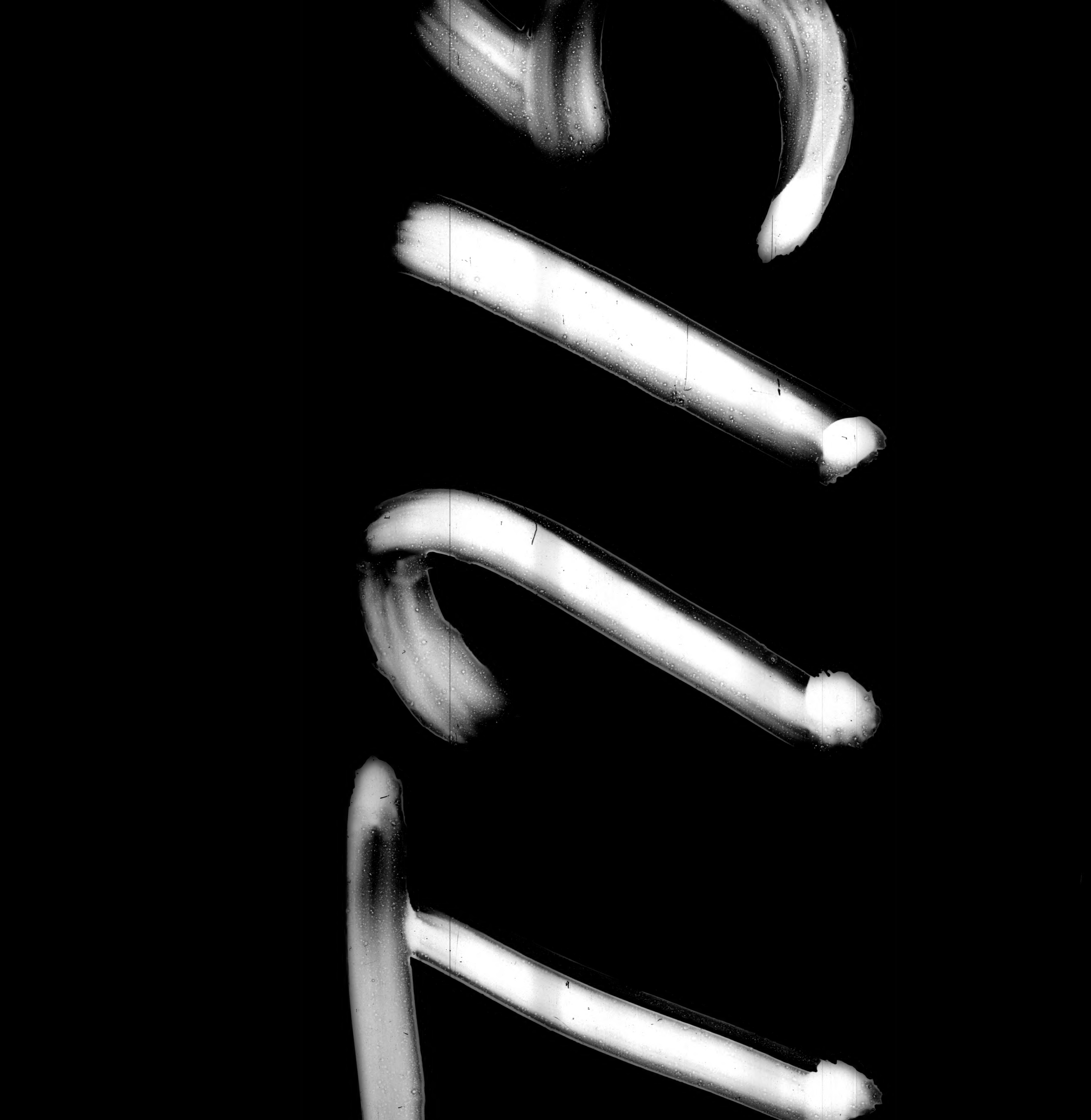


Volume # 5248

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

APRIL 13, 1914

	STEAM SHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 13	La Lorraine	Havre	
	Campania	Liverpool	
	Guiana	West Indian Ports	
	Seminole	Sanchez, Pto Plata	
	Obidense	Pt. Antonio, Kingston	
	Santiago	Tampico	

5248

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5248
Apr 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1914, 19... 1

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Suckley	Robert B.	57		M	m	June 5 1856 Rhinebeck N.Y.	—	Rhinebeck N.Y.
2	Sprague	William	83		M	"	1830 Rhode Island R.I.	—	Narragansett R.I.
3	"	Mrs	53		F	"	1860 Stamford Conn.	—	" "
4	Scott	Isaiah B.	59		M	m	Sept 30 1854 Woodford Kent.	—	125 14th Av. North Nashville Tenn.
5	Levy	Sigmund	48		M	"	1866 New York City N.Y.	—	535 W 113th St
6	"	Frances	38		F	"	1876 Buffalo N.Y.	—	" "
7									
8	Closed No Six.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Falodymas
Sup.

5248

6C

ORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not tak...
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. La Lorraine

2

Apr 13—14

Orig

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	6	22
2nd Cabin	148	6	154
Steerage			
Total			

6 | 16 22 — 11 al
6 | 148 154 9 | 1 | 2

Revised

1st Cabin	16	6	22
2nd Cabin	146	6	152
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Brisset des Pos	Paul	40	m	m	Financial Agent	yes	Canada		French Canada		Canada	Montreal	Tourist in France	Que.	Montreal	NON IMMIGR Canada
2	Cossini	Eugene	42	"	"	Merchant	"	France		"		France	Paris	Friend: Joseph Blasini 72 Rochechouart St - Paris	Porto Rico		
3	Chaland	Laurent P.	41	"	"	French Officer	"	"		"		"	Marseilles	Tourist in St Pierre & Miquelon	France	Marseilles	NON IMMIGR
4	"	Mrs (Blanche)	29	f	m	none	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGR
5	Chauvin	Louis	55	m	s	Owner	"	"		"		"	Paris	Cousin: Mrs. Ramos 91 Rue St Jacques - Paris	Cuba	La Habana	NON IMMIGR
6	Deflin	Alice (Mrs)	49	f	w	none	"	"		"		"	"	Home: 5 Marguerin St - Paris	New York		
7	Greco	Luigi	25	m	s	Owner	"	Italy		Italian both		Italy	Palagiano	Talks: Greco Rocco Palagiano Italy	N.J.	Troy	
8	Lago	Eduardo	37	"	m	Merchant	"	Spain		Spanish		Spain	Bilbao	Relation: Lil Martinez Bilbao - Spain	Ariz.	Nogales	
9	"	Mrs (Adelaide)	26	f	m	none	"	"		"		"	"	Relation: "	"	"	
10	Lecoq de Vauteppe	Albert	56	m	m	Engineer	"	France		French		France	Paris	Wife: Mrs Lecoq de Vauteppe Ranelagh St - 5th Paris	Mexico		NON IMMIGR France
11	Leguire	Jacques L. M.	21	"	s	Horticulturist	"	"		"		"	Orleans	Mother: Mrs E. Leguire 44 Faub. Bourgogne - Orleans	N.J.	Riverton	
12	McCulloch	Mary (Mrs)	21	f	w	none	"	Ireland		Irish		"	Paris	Home: 115 N.D. des Champs St - Paris	France	Paris	NON IMMIGR
13	Probst	Louis	60	m	m	Prospector	"	France		French		"	Guyan Mestras	Wife: Gabrielle Probst G'yan Mestras - France	Mexico		NON IMMIGR France
14	Taffanel	Jules L. J.	38	"	s	Chief Engineer	"	"		"		"	Sens	Brother: Mrs Taffanel 8 Bourgogne - Paris	France	Paris	NON IMMIGR
15	Vanderlde	George	51	"	m	Merchant	"	"		"		"	Paris	Wife: Mrs Vanderlde Berthelle St 34 - Paris	"	"	NON IMMIGR
16	Vinci	Sophie	47	f	w	Owner	"	Italy		Italian North		Italy	Milan	Uncle: V. Saley Boulevard St 4 - Milan	Cal.	S. José	
17																	
18	Close No Sixteen																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
30																	

16

11 1

...rdless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1914, *19*

3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	—	—	U.S.A.	Family: 16 R. St James Montreal Quebec Canada Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light Brown	Black	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	yes	"	1913	N. York	St Juan de Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Bastia (Corse)
3	"	French Government	yes	no	no		To serve on a mission: St Pierre & Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Carpentras
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Paris
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette La Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. Tainberg 2147 Honeywell Av. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	St Die
7	no	"	25	yrs	1908 1910	Troy	Brother: Angelo Greco Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Scar of lower lip	Italy	Palagrano
8	"	"	yes	no	no		Mexican National Bank Nogales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White Grey	None	Spain	Valladolid
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	—	N. York	Son in law: M. Dorman 1000 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey Black	"	France	Paris
11	"	"	50	"	1911	Rosedale	Parral - Chihuahua - Mexico Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Orleans
12	"	"	yes	no	no		Thomas Brown. Rosedale - N.J. Convict in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Indiana	Wellinga
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bishop - 1911 Center Av. - Bay City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	France	Paris
14	"	"	"	yes	1901 1907 1912	N. York	Parral - Chihuahua - Mexico Convict in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Paris
15	yes	"	"	"	1912	Corona	U.S. Geological Survey 40th & Battle St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bastogne
16	no	"	"	"	1913	N. York	Brother: Vanderlotte 35 Grant St. - Corona - L.I. Husband: Frank Vinci 137 Grant St. - San Jose California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blue	"	Italy	Milan
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1st off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APR 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 4
1	Cheydleur	Minnie Payne	32		f	m	USC	Born US Sworn	mother Mrs John H. Payne Ballston Spa N.Y.
2	"	Benjamin	1		m		US Born	Sworn No papers Said to be citizen of U.S.A.	"
3	"	Eleanor	4		f		US Born		"
4	Malaguti	Charles J	38		m	m	USC	June 1-1908 Dover NH	34 Congress St Boston Mass
5	Schwalm	Jean	63		m	w	USC	Octobr 14 1895 Boston Mass #15713 Passport Wash DC	Alma Kansas
6	Simoni	Louis	43		m	s	USC	December 1890 Alma Kansas Cert of Cit Carson City Nev. August 6 1892 Carson Nev.	Incline Washo Cty Nevada
7									
8	Closed N° Six								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English
Donop

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

5

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR 1914, 19

at PORT-LOUIS

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alessandro (Albert)	26	m	S	Tailor	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Father: Francesco Alessandro Ortona a Mare NON IM
2			Alfieri — Attilio	35	"	m	Weaver				Switzerland Ellgau	Wife: Maria Alfieri Ellgau
3			Amestoy — Bernard	30	"	S	Farm Lab.	"	France	French	France Bertiere	Father: Pierre Amestoy Bertiere
4			Arretche — Laurent	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Aneyer	Father: Clement Arretche Aneyer
5			Arambel — Jean	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Banca	Mother: Jerome Arambel Banca
6			Arbelaïn — Jean	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Baigorry	Father: Michel Arbelaïn Anoa
7			Arralit — Jacques	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uzth	Father: Jean Arralit Uzth NON IM
8			Asmar — Giuseppe	26	"	m	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy Villafalletto	Sister: Ghigliona Adelaide Villafalletto
9			— Elisabetta	22	f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: — —
10			Attisani — Ida	21	"	S	Housework	"	"	"	" Altissimo	Father: Giuseppe Attisani Altissimo
11	1		Augelo — Antonio	25	"	S	Gunsmith	"	"	"	" Demo	Father: Enrico Augelo Demo
12			Arnaolea — Ignacio	24	"	m	Farm Lab.	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain Biscaya	Father: Melanio Arnaolea Biscaya
13			Bienkowski Anton	32	"	m	Locksmith	"	Russia	Polish	U. S. A. Jackson	Family: Anna Woltmanski Tavierci NON IM
14			— Antonia	40	f	"	Cook	"	"	"	Russia Tavierci	Family: — —
15			Betschart Paul	20	m	S	Farm Lab.	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Muotatal	Father: Betschart Alois Muotatal
16			Bertina Rosazza Antonio	39	"	m	Stone Cutter	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy Rosazza	Wife: Maria Rosazza Rosazza NON IM
17			Barapau Aron	33	"	"	Merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	France Paris	Cousin: M. Salmona 6 City Trevise Paris
18			Barrie Eugene	30	"	"	Coppersmith	"	France	French	France Decazeville	Family: Anna Barrie c/o Rue Montaigne Decazeville
19			— Marie Louise	5	f	—	—	—	"	"	"	Family: — —
20			Bidegaray Jean	17	m	S	Farm Lab.	yes	"	"	" St Michel	Mother: Jeanne Bidegaray St Michel
21			Bidondo Juan	20	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain Valcarlos	Mother: Jeanne Antonia Valcarlos
22			Berdoulay Jean	21	"	"	"	"	France	French	France Uzt	Mother: Maria Berdoulay Uzt
23			Bartel Raymond	17	"	"	Gunsmith	"	"	"	" Oaye	Father: M. Bartel Oaye
24			Betschart Edwin	23	"	"	Cook	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Muotatal	Father: J. B. Betschart Einsiedeln
25			— Franz	26	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marianna Betschart Muotatal
26			Basler Albert	18	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	" Bolligen	Father: Al. Basler Bolligen
27			Berni Maria	19	f	"	Housework	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy Bedonia	Mother: Elvira Berni (American Born) Bedonia
28			Baur Jean B^te	40	m	m	Dyer	"	France	French	France Lyon	Wife: Mme Baur 21 Sochet St. Lyon
29			Bruschi Rosina	14	f	S	Student	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy Volterra	Uncle: Vittorio Bruschi (American Born) Volterra
30			Bianchi Vito	31	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	" Pescia	Father: B. Bianchi Pescia NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1914, 191 6

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Conn	Stamford	no	Self	50	yes	1908 1913	N. Haven Hamford	Brother: Amelio Bernardino 20 North St. G.M.C.R. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Ortona
2	N.J.	Paterson	yes		50	yes	no		Uncle: Oe Tamagrini 167 - 2nd St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Felino
3	Mont.	Elmsdale	S		30				Cousin: Amesley John Elmsdale Dawson County Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France Bertier
4	Mont.	Glascow	S		50				Friend: John Etchebarne Sismas Post Glascow Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arneguy
5			S		50				Parent: Jean Arretche Sismas Post Glascow Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bauco
6	Ut.	Price	S		60				Friend: Jean Etchebarne Box 40 J. Price Carbon Cty. Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arcangues
7	Cal.	Barkerville	S		40	yes	1905 1913	Cal.	Brother: Arralde J. Bte Barkerville Herm Cty Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Etch
8	Cal.	Los Angeles	S		50	no	no		Friend: Ramundo Bernardo Sd. Olympia Hotel - 1303 - 7th St. - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Italy	Rossano
9									Friend:													
10	N.J.	Cliff Side	W	Brother	40				Betrothed: Augusta Malanga Box 138 - Cliff Side N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	Cal.	Santa Barbara		Self	60				Friend: Louis Salvio Calle Santa Barbara Cal. 1916 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	Grey	Crespadoro
12	Idaho	Mecdermitt	no		50				Brother: Justin Armachea C/o Pierre Lasalle Bermitt Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Light of figure and skin	"	Nestuno
NT ALIEN 13	Mich.	Jackson	yes		20	yes	1913	Jackson	Friend: John Ostrowski Page Avenue 710 - Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				
14					20				Friend:							5	8	"	Brown Blue	None	Russia	Zarko
15	Wash.	Ambrose	S		50				Friend: Joseph Sutter R.F.D. No 2 Box 99 - Ambrose Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zgeer
NT ALIEN 16	New York				50	yes	1900 1914	Mexico	Friend: Carlo Lari Saturno 176 Sullivan St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Switzerland	Muotatal
17	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach			50	no	no		Brother: Isaac Barazan Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Italy	Rasapa
18	Cal.	S. Francisco	S		40				Wife: Louise Barrie - Cal. France Hotel. 1110 Powell St. - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Syria	Jerusalem
19					50				Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	France	Decazeville
20	Nev.	Reno	S		50				Brother: Jean Bidegaray C/o Hotel Hichart Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"
21	Ut.	Price	S		30				Uncle: Dominicus Bidegaray Box 402 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	St Michel
22	Cal.	S. Francisco	S		30				Brother: Joseph Berdaulay 1711 Broderick St. - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Spain	Valcarlos
23	N.J.	Riverdelle			50				Friend: Wm. Bachelordine Riverdelle Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Eye Harm	France	Syl
24	Minn.	Minneapolis Hopkins	S		50				Friend: Dan Mc Donald Ch. R. 222 - Hopkins Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		None	"	Jouy
25	New York				50	yes	1906 1911	W. Hoboken	Family: Betschart Jacob 214 Hudson Boulevard - W. Hoboken N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	Switzerland	Unterseiberg
26	N.J.	Westvalley			30	no	no		Relation: Soth Jeuz Westvalley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	Muotatal
27	New York				50	yes	1913	N. York	Father: Giuseppe Bruno 216 West 25th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			Switzerland	Bellinzona
28	N.J.	Paterson			50	yes	no		Friend: M. Durand Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		U.S.A.	New York
29	Cal.	S. Francisco		Father	25	yes	1899 1901	N. York	Father: Bruschi Emilio 1319 Grant Av. - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black Grey		France	Belmont
NT ALIEN 30	New York			Self	25	"	2 yrs	N. York	Wife: Ines Bianchi 325 Bleecker St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		U.S.A.	New York
																					Italy	Guardistallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel Yeff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Meedecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

J E Ewing

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 548 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

8

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	self		no			Cousin: Baldacini Tomaso 1039 Pearroy Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Palerono
2	"	"	"	"		"			Cousin: 143 Pearroy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carrare
3	"	"	"	"		"			Parent: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizane
4	Idaho	Boise City	"	Himself		"			Uncle: Julien Bercincue Box 2 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Berradove
5	N.Y	New York	no	Friend	150	"			Husband: Lavacchielli Matteo Rogue Due Hotel Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Borgalaro
6	N.J	Summit	"	"	60	"			Brother in law: H. H. Allister 199 Boulevard Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	France Bourges
7	Vermont	Barre	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1913	Barre	Husband: Civelli Francesco 44-15 Foss Street Barre Vern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Piggini
8	Utah	Price	"	"	30	no	no		Brother: Pierre Curuchet Box 402 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	France Bassuary
9	Pa	Northampton	"	"	25	"	1911		Brother: Johann Csenisca Box 335 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary Howardos
10	N.Y	New York	"	"	25	Yes	1901 1913	New York	Friend: Serra Carlo 488 - 9th avenue new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Corino
11	Mont	Glasgow	"	"	30	no	no		Friend: Hochepare Johann Simas Post Glasgow (mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	France Amegui
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Home: 254 Stompdelaan av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Dublin
13	Mich	Vulcan	"	"	40	no	no		Uncle: Otto Marinelli Vulcan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Tajo
14	Pa	Northampton	"	"	25	"	"		Husband Deutsch Hanna Box 237 northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Todmanust
15	Mont	Glasgow	"	"	15	"	1892 1913	Belleville Glasgow	Home: Simas Post Glasgow mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trana Ustaritz
16	"	"	"	"	100	"	1892 1900	"	Home: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	"	30	no	no		Home: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Black	"	"	" " "
18	Utah	Price	"	"	65	Yes	1901	Wilmington	Brother in law: Eyraud Marius Box 402 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ut-S-ta Crozo
19	Pa	Coplay	"	"	125	no	no		Brother in law: Lisser Eduard Box 335 Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Horvathsaro
20	N.Y	New York	"	"	50	"	"		Hotel Hüttly New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Germany Innencik
21	Idaho	Boise City	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: Andres Salano Box 2 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Stauging
22	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	50	"	"		Relation: Jakob Retschard 42-44 Boulevard West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Mossasal
23	N.Y	Long Island city	"	"	100	"	"		Friend: Reve Giovanni 592 Boulevard Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Italy Casalgrosso
24	"	"	"	"		"	"		Friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1913	San Francisco	Father: Cirpo Vincenzo 736 montgomery str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Yug. Portio
26	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	50	no	no		Cousin: Luigi Pizzuceso 460 Vermont avenue Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cavasso
27	Cal	Kinsburg	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1911	Madera	Cousin: Brunetti Luigi Italian Swtt. Colony Kinsburg Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti
28	Mont	Glasgow	"	"	30	no	no		Friend: Johann Stcheparra Glasgow (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Spain Valcarlos
29	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	15	Yes	1905 1913	Pittsburg	Son: Guiduci Pietro 208 Em Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Saltrio
30	"	"	"	"	60	"	1903 1913	"	Brother: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A Pittsburg Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laulert Emmanuel 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1914, 19

Surgeon

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Garcia	Maria	26	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Matienzo	Father: Garcia Vicente Matienzo
2			—"—	Sagraria	4 3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: —"— —"—
3			—"—	Feliciana	29	"	m	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: —"— —"—
4			Gastambide	Graciana	29	"	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Valcarlos	Father: Gastambide Pedro Valcarlos
5			Hodino	Emil	36	"	m	Dyer	"	Germany	German	France	Lyon	Cousin: Emil Blum Lyon
6			—"—	Marie	26	"	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: —"— —"—
7			—"—	Margerotti	7	"	"	"	11-148786	mo 5/26/14	"	"	"	Family: —"— —"—
8			Handler	Maria	16	"	s	Housework	Yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Posazent Katalin	Mother: Handler Katalin Posazent Katalin
9			Tribarne	Guillaume	25	"	m	Laborer	"	France	French	France	Baigorry	Father: Exibarne Gracien Baigorry
10			Traola	Marcos	25	"	"	—"—	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Apatamendeterro	Aunt: Damenia Leanz Abadiano
11			Jenni	Fineda	19	"	s	Housework	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Saran	Parent: Joh. Jenni Allmendingen
12			Jehle	Martha	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jehle Jean Agathe Saran
13	1		Von Känel	Hans	24	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wimmis	Parent: Von Känel Maria Wimmis
14			Kiss	Anna	16	"	s	Housework	3-185074-3/19/14	Hungary	"	Hungary	Posazent Katalin	Father: Kiss Johann Posazent Katalin
15	85674 - 5/26/14 - M		Klucsarits	Ferencz	30	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alvomedves	Wife: Klucsarits Karolina Alvomedves
16			Klucsarits	Ferencz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Klucsarits Maria Alvomedves
17			Klucsarits	Fajos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Klucsarits Anna Alvomedves
18			Löffler	Marthil	21	"	s	Maid	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Berne	Relation: Hebrer Rauke München
19			Leonardi	Dionigia	53	"	"	Teacher	"	Switzerland	German	Italy	Arolo	Mother: Leonardi A. Villa Bedretto
20			Lang	Friedr	16	"	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne	Parent: Joh. Lang Excellen
21			Löffel	Olga	22	"	s	maid	22-97061	" 8-13-46	"	"	Russeryl	Father: Löffel Bradapt Russeryl
22			Montels	Fernand	19	"	m	Workman	"	France	French	France	St. Benis	Parent: Mogdatchi Jules St. Benis (Seine)
23			Meiza	Guiseppe	26	"	m	Teacher	"	Switzerland	German	Italy	Chiggiogna	Father: Meiza C. Chiggiogna
24			Maricurena	Isidra	44	"	f	Housewife	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lumbier	Brother: Isidro Josef Badastay Lumbier
25			Mewald	Maria										
26			Moisset	Ernestine	26	"	f	Housework	22-115034-12/20/41 yes	France	French	France	Grausac	Father: Moisset Theodore Grausac
27			Mocho	Jean	25	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Father: Mocho J. Baigorry
28			Marturena	Faustino	32	"	m	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oranaz	Mother: Marturena Josefa Oranaz
29			Marc	Raymond	18	"	s	"	"	France	French	France	Baigorry	Father: Marc Antoine Baigorry
30			Milkovits	Istvan	46	"	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Posazent Katalin	Wife: Laura Milkovits Posazent Katalin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise disabled, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ariz	Morenci	Yes	Self	20	no	no	Husband: Garcia Simeon Box 108 Morenci (Ariz)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Canedo de Valdavia
2	"	"	"					Father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Husband	20			Husband: Florentino Valdinelso Box 108 Morenci (Ariz)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nevada	Reno	"	Self	200			Sister: Gastaumbide m. c/o Hotel Sudart Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valcarlos
5	N.J.	Garfield	"	"	100			Cousin: Calbin Geutner Passaic Av. 94 Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Saarsheim
6	"	"	"	Husband	100			Cousin: Calbin Geutner Passaic Av 94 Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Father	5			Parent: Calbin Geutner Passaic Av 94 Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	"	"	Grey	"	France	Villefauche
8	Pa	Northampton	S	Father	25			Father: Leandler Johann Box 196 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Hungary	Posaravaldstalz
9	Utah	Price	Mc	Self	30			Friend: Etcheverame Box 402 Price - Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bargarray
10	Cal	Elmira	S	"	25			Cousin: Jenera municha Box 43 Elmira Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Apatamenendia
11	Ill	Chicago	S	"	10			Brother in law: Paul Borth 910 North Paulina str Chicago Ill.	"	Trav aid	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Switzerland	Allemendine
12	"	"	S	"	19			Friend: Paul Borth 910 North Paulina str Chicago Ill.	"	Trav aid	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cararac
13	Ohio	Lima	S	"	30			Cousin: Johan Bettschen 315 North Union St. Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Further med exam Heart + thyroid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiemnis
14	Pa	Northampton	S	"	27			Parent: Elisabeth Kiss Box 384 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rosazentkatalin
15	"	Coplay	"	"	45	yes 1905 1909	Coplay Pa	Parent: Klucsarits Josef Box 183 Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Alsomedues
16	"	Fogelsville	"	"	25	yes 1907 1913	"	Brother in law: Adolf Weinhada Box 122 Fogelsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Coplay	S	"	35	yes 1903 1911	Coplay	Brother in law: Johann Jauzanta Box 205 Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Buffalo	"	"	40	no	no	Relation: Mc Joh Rasp Fourcheron st 142 Buffalo Oh.	"	Trav aid	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Landshut
19	Nevada	Reno	Mc	"	100	yes 1902 1913	Reno Nev	Cousin: Botta Cesare Soyalton Box 2 Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Airolo
20	Ohio	Barrs Mills	S	"	30	no	no	Friend: Fred Laugg R. 1 Barrs mills Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aeschlen
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50			Cousin: Mc Emma mary Cass 209 W. 87 th street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Consular	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Switzerland	Russwyl
22	Cal.	San Francisco	Mc	"	50			Uncle: Perret Adolphe 57 Jenk str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	France	Secazville
23	Nevada	Reno	Mc	"	40			Friend: Cogni Plinio 303 Sarva street Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Chioggiogna
24	Cal.	Barrstown	Mc	Husband	40			Husband: J. Marzeurreno Box 28 Barrstown Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Spain	Lumbier
25																				
26	Cal	S. Francisco	S.P.	"	50			Cousin: Mc Villegre albert Hotel Vict Hugo 712 Keamy St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Consular	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Granzac
27	Utah	Price	Mc	"	45			Friend: Jean Sochebarne Box 402 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne Bargony
28	"	"	Mc	"	20			Brother: Selipe Martirena Box 402 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Aranoz
29	"	"	Mc	"	40			Friend: Jean Sochebarne Box 402 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Bargony
30	Pa	Northampton	S	"	25	yes 1904 1907	Pa	Cousin: alois Jabara Box 384 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Comzenthotaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	917 / 671 V/-	Milisits — Cheresia	16	f	s	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hovardos	Father: Milisits Stefan Hovardos
2		Mechwald — Maria	47	"	m	Spinner	"	Austria	Austrian	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: Mechwald B. North Str 190 Zurich
3		Mendiola — Pedro	23	m	s	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viscaya	Brother: Mendiola Pagoe Segnesto
4		Moulés — Emilie VIS. 124-333	40	f	m	Dressmaker Importer 23-70737-4/1/39	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Husband: Ch. Moulés 231 Av. Thiers Bordeaux
5		De Micheli — Emilia	23	"	s	Housework 20-49403 2-11/11/42	"	Italy	Italy north	Italy	✓ Sueglio	Parent: De Micheli Valentino Sueglio
6		Maroni — Maria	27	"	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sesto	Sister in law: { Irma Maroni Sesto
7		— " — Ezio	4	m		570-8884	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt: — " —
8		— " — Adelfino	10	"		20-22730- 4/25/35	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: — " —
9		Mezzetta — Assuntina	20	f	s	Housework Nurse	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Father: Mezzeta Stefano Varese Ligure
10		Molivos — Jean	29	m	"	Shoemaker	Yes	France	French	France	Oloron	Mother: Molivos Pauline Oloron
11	1	Novak — Anton +	24	"	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Mother: Novak Maria Bobrlevo
12		Oman — Peter	38	"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Mostkrin	Wife: Oman Maria Mostkrin
13	3/14/48 10/7/37	Cobaschnig — Thekla with 3	31	f	m	Housework	"	"	Austrian	France	Lyon	Cousin: Blum Lyon Lyon
14		Parenti — Maria	24	"	m	Housework	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte	Family: Parenti Gabrielli Ponte
15		— " — Anna ch	4	"		—	no	"	"	"	"	Family: — " —
16		Paolinelli — Marianna	31	f	s	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	Relation: Pellegrini M. Ponte
17		Provost — Alice	25	"	"	Dress maker	"	France	French	France	Ch. de Saudelay	Parents: Carpine & Leonie Provost Chateau de Saudelay
18		Penzi — Pietro	36	m	m	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tanna	Wife: Penzi Maddalena Tanna (Udine)
19		Pontella — Severino	22	"	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Toledo	Mother: Pontella Albina Carasso nuova
20		Panjan — Andro	30	"	m	Farm Lab.	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Braga	Wife: Panjan Katarina Braga
21		Pelissier — Joseph	25	"	s	Laborer	"	France	French	France	St Bonnet	Father: Pelissier Joseph St Bonnet
22		Poggioli — Maria 276582 1/11/37	23	f	m	Housework	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Farini d'Olmo	Father: Poggioli Lorenzo Farini d'Olmo
23		Rols — Benjamin	17	m	s	Laborer	"	France	French	France	Balmont	Mother: Rols Victorine Balmont
24		Rivière — Jean	30	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Oust	Father: Jean Rivière Oust
25	M36/381- 3/14/38	— " — Anna wife	28	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: — " —
26		Reynaud — Armand	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gap	Mother: Reynaud Elisa Gap
27		Rasp — Wilhelm	25	"	s	Clerk	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Bern	Relation: Kehrer Rauske München
28		Rizzi — Elisa	34	f	m	Housework	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pescantina	Father: Guarella Luigi Pescantino
29		Schelbers — Berta	23	"	s	Cook	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mussasal	Relation: Schelbers Paul Syguso Mussasal
30	397947 4-10	Schoeflin — Hedwig	26	"	m	Housework	"	Germany	German	US	Basel	Brother: Basel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Coplay	Yes	self	$5	no	no	Sister: Rosalia Morlisits Box 335 Coplay Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Horwardos
2	N.Y.	New York	"	Friend	$30	Yes	1906 1913 New York	Husband: Mesharos S. 409 East 6th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	4	"	Switzerland	Zurich
3	Idaho	Boise City	No	self	$5	no	no	Friend: Pablo Sarrazolais Mullan Box 2 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Seguesto
4	N.J.	New York	"	"	$30	Yes	1910 1913 New York	Home: 125 W. 84th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	France	montauban
5	Cal.	Lampoc	"	"	$50	no	no	Cousin: Silvio Collica Box 198 Lampoc Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Faeglio
6	Wash.	Seattle	No	Friend	60	"	"	Husband: Maroni angelo Black Diamond Rug (322) Seattle Washingt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto
7	"	"	No	self	70	"	"	Father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	"				Father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cal.	West Berchely	No	self	$50			Brother: Guezzella Lorenzo R.F.D. Box 75 West Berchely Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
10	"	San Francisco	No	self	58			Brother in law: Richardsberry Lewis S. 55 Sam Columbus avenue San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Oloron
11	Colo.	Primero	No	self	60			Uncle: Horak Ignac Box 493 Primero Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	austria	Prosenick
12	Ill.	Utica	No	"	55			Brother in law: Georg Kokalj Box 14 Utica Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mostkin
13	N.J.	Garfield	"	"	50			Relation: Albin Joutsen 94 Passaic av. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Klagenfurt
14	Cal	San Francisco	No	Friend	30			Husband: Luigi Parenti 538 Union str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponte
15	"	"	No	father				Father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	No	self	30			Brother in law: Buonaccorsi Dionisio 279 Francisco st. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	New York	"	"				Cousin: pr. Le Coq 279 6th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Gandelain
18	"	"	"	self	75			Cousin: Pontello Antonio 85 Graham st. Jersey City N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tanna
ANT ALIEN 19	Ohio	Toledo	S	"	20		1913 Toledo	Aunt: Elisa Fioritta 2465 Warrent Toledo ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canasso
20	Utah	Sunnyside	No	"	50	"	1904 1913 Sunnyside	Friend: Jerko Busic Box 82 Sunnyside Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Broga
21	Wyoming	Rock Spring	S	"	50	no	no	Brother: Celesner Antonio 618 Spruce str Rock Spring Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	S Bonnet
22	N.Y.	New York	Husb	"	45	Yes	1904 1913 New York	Uncle: Pagnioli Juzeppe 46 W. 20th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Farini d'olmo
23	Cal	San Francisco	Self	"	30	no	no	Uncle: Delbea A. 1805 Laguna street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Salmont
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	70	Yes	1907 1912 New York	Friend: N. Parthos 235 W. 37th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dust
25	"	"	Husb	"	45	"	"	Friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
26	Nevada	Elko	"	"	50	"	1902 1913 Elko	Telescope Hotel Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gap
27	Ohio	Buffalo	"	"	30	no	no	Relation: Fch. Rapp 142 Torchenen st. Buffalo ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Rossenburg
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	Husb	"	60	Yes	1904 1911 Guilford	Husband: Rizzi antonio 969 Mapleroad av. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pescantina
29	Minnes.	Hopkins	"	"	50	no	no	Relation: M. Donald Ch. R. 222 Hopkins (Minnes)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Muvassal
ANT ALIEN 30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1913	Relation: Miss B. Kyapp 170 West 73rd str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. Greene

Immigration Officer

11—4638

6

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REJECTED 1			Rossi	Domenico	28	m	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Parese Ligure	Uncle: Picetti Domenico Parese Ligure
REJECTED 2			—"—	Maria	59	f	w	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Family: —"— —"—
REJECTED 3			—"—	Caterina	19	f	s	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: —"— —"—
REJECTED 4			—"—	Maddalena	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: —"— —"—
5			Sommer	Karl	27	m	"	Laborer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Family: Sommer Josse Landwirt Oberei
6			Streit	Marie	24	f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Belpberg	Mother: m. Ca. Streit Belpberg
REJECTED 7	1		Stubics	Anna	16	f	"	Housework	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Rosszentalin	Father: Stefan Stubics Rosszentalin
8			Szabara	Alajos	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Stefan Asenovics Covardos
9			—"—	Maria	25	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: —"— —"—
10			Schena	Epifanio	34	m	"	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grottaminarda	Father in law: Delfeminia Basilio Grottaminarda
11			—"—	Angelina	19	f	"	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: —"— —"—
12			Sagarna	Antonio	18	m	s	Laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Monjica	Brother: Francesco Sagarna Monjica
13			Sibille	Helene Rose	24	f	s	Book Keeper	yes	France	French	France	Grenoble	Father: Sibille Eugene Cr. André Grenoble
14			Sauda	Maria	30	f	m	Housewife	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trone	Mother: Maria V. Sauda Trento
15			Cogni	Lorenzo	44	m	m	Teacher	"	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	Reno	Relation: Cogni Claudia Engagaina
16			Cerentini	Francesco	55	m	m	Marble-cutter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saltrio	Wife: Cerentini Rachele Saltrio
17			Carascoa	Jean Baptiste	34	m	s	Laborer	"	France	French	France	Salis	Family: Carascoa Jean Lafontan
18			Cihista	Michel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bauca	Father: Cihista Bernard Bauca
19			Coffaloni	Romeo	19	"	"	Stone cutter	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Ambrogio	Mother: Coffaloni Annetta S. Ambrogio
20			Urcola	Atanasio	28	m	m	Carpenter	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Meendja	Wife: Urcola Catalina Legunto
21			Uharriet	Pierre	35	m	s	Laborer	"	France	French	France	Urepal	Mother: Uharriet Dominica Urepal
22			Vassalini	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	U. S. A.	Seattle	Father: Vassalini Bortolo Presoglia
23			—"—	Luigina	18	f	s	Housewife	"	20-49231-11/24/42				Father in law: —"—
24			Volpi	Vittorio	31	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Italy	Cervia	Mother: Volpi Adele Cervia
25			Wintringers	Michel	26	m	"	Aviator	"	Luxemburg	German	France	Paris	Father: Jean Wintringers Grafanges Luxemburg
26			Zaugg	Fred	33	m	"	Merchant	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Brother: Rob. Zaugg Schermenieg
27			Zisser	Maria	28	f	m	Housewife	"	Hungary	Italian	Hungary	Horvathasas	Mother: Terisia Zisser Horvathasas
28			Rodosavljevic	Jovo	38	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Serbian	"	Taksic	Parent: Heleda Marija Taksic
29			Mikon	Maria	20	f	s	Housework	no	"	Croatian	"	Dojutrovica	Father: Ivan Picaria Dojutrovica
30														

Closed N° Twenty Nine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

11—4637

14

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether taken from care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, with it?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	self	$80	Yes	1885 1910	S. Francisco	Sister: Rossi Maria Luigia 5839 1/2 Vallejo street Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Varese Ligure
2	"	"	"	"		no	no		Daughter: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	440	"	"		Sister: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"		Sister: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Beach city	"	"	30	no	no		Brother in law: M. Boulter Cobby chevy Co Box 17 Beach city Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Reutigen
6	"	Barrs mills	"	"	50	"	"		Protestant Friend Fred. Lauga R. 1. Barrs Mills Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belpberg
7	Ca	Northampton	"	"	20	"	"		Cousin: Elizabeth Kiss Box 884 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Posazentkatalin
8	"	"	"	"	70 60	yes	1905 1908	Northampton	Parent: Frank Cesencics Box 335 Northampton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		no	no		Parent: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hovardos
10	Mass.	Boston	"	"	100	Yes	1892 1914	Boston	Mother: S. Lena Maria 65 Jove st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Grottaminato
11	"	"	"	"	20	no	no		Mother in law: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	sechtovall
12	Idaho	Boise city	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Prudencio Mendiola Posada Espagnola Box 197 Boise city Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Mujica
13	N. Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"		Aunt: Mrs. Defreo 169 East 128th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	France	Pezille
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	"	"		Husband: Sauda Cesare Box 382 Cambria Island Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eremito
15	Nevada	Reno	"	"	40	Yes	1906 1913	Reno	Son: Togni Plinio 303 Sierra str. Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Chiggiogna
16	Vermont	Barre	"	"	60	"	1903 1910	Barre	Son: Ercutini mario Granity str. Block 2. Barre (Town)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Saltrio
17	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	no	no		Uncle: Lafoucade Jean B. 23rd str. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Lapouton
18	Mont.	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	"		Parent: Jean Arretche Sisters Post Glasgow montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bauca
19	Vermont	Barre	"	"	40	"	"		Father: Coffalari Albuin 4 Bolden Palace Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ungheria
20	Idaho	Shoshon	"	"	25	Yes	1901 1906	Shoshon	Friend: Fugu Gaudenza Box 231 Shoshon Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Mendija
21	Cal	Sacramento	"	"	60	Yes	1910	Elko	Father: Uharvet Pedro Sacremento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	France	Urepal
22	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	60	"	1906		Cousin: Casasa Lorenzo 703 N. 6th avenue Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Tresaghis
23	"	"	"	"	20	"	1915		Cousin —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto
24	N. Y.	New York	"	"	—	no	no		Friend: Rozi Alfredo 4 Mulberry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orbetalla
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle: Nicolas Cesteges 6341 Ogle str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Luxemburg	Galenges
26	Ohio	Barrs mills	"	"	50	"	"		Friend: Geschaft Zurueck R. 1. Barrs Mills Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Worblaufen
27	Pa	Coplay	"	"	18	"	"		Husband: Tisser Eduard Box 385 Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Howathasa
28	Ind	Gary	"	"	30	Yes	1905 1912	Coplay	Wife: Szuba Radosavjevic 355 Filmore str Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaksic
29	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	20	"	1906 1914	Gary	Brother in law: Juraj Imaic 500 Francis str. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bojnkovica
30					16	no	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Ewry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ewry Henry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Breidenbach
Immigration Officer.

14—213

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1		Maffei	Telemaco Telemaque emigr	15	m	s	Mason		yes	Italy	Italian North.	France	La Seyne	Mother: Cunigonde Maffei La Seyne
ADMITTED 2							1		Bottari	Ettore Victor	39	m	s	Shemaker		"	"	"	"	-"-	Cousin: —
3									Ripamonti	Enrico	31	m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Pallanzago	Mother: Teresa Ripamonti Pallanzago
4									Mazzolini	Giuseppe	43	m				"	"	"	"	---	Brother: Mazzolini Francesco Pallanzago
5									Rota Conti	Carlo	33	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Teresa Rota Conti Pallanzago
6									Rijieri	Angelo	38	m	m	"		no	"	"	"	Vellano	Wife: Rijieri Asunida Vellano
7									—"—	Enrico	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Mother: —
8									Ulivieri	Guglielmo	35	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Caterina Ulivieri Castelvecchio
9									Zanetti	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	Caprino	Brother: Zanetti Pietro Caprino
10									Rota	Roberto	17	m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	"	S. Odorico	Father: Rota Francesco S. Odorico
11									Del Dagan	Giobbe	24	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Rosalia del Dagan S. Odorico
12									Rogrig	Antonio	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Germano	Father: Innocenzo Vogrig Germano
13									—"—	Andrea	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Maria Vogrig Germano
14									Martinig	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Father: Andrea Martinig Germano
15									Solara	Lorenzo	43	m	m	Stone Cutter		"	"	"	"	Cavasso	Wife: Luigia Solara Cavasso
16									Bucovicini	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	Pasiano	Father: Bucovicini Gaetano Pasiano
17									Manfredi	Giuseppe	20	m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Aviano	Father: Manfredi Pasquale Aviano
18									Savio	Domenico	19	m	s	Miner		"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	Father: Giovanni Lanis Cuorgne
19									Maggiolo	Giovanni	47	m	m	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	Mongiovino	Home: Dora Sophienne Montalenghe
20									Grillo	Giovanni	30	m	s	Workman		"	"	"	France	Mouxi-Lebas	Brother: Antonio Grillo Mouxi-Lebas
21									Bravetani	Bruno	15	m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Vellano	Grand Father: Tavani Giuseppe Vellano
22									—"—	Guido	11	m	s	none		"	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father: —
23									Maggiaro	Domenico	41	m	m	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	Quatordio	Wife: Maggiaro Domenica Quatordio
24									Chivico	Giovanni	34	m	m	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Ottone	Home: Barchi-Ottone
25									Fogliani	Giuseppe	32	m	s	2-935807-11/17/41		"	"	"	"	Magnago	Brother: Fogliani Antonio Magnago
26									Gheza	Giovanni	31	m	m	6-76068-7/21/39		"	"	"	"	Borno	Wife: Veronica Gheza Borno
27									Sauvaigni	Battista	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Parents: A. Sauvagni Borno
28									Ferrari	Pietro	31	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Rachele Ferrari Borno
29									Renzoni	Alessandro	16	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Fano	Mother: Renzoni Antonia Fano
30									Martinelli	Francesco	32	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Martinelli Adele Fano

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

16—815

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oreg.	Portland	Yes	Brother in law	25	Yes	1909	Texas	Quercia Brother in law: Pietro Marcucci 232 Main St - Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	None	France	La Ciotat
2	"	"	"	Cousin	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Pietro Marcucci 232 Main St - Portland - Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Italy	Caraue
3	Mass.	Taunton	no	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother: Alfonsanti Giuseppe Taunton - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sallaggio
4	"	"	no	"	30	yes	1909 1914	Texas	Friend: Scippa Carlo Taunton - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	"	25	no	no		Friend: Scippa Carlo Taunton - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Trenton	S	"	50	yes	1908 1912	California	Visit: Italia Marchisio 188 Lamberton St - Trenton - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vellano
7	"	"	S	"		no			Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	25	yes	1909 1912	California	Friend: Antonio Marchisio 188 Lamberton St - Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mass	Springfield	S	"	30	"	1907 1913	Springfield	Brother: Lafretti Angelo 21 Mercier St - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castrone
10	Oh.	Toledo	S	"	25	no	no		Brother: Vergilio Rota 332 Fort William Toledo - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	S. Odorico
11	"	"	S	"	25	"	"		Brother in law: Vergilio Rota 332 Fort William Toledo - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Swissvale	S	"	25	"	"		Friend: Fanetti Giuseppe Fayette County 151 Swissvale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Fruinacco
13	"	"	S	"	40	yes	1905 1912	Swissvale	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	25	"	1905 1911	"	Cousin: Fanetti Giuseppe Fayette County 151 Swissvale - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	Cal.	Nevada City	S	"	30	"	1892 1904	California	Cousin: Solaro Felice Box 350 - Nevada City - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cardaja
16	Mass	Springfield	S	"	25	no	no		Friend: Fanetti Angelo 31 Mercier St - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Castro
17	"	Clinton	no	"	40	"	"		Brother in law: Nuccio Giovanni 151 Willow Street Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Avello
18	Ind.	"	S	"	25	"	"		Uncle: Bertolli Antonio Box 134 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Crotcerpeno
19	Cal.	Stockton	S	"	30	yes	1902 1910	S. Navaro	Brother: Pasquale Maggiolo 130 S. Soakley - Stockton - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Mongiardino
20	"	West	S	"	50	no	no		Friend: Genaro Colonna Box 73 West - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lauri
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Mr.	Father	3 100	yes	1905 1909	Philadelphia	Father: Raffaello Brandani # 751 10th Street - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	"	"	Vellano
22	"	"	Mr.	"					Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cal.	Oakland	S	Self	30	yes	1907 1907	S. Navaro	Friend: Tessa Tommaso # 887 - 47th St - Oakland Cal	Misd. Cert "Hernia" "Hold for Medical Exam"					Left their aff etc	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Petrancon
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		Brother in law: Dessi Pasquale # 8HH - 40th St - Oakland - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ottone
25	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1904 1913	S. Navaro	Brother: Fogliani Angelo Box 776 Fruitvale Av. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Magnago
26	Pa.	Somerset	S	"	25	no	no		Brother in law: Martinelli Pietro Box 272 - Somerset - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Borneo
27	"	"	S	"	25	"	"		Brother in law: Martinelli Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Martinelli Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn	New Haven	S	"	25				Father: Rosponi Santo Conn 696 Washington Av - New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tasso
30	R.I.	Pawtucket	Steerage	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Santo's Haven Conn	Brother: Martinelli Sossimio 714 Elliot St - Pawtucket - ~~New Haven Conn~~	Paupers Cert "R.O."						5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

E F Bruce

Immigration Officer

14—213

17 2 L

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Antolini	Ernesto	27		m	s	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pescantino	Brother: Antolini Francesco Pescantino
2										Menchini	Guido	34		m		Clerk	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife: Cesira NON IM
3										Descalzo	Giovanni	18		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vezzi	Father: Descalzo Giovanni Vezzi
4										Lambuscio	Luigi	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Segno	Wife: Lambuscio Maria Segno
5										Migioncelli	Gior. Battista	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Piantido	Father: Migioncelli Giovanni Piantido
6										Pressenda	Alberto	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Savona	Father: Pressenda Pietro Savona
7										Ravasio	Pietro Luigi	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Mantello	Wife: Ravasio Rosa Mantello
8										Riani	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Siciliano	Father: Riani Eugenio Arnola
9										Venevi	Pietro	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Sesta	Wife: Caterina Tomas Sesta
10										Ellena	Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Marmora	Mother: Ellena Giovanna Marmora
11										Capra	Giovanni	35		m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Isola d'Asti	Wife: Capra Maddalena Isola d'Asti
12										Zini	Angelo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Gazzo	Mother: Zini Antonia Gazzo
13										Bugni	Luigi	23		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"		Scaro	Brother: Bugni Giovanni Scaro
14										Piccato	Pietro	29		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"			Wife: Piccato A. Scaro
15										Donatini	Carlo	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Dolie	Mother: Donatini Maddalena Dolie
16										Sciutto	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Capriate	Father: Sciutto L. B. Capriate
17										Frontini	Antonio	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Mozzate	Father: Pietro Frontini Mozzate
18										Rigazio	Simone	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Cigliano	Wife: Rigazio Caterina Cigliano
19										Brazzale	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"		Calvene	Wife: Lavantino Brazzale Calvene
20										Bettinazzi	Antonio	17		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"		S. Ambrogio	Father: Bettinazzi Stefano S. Ambrogio
21										— " —	Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	Father: — " —
22										Colombo	Liberio	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Merzano	Wife: Colombo C. Merzano
23										Zapparetti	Pietro	22		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Salerno	Mother: Zapparetti Maria Salerno
24										Sandretto	Gio. Battista	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Sparone	Mother: Sandretto Giovanna Sparone
25										Girelli	Luciano	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Castelnuovo	Father: Girelli Giovanni Castelnuovo
26										Cavaliere	Pietro	20		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Fabbrico	Father: Pietro Cavaliere Fabbrico
27										Perta	Faustino	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		" —	Father: Rugale Serto Fabbrico
28										Campanini	Trentino	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Gonzone	Parents: A. Campanini Gonzone
29										Landi	Cresto	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Cecino	Wife: Maria Landi Cecino
30										Sala	Marco	36		m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Fabbrico	Mother: Maddalena Sala Fabbrico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	27	no	no	Friend: Calabria Angelo 1 Central A. - Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8	light	Brown		None	Italy	Pescantina
2	Mass.	Boston	"	"	30	yes	1911 1913 Boston	Brother: Angelo Menchini Carle House Hotel Keene N.H. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Verpi
3	Col.	Mercur	"	Brother	25	no	no	Brother: Pascale Giovanni Box 121 - Mercur Utah Card	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	S. Francisco	"	Self	35	"	"	Brother: Lamberti Carlo (a) Hotel Italia 136 Washington St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Segno
5	"	Albion	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Giacomo Digravelli Albion Camp - 10 - Mendocino Cty. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	Piantedo
6	"	S. José	"	"	106	"	"	Brother: Presutti Luigi West Road - Box 292 - S. José - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Cerreto
7	"	Petaluma	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Giuseppe Stefanoni To P. Matteri - Petaluma - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Capreno
8	Mass.	Franklin	"	"	35	"	"	Friend: Giuseppe della Catta Box 8 Franklin Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Scar left eye	"	"	Sirenna
9	Cal.	Ste Cruz	"	"	40	"	"	Son: Dennis Dazzo 324 Jasper St. - Ste Cruz - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	"	Sesta Godano
10	"	Sterling Cty Chico	"	"	28	yes	1903 1909 Chico	Brother: Illena Giacomo Cal Box 65 - Butte Cty - Sterling Cty Chico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Varsi
11	"	Madera	"	"	30	no	no	Brother: Capra Terenzio Box 52 - Madera - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Sestri Levante
12	Ut.	Newhouse	"	"	40	"	"	Cousin: Antonia Lisi Box 104 - Newhouse - Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		"	"	Trestino
13	Okl.	Lehigh	"	"	30	"	"	Brother: Pietro Bugni Box 30 - Lehigh - Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sesano
14	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Cousin: Pietro Bugni " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
15	Cal.	S. Pedro	"	Brother	35	"	"	Brother: Donato Giovanni 340 - 11th St. - S. Pedro - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Dolci
16	"	Salinas	"	Self	30	yes	1905 1911 Salinas	Brother: Carlo Lajutta Box 30 Salinas Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey		"	"	Capreste
17	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	"	26	no	no	Brother: Prontera Alberto #55 Canal Co. - Beaver Falls - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		"	"	Scato
18	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	30	yes	1911 1914 W. Berlin	Brother-in-law: Carlo Castelanno 48 - Neal St. - New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Pignano
19	Wis.	Hayton	"	"	26	no	no	Cousin: Segalla Matteo Box 65 - Hayton - Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Calvene
20	Pa	Homer City	"	"	35	"	"	Brother: Sciumappi Clemente Box 221 - Homer City - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	S. Benedetto
21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Brother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
22	Mich.	Ely	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: T. Colombo Tiburzio Box 266 - Ely - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Mezzano
23	Colo.	Sterling	"	"	36	"	"	Sister: Caterina Lazzaretti Box 207 - Sterling - Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Salerno
24	Wash.	Ole Elum	Yes	"	40	"	"	Father: Lauretto Tiramino Box 472 - Ole Elum - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	Sparone
25	Tenn.	Memphis	"	"	28	"	"	Brother: Girelli Antonio Care of Mon Bubak - 256 - 4th St. Memphis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Bugnetengo
26	Mass	North Adams	"	"	40	"	"	Friend: Lesso Attilio Brown St. #35 - North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Talbreo
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Lesso Attilio Brown St. #35 - North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle: Silvani Lorenzo Box 53 North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sardoce
29	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Vito Bianchi 325 Belech St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Campiglio
30	Mass	North Adams	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Lesso Attilio Brown St. - North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"	"	Talbreo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

D. F. Keefe

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leury, Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cabelli	Emiliano	29	m	S	Farm Lab.	yes		Italy	Italian North Italy	Caveaue		Parents: G. Cabelli Caveaue
2									Amari	Lorenzo	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Capriate	Father: Amari Francesco Capriate
3									Pasquale	Giuseppe	41	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Vargo	Wife: Maria Pasquale Vargo
4									Gualdoni	Mario	22	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cuggiono	Mother: Gualdoni Teresa Cuggiono
5									Marca	Angelo	34	"	m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Mello	Wife: Teresa Marca Mello
6									— —	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Wife: Elisabetta Marca Mello
7									— —	Ernesto	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Sister in Law: — —
8									Picciali	Eugenio	31	"	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Costanzo	Wife: Veronica Picciali S. Costanzo
9									Giraldi	Cesare	22	"	S				"	"	"	— —	Father: Giraldi Luigi S. Costanzo
10									Piarengo	Carlo	16	"	S	Farm Lab.	1-214189	5/7/07	"	"	"	Asti	Father: Vincenzo Compte Asti
11									Gallo	Luigi	37	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	Wife: Gallo Amelia Isola d'Asti
12									Zanchettin	Bortolo	22	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Godega	Mother: Zanchettin Caterina Piavano
13									Zanetti	Giulio	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Zanetti Pellegrino Godega
14									Affelli	Pietro	33	"	m	Farm Lab.	22-18844		"	"	"	Castano	Wife: Cicco Luigia Castano
15									Gayera	Luigi	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Robechetto	Mother: Gayera Rosa Robechetto
16									Magimo	Giacobbe	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sparone	Father: Giuseppe Magimo Sparone
17									Gallarato	Giovanni	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Oleggio	Mother: Gallarato Maria Oleggio
18									Scinardi	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Leonardo Pietro Oleggio
19									Massara	Anacleto	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Massara Giacomo Oleggio
20									Pallergia	Angelo	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Stella	Father: Carlo Pallergia Stella
21									Sala	Antonio	33	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fabbrico	Father: Pietro Sala Fabbrico
22									Solari	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	22-62879	6/10/07	"	"	"	— —	Father: Agostino Solari Fabbrico
23									Visconti	Giovanni	27	"	S	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Saluzzo	Mother: Visconti Maria Piscina
24									Clements	Alessandro	23	"	"	Workman	"		"	"	"	Rosso	Father: Francesco Clements Rosso
25									Dindo	Luigi	22	"	S	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	Brother: Dindo Gianuario S. Ambrogio
26									Somaini	Antonio	28	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Viggiu	Father: Stefano Somaini Viggiu
27									Tosi	Giuliano	23	"	S	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	Father: Tosi Antonio S. Ambrogio
28									Pellegrini	Remo	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Pellegrini Nicola S. Ambrogio
29									Dalla Pigorara	Giulio	22	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Parents: Dalla Pigorara Giacomo S. Ambrogio
30									Tosi	Paulo	27	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Tosi Antonio S. Ambrogio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	North Adams	Italian	Self	$	yes	1908	Mass.	Uncle: Gerardi Tenuzo 53 maine str: North Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Gerdoni
2	Tenn.	Hammond	"	"	"	no	no		Brother in law: Bianchi Pietro 202 State St - Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rossomanno
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law: Virgo Salvatore 202 State St - Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vargo
4	Mo	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"		Brother: Evaloni Giovanni 1913 Kingshighway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
5	Nev.	Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Pietro Quarini % G. Bianchi Humboldt City Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Uello
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Pietro Quarini Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Pietro Quarini Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wash.	Brown Station	Italian	"	$	yes	1907	N. Haven	Nephew: Pizzioli Rodolfo Box 350 - Brown Station Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	S. Costanzo
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		Friend: Pizzioli Rodolfo Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"
10	R.I.	Newport	"	"	$	yes			Uncle: Ulisse Giovanni #72 - Spruce St - Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Rota
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother in law: Ulisse Giovanni Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Isola del Liri
12	Cal.	Burlingham	Italian	Friend	$	"			Friend: Antonio Zanetti Box 271 Burlingham Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Gorgo
13	"	"	"	Self	$	"			Brother: Antonio Zanetti Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. Fior
14	"	Crockett	"	Son in law	$	yes	1913 1912	Crockett	Son in law: Gistelli Carlo C.C.P. Box 345 - Crockett Contra Costa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ulmo
15	"	"	"	Friend	$	no	no		Brother in law: Ferrario Giuseppe Box 787 - Contra Costa - Crockett - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Robecchetto
16	Mich.	Calumet	"	Self	$	"			Friend: Gasparado Giovanni Box 424 - Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	"	Sparone
17	Cal	Port Costa	"	"	$	"			Cousin: Ferrari Biaggio Buck Works - Port Costa - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Poggio
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend: Ferrari Biaggio Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Ferrari Biaggio Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"
20	Cal.	Napa	"	"	$	"			Brother: Pietro Vallerga #225 Clinton St - Napa - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Stella
21	"	Napa Junction	"	"	$	yes	1907 1912	Nevada	Cousin: Jacobone Dorunio Liberal Hotel - Napa Junction Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fabbrico
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		Brother in law: Jacobone Dorunio Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Los Angeles	Italian	"	"	"			Brother in law: Violla Oscar #12398 Hoover st - Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scalenghe
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Giovanni Clemente #21 Rosabell St - Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Verolb.
25	Vt	Barre	"	"	$	"			Brother: Linda Giovanni #4 Bolster Place - Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother in law: Civelli Francesco 108 street SE 15 Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Viggiu
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Tosi Giacomo Second Street #8 - Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	S. Ambrogio
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Pellegrini Giuseppe #9 - First Street - Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Maraston Alfonso #9 First Street - Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1911	Barre	Brother: Tosi Giacomo 8 Second Street - Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ewry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

D. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Campana	Cesare	23		m	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gorrazo	Parent: M. & Mrs Campana Gorrazo
2										Campana 21695 10-15-24	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Parent: —"—
3										Lovazzano	Carlo	22		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Forli	Father: Eugenio Lovazzano Forli
4										Salimbeni	Carlo	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Sister: Maria Salimbeni Forli
5										Colombo	Carlo	27		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bernate Ticino	Wife: Giuseppina Colombo Bernate Ticino
6										Meuso	Carlo	40		"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Fabbrica	Mother: Maria Catterina Fabbrica
7										Bonamino	Felice	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Pietro Bonamino Fabbrica
8										Colombo	Luigi	32		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bernate Ticino	Wife: Luigia Colombo Bernate Ticino
9										Bognetti	Alberto	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Bognetti Carlo Bernate Ticino
10										Cerezzi	Domenico	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Cerezzi Leonardo Bernate Ticino
11										Carcano	Luigi	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cuggione	Father: Carcano Angelo Cuggione
12										Volpato	Basilio	36		"	W	Miner	"		"	"	"	Calonte	Father: Volpato Eugenio Calonte
13										Peroni	Guiseppe	16		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Magnago	Father: Peroni Antonio Magnago
14										Rimoldi	Gaëtano	34		"	"	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	Busolingo	Mother: Rosa Maria Busolingo
15										Luglio	Alfredo	28		"	M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Pesaro	Wife: Emma Luglio Pesaro
16										Filippini	Augusto	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Cavellina Filippini Pesaro
17										Zambruno	Carlo	26		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Fabbrica	Father: Pasquale Zambruno Fabbrica
18										Bortoldo	Carlo	23		"	M	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	Locana	Father: Bortolde Giacomo Locana
19										Buscaglia	Guiseppe	40		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Coella	Wife: Buscaglia Catterina Coella
20										Buscaglia	Pietro	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Mother: Buscaglia Catterina Coella
21										Bertou	Osvaldo	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore	Wife: Osvaldo Maria Pieve di Cadore
22										Da Corta	Osvaldo	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Da Corta Rachina Pieve di Cadore
23										David	Domenico	39		"	"	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	Perarolo	Wife: David Luigia Perarolo
24										Massimo	Marcello	23		"	S	Valet	"		"	"	"	Mombarone	Father: Massimo (a. Mombarone
25										Caprioglio	Alberto	17		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Casale	Parent: Saugmano Giuseppe Casale
26										Morra	Italo	23		"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Cossombrato	Father: Morra Emiglio Cassombrato
27										Comerio	Giacinto	28		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Soglio	Father: Comerio Enrico Soglio
28										Gaspari	Giusto	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Volteno	Brother: Concetto Gaspari Volteno
29										De Angelis	Arturo	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Torino	Father: De Angeli Giuseppe Torino
30										Andreoni	Natale	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	Father: Andreoni Abramo Lucca (Giovano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Penn.	Barre city	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Black	none	Italy	Gozzano
2	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
3	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forli
4	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
5	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bernato Lucca
6	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica
7	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
8	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1909 1912	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bernato Lucca
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	1909 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
11	"	Calumet	"	"	25	yes	1908 1910	Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Barzzio
12	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	30	"	1907 1914	Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Borgo
13	Cal.	Pittsburg	"	"	30	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Bragnano
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	sister	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Buggolino
15	Ohio	Sandusky	"	self	25	"	1 year	Soldiers Home Sandusky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
17	N.y.	New York	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica
18	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Locana
19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Cella
20	"	New York	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21	"	New York	"	"	25	yes	1903 1913	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	1903 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	1908 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perosolo
24	"	"	"	"	30	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mombarone
25	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casale
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottombrato
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	1906 1907	S. frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maretta
28	"	New York	"	"	25	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Polleno
29	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1908 1911	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Savare
30	"	"	"	"	30	"	1912	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giovanno

Friend: Marzetti Giulio, 89 Smith str. Barre city Vermont
Friend: Marzetti Giulio, 89 Smith str. Barre city Vermont
Friend: Ravazzano Lamedeo, 313 Rivera Str. Detroit mich
Friend: Ravazzano Lamedeo, 313 Rivera Str. Detroit mich
Cousin: Caffaele Scalari, 2986 Chene Street Detroit mich
Friend: Sinelli Domino, 235 Benton str. Detroit mich
Friend: Sinelli Domino, 235 Benton str. Detroit mich
Cousin: Maertino Colombo, 622 Minard str. Detroit mich
Uncle: Colombo Carlo, 430 Watson str. Detroit mich
Cousin: Crezzi Giuseppe, 621 Capelli street Detroit mich
Cousin: D'Ellacqua Angelo, 1615 Lauraine str. Calumet mich
Friend: Luca Gallo, Box 56 Richmond Pittsfield mass.
Uncle: Peroni Giovanni, C.C.C. Box 64 Pittsburg Cal.
Sister: Tromara Rosina, 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Cal.
Friend: Marchioni Cesare, Soldiers Home Box 113 Sandusky Ohio
Brother: Filippini Enrico, Soldiers Home Box 113 Sandusky Ohio
Friend: Patto Lorenzo, 5 Roosevelt str. New York
Cousin: Voglie Domenico, 241 W. 46th Street New York
Cousin: Paccaglia Domenico, 188 Baltic str. Brooklyn N.Y.
Brother: Baccaglia Domenico, 188 Baltic Street Brooklyn New York
Cousin: Baldovino Giovanni, 1951 Prima av. New York
Uncle: Baldovino Barlotto, 331 East 112th str. New York
Friend: Marca Defael, 1961 1st Av. New York
Friend: Grosso Ermello, 104 W. 3rd street New York
Brother: Capradi Lorenzo, 445 W. 39th str. Bocca New York
Brother: Morra Luigi, 424 W. 31st Street New York
Cousin: Croce Francesco, 409 Willoughby str. Brooklyn N.Y.
Friend: Fiaschetta Luigi, 323-325 Bleecker Street New York
Cousin: De Cangelis Emmino, 60 Catherine str. New York
Brother: Gernaldo Candreoni, 44 Dame Str. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heeny, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pesce / Pietro	23		m	S. Farm Lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fontanile	Brother: Pesce Luigi Fontanile
2										Pesce / Gio Batta	42		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Pesce Severina Fontanile
3										Galetti / Giovanni	37		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Roasio	Wife: Galetti Margherita Roasio
4										Pesce / Guiseppe	26		m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Fontanile	Wife: Pesce Virginia Fontanile
5										Acunzo — Giacchino	25		m	Hair dresser	"		"	"	"	Boscotrecase	Wife: Acunzo Rubina Boscotrecase
6										Levetti / Francesco	22		m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Fabbrica	Father: Bernardo Levetti Fabbrica
7										Guidella — Guiseppe	33		m	S. Fabk	2-10293 18th 2/11/13"		"	"	"	Callarilla	Mother: Guidella Maria Callarilla
8										Sola / Antonio	22		m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Fabbrica	Father: Guiseppe Sola Fabbrica
9										Bigolin / Attilio	31		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Arcade	Wife: Bigolin Giuseppina Arcade
10										Ceglia — Ferruccio	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Ponte	Father: Ceglia Celestino Ponte
11										Meenicocci / Angelo	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Meenicocci Antonio Ponte
12										Ceglia — Pietro	16		m	"	11 "45761 6/2/38		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Ceglia Celestino Ponte
13										Ceglia — Ferdinando	39		m	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Ceglia Ponte
14										Meagrini / Giacontino	32		m	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Meagrini Emilia Ponte
15										Ellena / Giovanni	21		s	"	"		"	"	"	Marmore	Father: Ellena Costanzo Marmore
16										Mearinelli / Adriano	44		m	"	"		"	"	"	Capanoni	Wife: Mearinelli Carmelinda Pieve S. Paolo
17										Baratti / Enrico	44		m	"	22"76245"—12-2"38		"	"	"	Ponte	Wife: Baratti Cherubina Ponte
18										Mariotti / Nello	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Augusto Mariotti Ponte
19										D'Jorio — Leonardo	25		m	"	no		"	"	France	Beaucaire	Wife: D'Jorio Maria Beaucaire
20										Vergilio — Carlo	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Vergilio Bambina Sedicucco
21										Garbarino / Vittorio	18		s	"	Yes		"	"	Italy	Corriglia	Mother: Garbarino Angelo Corriglia
22										Palamidessi / Donizio	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Ponte	Father: Ferdinando Palmidessi Ponte
23										Lupari / Primo	25		m	"	11"—144541		4/23/38	"	"	—"—	Father: Lupori Clemente Ponte
24										Savino / Benedetto	47		m	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Giulia Benedetti Ponte
25										—"— / Primo	16		s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	mother: —"—
26										Corre — Angelo	43		m	"	"		"	"	"	Capanonni	Wife: Corre Filomena Pieve S. Paolo
27										Bernabucci / Vincenzo	24		m	LockSmith	"		"	"	"	Trattenosa	Wife: Bernabucci Catterina Trattenosa
28										Jovenitto — Guiseppe	33		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pagania	Wife: Jovenitti Elena Pagania
29										Garbero / Luigi	16		s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Cossambrato	mother: Garbero Luigia Cossambrato
30										Carini — Augusto	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Monteporzio	Wife: Carini Anna Monteporzio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New Y	New-York	yes	self	21 / 25	no	no	Friend: 427 35th st New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Fontanile
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin: 427 35th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
3	"	"	"	"	27 / 35	yes	1898 1913 New York	Brother: 230 W 27th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Grenoble
4	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: Delfino Giovanni 427 35th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fontanille
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Agenzo Gio 694 Fourth avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boschetcane
6	"	New York	"	"	40	"	"	Friend: Patto Lorenzo 5 Roosevelt street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tabbrice
7	"	"	"	"	25 / 24	yes	1907 1914 New York	Friend: Cavenna B 233 27th street new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altarille
8	"	"	"	"	25 / 20	no	no	Cousin: Cedrali Augusto 100 27½ street new York	"	"	Exp Box	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tabbrica
9	Ill	Chicago	5	"	25	"	" X	Cousin: Cerenna Giovanni 533 Asterian Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arcade
10	"	"	5	"	10 / 25	"	" X	~~Friend: Host Pietro Notari 2400 W Lake st Chicago Ill~~ Bet 51st & 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foute
11	"	"	5	"	27 / 25	"	" X	Friend: Host Pietro Notari 2400 W Lake st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	—"—
12	"	"	5	"	25	"	" X	Cousin: Host Pietro Notari 2400 W Lake st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Bet "Libetti" and Fogli	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	"	"	5	"	25 / 40	yes	1909 1912 Chicago	~~Nephew: Pietro Notari 2400 W Lake st. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	Bet 51st & 14th st Chicago	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	—"—
14	"	"	5	"	25	"	1910 1911 Montana	Friend: Pietro Notari 2400 W Lake st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
15	Cal	Chico	5	"	25	no	1909 Protected 1911	Friend: Ellena Giacomo Box 265 Chico Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Marmora
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	35 / 25	yes	1902 Cal	~~Cousin: Pietro Notari~~ 448 Franklin st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
17	"	"	5	"	25	no	no	Son: Barattie Sabatino 2337 N° 24 arch Place Chicago Ill	"	"	Exp Box	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte
18	"	"	5	"	30 / 25	"	"	~~Father: Pietro Notari~~ Lupo Alessandro 2337 N° 24 arch Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
19	Ill	"	5	"	36	"	"	Brother in law: Sautucci Michele 912 Taylor st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	France	Nice
20	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brother in law: Sautucci Michele 912 Taylor st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petit Falaise
21	"	"	"	Father	25	"	"	Father: Garbarino Giacomo 242 Franklin st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torriglia
22	"	"	5	self	15 / 20	yes	1908 1911 Chicago	Friend: Mauceri Pietro 2346 24 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coute
23	"	"	5	"	23 / 25	"	1908 1911 Chicago	Brother: Esposito Catalino 2337 N° 24 Arch Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
24	"	"	"	"	80 / 80	"	1902 1905 Chicago	Brother: Benedetto Gumtalio 2342 Ashley st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	"	"	Father	"	no	no	Uncle —"—	"	Exp	Box	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	—"—
26	"	"	"	self	25	yes	1909 1913 Chicago	Brother: Corre Guiseppe 448 Franklin st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
27	Ohio	Urbana	no	"	25 / 25	"	1902 1909 Milford	Cousin: Della Bezzeca 335 Cash avenue Urbana Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterosa
28	Utah	Park City	Yes	"	30	yes	1910 1913 Minguis	Cousin: De Angelis Sabbatino Box 73 Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cagauna
29	Cal	Bordicus	5	"	30 / 40	no	no	Father: Garbero Alessandro Box 354 Bordicus Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cosombrata
30	Ohio	Columbus	5	"	22 / 25	yes	1905 1909 Columbus	Cousin: Corsini Giuseppe marble cliff Box 71 Columbus Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montepozzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

E Edwards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

H—213

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Sala	Francesco	36	m	m	Labor	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cello	Father: Sala Giuseppe Cello
2										Brignoli	Giovanni	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolliano	Wife: Brignoli Teresa Tolliano
ADMITTED 3							1			Buscaglia	Angelo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cello	Father: Buscaglia Gio. Cello
4										Croce	Giuseppe	22	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Soglio	Father: Giuseppe Croce Soglio
5										Montegazza	Guglielmo	30	"	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carbano	Father: B. Montegazza Carbano
6										Tomasini	Luigi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Tomasini Testa Carbano
7										Costa	Giovanni Batta	30	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	U. S. A.	S. Francisco		Mother: Marie Costa NON IM Romaggi Italy
8										Lavarelli	Fior. Batta	39	"	m	22X-10209-505-6/1/27			Italy	Arr S.S. Provence	8/25/20	Zoagli	Home: Alpe - Lavagna
9										Viglienzone	Pietro	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verri	Father: Viglienzone Pietro Dal 6526-06-2 25 Verri
10										Sicco	Francesco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soglio	Father: Sicco Giuseppe Soglio
11										Malvestiti	Ambrogio	22	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Father: Malvestiti Paolo Magnago
12										Tacchi	Francesco	39	"	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Senato	Wife: Tacchi Angela Senato
13										Diani	Carlo	31	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Fermo	Wife: Diani Francesca Fermo
14										Branca	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	S. Francisco		Wife: Branca Celestina NON IM Magnago Italy
15										Zaro	Antonio	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Senato		Mother: Bulsatari Teresa Senato
16										Fogliani	Angelo	17	"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Father: Fogliani Geralamo Magnago
17										Regalia	Fior. Batta	40	"	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Regalia Maria Magnago
18										---	Mario	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	Mother: ---
19										Pistone	Francesco	21	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	Father: Cristoro Francesco Stella
ADMITTED 20							1			Revio	Angelo	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arquato	Wife: Revio Francesca Arquato
21										Bosatone	Celestino	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noli	Father: Bosatone Batta. Noli
22										Baracco	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goveto	Home: Cittino - Lavagna
23										Botto	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	Mother: Rosa Dauveri Goveto
24										Dauveri	Eugenio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Né	Father: Giovanni Costa Né
25										Costa	Giuseppe	29	"	"	22-119399-3/24/42			"	U. S. A.	S. Francisco		Father: S. Colombano Italy NON IM
26										Casazza	Luigi	22	"	"				"	Italy	Lavagna		Father: Natale Casazza Costaravenga
27										Cessagno	Domenico	22	"	"	22-91120-1/24/40-505			"	"	"	Varese	Mother: Cessagno Maria Varese
28										Buscaglia	Rocco	29	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sestello	Father: Buscaglia Giovanni Sestello
29										Tassistro	Guido	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Framburg	Father: Tassistro Antonio Framburg
30										Motroni	Alfredo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brego	Father: Motroni Rachel Brego

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired by Inspector.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Colfax	Yes	self	30.	Yes	1906 1908	Emigrant jobs	Uncle: Loccalzi Giovanni Salon Ricci Colfax Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cella
2	"	"	"	"	50	no	no		Brother: Brignoli Gerolamo Salon Ricci Colfax, cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	San Francisco	"	"	32	Yes	1906 1909	Emigrant jobs	Brother: Buscaglia Carlo Lombard Hotel 18 San Francisco cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	40	no	no		Brother: Croce Raimondo 1345 Powel St. S. Francisco cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saglia
5	"	Colfax	"	"	60	Yes	1906 1912	California	Cousin: Cattiglioni Giovanni Box 57. ~~Colfax Placer County Cal~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano
6	"	"	"	"	40	no	no		Cousin: Cesta Filippo. Box 47 ~~Colfax Placer County Cal~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	San Francisco	"	"	225	Yes	1907 1913	S. José	Brother: Costa Antonio 520 Filbert str. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Colombano
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	S. Francisco	Brother: Lunardi Francesco ~~62~~ 62 Filbert str. S. Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorreto
9	"	Vista Grande	"	"	25	no	no		Uncle: Pallarino Fiorello Box 128 Vista Grande ~~S. Francisco~~ Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzo
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Brother: Sicco Nikola 1245 Powell str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saglio
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Pisani Giuseppe Box 591 Saulet S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Magnago
12	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	1907 1913	California	Cousin: Adiletta Giovanni 266 Hates str. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sonato Pozzolo
13	"	Stege	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1912	"	Brother: Piani Giacomo C. C. C. B. 23 Stege Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ferno
14	"	Millvalley	"	"	30	"	1907 1913	S. Francisco	Cousin: Domenico Marmimi Box 542 Millvalley ~~Marin County~~ Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago
15	"	South S. Francisco	"	Uncle	40	no	no		Uncle: Faro Ernesto P.O. Box 211 South S. Francisco S. Matteo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sonato Pozzolo
16	"	Calistoga	"	self	35	"	"		Friend: Bottini Emilio Box 111 Calistoga Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago
17	"	Cantioc	"	"	90 32	Yes	1899 1910	California	Brother: Regalia Ernesto C. C. C. Box 29 Cantioc cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sonato Pozzolo
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Magnago
19	"	South S. Francisco	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin: Giuseppe Lambetta Box 211. South S. Francisco Matteo County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
20	"	Colma	"	"	35	"	"		Cousin: Raffaello Eugenio Box 69 Colma S. Matteo County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arquata
21	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"		Brother: Novelli Ernesto Colombo Hotel 450 Broadway St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Novli
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: Gadrza Emilio 4-62 filbert street S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorreto
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: Gaarza Emilio 4-62 Filbert street S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Colma	"	"	35	"	"		Friend: Palestra Giovanni 12 ~~Box 69 Colma~~ S. ~~Francisco~~ Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Né
25	"	San Francisco	"	"	250	Yes	1905 1913	S. Francisco	Friend: Grecco Giuseppe 22-21 Greenwich St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Colombano
26	"	S. Pablo	"	"	40	no	no		Brother: Casazza Giovanni Box 17 S. Pablo ~~Contra Costa Co.~~ Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Torroglio
27	"	Oakland	"	"	40	"	"		Uncle: Isetti Barde 33 11th st. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massano
28	"	Vallejo	"	"	45	"	"		Brother: Bascaglia Giovanni ~~Canadar & Fernando Vallejo Napa~~ Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello
29	"	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	"		Cousin: Giuseppe Rafaghello Box 69 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casteggio
30	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Uncle: Motoni Giuseppe 838 Bay Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cevry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty ~~four~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cevry Henry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of S. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

L F Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brignoli	Santino	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerebbiano	Wife: Brignoli Elisa Cerebbiano
2			Mauzi	Carlo	28 3	"	S	Mason	"		"	"	"	Dezio	Sister: Mauzi Angela Maria Dezio
3			Rugo	Albino	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Udine	Wife: Rugo Maddalena Udine (Tramonti Di Sotto)
4			Ballerini	Alessandro	23	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cassola	Father: Ballerini Luigi Cadipiano
5	3yr " - 5/15/34		Camedeo	Leo	17	"	S	1-208491 12-22-38	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Bellerini Luigi Capidano
6			Olivieri	Gaetano	26	"	M	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Montefiorzo	Wife: Olivieri Giovanna Montefiorzo
7			Sillano	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	Wife: Sillano Rosina Montemagno
8			Campanelli	Ferruccio	17	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Montefiorzo	Father: Campanelli Alfonso Montefiorzo
9			Bonanni	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"		Austria	Italian N	Austria	Primo Ebbe Cardo	Father Bonanni Giovanni Lauzal Rumo
10			Tassin	Samuel	24	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Switzerland	Geneve	Parent: Tassin Barthelemy 6 Rue Beau site (Schweiz)
11			Santini	Giovanni	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Tratterosa	Wife: Santini Ermelinda Tratterosa
12			Longarini	Alberto	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Fano	Father: Longarini Giuseppe Fano
13			Gambboni	Quintilio	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	Mother: Gamboni Quintilio Viareggio
14			Bellnomini	Alfredo	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Bellnomini Eugenio Viareggio
15			Ciamporcero	Silvio	23	"	"		"		"	"	"	Cossano	Parent: Ciamporcero Stefano Jesorney
16			Lombardi	Dario	17	"	"	vr. 17787 - 5/2/35	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	Father: Lombardi Angelo Viareggio
17			Castellani	Guido	23	"	"	1-70023	"		"	"	"	Cortona	Father: Castellani Arrone Cortona
18			Celi	Luigi	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Malvena	Father: Angelo Celli Malvena
19			Bressan	Giuseppe	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Mother: Bressan Maria Molvena
20			Celi	Angelo	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Giuseppe Celi Malvena
21			Scampini	Francesco	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Maguagno	Wife: Scampini Innocente Maguagno
22			Da Rin Foldan	Pietro	20	"	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	Pieve Cadore	Father: Da Rin Foldan G. Batta Vigo Cadore
23			Grafi	Giovanni	31	"	M	Mason 1-43865	"		"	"	"	Bubbio	Wife: Grafi Martina Bubbio
24			Ruga	Giovanni	22	"	S	Stone-cutter	"		"	"	"	Gozzano	Mother: Ruga Rosa Gozzano
25 DEPARTED			Comasi	Lorenzino	38	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Recoaro	Mother: Comasi Rosina Recoaro
26			Centeleghe	Gaetano Felice	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	San Gregorio	Wife: Centeleghe Anna S. Gregorio
27			Luca	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Luca Giovanni S. Gregorio
28			—"—	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: —"—
29			Luffredini	Giulio	23	"	"	Mason	"		"	"	"	Camporgiano	Wife: Luffredini Ilva Camporgiano
30			Leonardon	Bernardo	16 3	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Odorico	Father: Leonardon Valentino S. Odorico (Udine)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

J. H. Nubbenhorst
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Colfax	S	self	30	no			Brother Salon Pucci Colfax Cal.	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Bella
2	"	Lawyoc	"	"	30	"			Brother Lorenzi Luigi Box 352 Lawyoc Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bernio
3	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	30	yes	1910 1914	Boston	Cousin Hugo G. B. 1 North Boston av. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Tramonte
4	"	Boston	"	"	30	"	1907 1911	Mass.	Cousin Dani Pittoni 27 North street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cassola
5	"	"	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin Dani Pittoni 27 North street Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	Sc.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	N.Y.	Albany	W	"	25	"	"		Friend Box 13 Domenico du Carlo albany n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montepozzo
7	Cal.	"	Wife	"	28	yes	1905 1908	Oakland	Cousin 171 Conell av. Zugnoli Mariano albany Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
8	N.Y.	Albany	W	"	25	yes	1906 1913	Albany	Friend Box 13 Domenico du Carlo albany n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
9	Col.	Leadville	S	"	50	no	no		Cousin Box 664 Giuseppe Moggio Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Lauza
10	"	"	S	Father	35	"	"		Father Box 523 Philippe Tresin Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Gignod
11	Ohio	Urbana	S	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Orient	Brother 339 Capt avenue Agostini Urbana Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Tratterosa
12	Conn.	New Haven	S.	"	35	no	no		Cousin Martinelli Domenico Washington av New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	Sc.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fano
13	Utah	Ogden	S	Mother	25	"	"		Uncle Menichetti Adolfo 156 25th st. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	Sc.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pareggio
14	"	"	S	self	25	yes	1911	Ogden	Brother Belluomini Giuseppe 156 25th st. ogden utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	—"—
15	Pa.	Kittanning	S	"	30	no	no		Cousin c. Stefano Sherden R.F.D. Box 9½ Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cossano
16	Cal	Fresno	S	Father	25	"	"		Brother Longhardi Giulio Enoch n°3 Box 92 Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
17	Conn.	Avon	S	self	35	"	"		Brother Castellani Silvio Box 36 Avon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Cortona
18	Nebraska	Ohmaca	S	"	30	"	"		Cousin Domenico Albrizzi Box 306 Ohmaca (Neb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Motrena
19	Ill.	Kensington	S	"	30	yes	1901 1904	Kensington	Sister 11624 Bessan Elizza Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pedevoodi
20	Nebraska	Ohmaca	S	"	28	no	no		Uncle Box 116 Fiorenzo Guerra Ohmaca Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Magnagno
21	Cal.	Pleasenton	S	"	30	yes	1907 1912	California	Friend Fremma d Brinck (Meda Conty) Cavestri Cesare Caventon Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Magnagno
22	Mich	Bessemer	W	"	50	yes	1905 1912	Bessemer	Uncle Box 398 Da Rin Isoldan Marco Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore
23	Minn.	Duluth	S	"	30	"	1913	Duluth	Friend 5 W. 5 street 511 Sorma Pietro Duluth Minnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulbin
24	Maine	Hallowell	S	"	30	no	no		Brother Box 22 Fuga Cosma Hallowell maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gozzano
25	N.Y.	Wappingers falls	S	Friend	25	yes	1913	Wappingers falls	Friend West main St. Landadio Antonio Wappingers falls N.Y.	"	Med	Lacer	Gorbe	White	Eye	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pescara
26	Pa.	Export	S	self	100	no	no		Brother Box 311. Lombardi Giovanni Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Gregorio
27	Pa.	Hannastown	S	"	150	"	"		Cousin Box 128 Fabano Alessandro Hannastown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
28	"	"	S	"	"	"	"		Cousin —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
29	Cal.	Elk	S	"	35	"	"		Brother Box 15 (Mendocino) alberto Siffredini Elk Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Camporgano
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	* Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bianchi	Antonio	35	7	m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gerola	Wife: Bianchi Ida Gerola
2										Del Barba	Pietro Vincenzo	22	10	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	Father: Del Barba Vincenzo Morbegno
3										Dal Meas	Luigi	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fregona	Mother: Dal Meas Rosa Fregona
4										Berti	Giovanni	34		" m	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	Castion de Roveredo	Mother: Berti Angela Castion del Vonese
5										Grava	Antonio	49		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort	Brother: Grava Vittorio Fior
6										Carca	Giovanni	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Wife: Carca Rosa Mello
7										Giorgerini	Armido	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suvereto	Brother: Giorgerini Felice Umberato
8										Scopel	Albino	28		" m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roncade	Wife: Scopel Rosina Roncade
9										Moretti	Agostino	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trattenosa	Mother: Moretti Maria Trattenosa
10										Maghina	Antonio	23		" m	Cleri	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Father: Maghina Mosè Milano
11										Jullin	Domenico	23		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vendemiano	Parents: Jullin Angelo S. Vendemiano
12										Zini	Giuseppe	35		" m		"	"	"	"	"	Garzo di Padova	Wife: Zini Antonia Garzo di Padova
13										Piretti	Giuseppe	26		" m	2-330825	"	"	"	"	"	Cocceno	Wife: Piretti Delfina Cocceno
14										Celeto	Innocente	23		" s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Carevigo	Mother: Innocente Maria Crevigo
15										Grandolfi	Agusto	31		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grapparello	Mother: Grandolfi Philamena Grapparello
16										Del Costanza	Raffaele	53		" m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Wife: Della Constanza Adele Pesaro
17										Giboli	Giuseppe	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piantedo	Mother: Giboli Virginia Piantedo
18										Villa	Francesco	22		" m	Coal-man	"	"	"	"	"	Monsteccheno	Father: Villa Carlo Monsteccheno
19										Biancucci	Ferruccia	23		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	Father: Biancucci Alexandro Uzzano
20										Pacini	Guiseppe	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	Father: Pacini Fausto Uzzano
21										Caprari	Mauzio	36		" m	Clerck	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Wife: Caprari Sallia Roma
22										Prati	Martino	36		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bubino	Wife: Prati Agata Bubino
23										Giovanonni	Giuseppe	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggi	Father: Giovannini Antonio Viareggi
24										Mazzani	Alessandro	40		" m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castion de Roveredo	Wife: Mazzani Maria Castion de Rovero
25										Grassi	Battista	27		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Falmesta	Wife: Grassi Virginia Falmesta
26										Lucchina	Giacomo Alberto	23	2	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbagno	Father: Lucchina fu B.tto Morbagno
27										Salvi	Pietro	36		" m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gorreto	Home: Alfa Gorreto
28										Mosiola	Benedetto	36		" m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio	Wife: Maiola Domenica Cosio
29										Perpetro	Augusto	24		" s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Wife: Perpetro Esterina Pesaro
30										Fornier	Giovanni	23		" m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	Father: Fornier Vittorio Chiomonte

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Agua Caliente	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906 1910	Agua Caliente	Cousin Box 150 Agua Caliente Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Costa
2	Conn.	Bantam	Yes	"	30	no	no		Friend: Box 61 Cappioni Pietro Bantam Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
3	Pa	Pen Argil	Yes	"	36				Cousin: Dal Maz Daniele Pen Argil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fregona
4	Conn.	East Granby	Yes	"	28				Friend: Box 28 Mazzoni Benedetto East Granby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castion Z
5	Maine	Stonington	No	"	150	Yes	1907 1914	Stonington	Family: Box 265 Fiora Pa Stonington Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Telotta
6	Conn.	Middletown	Yes	"	50	"	1907 1912	Middletown	Cousin: Box 8 Carfagni Angelo Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mello
7	Cal.	Martinez	Yes	"	38	no	no		Cousin Box 285 Francesco Giovanni Martinez Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Enderete
8	Iowa	Albia	Yes	"	150	Yes	1902 1910	Albia	Uncle: R.F.D. N.5 Fantinel Gottardo Albia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno
9	Ohio	Kent	Yes	"	25	no	no		Cousin: 420 Hanna Street Protaberei Domenico Kent (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trattorosa
10	Mass.	Boston	Yes	"	50	"	"		Friend: Castle House Hotel Meuchini Angelo Revere St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia
11	Pa	Pen Argil	Yes	"	150	"	"		Cousin: Box 170 Carfangela Julliu Pen Argil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	S. Pendenna
12	Utah	Newhouse	Yes	"	358	"	"		Cousin: Box 101 Zini Antonio Newhouse Utah	Drives	weak	often	walk	with	effort	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cresenzo
13	Conn.	East Canaan	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother: Box 211 Ciretti Andrea East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecheno
14	Mich.	Negaunee	Yes	"	28	"	"		Father: Box 588 Innocente Pietro Negaunee (Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cremso
15	Mass.	Millford	No	"	150	Yes	1907	Boston & new York	Friend: 16 Holmes str Presperi Ernest Millford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Grapiarello
16	Ohio	Sandusky	Yes	"	25	"	1903 1911	Sandusky	Relation: Box 113. Bande Teodoly Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
17	Cal.	Guadalupe	Yes	"	30	no	no		Friend: Box 26 Guadalupe Caputi Apace Antonio St Barbara Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Piantedo
18	Mass.	Deuseville	Yes	"	40	"	"		Cousin: Box 51 Andrea Simone Deuseville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montecheno
19	Pa	Butler	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother: R.F.D. 1/2 Hickory str Bianucci Guido Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
20	"	Ormestrong	Yes	"	25	"	"		Cousin Hittanning Paganelli Giuseppe Armstrong Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	—do—
21	Mich.	Bessemer	Yes	"	25	"	"		Cousin Box 470 Montesi Angelo Bessemer Michig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pierlonena
22	Cal.	Bakersfield	Yes	"	30	"	"		Friend: R.F.D. N° 3 Box 163 Brambilla Angelo Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jordona
23	"	Erucche	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother: Box 263 Giovannoni Angelo Erucche Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piaroggia
24	Conn.	East Granby	Yes	"	26	Yes	1909 1913	Winsted Hartford	Brother: Box 28 A Mazzoni Benedetto East Granby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Sanguinetto
25	Pa	Bokeim	Yes	"	30	no	no		Uncle Box 127 Grassi Federico Bokeim Road (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fahnestock
26	"	Bantam	Yes	"	30	"	"		Relation: Box 61 Pietro Cappioni Bantam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
27	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	25	"	"		Brother: Mt Landus St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Gorreto
28	"	Isabella	Yes	"	30	"	"		Friend: Angelo Tognoni Isabella Kern County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casio
29	Ohio	Sandusky	Yes	"	25	"	"		Friend: Soldiers Home Box 113. Sandusky Ohio Daviglia Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perasso
30	Pa	Galeton	Yes	"	50	"	"		Friend: Box 1218 Galeton Pa Fanna Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Carolle	Valentino	25	m	S	Laborer 11-194709	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chieti prov	Father: Carolle Valentino Chieti prov
2										Tanini	Gustavo	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Campogiano	Father: Tanini Paolo Campogiano
3										Cortese	Francesco	32	"	M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Siciliana	Wife: Annunziata Riau Siciliana
4										Della Nave	Giuseppe	23	"	S	Cook	"		"	"	"	Morbegno	Father: Dello Nave Giacomo Morbegno
5										Calabrese	Alfonso	23	"	S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Pescantina	Father: Calabrese Lorenzo Pescantina
6										Grbac	Mato	31	"	M	Farm Lab.	"		Austria	Austrian Austria	Austria	Rejavas	Wife: Marica Grbac Rejavas
7										Cvrak	Johann	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Jelena Cvrak Rejavas
8										Bazic	Mihail	47	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Jelena Bazic Rejavas
9										Klobas	Peter	17	"	S	21-21179 - 7-16-41	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Anton Klobas Rejavas
10										Buzdon	Mateus	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Mato Buzdon Rejavas
11										Klobas	Johann	34	"	M	22-94247-505-6-14-40	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Anna Klobas Rejavas
12										Stralija	Josef	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	---	Sister: Maria Stralija Rejavas
13										Bazic	Blasius	15	"	S	22-47732 11/5/36 - c/o - 9.11.4	"		"	"	"	Raspo	Mother: Jelena Bazic Rasto
14										Crnac	Josef	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Rejavas	Wife: Maria Crnac Rejavas
15										Cvrk	Anton	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Mato Cvrac Rejavas
16										Grbac	Anton	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Kata Grbac Rejava
17										Cvrac	Anton	17	"	S	22-132512-11/10/43	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Mato Cvrac Rejavas
18										---	Josef	15	"	S	22 32755	"		"	"	"	---	No family, no relation
19										Chesti	Angelo	18	"	S	Laborer 1-89704	"		Italian North	"	Vigo-Cavedine		Father: Girolamo Chesti Vigo Cavedine
20										Angeli	Augusto	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	Dro		Wife: Emma Angeli Dro
21										Corazza	Silvio	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	Breg		Mother: Barbara Corazza Breg
22										Ravich	Ricardo	31	"	M	Farm Lab.	"		Slovak	"	Coltaro		Wife: Maria Ravich Coltaro
23										Ivo	Gribich	32	"	S	"	no		"	"	Ragusa		Wife: Pave Ivo Dubrovcha
24										Primc	Anton	15	"	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Jasen		Father: Johann Primc Jasen
25										Bergant	Josef	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	Pesato		Wife: Antonia Bergant Cerkla
26										Zadel	Johann	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	Jasen		Wife: Josefa Zadel Jasen
27										Mrglic	Franz	20	"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Rozzo		Mother: Katarina Mrglic Rozzo
28										Galeper	Fortunat	27	"	M	"	"		Dalmatian	"	Zlari		Wife: Laboper Fortunata Zlari
29										Bevkovic	Jera	26	"	M	"	"		"	"	Vela Luka		Father: Anton Bevkovic Vela Luka
30										Orel	Miguriz Nicola	39	"	"	23-108419 - 10-9-41	"		"	"	---		Wife: Maria Orel Vela Luka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

John A. M. Richardson

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane—reported by classify if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Kensington	Ass.	self	15.00			Brother: Michele Sirollo 370 East 46th Street Kensington, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Chiapponc
2	N.Y.	Seneca falls	"	"	26.00	"	"	Friend: Beppe Andreucci 34 Cuter str. Seneca falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Campagiano
3	Mass.	Franklin	"	"	20.00	Yes	1904-1905 Franklin	Cousin: Raffaele Brunelli 32 Rugul str. Franklin mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siccaiana
4	Conn.	East Berlin	No	"	34.00	no	no	Brother: Villa Pave Carlo Box 213 East Berlin Conn.	"	Appeal		X	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Morlegno
5	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	50.00	Yes	1905 Ca	Brother: Calabrese Cangelo 123 Central ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piscantina
6	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	"	25.00	Yes	1906 1910 S. Francisco	Friend: Antonio Cuneo Camp 1 Tacoma Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Regiavas
7	Oreg	Portland	"	"	25.00	no	no	Friend: Cenio Mathe 441 Glisan street Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
8	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Friend: Cenio Mathe 441 Glisan street Portland oreg.	"	Appeal		X	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
9	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Brother: John Klobas 481 Kalk averton str. Portland ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
10	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Friend: Cantoni Cornaco Camp 1 Deep River Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	—"—
11	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Brother: Blaz Klobas 481 Averton str. Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
12	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Friend: Joe Klobas Mont Hood Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	"	"	"	"	26.00	"	"	Friend Grgo. Bozic 441 Glisan str. Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raspo
14	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Friend Ivan Cunaco 325 Glisan str. Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Recjavas
15	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Cousin: Cantoni Cornaco 443 Glisean str. 443 Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	—"—
16	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	30.00	Yes	1906 1910 S. Francisco	Friend: Zubac Mate Camp 1 Tacoma Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
17	"	"	"	"	25.00	no	no	Friend: Cantoni Cunaco Camp 1 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
18	Ore	Portland	"	"	25.00	"	"	Friend: Ivan Cunaco Cedar Glisan Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
19	Vermont	Readsboro	"	"	50.00	"	"	Aunt: Teresa Chiste Box 16 Readboro Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Coacchia
20	Mass.	Adamsville Aschfield	"	"	30.00	"	"	Brother: Francesco Rodolfo Angeli Aschfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dro
21	Wyo.	Cambria	"	"	25.00	"	"	Brother: Giuseppe Antonio Cuzzo Box 3 Cambria Wyom.	"	Appeal		X	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brez
22	Cal.	Watsonville	"	"	25.00	"	"	Cousin: Saletic Cantoni Box 661 Watsonville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collaro
23	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	Relative Cambria Turo Box 661 Watsonville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Raguso
24	Wisc.	Sheboygan	"	"	25.00	"	"	Brother: Josef Cunico Box 516 Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tasen
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25.00	"	"	Mr. Relative Cantoni Cravit 751 Van Buren str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesata
26	W. Va.	Durbin	"	"	28.00	Yes	1911 1913 Thomas	Friend: Johan Puina Box 34 Durbin W. Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tasen
27	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	25.00	no	no	Friend Ivan Ribaric 275-12th str. Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozzo
28	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	25.00	"	"	Brother: Salopek Victor 1905 Haitzenen Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zlarin
29	"	Everett	"	"	25.00	"	"	Relative Tatica Barcos 2711 Norton av. Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Pola Lola
30	"	"	"	"	25.00	Yes	1903-1907 Holsten	Friend Tatica Barcos 2711 Norton av. Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1rst Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1rst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

E. Laubert

E. Laubert
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry, Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

S E Smith

Immigration Officer

10-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Uljanic	Antonia	29	m	m	Farm-Lab.	Yes		Austria	Slovenian / Austria	Austria	Rozzo	Mother: Uljanic Marija, Lupoglava Istria
2									Ribaric	Joseph	25	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Ribaric Joseph, Lupoglava Istria
3									Ptacek	Franjo	30	"	m	Laborer 7-109711-505-10/4/14			Hungary	Croatian / "	"	Agram	Wife: Ptacek Luisa, Agram
X 4									Umek	Franc	24	"	s	9-3475	"		Austria	Slovenian / "	"	Krain	Father: Umek Jurez, Kram
X 5									Podlegar	Franz	18	"	"	"	"		"	Slovenian / "	"	—"—	Mother: Podlegar Marie, Krain
6									~~Jakovoz~~ Petz	Janko	28	"	w	"	"		Hungary	Croatian / "	"	Agram	Mother: ~~Jakovoz~~ Bara, Agram
7									Petz	Josef	26	"	m	11-1767-8	No E.A.	1505	"	German / "	"	Tirol	Wife: Petz Katarina, Tirol
8									Condić	~~Stipan~~	24	"	s	Farm-Lab	1-7-36		"	Dalmatian / "	"	Imotski	Father: Condić Ivan, Studenci
9									Condić	Mate	36	"	m	"	"		"	" / "	"	—"—	Father: Condić Petar, Studenci
10									Condić	Josef	35	"	m	"	"		"	" / "	"	—"—	Mother: Iva Condić, Studenci
ADMITTED 11									Nagy	Sandor	34	"	m	Laborer	"		Hungary	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	Hungary	Erdoloveed	Wife: Nagy Anna, Erdoloveed
12									Meali	Niklos	40	"	"	"	"		"	" / "	"	Vaufalu	Wife: Meali Emi, Vaufalu
13									Muranji	Bela	24	"	"	"	"		"	" / "	"	Istevmereje	Brother in law: Ludwig Chodyra, Istevmereje
14									Muranji	Lajos	27	"	"	"	no		"	" / "	"	—"—	Wife: Muranji Jani, Istevmereje
15									Palfi Balog	Andras	34	"	"	"	Yes		"	" / "	"	Varasd	Wife: Palfi Balog Mari, Varasd
16									Bulai	Paul	46	"	"	"	no		"	" / "	"	Erdo. Roversol	Wife: Dulai Erszebet, Erdo. Roversol
17									Bertalan	Balog Palfi	31	"	"	"	Yes		"	" / "	"	Varasd	Wife: Palfi Julia, Varasd
18									Srekeres	Paul	42	"	"	"	no		"	" / "	"	—"—	Wife: Srekeres Marie, Varasd
19									Far Jomolya	Janos	30	"	"	"	Yes		"	" / "	"	Erdokoveed	Wife: Far Jomolya Erszebet, Erdokoveed
ADMITTED 20									Brajkovic	Ivan	47	"	"	"	no		"	Croatian / "	"	Divodina	no family - no relation
21									Rikman	Dimitar	45	"	"	"	"		"	" / "	"	Perna	Wife: Rikman Marija, Perba (Perna)
22									Kugic	Mile	32	"	"	"	Yes		"	" / "	"	Podlapac	Wife: Kugic Dragojla, Podlapac
23									Caf	Meisko	38	"	"	"	"		"	Slovenian / "	"	Petrovci	Parent: Caf Ana, Petrovci
24									Heardi	Dionis	42	"	"	"	"		"	" / "	"	—"—	Parent: Heardi Marija, Petrovci
DEPORTED 25									Papuga	Meisko	40	"	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian / "	"	—"—	Parent: Papuga Marija, Petrovci
26									Polyak	Cone	25	"	s	6	1921		"	Slovak / "	"	Bost	Parent: Polyak Tanja, Bost
27									Koloda	Giuro	38	"	"	"	"		"	Slovak / "	"	Petrovci	Parent: Koloda Marija, Petrovci
28									Rodosavljevic	Jovo	35	"	"	"	"		"	" / "	"	Jakovo	Parent: ~~Rodosavljevic Jelka~~, Jakovo
29									Suvak	Momir	32	"	s	"	"		"	Servian / "	"	Petrovci	Parent: Suvaz David, Petrovci
30									Meali	Andras	40	"	m	"	"		"	~~Roumanian~~ Hungarian / "	"	Paufalu	Brother: Meali Ferenc, Vaufalu

John K. Montgomery Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oreg	Portland	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	Friend: Pibarich Ivan 275 N. 12th street Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Austria	Rozzo
2	"	"	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Pibarich Ivan 275 N 12th st Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sesiocina
3	Pa	Sharon	"	"	30	Yes 1908 1913	Sharon Uncle: Filip Yaman International Bank Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cagrano
4	Ohio	Barberton	"	"	25	no no	Friend: Luca Lupec Jersey 150 Easton st Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Podjser
5	Pa	Wyano	"	"	25	" "	Father: Podlogar Franz Box 313 Wyano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cesredek
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	" "	Brother: [illegible] 2225 Washington st Chicago Ill	2	2	2	5	Novo [illegible] Island	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cagrano
7	"	"	"	"	25	" "	Friend: Eugen Sturan 740 Blackhawk st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cirol
8	"	"	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Condic Mijo 2694 25th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	Lwotski
9	"	"	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Condic marko 2694 25th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
10	"	"	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Jure Radzovic 2694 25th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
11	Ohio	Crescent	"	"	25	Yes 1906 1907 Visitor	Brother: Nagy Sandor Crescent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdoleveres
12	"	Dayton	"	"	25	" 1909 1911 Dayton	Relation: Meali Agnes monument av. 1143 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vamfalu
13	Pa	Hoversville	"	"	25	no no	Brother in law: Biro Lajos Box 195 Somerset Co Hoversville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Istenmezeje
14	"	"	"	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Lajos Gyurka Biro Box 195 Somerset Co Hoversville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
15	"	Twin Rocks	"	"	25	Yes 1901 1902 Twin Rock	Cousin: Palfi Bertalan Twin Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Varazo
16	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	no no	Sister in law: Barbala Ris Box 1505 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Erdoreveszpod
17	Pa	Twin Rocks	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1911 Twin Rock	Brother: Palfi Albert Twin Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Parasco
18	"	"	"	"	25	" 1911 1912 "	Brother: Istvan Szekeres Twin Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
19	Ohio	Crescent	"	"	25	" 1907 1911 Toledo	Brother in law: Pap Istvan Crescent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Erdokovesd
20	Pa	Steelton	"	"	27	" 1904 1907 Steelton	Daughter: Erika Brassloczi 241 Frederik st. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Lovicspreka
21	Ind	Gary	"	"	25	no no	Cousin: Suka Postic 1121 Washington st Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pecka
22	Nevada	Ely	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Mile Basta Box 364 Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szedjgora
23	Ohio	Baberton	"	"	30	Yes 1901 1903 Greenville	Brother in law: Burcaz Musko 235 Center st. Baberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Petrosci
24	"	"	"	"	40	" 1902 1904 Sharon	Brother in law: Musko Burcaz 235 Center st. Baberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	"	"	"	30	" 1904 1906 Baberton	Relation: Musko Burcaz 235 center st Baberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
26	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	46	" 1908 1910 Pittsburg	Brothers: Polgaz Ivan 107 superior st Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bosk
27	"	Greenville	"	"	35	" 1907 1910 Greenville	Friend: Kolez Metro Box 121 greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Petrosci
28	~~Ind~~	~~Gary~~	"	"	20	~~Yes 1905 1911~~ Gary	~~Wife: Ejula Radosavljevic~~ 335 Silmore st. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jaksic
29	Pa	Farrell	"	"	34	no no	Brother: Vezelin Suvak Box 836 Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Petrosci
30	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	25	Yes 1908 1911 Dayton	Brother in law: Simic Ferenez 1433 Monument av. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Vamfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1er officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Emry, Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

E F Larkin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Brodsveau	Demeter	27		m	m	Labore	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kudzsir	Wife: Borovcau Bucina Kudzsir
2										Feban	Gyargy	25			s	"	"	"	"	"	—	Parents: Feban Miclas Kudzsir
3										Hauzer	Demeter	38			m	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsel	Wife: Maria Hauzer Szecsel
4										Icsmina	Gyorgy	43			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Johanna Icsmina Szecsel
5										Burlaci	Sandor	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Anna Burlaci Szecsel
6										Slsian	Miklos	43			"	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar	Wife: Stefan Slsian Polgar
7										Faulaua	Miklos	37			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Faulana Maria Polgar
8										Stancii	Peter	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsel	Wife: Johanna Stancii Szecsel
9										Macsea	Ilés	43			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Maczna Szanto Szecsel
10										Musan	Ilés	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Maria Musan Szecsel
11										Pap	Janos	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaulalo	Wife: Pal Anna Vaulalo
12										—	Gyorgy	37			"	"	no	"	"	"	—	Mother: Pap Anna Vaulalo
13										Kis	Janos	39			m	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Ploser Kis Vaulalo
14		1								Veres	Mihaly	55			"	5-80068	1-25-37	"	"	"	—	Wife: Veres Fabisla Vaulalo
15	X									Selegean	Isaia Eraias	22			s	7-131666	2/19/40	"	"	"	Szasz Cegás	Father: S. Selegean Szasz Cegás
16										Febelus	Janos	30			m	"	no	"	"	"	Focs	Wife: Valeria Febelus Focs
17										Munteau	Miklos	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	Olbradovicza	Wife: Anna Munteau Olbradovicza
18										Kama	Sarca	25			s	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöparumbak	Parent: Mario Kiamicza Felsöparumbak
19										Bordas	Manó	34			m	"	yes	"	"	"	—	Wife: Maria Bartos Felsöparumbak
20										Csisma	Nicola	36			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadpotok	Wife: Maria Csisma Nadpotok
21										Parocz	Vidor	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	Morgonda	Wife: Eva Parocz Morgonda
22										Breaz	Mihaly	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Foci	Wife: Valeria Breaz Foci
23										Vasin	Miklos	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	Olbradovicza	Wife: Eva Vasin Olbradovicza
24										Requeata	Vidor	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadpotok	Wife: Anna Requeata Nadpotok
25										Curca	Janos	39			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Anna Curca Nadpotok
26										Besoy	Abraham	37			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife: Anna Besoy Nadpotok
27										Bozdogh	Miklos	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar	Wife: Doris Bozdogh Polgar
28										Mihajlov	Isiva	30			"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Felsösewe	Wife: Ulafbot Ljubica Felsösewe
29										Szemanovics	Kosma	37			"	"	"	"	"	"	Neraneze	Wife: Ulsva Szimanovics Neraneze
30										Melsser	Isiva	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsösewe	Wife: Ulsva Melsser Felsösewe

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	39	Yes	1902 1912	Cleveland	Friend: Nic Hercva — 5708 Hermann St - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Black	None	Hungary	Kudgir
2	Ill.	Alton	"	"	25	no	no		Brother-in-law: George Zobel 1130 E 2nd St - Alton - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oh.	Steubenville	"	"	25	yes	1905 1907	Oldwaking	Brother-in-law: Nicolas Macura P.O. Box 145 - Steubenville - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Jane poorly marked	"	Szpetal
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	Steubenville	Friend: John Dicer P.O. Box 145 - Steubenville - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mo	Hannibal	"	"	25	yes	no		Friend: Vassile Platsaw Hasco - Station, Hannibal - Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"
6	Mont.	Helena	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Helena	Friend: Dan Simon - Mont. Blair Ranch - Helena - Helena Brother-in-law: Dan Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Peyava
7	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no		Cousin: Tonee Tuferato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mo	Hannibal Station	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Hannibal	Hasco - Station - Hannibal - Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Drasos
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	"	Cousin: Vassil Hauzu Hasco Station - Hannibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szpetal
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 1912	"	Cousin: Dimitrier Cosmos Hasco - Station - Hannibal - Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oh.	Dayton	"	"	25	no	no		Brother-in-law: Big Mihaly 67 Kossuth Colonia - Dayton - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Vaufalu
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Brother-in-law: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Winsber	"	"	25	yes	1907 1908	Dayton	Friend: Pap Tocor Co. Summit - Box 67 - Winsber - Pa. Son-in-law: Pap Tocar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no		Co. Summit - Box 67 - Winsber - Pa. Brother: Nicolae Schegran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"
15	Oh.	Salem	"	Brother	25	"	"		110 - Depot St - Salem - Ohio. Brother-in-law: Ignac Vaszolic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szasztogad
16	"	Youngstown	"	Self	25	yes	1909 1911	Harbor	Box 1329 - Youngstown - Ohio Friend: Rather J. Cuisuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Tovis
17	"	Barberton	"	"	25	yes	no		Buliwate St. # 326 Barberton Oh. Cousin: Nick Bardas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Alhalvicza
18	Ind.	Polis Ind.	"	"	25	"	"		# 625 W. Washington - Ind. Polis - Ind. Brother: Dawton Bardas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Feliphoumbah
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Indianapolis	97 Victor Av. - Detroit - Mich. Friend: Jon Sichel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	no		W. Madison Av. 11508 - Cleveland Oh. Family: Vasele Halenu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Nadparok
21	"	Youngstown	"	"	25	yes	1902 1911	Youngstown	Hazeltown # 27 - Youngstown - Oh. Cousin: Ignacz Tan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Mongundo
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	1902 1912	Ind. Harbor	P. B. # 1328 - Youngstown - Oh. Cousin: Georg Vasica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Elihakfalva
23	"	Barberton	"	"	25	yes	no		Selen St - # 131 - Barberton - Oh. Friend: Nicolae Mancaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Jane poorly marked	"	Alhalvicza
24	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1902 1904	Youngstown	# 1578 S. 41 - Cleveland - Oh. Friend: Jon Sichel Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nadparok
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	1904 1905	Erie	W. Madison Av. # 11508 - Cleveland Friend: Nicolae Mancaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	1905 1912	Jamey	# 1578 S. 41 - Cleveland Oh. Brother-in-law: Bezso Fuvo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mont.	Helena	"	"	25	"	1913	Helena	Sheet 109 - Helena - Mont - Friend: Bogdan Papko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dolyar
28	Oh.	Barberton	"	"	25	"	1910 1911	Barberton	# 60 - Howard St - Barberton - Oh. Friend: Ivan Novakovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Feliscsenc
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	no		# 713 Franklin St. Detroit - Mich Friend: Mihacho Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nevanya
30	Oh.	Akron	"	"	25	"	"		# 151 - Reservoir - Akron - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Felsolenc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

S F Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty four~~ twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

12

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(Take space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mearcu	Gyorgy	44		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szerivita	Cousin: Gyorgy Pulk Szebita
2										Cirlea	Ivaiv	41		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kudzsir	Wife: Cirlea Veronika Kudzsir
3										Lec	Meile	32		m	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Dobroselo	Parent: Lec Iuika Dobroselo
4										Tsarko	Braics	34		m	"	"	"		"	Servian	"	Grilberek	Wife: Braics Tulka Grilberek
5										Fopalov	Sandor	25		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Telsocle	Wife: Fopalov Iuila Telsocle
6										Raskov	Steva	29		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Telsoclever	Wife: Raskov Christina Telsoclever
7										Brdar	Sreeka	34		m	"	"	"		"	Hungarian	"	Grobnik	Wife: Brdar Felicia Grobnik
8										Gujatovic	Jure	20		s	"	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Hervatska	Parent: Mate Gujatovic Hervatska
9										Starcevic	Stjepen	36		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Starcevic Roza Hervatska
10										Buduscic	Kazimir	39		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Budruscfio Jelena Hervatska
11										—"—	Juraj	34		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Parent: Budruscfio Bernonina Hervatska
12										Vlahovic	Joseph	15		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Mother: Vlahova antonia Hervatska
13										Michalik	Mihaly	40		m	"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Alsoloz	Wife: Michalik Helena Alsoloz 12
14										Tarkas	Istvan	34		m	"	"	"		Ud. S. A.	"	Palmarton		Wife: Tarkas Anna Alsoloz 1
15										Angelauch	Constantin	26		s	Workman	"	"		Hungary	"	Belgrade		Mother: Angelauch Spasso Vercein
16										Tink	Jorsef	40		m	Laborer	"	"		"	German	"	Salberek	Wife: Tink Ivana Salberek
17										Ivanoff	Steve	23		s	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Balcic		Parents: Ivan Banoff 775 W. 7th Wankegan Ill.
18										Koleff	George	28		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Crucoostka	Parent: Tanaskerg Koleff Crucoostka
19										Koleff	Pesko	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Parent: Koleff Tota Crucoostka
20										Penoff	Kohn	25		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Penoff Stera Crucoostka
21										Loukoff	Kohn	24		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Loukoff Kohn Crucoostka
22										Izvotskoff	Kohn	38		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stambolova	Wife: Izvotskoff Pileka Stambolova
23										avramutz	Jean	18		s	Locksmith	"	"		Roumany	Roumanian	Hungary	Arad	Father: Avramutz nichai Arad
24										Marovitch	Marko J.	26		m	Laborer	"	"		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Izrnicde	Father: Maravitch Ivo Izrnicde
25										Radulovic	Nikola	25		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Romani	Brother: Radulovic Petko Romani
26										Zerva	Calexa George	28		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Griecheuland	Wife: Zerva Calexandra Griecheuland
27										Pauquel	Stefo Son of	16		s	"	"	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	Brother: Stefo Dimitri Beaucovo (monastir)
28										Gheorghi	Stefo	39		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Son: Stefo Dimitre Beaucovo (Monastir)
29										Risle	Tsoff	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Relation: M. Trotcho Silkar Beaucovo (Monastir)
30										Gheorghi	Petre	39		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Petre Gheorghi Beaucovo (Monastir)

ADMITTED

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

J. H. Nubbinort
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Polis		self	25	no	no		Brother-in-law: Gyorgy Draceunor 525 W. Washington Av. 525	no	no	no	no	Ne	no	5	6	Light	Brown		None	Hungary	Szerevita
2	Minn.	St. Paul		"	35	Yes	1913	St. Paul	Friend: George Grasan 267 Sout street St. Paul minn.	"	"	"	"	Ne	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kudzsir
3	Pa	Mc Keesport		"	25	"	1910	Pittsburg	Relations: Pavlak Josef Box ca h°3 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bstroselo
4	Ohio	Baberton		"	30	"	1913	Peoria Holland	Friend: Kreutics Gyorg P.O. Bh°352 Keunore Station Baberton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szilberek
5	"	"		"	45	no	no		Brother: Potsalov Ivava 325 fort street Baberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsoeteva
6	Ohio	Akron		"	35	Yes	1911	Detroit	Brother: Pastor Ivan Houston str. 1110 East Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
7	Pa	Carbondale		"	50	"	1910	Dunmore	Friend: Joseph Sattar 29 Greenwich st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grolnik
8	Pa	Pittsburg		"	20	no	no		Parent: Jos. Kostelic 3810 Carson street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Cgulin
9	N. Mexico	Gibson		"	30	Yes	1907 1910	a mexico	Brother: Prevo Starcevic Box 111 Gibson N mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvaska
10	Ill	Farmington		"	22	"	1904 1910	Farmington	Brother: Ivan Budeselic Box 602 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
11	"	"		"	22	"	1903 1906	Duluth	Relative: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
12	N. Mex.	Gallup		"	25	no	no		Relative: Josef Plahovic Box 57 Gallup new Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	Pa	Palmerton		"	35	Yes	1905 1911	Palmerton	Brother in law: Graczek Jan Box 413 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zavar
14	Pa	Palmerton		"	30	"	1905 1913	"	Daughter: Mary Sarkas 420 E. 120 St New York	"	Palmerton Pa Box 6												Atsolcz
15	Pa	Philadelphia		"	40	"	1907 1910	Philadelphia	Cousin: Stephan Ivanoff 19 marchet str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Servia	Borcemi
16	Misc	Milwaukee		"	32	"	1906 1907	Lemon	Brother in law: Pol. Pendelin O. 12 Reservie Av. milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Hungary	Szilberek
17	Ill.	Chicago		Uncle	20	"	1912	Chicago	Uncle: Nick Ivan Krabagieff 820 W. Adams str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Waukegan
18	Mich	Stambaugh		self	40	"	1911 1913	Stambaugh	Friend: Loder Michoff Box 204 Calatka Stambaugh Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovska
19	"	"		"	35	no	no		Friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
20	Mich	Calatka		"	35	"	1911 1913	Stambaugh	Friend: Gorey Marnoff Box 283 Calatka Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21	"	"		"	25	no	no		Friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
22	Pa	Farrels		"	20	"	"		Cousin: Vitan Ivanoff P O Box 341 Farrels Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stambolovo
23	Ind	Hammond		"	20	"	"		Sister: Anna Kosgar 1100 Columbia Av. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arad
24	N. J.	New York		"	28	"	1907 1912	Butte	Friend: Motta Rucer Felton Building 140 Liberty str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Comici
25	Oreg.	Portland		"	25	no	no		Brother: Radeilovich Szva 249 Burnside str. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Romani
26	N. J.	Syracuse		"	25	Yes	1908 1912	Syracuse	Cousin: Georgi Marcu 1114 East Washington str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Negoran
27	N. J.	Rochester		"	40	no	no		Relative: Anguele Kouzman Front str. 58 Room 3 Rochester N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
28	"	"		"	45	Yes	1908 1911	St Marys Pa	Relative: Anguele Kouzman Front st. 58 Room 3 Rochester N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	—"—
29	"	"		"	25	"	1911 1912	Rochester	Relation: Christo Nicolas Front st. 58 Room 3. Rochester N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	—"—
30	Pa	Johnstown		"	25	"	1908 1911	Johnstown	Relation: Tovgu Petré Front st. 201. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Faculty~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apl 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR. 1 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Erceg Ebile	20	m	S	Laborer	no		Slavia	Bosniau Hungary	Baly	Petrovici	Father Erceg Mojau Baly Petrovici
2		Gazic Pero	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Gazic Lovro Baly Petrovici
3		Stojakovic Petar	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Busevic		Brother Stojakovic Michaile Busevic
4		Sperry Joseph	30	"	S	Valet	Yes		Germany	German	France	Paris	Uncle Sperry B. St. Martin (Yonne)
5	50240 57/45/4	Grube 10369/13 5/4/35 505 Joseph	23	"	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Germany	Sogelnheim	Grandmother Frau Cath. Eulzmann Sogelnheim
6		Muller Johann	42	"	"	21-6371 5/4/37	"		"	"	"	Eolthrugen	Family Klopp Camille Neunkirchen
7		Kencel — Cezille	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Urbach	Father Cancel Constant Urbach
8		Markovitch Maja	26	"	"	Baker	"		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Markovitch Jellow
9		Wardi — Yekuti 50	22	"	"	Scientific agriculturist	N-5/920-3/20/36				Turkey	Jaffa	Cousin Joseph Rosenfeld Jaffa
ADMITTED 10	1	Russ H. C.	16	"	"	Student	"		Liberia	Liberian	Liberia	Monrovia	Mother Mrs Manoa Sanoi
11		Pourroy 4-677 Jean	23	"	"	Laborer	"		France	French	France	Rouen	Family M. Pourroy 9 Avenue de Grenoble (Isp)
12		Peyre 643 Gilles	19	"	"	"	22-96784 8-13-40		"	"	"	Prechacq Josbaig	Father Peyre Auguste Prechacq Josbaig
13		Rofertz Noel	34	6/	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rondouallec	Mother Roferts Isabelle Rondouallec
14	1	Herbuniere Julien	54	/	"	Teacher	"		"	"	"	Paris	Home 10 Boulevard Arlesett Paris
15		Romain Georges	26	/	"	Mechanician Tourneller	"		"	"	"	Cereil	Parents Romain Joseph Lieu 6 de Calais
16		Zabalza — Liburcio	29	"	"	Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Abinzano	Mother Zabalza Hoguara Abinzano
17		Sancho Roberto	18	"	"	Mason	2-87720 5/19/41		"	"	"	Santander	Parents Sancho B. Cradada
18		Arrien — Casensio	19	"	"	Seaman	2-949883 2/4/42		(505)	"	"	Rigoitia	Parents Arrien M. Rigoitia
19		Alario — Esteban	33	/	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Mazariogo de Camp.	Brother Alario Felipe Calle del Marques (Alba de)
20		Ibanez / Gabino	42	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Fuentes de Narcea	Wife Ibanez Felipa Fuentes de Narcea
21		Basterrechea Victoriano	19	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Jica	Parents Basterrechea A. Jica
22		Goycoa Micassor	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Croizzetti	Father Goycoa Francisco Croizzetti
23		Mustapha Hassam	29	/	"	22-3[illegible]			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Erzerouin	Brother Hassam Hassein Erzersum
24		Bergantini Enrico	22	/	"	"			Italy	Italian north Italy		Varzil	Friend Braghi Giovanni Varzil
25		Solario Emilio	36	/	m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Mongiardino	House Baba Superiore Mongiardino
26		Albertazzil — Serafino	22	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Celba	Sister Albertazzil Rosa Celba
27		Crema — Guiseppe	42	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	Carcade	Wife Crema Regina Carcade
28		—"— Primo	16	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	—"—	Mother —"—
29		Sala Andrea	21	/	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Talbica	Father Giuseppe Sala Talbica
30		Manassero Ernesto	29	"	"	Valet	"		"	"	"	Carnagua	Mother Marrastro Marriana Carnagua

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Virginia	No	Self	$25	No		Brother: [illegible] 612 5th Street Norfolk Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Black	None	Servia	Poly Citrovic
2	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Pepa Arce 612 5th Street Norfolk Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
3	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Pepa Arce 612 5th Street Norfolk Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcevics
4	Ill.	Bensenville	No	Self	$50	No	No	Friend: Mr. Berger Bensenville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	France	Villemilben
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend: Littlerest August Flatland Bay S.I. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Colmar
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$50	"	"	Friend: Pluchau Marie 3558 Maxwell Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Traunberg
7	N.Y.	Woodside	"	"	$60	"	"	Friend: Mr. Laurent Emonet White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Eschelmeer
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$50	"	"	Friend: M. Salzburg 1939 Homan Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Zelow
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	"	"	Brother in law: Jacob Isaac 110 Roosevelt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polamitz
10	Tennessee	Nashville	"	"	$100	"	"	Married in the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	"	"	"	Liberia	Bassa County
11	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	$20	Yes 1899 1910 1913	Europe	Relation: Mrs. M. Bernard 545 So. Boyle Av. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	France	Gap
12	Cal	San Francisco	Wife	No	$01	No	No	Uncle: Jules Payre 1274.0 Sarrell St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Argentine Republic	Caudel
13	Mass.	Lenox	"	"	$40	Yes 1907	Europe	Friend: Irven Tean Box 7 Lenox Dale Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Rondaillac
ANT ALIEN	Nord	Paris	"	"	$60	Yes 1904	France	Cousin: Mr. Jean Bapt. Tavoix - Claims he will stay in my house for two weeks and return to France - Hotel ending 121-123-125 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liguieres
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	Wife	Self	$50	No	No	Friend: Mr. Juan Zabalza Room 5 Hunn Saw Bldg. 426 Diamond St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leno
16	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	$60	"	"	Brother: Dominguez Zabalza 548 S. Pauline St. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Obiazano
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	"	"	Friend: Feliz Madrazo 106 108 St. Cronis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Valladolid
18	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	No	Brother: Laurreu Ignacio 110 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rigoitia
19	"	Witherbee	"	"	$15	"	"	Brother in Law: Mondaruza Emilio Box 276 Witherbee N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mazarrego
20	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	Cousin: Mondaruza Emilio Box 276 Witherbee N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Fuentes de Nava
21	Cal	San Francisco	Wife	Self	$30	"	"	Hotel de España 795 calle Broadway San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Zica
22	"	"	"	"	$80	"	"	Friend: Manuel Steinman 795 Calle Broadway San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Turkey	Erzrouaun
ANT ALIEN	Mass	Salem	"	"	$300	Yes 1913	Salem	Friend: Mr. Vedoli Celestino 231 Osborn Street Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pavia
24	Cal	San Francisco	"	Friend	$30	No	No	Friend: Mr. Vedoli Celestino Hotel San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	Stockton	Self	Self	$40	Yes 1903 1911	Stockton	Brother: Jose Aguirre 130 San Joaquin Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mongardino
26	"	Colfax	"	"	$30	No	No	Friend: Vicente Pedro Colfax Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cella
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	Father	$50	Yes 1906 1909	France City	Brother: Jeuna Jouvaux 533 Division Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lacade
28	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	Uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	—"—
29	Mass	Adams	"	Self	$6	No	No	Friend: Verdi Carlo Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	$5	"	"	Cousin: Fiandrotti Italo 44-46 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Camagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lambert Raymond [illegible] Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and so likewise," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of M 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lotti	Aida	19	F	s	Housework		yes	Italy	Italia North	U.S.	Jersey	Father: Francesco Lotti Giovanni
2									Trivelli	Filomena	21	"	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Torre	Mother: Trivelli maria Calecchia
3									Dominici	Maria	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Cousin: Dominici Rinaldo Fabriano
X									Marotti	Livia	17	"	s	Housework 1-414018	10/12/42	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Mother: Maristti Luigia Borgotaro
X									Boglioli	Maria	17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Father: Boglioli Faustino Farini d'Olmo
X									Colombo	Francesca	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Novara	Parents: M. a M.re Colombo Gabriele Novara
X									Matti	Rosa	22	"	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Caravino	Father: Matti Battista Caravino
8									Figone	Maria	25	"	s	Housework		"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Father: Figone Lorenzo Varese Ligure
X									Faggioli	Margherita	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Torrortondo	Father: Faggioli Pietro Torrortondo
X									Giacobone	Lydia	16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cella	Father: Giacobone Carlo Cella
X									Manassero 188670 8-11-26	Teresina 4/F 2395 - 5/10/24	16	"	"	Servant		"	"	"	"	Camagna	Father: Manassero Alessandro Camagna
X									Maglione	Severina	20	"	"	Housework		"	"	"	"	Cossano	Father: Maglione Antonio Cossano
13									Lanzottera	Cecilia	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Arcenate	Father: Lanzottera Giuseppe Arcenate
14									Maffelli	Anna	20	"	"	22-120061	3/24/42	"	"	"	"	Tara	Father: Maffelli Luigi Tara
15									Poggi	Guglielmina	16	"	"	22-120755	505- 3/24/42	"	"	"	"	Pozzi	Family: Poggi Anselmo Pozzi
16									Poggi	Antonia	18	"	"	11-19405 3-4/4/39		"	"	"	"	Grisano	Father: Poggi Giovanni Grisano
17									Pedroncelli	Ursola Catarina	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Piantedo	Father: Pedroncelli Guglielmo Piantedo
18									Morsia	Angela	21	"	"	22-134083	no 2-24-43	"	"	"	"	Varese	Father: Meoresco Lazaro Varese
19									Cuarolo	Maria	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Repaucore	Mother: Cuzzolo Ermelinda Repaucore
20									Musti	Maria	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Secha Sodano	Mother: Musti Luigia Secha Sodano
21									Pescara	Angela	23	"	s	22-121457-5/6/42		"	"	"	"	S. Rufino	Mother: Pescara Filomena S. Rufino
22									de Vincenzi	Antonia	23	"	s	22-121460-5/6/42		"	"	"	"	Varese	Father: De Vincenzi Domenico Varese
23									Leonardi	Maria	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Varese	Father: Leonardi Domenico Varese
24									Belgrosso	Luigia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	Father: Belgrosso Giuseppe Varese
25	V. 917/31								Franco	Rosa	25	"	m	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Carrega	Father: Franco Carlo Carrega
26									Rovella	Irma	18	"	s	Housework 22-1049 (505)	7/20/39	"	"	"	"	Voghera	Father: Rovetta Giovanni Voghera
27									Pizzorno	Emerina	17	"	"	22-163228	3-4-41	"	"	"	"	Millesimo	Father: Pizzorno Pietro Millesimo
28									Orsi	Antonietta	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Voghera	Father: Orsi Luigi Voghera
29									Graziano	Maria	24	"	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Segno	Mother: Barague Graziano Vincenza (Segno)
30									Basso	Virginia	32	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Varese	Father: Beluzzi Bartolomeo Groppo

William Hoch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 13 1914, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN								Sister: I Lotti Rosa 226 Thompson St												
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	13 20	Yes 1913	New York	177 Polaga str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Lucca
2	Mass.	Clinton	"	"	30	no	no	Husband: Pigoni Jacomo 151 Willow str. Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tuzzano
3	Minn.	Eveleth	"	"	30	"	"	Husband: Damiucci Domenico 421 Fayal av. Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chowy Blue	"	"	Fabriano
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Sister: Marsotto Marcellina 28 King str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown "	"	"	Borgotaro
5	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Aunt: Rossi Francesca 24 James str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Farina d'Oneo
6	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Cousin: Mauri Salvatore 171 W. 4th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Gallicte
7	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Cousin: Tognero Maria 429 W. 45th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Carasco
8	"	Kingston	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle: Cotelli Giovanni 333 Wall str. Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Varese Ligure
9	"	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Husband: Taggiole Francesco 5 Roosevelt str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" 4	"	"	Torrdonda
10	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Cousin: Coccalini Teresa 18-20 Roosevelt str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Grey	"	"	Cella
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle: Giambone Vitale 41st W. 53 str. Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Camagna
12	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brother: Maglione Carlo of Monaco 350 W. 42nd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Cassano
13	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	30	"	"	Friend: Servotto Lucresia 201-16th str. Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Arconate
14	Cal.	Petaluma	"	"	30	"	"	Brother: Maffelli Angelo 6041-3th str. Petaluma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Tara
15	"	Merced	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law: Devecchi Luigi Box 121 Merced Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Black	"	"	Mourizo
16	Pa	Indiana	"	"	25	"	"	Sister: Vogrig Vittoria Box 151 Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Gremacco
17	Cal.	Elk	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle: Rossetto Battista Roma Hotel. Box 18 Elk Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Brown	"	"	Piantedo
18	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Delucchi Giovanni R.F.D. Box 60 San Francisco Cal						Leandro Cal	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Varese Ligure
19	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Brother: Civarolo Antonio 36 Varennes Place San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Refraucore
20	"	"	"	Sister	29	"	"	Sister: Austo Eugenia Tribal Hotel Concord San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Terba Erdava
21	"	Portola Valley	"	self	25	"	"	Brother: Pescara Eugenio 420 Mission Rd. Daly City San Francisco Cal						San Matteo	5	7	"	" "	"	"	S. Rufino
22	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: De Vincenzi Giovanni 501 Union str. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Black	"	"	Varese Ligure
23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Brother: Leonardi Giovanni 146-149 Pacific str San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	—"—
24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Brother: Delgrosso Giovanni 1355 Kearny street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	—"—
25	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Husband: Franco Angelo 30 Lasbie str San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Canaga
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sister: Rovesta Giuseppina 506 S. Bruno Av. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Brown	"	"	Cassiglia
27	"	"	MD	"	25	"	"	Sister: Pizzorno Pasqualina 627 Brick Av. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Mellesmo
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Rovesta Giuseppina 506 S. Bruno Av. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Grey	"	"	Cassiglia
29	"	Vesta Grande	MD	"	30	"	"	Husband: Gravano Graziano Box 128 Vesta Grande San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Arco Foglino
30	"	Oakland	"	Husband	25	"	"	Husband: Bacco Orlando 2013 6th str West Berkely Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Brown	"	"	Varese Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

E Lambert

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the L.V. LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cambasio	Leonilde	30		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Segno	Cousin: Cassaglia Rosa, Segno
2										Merzata	Assuntina											Varese	
3										Crespi	Maria	20		f	s	"	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fara	Father: Crespi Gaitano, Fara
4										Bossa	Lucia	15		"	"	Housework	"		"	"	"	Refaucore	Mother: Carpina Cristina, Refaucore
5										Contese	Irma	30		"	"	Dress maker	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Caraga Domenico, Refaucore
6										Caffo	Guistaia	65		"	w	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Venous	Cousin: Caffo Cecilia, Venous
7										Mirto	Lita	25		"	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Susa	no family, no relation
8										Massucco	Serafino	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Locana	Mother: Massucco Leonilda, Locana
9										Bruni	Maria	19		"	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Locana	Father: Fedele Gilberto, Locana
10										Rittore	Paolina	43		"	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Locana	Aunt: Giachero Catterina, Locana
11										Giori	Maria	25		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Sister: Giori Domenica, Locana
12										Malpelli	Teodora	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Fara	Father: Mappelli Luigi, Fara
13										Rebuffo	Lodovica	29		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mongiardino	Brother: Rebuffo Benedetto, Guarzolo (Mongiardino)
14										Ellena	Catherina	45		"	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Marmora	Sister: Farina Valentina, Villafranca
15										Pressenda	Fiorina	9		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	Savone	Parent: Bellotto Felicita, Savona
16										Cidoni	Maria	21		"	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Farini	Father: Angelo Cidoni, Farini
17										Erzen	Angela	21		"	s	"	"		Austria	Slavak	Austria	Krain	Father: Erzen Gregor, Krain
18										Veber	Marija	19		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Mother: Marija Veber, Krain
19										Kovac	Marija	20		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Kovac Josef, Krain
20										Vujnovich	Rista	18		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pavitto	Father: Vujnovich Nikola, Pavitto
21										Zuech	Iguia	21		"	s	"	"		Italian N		"	Brez	Relation: Zuech Maria, Poer
22										Preti	Augusta	18		"	s	"	"		"		"	Cagno	Mother: Viola Preti, Cles
23										Strobel	Berta	17		"	s	"	"		German		"	Trieste	Mother: Franziska Strobel, Trieste
24										—"—	Anna	41		"	w	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Nied	Sister: Gerlich Maria, Nied
25										Lesmes	Conception	27		"	m	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mazariego	Parents: Maker Lesmes, Mazariego de Campos
26										Olmedo	Ambrosia	21		"	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Villatoquite	Mother: Eugenia Anna Maria, Villatoquite
27										Rizk	Sultanée	31		"	w	Owner of property	no		Syrie	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandrie	Father: Wi Kalil Rahaun, Alexandrie
28										Vitanoff	Maria	38		"	m	Housewife	Yes		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Stambolova	Son: Ivan Vittanoff, Strambolova
29										Far	Josefina	22		"	w	"	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Erdelecsed	Parent: Leonowny Josef, Erdelecsed
30										Basta	Ana	22		"	s	Housework	"		"	Croatian	"	Podlagoac	Mother: Basta Marija, Podlagoac

22-86997 12-11-39

22-120217"-505- 3/24/42

2-823256"- 17/7/40"

22-113194-9/18/41"

24-10135" 10.5.39

11-297999 3-7-41 (505)

11-287527-1-17-41

8-212392 1/17/41 (505)

ADMITTED

J. L. S. Fitzgerald Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	S.n Francisco	Yes	self	50	no	no		Husband: Costruscio Carlo 36 Mountgomery str. S.n Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Terzi
2																								
3	Cal	S.n Francisco	Yes	self	30	no	no		Sister: Crespo Serafina 3.8.3. Chesnut str. S.n Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Fara
4	"	Oakland	"	"	25	"	"		Father: Dessa Lorenzo 387 47th st. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Refrancore
5	"	Richmond	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Maggiora Secundo & wife 583. 20th street Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	Pa	Galeton	"	"	25	"	"		Son: Caffa Ernesto Box 1277 Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Venaus
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Brother: Caffa Ernesto Box 127 Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Susa
8	Vermont	Montpellier	"	"	30	"	"		Brother: Maccuso Giacomo Box 195 Montpellier Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Locano
9	Okla	Lehigh	"	Husband	30	"	"		Husband: Bugnio Pietro Box 20 Lehigh Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
10	Minnes	Stillwater	"	self	30	"	"		Parents and Cattalini Ettore 14 years in U.S. Stillwater Minn 220 W. Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Uncle: Cattalini Ettore Box 2200 Stillwater Minnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	—"—
12	Cal	Petaluma	"	"	25	"	"		Brother: Mosheetti Angelo 604 J- 3rd st. Petaluma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fara
13	"	Stockton	"	"	40	"	"		Nephew: Carbuffo Pietro 1330 Sierra str. Casa 5 Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monzandino
14	Nevada	Loyalton	"	"	20	"	"		Husband: Giovanni Elena Box 101 Loyalton Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marmora
15	Cal	San Jose	"	"	50	"	"		Father: Pescenda Luigi Sand Road Box 292 San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Savona
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	30	"	"		Sister: Cidoni Francesca 266 Myrtle av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino d'Isc
17	Montana	Bear Creek	"	"	25	"	"		Husband: Piccali Lauto Box 1 Bear Creek Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Kraine
18	Montana	Butte	"	Johan Tofte Butte	25	"	"		Assistant: Tofte Ferlie 218 Chirp st. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
19	Ohio	Baberton	"	self	25	"	"		Friend: Frank Zakrajsele 248 Huston str. Babertonsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
20	Ill	Chicago	M.C.P.	"	25	"	"		Husband: Vukoje Luka 2435 Clybourn av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Panik
21	Okla	Coalgate	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Cavanelli Sylvio & wife Box 82 Coalgate Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brezo
22	Cal	Leadville	M.C.P.	"	25	"	"		Sister: Crochelli Anna 1461 Chesnut str Leadville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cagno
23	Iowa	Davenport	M.C.P.	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Stanczan Michael 319 Grant str. Davenport Iow.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wien
24	"	"	M.C.P.	"	30	"	"		Nephew: Stanczan Michael 319 Grant str. Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krumydorf
25	N.Y.	Witherbee	yes	"	15	"	"		Husband: Mondoruza Emilio Box 276 Witherbee N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Mazarieza
26	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		Brother: Canedo Battista Box 276 Witherbee N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Villalopute
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	yes	yes	New York	Parents: Kalil Kahairy 40 W. 10th Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bejune
28	Pa	Farrell	"	"	10	no	no		Friend: Ivanoff Telan P.O. Box 341 Farrel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Stambolova
29	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin: His Barbala 1505 Forest str. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdohovcs
30	Nevada	Mc gill	"	"	20	"	"		Parental: Banus Lathonic Box 240 Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Predyagora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st offic, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
													19-11849-12/27/40-505							
1									Basta Perka	16	f	s	Housework		no	Croate	Croatian	Hungary	Sredjagora	Father: Basta Kuzman Sredjagora
2									Caukovic Marija	32	"	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	—"—	Sister in law: Caudelja Caukovic Sredjagora
3									Knezevic Simjana	17	"	s	Housework		yes	Hungary	"	"	Rula	
4									Basta Melica	24	"	m	Housewife		no	Croate	"	"	Udbina	Brother: Nikola Basta Udbina
5									Bucan Meika	27	"	W		6-101596	5/28/20	Hungary	"	"	Krotuja	Father: Jure Jagravic Krotuja
6									Vidos Marija	32	"	W	"		yes	"	"	"	Drezmik	Mother: Jelka Cadack Drezmik
7									Buncic Ana	33	"	m	"		no	"	"	"	Dvoriste	Father: Vane Buncic Dvoriste
8									~~Mirkov Mara~~	~~20~~	"	s	Housework		"	"	"	"	Dojutrovica	~~Father: Ivan Pisaric~~ Dojutrovica
9									Meiklosne Resta	27	"	m	Housewife		yes	"	Roumanian	"	Szerata	Mother: Calina Szyngo Resta Szerata
10									Kandut Vulk Paraschiva	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Szkoré	Mother: Maria Habinaggi Szkoré
11									Rodoserci Ana	22	"	"	Servant	14-71315	no	"	"	"	Hrvatske	Mother: Lina Rodoservic Hrvatske
12									Starcevic Dragica	17	"	s	"	25-5007	12/18/39	"	"	"	—"—	Parent: Paras Starcevic Hrvatske
13									Kopeczky Katharina	20	"	s	Housework		yes	"	Slovak	"	Brezova	Father: Kopeczky Stefan Brezova
14									Drahos Chercsia	18	"	"	"	8-91284	"	"	"	"	Zavod	Mother: Drahos Kalarina Zavod 348
15									~~Deutsch Kosmavé~~	~~24~~	"	"	"		"	"	German	"	Zeamava	Parent: Sofiasia Angele Zeamava
~~16~~	612 182 mw 5-20-30								Varga Gisella	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Soprou	Father: Varga Josef Soprou
17									Rosner Maria	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gyepufuzes	Sister: Chereszia Bock Gyepufuzes
18									Bonne Pierre	54	✓	m	W Shoemaker		"	France	French	France	Oloron	Brother: Pascal Bonne Ste Croix Oloron
19									—"— Alexis	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Uncle: —"—
20									—"— Anna	15	✓	f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	—"—	Uncle: —"—
21									Stanescu Maria	23	✓	"	m	Housewife	"	Roumany	Rymanian	U. S. A.	Davenport	Father: Dimitri Ivanic Craiova
22									—"— Aurora	3	"	s			no				—"—	Grandfather: —"—
23									Mondreza Pedro	43	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mazariegos	Parents: M. and Mrs Mondreza Mazariegos
24									—"— Primitiva	34	✓	f	m	Housewife	1-184340 5/2/36	"	"	"	—"—	Parents: —"—
25									—"— Rufino	2	7	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	—"—	Grand Parents: —"—
~~26~~									Asenck Anna	39	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Nied	No family, no relative —"—
~~27~~									—"— Anna	9	✓	"	s	—	8-10336 12/1/34	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
~~28~~									—"— Louisia	8	"	"	"		8-4498 ✓	"	"	"	—"—	
~~29~~									Kovacsovzky Erna	28	✓	f	m	Housewife	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Storofa	Father: Turcsina Florian Skrupa 255
~~30~~									—"— Agnes	2	"	"	s	—	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	—"—	—"—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nevada	Ely	Yes.	self	20	no	no		Brother: Basta Mile. Box 364 Ely nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Tredyagora
2	Utah	Salt Lake	"	"	15	"	"		Family: Sava Gaukovic Salt Lake city Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3	"	Bingham	"	"	25	"	"		Relation: Sava Mokelic Box 412 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Preda
4	Nevada	Mc Gill	"	"	20	"	"		Husband: Basta Pukola Box 344 Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurjak
5	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	25	"	"		Brother: Djuro Jagrovic 458 Railroad str. Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Lisina
6	Pa	Kaylor	"	"	23	"	"		Brother in Law: Mate Hodak Box 385 Kaylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brezuk
7	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Djuradj Pisnjak 4836 Harrison str. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Booriste
8	~~Ill~~	~~Joliet~~	"	"	15	"	"		Brother in Law: Juraj Savic ~~San Juan str. Joliet Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Azulrovic
9	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	"		Family: Rosta Niculaes 1025 W. Morris str. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szerata
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"		Family: Kaudit Fridly 4. 42nd Place # 559 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szhore
11	N. Mex.	Gibson	"	"	25	"	"		Relative: Rudosevic Jotef Box 10 Gibson (N. Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Banovone
12	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		Brother: Boze Starzevic Box 106 Gibson (N. Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hanaska
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1910 1913	Chicago	Aunt: Biela Szigavish 2005 Union str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brezova
14	Pa	Allentown	"	"	20	no	no		Father: Iraklos Tgnaz 17 Syracuse str. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zavod
15																							
16	N. Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"		Sister: Laura Targa c/o Melzger, 74 East 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopraca
17	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"	"		Sister: Juliana Lauzung 236 Vaughlert Str. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyeufier
18	Cal.	Oakland	"	Son	300	"	"		Sons: Jacaun x Pascual Bonnes 2816 San Pablo Av. Oakland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Cloron
19	"	"	"	Brother		"	"		Brothers: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar of Head	"	—"—
20	"	"	"	"		"	"		Brothers: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	none	"	—"—
21	Iowa	Bettendorf	"	Self	40	Yes	1910 1913	Davenport	Family: Stanescu Michael 315 Grant St. Bettendorf Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumany	Braila
22	"	"	"	"		"	"		Family: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Davenport
23	N. J.	Wetherbee	"	"		no	no		Brother: Mondoruza Smides Box 276 Wetherbee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Mazarigos
24	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		Brother in law: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	"	"	"		"	"		Uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	—"—
26	Mich	Hancock	"	"		"	"		Family: Asenek Joseph Quincy mining Co. Schaft 8 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wien
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Family: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bernity
28	"	"	"	"		"	"		Family: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Munchen
29	N. J.	Hudson Heights	"	"	20	"	"		Family: Kovacsovszky Albert Box 254 Hudson Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lonya
30	"	"	"	"		"	"		Family: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Henry Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

11—213

17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lapenna	Pio	26 V	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pizzoferrato	Father: Dario Lapenna Pizzoferrato
2									—	Biaterì	wife 20 V	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
3									Ghezzi	Domenico	42 V	m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Farnèi d'Alme	Friend: Antonio Paglinghi Farnèi d'Alme
4									—	Rosa	mother 80 V	f	"	Housewife	no		"	"	"	—	Friend: —
5									—	Rugela	daughter 9 V	f	—	—	yes		claims U.S.	American Born		—	—
6									—	Nicola	child 7 V	m	—	—	—		"	American Born		—	—
7									—	Maria	" 5 V	f	—	—	—		"	American Born		—	—
8									—	Giuseppe	" 3 V	m	—	—	—		"	Italian North	Italy	—	—
9									Forlini	Domenico	20 V	m	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	—	Father: Domenico Callegari Farnèi d'Alme
10									—	Rosa	child 1 V	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	—	Sr. father: —
11									Avetta	Antonio	23 V	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cossano	Father: Avetta Pietro Cossano
12									—	Silvia	wife 20 V	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
13									Vayreux	Giuseppe	27 V	m	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Rosta	Father: Vayreux Giuseppe Rosta
14									—	Martina	wife 26 V	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
15									Chiesa	Giovanna	24 V	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Cuneo	Family: Chiesa Luigi Borgo
16									—	Piccina	child 2 V	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	—	—
17									Rampone	Giuseppe	34 V	m	m	Farm Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Frisinco	Father: Rampone Luigi Frisinco
18									—	Margherita	wife 30 V	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
19									Lessa	Vittorio	31 V	m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Arcade	Father: Giovanni Lessa Arcade
20									—	Teresa	wife 19 V	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
21									Galassini	Alfredo	25 V	m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pievepelago	Father: Galassini Santi Pievepelago
22									—	Maria	20 V	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
23									—	Pellerio	2 V	m	—	—	—		claims U.S.	Born		—	Sr. father: —
24									Cecchini	Ernesto	26 V	m	m	Stone Cutter	yes		"	Italian North	Italy	S. Rumbegno	Father: Cecchini Luigi S. Rumbegno
25									—	Elisa	wife 22 V	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
26									Ugo Cereso	Gastalde	25 V	m	"	Lab. Helper	"		"	"	"	Rebordone	Father: Ugo P. Antonio Rebordone
27									—	Margherita	wife 21 V	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
28									Rasadin	Bartolomeo	29 V	m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	Father: Rasadin Paolo Castiglione
29									—	Maria	wife 26 V	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	—	Father-in-law: —
30									—	Giglio	child 3 V	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	—	Sr. father: —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

William Bach
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1914, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York		yes	Self					Uncle: Marco Schiena Barre Vt - 91 New York Uncle:	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Bellalo
2		— " —		"	"	35	yes	1901 1909	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	Scar of forehead	"	"
3		— " —		"	"			1905	N. York	Mother: Bassardini Domenico 11 432 Pearl St - New York Mother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Farmer & Hmo
4		— " —		"	"						5/8	1/2												
5		— " —		"	"	140				Sd Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	N. York
6		— " —		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7		— " —		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8		— " —		"	"		no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Farmer & Hmo
9		— " —		"	"	24				Husband: Parlani Giovanni Roosevelt Av. 44 - New York Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10		— " —		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11		— " —		"	"	70 60				Cousin: Maglione Carlo 350 W - 42nd St - New York Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cosano
12		— " —		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa
13		— " —		"	"	80 50	yes	1907 1911	N. York	Friend: Bochet Graziano 232 W - 37th St - N. York Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cosma
14		— " —		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rosta
15	Cal	Oakland	MD	Husband		80 30	no	no		Husband: Giacinto Chiesa 13 991 - 12 St Oakland Cal. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Caruso
16	"	"		Father							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	MD	Self		40 50	"	"	"	Brother: Ramprow Maggiano 537 11th St - Oakland - Cal Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fresco
18	"	"		"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castombrato
19	Ill.	Chicago		"	"	60 50	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Brother: Guido Zucco 533 Artesian St - Chicago - Ill. Broth - in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
20	"	"		"	"		no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	60	yes	1905 1913	Chicago	Father in Law: Funeral Antonio 537 - Trumbull St - Chicago - Ill. Father:	"	1/16	1/2	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Pievepelago
22	"	"		"	"					Sd father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
24	Vt.	Barre		"	"	60 100	yes	1911	Barre	Brother: Giuseppe Cecchini N. Maine St - 573 - Barre Vt. Broth. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	S. Ambrogio
25	"	"		"	"		no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mich.	Calumet		"	"	80	"	"		Uncle: Gaspario Giovanni Box 421 - Calumet - Mich. Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ribordone
27	"	"		"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
28	Conn	Meriden		"	"		"	"		Cousin: Angelo Rotatori 95 W. Main St - Meriden - Conn Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
29	"	"		"	"	35	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"		"	"		Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

E. Lambert

E. E. Sanders

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lupavia	Fernando	26		m	m	Gaze maker	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Moncalvo	Father: Lupavia Francesco Moncalvo
2			Pierina	wife	21		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	---	Father-in-law: — — —
3			Colombo	Angelo	27		m	"	farm Lab.	"		"	"	U. S. A.	S. Francisco	Father: Colombo Carlo Magnago
4			---	Maria	18		f	"	none	"		"	"	Italy	Magnago	Father-in-law: — — —
5			Caruso	L. B. Emilio	32		m	"	Farm Lab. 22-93697-5/25/42	"		"	"	U. S.	Juneta	Home: Janet
6			---	Rosa	25		f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	---	Home: Janet
7			Facchini	Herman	29		m	"	Miner	"		"	"	France	Garcanne	Family: Facchini Lorenzo Francesco
8			---	Maria	24		f	"	Housewife	"	22-116211-1/15/42	"	"	"	---	— — —
9			---	Clara	dau	4	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	---	— — —
10			Foglianc	Bernardino	23		m	m	Labor	yes		"	"	Italy	Ostiano	Father: Magliano Battista Ostiano
11			---	Serina	wife	19	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	---	Father-in-law: — — —
12			Giacomone	Giovanna	22		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Salto	Father: Cavazzza Giuseppe Salto
13			---	Adolfo	son	4	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	Grandfather: — — —
14			Alcuffo	Pasquale	29		m	m	Farm Lab.	yes	22-94237 6-18-40 505	"	"	"	Montegrosso	Father: Alcuffo Giovanni Montegrosso
15			---	Giustina	wife	28	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	---	Gd Father: — — —
16			Franco	Maria	30		f	"	Housewife	"	22-126715 6-15-42 (40W)	"	"	"	Carrega	Father: Giacomo Franco Carrega
17			---	Giovanna	dau	8	f	"	—	—	22-80364 606 2-8-39	"	"	"	---	Gd Father: — — —
18			Filetti	Luigi	27		m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Tavernola	Father: Angelo Filetti Tavernola
19			---	Catarina	wife	19	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	---	Father-in-law: — — —
20			Schina	Epifanio											Gottenwerfen	
21				Angelina											---	
22			Testaguzzi	Luigia	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	8-78609	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montegrezzi	Brother-in-law: Testaguzzi Ernesto Montegrezzi
23			---	Amarii	4		m	-			8-227061 3-25-41		"	"	---	Uncle: — — —
24			---	Maria	2		f	-	—	—		"	"	"	---	Uncle: — — —
25			Giamboni	Margherita	24		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Assisi	Father: Piviani Luciano Assisi
26			---	Guerino	son	3	m	-	—	—		"	"	"	---	Gd Mother: — — —
27			---	Giuseppe	"	1	"	-	—	—		"	"	"	---	Gd Mother: — — —
28			Grande	Emilia	29		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Tavernola	Father: Cavazzi Giuseppe Tavernola
29			---	Orlando	son	3	m	-	—	—		"	"	"	---	Gd father: — — —
30			---	Elsa	dau	2	f	-	—	—		"	"	"	---	Gd father: — — —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

50

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	St Manchester	yes	Self	$20	yes	1907 1908	N. York	Friend: Rhodesia Ennis, # 55 Bissell St - St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		None	Italy	Casale
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		Friend:														
3	Cal.	S. Francisco	S	"	"	yes	1910 1913	California	Friend: Francesco Fennessy Ferry & Columbus Av. S. Francisco Cal. Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue		"	"	Magnago
4	"	"	"	"	30	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1903 1913	Cal	Friend: Giovanni Bancheri #463 Clipper St - S. Francisco Cal. Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Sorveto
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	Brother in law						Brother in law: Bella Russo #879 Bryan St - S. Francisco Cal. Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Trattenero
8	"	"	No		60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	Uncle						Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"
10	Pa	Pittsburg	S	Self	60				Sister: Vegliano Angela Box 113 - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Cassano
11	"	"	"	"	"				Sister in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
12	Wash	Ch Elum	S	"	40				Husband: Lombardi Giuseppe Box 284 - Ch Elum Wash. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Salete
13	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"
14	Cal.	Madera	S	"	30	yes	1910 1913	Madera	Uncle: Capra Federico Box 32 - Madera - Cal Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Montepozzo
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Calosso
16	"	"	S	"	40	no			Husband: Frances Alessandrini Box 1533 - Madera - Cal. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Corrego
17	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"
18	N. J.	Spring Valley	no	"	60				Friend: Guiseppe Angelo Silk mill Spring Valley - N. J. Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Torrebel
19	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	40	no	no		Husband: Tes Laguzzi Luigi 589 McClellan Av - Detroit Mich. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	Black	None	"	"	Montepozzo
23	"	"	S	"	"				Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	—			"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"
25	Ill.	Sherman	"	"	38				Husband: Giombini Ubaldo R.F.D. 25 - Box 70 - Sherman Ill. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue		"	"	Fossato
26	"	"	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"				Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"
28	N. J.	Spring Valley	no	"	20				Husband: Guiseppe Angelo Silk Mill Spring Valley N.J. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	"	Farra
29	"	"	S	"	50				Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	Germany	Ottringen Baden
30	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	—			"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

E Thurston

S E Landers

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceury, Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at [illegible]

J. F. Bracken

Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Giovannini	Emilia	26	f	m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Viareggio	Mother: Bini Adriano Viareggio
2										— " —	Gino	2	m	—	22-127471- 7/22/14			"	"	"	"	1st Mother: — " —
3										Massimo	Domenico	26	"	m	1-23-8647 Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cigliano	Mother: Caterina Massimo Cigliano
4											Orsola	19	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	— " —	Mother in law: — " —
5										Rigazzi	Giuseppe	27	m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	— " —	Mother: Maria Rigazzio Cigliano
6										— " —	Teresa	17	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	— " —	Mother in law: — " —
7										Valenti	Rachele	31	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Cardano	Father: Cavatelli Tappino Cardano
8										— " —	Giuseppe	4	m	"	1-101988	—		"	"	"	— " —	1st father: — " —
9										Jannon	Maria Luigia	55	f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Chiomonte	Brother in law: Blanc Ve Chiomonte
10										— " —	Vittorina	10	"	"	5-45039 Housework	"		"	"	"	— " —	Uncle: — " —
11										Montessi	Irene	29	"	m	14- Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Roma	Brother: Tavano "Vassili" Roma
12										— " —	Giulio	10	"	—	14-436705-12-11-39			"	"	"	— " —	Uncle: — " —
13										— " —	Roma	5	"	—	14-40215-505-5/11/39			"	"	"	— " —	— " —
14										— " —	Argia	6	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	— " —
15										— " —	Alfeo	5	"	m	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	— " —
16										Martinelli	Domenica	30	f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Borno	Family: S. Battista Borno
17										— " —	Francesca	5	"	m	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	Family: — " —
18										— " —	Battista	4	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	— " —
19										— " —	Margherita	3	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	— " —
20										Bosso	Luigi	36	m	m	Mechanician	yes		"	"	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Brother: Michele "Bosso" Timerolo NON IM
21										— " —	Maria Anna	23	f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	— " —	Brother in law: — " — NON IM
22										Remorini	Vittorio	23	"	m	Mason	yes		"	"	Italy	Seravezza	Father: Remorini Seravezza
23										— " —	Martini Giuseppina	4½	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	1st father: — " —
24										Graziani	Carlo	27	"	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cortona	Father: Graziani Carlo Cortona
25										— " —	Emilia	26	f	"	Housework 1-91859	no		"	"	"	Foiano	Father in law: — " —
26	4/F 31154-9/13/34 Turchi									— " —	Domenico	30	m	"	Workman	yes		"	"	"	Capalciano	Brother in law: Emilio Castellano Montepulciano
27	4F/31155-9/11/34 EHB									— " —	Vittoria	29	f	"	1-418248 Housework	"	11/13/42 505	"	"	"	— " —	Brother: — " —
28										— " —	Lucia	10	"	—				"	"	"	— " —	Uncle: — " —
29										— " —	Giuseppe	5	"	m	1-396549-3/24/42-505			"	"	"	— " —	Uncle: — " —
30										— " —	Assunta	2½	"	—	1-406396-7/29/42 (505)			"	"	"	— " —	Uncle: — " —

Wilcox Zoch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Truckee	yes	self	30	no		no	Husband: Angelo Saramone Box 265 — Truckee — Cal. Father: —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Viareggio
2	"	— —	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
3	Mass	Sagamore	no	"	80 65	yes	1910 & 1914	Sagamore	Brother: Massimo Emiliano Box 43 Sagamore Mass Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Cipiano
4	"	— —	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Westford	"	"	70 60	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Fanello Rubino Box 444 — Westford — Mass. Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lee	yes	"	40 40	"	"	"	Husband: Valenti Luigi Box 1528 — Lee, Mass Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caviano
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Galeton	"	"	60 40	"	"	"	Husband: Jannon Augusto Box 1245 - Galeton - Pa. Father: —	Medical Certificate detailed			Affidavit			8		Black	Grey		"	Chiomonte
10	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mich.	Bessemer	MD	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mountasi Carlo Box 470 — Bessemer — Mich. Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Camerata
12	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	Roma
13	"	— —	"	"	65	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
14	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
15	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
16	Pa	Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Martinelli Pietro Box 272 — Somerset — Pa Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	Ppt Hat			"	Brown	"	"	Borno
17	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
18	"	— —	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
19	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
20	Cal	Los Angeles	MD	"	100 60	yes	1910 & 1913	Los Angeles	Friend: Lanzo Bernardo — Cal. Cancio Successor — Nessuno — Los Angeles Friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Briscolano
21	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Remolo
22	Cal.	Martinez	MD	"	36 25	no	no		Brother-in-law: Martino Martini Box 285 — Martinez — Cal. Father: —	Affidavit						5	7	"	"	"	"	Serveto
23	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
24	Conn.	Winsted	no	"	75	"	"	"	Brother: Graziano Musti E. 16th St. # 11 — Winsted — Conn. Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Cortona
25	"	— —	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Silvio Castellano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fosiano
26	"	Avon	yes	self	"	"	"	"	Box 36 — Avon — Conn. Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Capuleziano
27	"	— —	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	— —	"	"	X	"	"	"	Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
29	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"
30	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1re officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

D. E. Bruidel
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry, Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Amari	Guglielmo	32		m	m	Labore	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Giovagnia	Father: Domenico Amari Giovagnia
2			"	Rubina wife	29		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "
3			"	Fidele ch	1	5	m					"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
4			Bisol	Giovanni	25		m	s	Labore	yes		"	"	"	Rosà	Father: Bisol Gaitano Rosa
5			"	Angela wife	21		f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: — " —
6			Brovia	Amalia wife	23		f	"	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Cherasco	Mother: Costamagna Maddalena Cherasco
7			"	Giulia ch	1		f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d Mother: — " —
8			Canulla	Domenico	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Switzerland	Wellington	Uncle: Canulla Nicola Spoleto Italy
9			"	Domenica wife	25		f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —
10			"	Dina ch	4		f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d Uncle: — " —
ADMITTED 11			Pia	Caterina	42		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	Italy	Vigliano	Father: Gai Luigi Vigliano
ADMITTED 12			"	Alessandro	17		m	s	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
ADMITTED 13			"	Antonio	15		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
ADMITTED 14			"	Amalia	13		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
ADMITTED 15			"	Delfina	11		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
ADMITTED 16			"	Romano	4		m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
ADMITTED 17			~~Hobrek~~ Holzek	Eugene	35		m	m	Weaver	no		Germany	French German	Germany	Grandfontaine	Relation: Pauline Bertrand Grandfontaine
ADMITTED 18			"	Marie	28		f	"	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 19			"	Marcel	2½		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 20			"	Stanislas	1	6	m	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 21			Stupar	Ana Anna	28		f	m	Housework	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Virovitica	Brother: Pavo Stupar Vidusevic
ADMITTED 22			Balija	Stevo Nefphew	3		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Family: — " —
23			Paulin	Anna	30		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Ulaka	Father: Mid Paulin Ulaka
24			"	Ludwig	—		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —
ADMITTED 25			Crnkovic	Jaga	16		f	s	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Vidusevac	Brother: Crnkovic Mato Vidusevac
ADMITTED 26			Pednar	Stevo	9		m	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Father: — " —
27			Sporcic	Maria	29		f	m	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law: Pavo Sporcic Vidusevac
28			"	Marko	8		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —
29			Mikbs	Emilia	25		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Petrovci	Father: Mikbs Marija Petrovci
30			"	Kiril	6		m	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d father: — " —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Allen a. M. Richardson
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)						If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Newburg	yes	Self		yes	1907 1912	S. Francisco	Brothers: R. & R. Amari N° 7519 Rosemont Newburg Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Gimigliano
2	"	"	"	"	$20 —	"	"	"	Brother in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
4	Mass	Fitchburg	"	Self	320 00	no	no		Brother: Biscl Luigi Cousin: St. #16 Fitchburg Mass	Fitch	burg	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Rocca
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	"	"
6	Cal.	Santa Cruz Davenport	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	Husband: Biscia Giovanni N° Bellvanne Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—		"	"	Torino
7	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	Savona
8	Mass	Fall River	"	Self	$286 Fo	"	"	"	Cousin: Migliaratti Giuseppe 272 Dudley St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Spolato
9	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
11	Cal	S. Bernardino	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Husband: Fico Filippo Cal. 1340 Kingman St. S. Bernardino Father: — " —	Dr "Cell" Defin	Light of "Physical	defect	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		174 cm	Under Size	Voghera
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	79 =	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
17	Tex	Hamilton	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father: E. Augusto Habeck Weatherford Texas	"	"	Spend	X	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	Germany	Franconia
18	"	"	"	" in law	$25 00	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Nizza
19	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	Francofonte
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
21	Pa	Verandah	"	Self	$35 00	"	"	Mexico	Father: Botija Nicola Rt 332 Mechelen Pa	Dr "Cell"	defini	tely	"both	legs	2 Old	Black				Hungary	Vidovec
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20 =	"	"	"	Husband: Josef Pavlica 179 Troop Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Zurgo
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 20 00	"	"	"	Brother: Giuseppe Pahor Brandenden Ave & Bigelow Blvd Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	"	Vidovec
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Mother N° Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 25 00	"	"	"	Husband: Jaukko Spevic 5143 Dresden St. Pittsburg Pa Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
29	Ohio	Barberton	"	"	$ 65 00	"	"	"	Husband: Nikola Jauko #183 National St. Barberton, Oh. Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black		"	"	Pekovec
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

J. E. Brickle

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ecury, Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Min	Luigi	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria / Hungary	Italian / Croatian	Hungary	Mali Banovac	Father: Jakov De Min, Mali Banovac
2			Khoury	Gés	24	m	s	Farmer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Besketa	Fd Mother: Youssef Butros, Besketa
3			Pugno	Luigi	22	m	m	Horticulturist	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Casale	Wife: Pugno Maria, Casale
4			Patta	Teresa	27	f		Housewife	"		"	"	"	Tavolando	Mother: Brignoli Luigia, Tavolando
5			— " —	Adelina	1	f	—	—	—		"	Slavonian U.S. Born	"	— " —	Fd Mother: — " —
6			— " —	Giuseppina	—	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	— " —	— " —
7			Nagy Foktyo	Janos	35	m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Erdo Rivesat	Family: Nagy Joszef, Erdo Rivesat
8			— " —	Maria	33	f		Housewife	"		"	"	"	— " —	— " —
9			Farris	Victoria	29	f	m	"	"		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Sem. El. Fil	Aunt: Farajee Khaleb, Sem. El. Fil
10			Nekić	Marija	20	f	s	Servant	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stolac	Father: Nekic Ilitch, Stolac
11			Nan	Paulina	39	f	m	Housewife	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mikesmalya	Sister-in-law: Tirca Kristia, Mikesmalya
12			— " —	Anna	ch 1	f								— " —	Aunt: — " —
13			Federighi	Egisto	11-733617 41	m	m	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgo	Wife: Erminia Federighi, Borgo
14			— " —	Ferruccio	11-75707 sister 15	f		"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: — " —
15			Brajkovic	Joseph	21	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Nivostina	No family: no relation
16			— " —	Jovan	19	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	— " —
17			— " —	Bara	2	f	—	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	do	"	"	— " —
18			— " —	Mara	16	f	—	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	do	"	"	— " —
19			Condic	Meate	31	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	Dalmatian	U.S.A.	Sveb	Wife: Maria Condic, Sveb
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S.L. SUBMITTED
S.L. ADMITTED
S.L. ADMITTED
S.L. ADMITTED

Closed at number: Nineteen

J B Fitzgerald Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191* 56

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	East Akron	yes	Self	30	no	no		Brother: Leslie Antonio 105 - Cass Av. - East Akron - Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Black			Austria Hungary	Hab. Baumoc
2	Mass.	Lawrence	"	Brother	12 yes	1909 1911	Lawrence		Brother: Joseph Khowry 256 Oak St - Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bishinta
3	Oreg.	Portland	"	Self	50	1911 1913	Portland		Cousin: Euniha Incorvello Box 740 21st St - Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Casale
4	New-	York	"	"	27	1900 1911	N. York	6 mos	Husband: Patta Tarnopo # 5 - Roosevelt St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanedo
5	—	—	"	Mother	24	no	no		Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"	"
6	—	—	"	"					Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"	"
7	Oh.	Crescent	"	Self	62 yes	1911 1913	Crescent		Brother: Nagy Sandor Crescent - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Hungary	Erdo Kovesd
8	"	—	"	"	70	no	no		Brother in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
9	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	30	no	no		Husband: Peter Farris # 1 Lyon St - Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	Syria	Sour El Fil
10	Minn.	Gilbert	McKees	"	25	"	"		Uncle: Brandie Pavar Box 472 - Gilbert - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stolac
11	Ind.	Ind Harbor	Rockefeller	"	10	"	"		Husband: Jake B. Nase Cedar St - 3505 - Harbor - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wojevoda
12		U	U.S.	"					Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest
13	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.	"	50				Brother: Falii Federighi 2142 - 25th St - Chicago - Ill. Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Ponte
14	"	—	U.S.	"					Mother: — Glika Brafkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa.	Steelton	"	"	—				241 Frederick St - Steelton - Pa. Mother in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Viroviticza
16	"	—	"	"	—				Mother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	—	"	"	—				Mother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	—	"	"	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	McKees	"	45	yes	1908 1913	Chicago	Friend: Marko Candic ~~Sagis~~ Chicago Ill.	269	"	W.	25	St	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Svet
20																							
21	Closed at Number Nineteen																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coury, Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lourde	Pierre	24		m	S	Goldsmith	yes		France	French	France	Mery	Father: Lourde Jean Mery
2										Jauregui	Emanagildo	31		m	S	Farm Labr.	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oyarzun	Father: Miguel Jauregui Oyarzun
3										Miquelena	Isaac	44		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Jauretto	Wife: Martina Miquelena Jauretto
4										Sario	Tomas	25		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Pedro Sario Jauretto
5										Ordanaz	Belustraue	27		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Ordanaz Jauretto
6										Chango	Mariani	40		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Chango Martina Jauretto
7										L'Reslei	Raffaele	28		m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Schitello	Wife: D'Alia Giuseppina Schitello
8										Melli	Guisto	32		m	"	Hammermaker	yes		"	"	"	Salsomaggiore	Wife: Melli Rosa Salsomaggiore
9										Filippeis	Davide	17		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sedegliano	Father: Virginio Filippeis Sedegliano
10										Cizzi	Gio. Batta	13		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Caterina Cizzi Sedegliano
11										Pegoraro	Abramo	22		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Francesco Pegoraro Sedegliano
12										Cecchini	Angelo	39		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Luigia Cecchini Sedegliano
13										Perussini	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Perussini Sedegliano
14										D'Angelo	Giovanni	18		m	S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Cavino	Father: Luigi D'Angelo Cavino
15										Picco	Luigi	29		m	M	Workman	"		"	"	"	S. Odorico	Wife: Maria Picco S. Odorico
16										Fabbro	Luigi	35		m	M	Farm Labr.	"		"	"	"	Cavino	Wife: Albina Fabbro Cavino
17										Colasetti	Gio. Batta	31		m	M	Labore	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Albina Colasetti Cavino
18										Cecoi	Luigi	33		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Odorico	Wife: Filomena Cecoi S. Odorico
19										Picco	Davide	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi Picco S. Odorico
20										Azzalini	Emanuele	23		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Fregona	Father: Giuseppe Azzalini Fregona
21										— " —	Amedeo	26		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: — —
22										Longarini	Achille	28		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Farra	Wife: Longarini Emilia Farra
23										Spadoni	Alessandro	42		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Costanzo	Wife: Albina Spadoni S. Costanzo
24										Moletta	Valentino	35		m	M	Farm Labr.	yes		"	"	"	Cavino	Wife: Giovanna Moletta Cavino
25										Chiminello	Riccardo	25		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Caterina Biondo Cavino
26										Giacomoni	Luigi	24		m	S	Mason	"		"	"	"	Sedegliano	Wife: Maria Giacomoni Sedegliano
27										Santagiuliana	Antonio	21		m	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Riccaro	Mother: Santagiuliana Lucia Riccaro
28										Ongaro	Pietro	20		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle: Angana Giovanni Buaro
29										Brumiatti	Costante	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: L. Brumiatti Ruaro
30										Ramon	Biagio	15		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi Ramon Ruaro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

58

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN									Friend: Bruno Gabriel												
1	Alb.	Cochrane	S	self	$30	no	no		Box 152 - Cochrane. Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Brown /	None	France	Fond De Fer
2	B.C.	Vancouver	S	self	$36	no	no		Friend: Maurice Chaup 265 - Pender St. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	Spain	Orlara
3	"	"	S	"	$50	"	"		Friend: Luz Zelasio 265 Pender St. E. - Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" / "	"	"	Jaurietta
4	"	"	S	"	$40	"	"		Uncle: Martin Sandi 265 Pender St. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / Black	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	$40	"	"		Cousin: Pio Antonan 265 Pender St. E. - Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	$38	"	"		Friend: Luz Zelasio 265 Pender St. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	"
7	Que.	Montreal	S	"	$40	yes	1902 1903 Boston		Cousin: Della Antonia 518 St James St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown / "	"	Italy	Tschitella
8	Sask	Saskatoon	S	"	$28	no	no		Cousin: Bastiani Paolo 222 - 22nd St. W. Saskatoon Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Parma
9	Que.	Montreal	S	self	$30	yes	no		Friend: Giacomuzzi Jno. Clark St - 2953 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black / "	"	Italy	Selvafiana
10	"	"	S	"	$60	"	"		Father: Luigi fu Battista Queens Hotel Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	$46	"	"		Friend: Martin Martinez Clark St - 2953 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	$45	"	"		Brother in law: Pennazzini Valentino 2953 Clark St - Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown / Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	$45	"	"		Brother: Pennazzini Valentino — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" / "	"	"	"
14	B.C.	Michel	S	"	$37	"	"		Uncle: Sabadetti Luigi Box 164 - Michel - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Cannero
15	"	"	S	"	$37	yes	1905 1912 Michel		Brother: Picco Giovanni Box 164 - Michel - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black / "	"	"	S. Stefano
16	"	"	S	"	$37	no	no		Brother in Law: Sabadetti Luigi Box 181 - Michel - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown / "	"	"	Cannio
17	"	"	S	"	$37	yes	1907 1911 Michel		Brother: Luigi Colladetti Box 181 - Michel - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" / "	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	$26	no	no		Nephew: Montagani Berardo Box 181 - Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	S. Stefano
19	"	"	S	"	$25	"	"		Cousin: Picco Giovanni Box 164 - Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" / "	"	"	"
20	Ont.	Sault St Marie	S	"	$25	"	"		Brother: Arpalini Attilio 631 Harvey St - Sault St Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Fregona
21	"	"	S	"	$36	"	"		Brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" / "	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	$47	"	"		Brother: Sangarini Adolfo Box 269 Sault St Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Fano
23	"	"	S	"	$25	yes	1908 1913 Sault St Marie		Mother: Adelia Sparani Ont. 151 1/2 Cor. James & Harvey St Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	S. Costanzo
24	B.C.	Victoria	S	"	$30	no	no		Brother in law: Vallotto Giovanni Johnson Hotel - Victoria - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / Grey	"	"	Cannio
25	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"		Brother: Vallotto Giovanni — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	"
26	"	Winnipeg	S	"	$50	"	"		Friend: Lorenzi Francesco 194 Higgins Av. - Winnipeg - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" / Blue	"	"	Sedegliano
27	Ont.	Hamilton	S	"	$40	"	"		Brother: Natale Santagiuliana 9 Betts St - Hamilton - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black / "	"	"	Recoaro
28	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"		Friend: Emilio Rawson Sherman Av. - 399 - Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown / "	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	Father	$40	"	"		Father: Costanzo Emiliani 399 1/2 Sherman Av. - Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	Brother	$25	"	"		Brother: Emilio Rawson Sherman Av. - 399 - Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1er officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

24
59

Apr 13-14

Actual
65 1/7 Colt
658 tot.

30 S1
44 Th
5 Bl

Revised
6 $\frac{6}{7}$ Colt
653 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Borasso	Ruggero	26	m	S	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiaramonte	Father: Vincenzo Borasso Chiaramonte
2									Marchesini	Virginia	23	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Codogno	Parents: F. & T. Marchesini Codogno
3									Zunga	Angelo	24	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Fano	Wife: Zunga Barbara Fano
4									Tonucci	Alipio	23	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Tonucci Evangelisti Fano
5									Lizziani	Donato	29	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Samoa	Wife: Anna Lizziani Samoa
6									Del Pizzol	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Del Pizzol Teresa Samoa
7									Mepporella	Giovanni	34	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Palermo	Wife: Margherita Mepporella Palermo
8									Assunta	Amalia	16	f	S	Housework	"		"	"	"	Treguna	Parents: Antonio & Antonia Antonio Treguna
9									Donadon	Giovanni	30	m	M	Joiner	"		"	"	"	Ceggio	Uncle: Gabriele Donadon Ceggio
10									---	Emilia	22	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	---	Sister-in-law: ---
11									Perussini	Giovanni di Carlo	34	m	M	Labor	"		"	"	"	Sedegliano	Father: Carlo Perussini Sedegliano
12									---	Maria	29	f	W	Housework	"		"	"	"	---	Father-in-law: ---
13									Cervidor	Venanzio	16	m	S	Labor	"		"	"	"	S. Odorico	Father: Valentino Cervidor S. Odorico
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at number: Thirteen

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
UNT. ALIEN 1	Ont.	Copper Cliff	Yes	Self	43	No	No		Friend: Campbig Atto Antonio Box 38 - Copper Cliff. Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Chiavano
2	"	Sudbury	S	"	40	"	"		Brother: Stefano Marchesan Box 25 Frood Mine Sudbury - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gotago
3	"	---	S	"	39	yes	1905	Niagara Falls	Cousin: Dicotalevi Ernesto R. 25 - Sudbury - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fame
4	"	White River	No	"	25		1909 1913	Out. Wh. River	Friend: Dicotalevi Ernesto Box 67 - Whit. River - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	"
5	Manit	Lepas	Yes	"	30	yes	no		Friend: Del Pizzel Giuseppe Box 195 - Lepas Manitoba	"	Left	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Sarnen
6	"	---	S	"	60	yes	1908 1913	Manitoba	Brother: Del Pizzel Giuseppe Box 195 - Lepas - Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	N.S.	Halifax	S	"	65	yes	1907 1912	Montreal	Nephew: Mezzarobba L. M. P.O. No 3 Fair View station, Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Polcenigo
8	Ont.	Sault St Marie	S	"	26	no	no		Brother: Rusadio Giovanni Box 664 Sault St Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Tarcento
9	"	Fort William	S	"	75	yes	1906 1913	Ft William	Friend: Zoghia Luigi Box 493 - Fort Wrethan - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Cavalto
10	"	---	S	"		no	no		Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Que.	Montreal	S	"	50	yes	1908 1913	Calgary	Uncle: Tizzit Gio Battista Queens Hotel Montreal Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sevegliano
12	"	"	S	"		no	no		Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
UNT. ALIEN 13	Alb.	Coleman	S	"	25	no	"		Brother: Enrico Cecchetto Box 91 Coleman - Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	S. Odorico
14																							
15	Closed at Number: Thirteen																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

E Landin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

44

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

61

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, APR 4 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 12 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Basolo	Michele	50	1	m	m	U.S.A.	Born Italy 1863 Naturalized Mass. 15 1892 Marquette Co Michigan	Negaunee Mich
2	Klepec	George	32				U.S.A.	Sept 26 1908 Joliet Illinois	1224 Sommers St Joliet Ill.
3	Weber	Emil	46				U.S.A.	Sept 3 1900 Towson Maryland	409 S. Parrish St Baltimore Md.
4									
5	Closed at number three								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

S. E. Barnes
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6)

No.

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH #1 arrived 4-13-14, 191, M., from 62

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	Novak, Anton	5	11	1	lpc 2 cab	1055 English							4/13	104	B	3 15								—	1
32m	2	Von Kamel, Hans	4	13	1	lpc "	1045 "							4/18	175	Z	305								—	1
33f	3	Stubica, Anna	6	7	1	lpc "	" Felstyn							4/15	91	M	410								3	43
34m	4	Veres, Mihaly	11	14	1	lpc	1150 Monty	4/17	74	gr										2	4/21	Via Savoia		8	9	8
35m	5	Hagy, Sandor	10	4	1	lpc	1155 "							~~Hagy Sandor~~ Adm 4/17-11 Hgs 240pm												
36f	6	Matte, Rosa	14	7	1	lpc	1155 Bock							4/14	101	gr	2								1	21
37m	7	Buscaglia, Angela Giacomo	6	3	1	cc	1100 Bauer							4/20	167	grd	1155								7	77
38m	8	Maffei Filomagno Telemaco	1	1	2	lpc under 16	1105 Monty							4/15	80	Z	305								4	64
39m		Bottari Ettore Bottesu, Victor (guardian)																								
40m	9	Zini, Giuseppe	8	12	1	lpc pd cert	1245 Dyckes							4/19	27	ORS	129								3	65
41m	10	Tomasi, Lorenzino	7	25	1	lpc cert	1240 Wub	4/18	54	B	4/10	170	Lon							2	4/21	Via Savoia		8	9	8
42m	11	Avio, Angelo	6	20	1	lpc	100 Bauer							4/19	21	gr	110								6	76
43m	12	Holzock, Eugene	20	17	4	lpc	1245 Rich	4/19	161	1195	4/22	101	1195	37/6	11	B	2 20								6	5 70
44f		Mania				To hosp 4/25/14 - 11 am Ret 4/30/14 - 1 pm																				
45m		Manuel Manuel				To hosp 4/28/14 - 11 am Ret 5/6/14 - 1 pm																				
46f		Stanislaw				To hosp 4/28/14 - 11 am Ret 5/6/14 - 1 pm																				
47f	13	Pia, Caterina	20	11	6	lpc pd cert	105 Rich							4/15	70	Z	2 20								12	18
48m		Alessandro																								
49m		Antonio																								
50f		Amelia																								
51f		Delfino																								
52m		Romana																								
53m	14	Russ, Hamilton C	13	10	1	lpc under 16	100 Flan							4/14	170	K	1105								1	11
54f	15	Stupan, Aud Anna	20	21	2	lpc pd cert	100 Rich							4/16	25	NS	115								6	66
55m		Balija, Stero																								
56m	16	Papuga, Miskp	10	25	1	lpc pd cert	100 Monty	4/19	108	115										2	4/14	La Savoia		8	9	8
57m	17	Vlokovic, Joseph	12	12	1	Under 16	1200 Wub	4/18	K	165				4/21	21	gr	110								8	88
58f	18	Omkovic, Jaga	20	25	2	lpc	1240 Rich							4/15	36	York	V								4	44
59m		Podnar, Stero																								
60m	19	Maggiora, Domenico	1	23	1	lpc pd cert	132 Monty	4/19	3	gr										2	4/21	La Savoia		8	8	8

La Lorraine 4/13 Torres

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH #2 arrived 4-13-14, 191, M., from 63

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	20	Bianchi, Vito	2	30	1	lpc 2 cab cert	1045 Snider							4/13	66	Jas	2.55							1			
	21	Angela, Antolini	2	11	1	lpc " "	" "							4/19	13	gn	12.45							6	7	6	
	22	Brajkovic, Ivan	10	20	1	lpc	105 Monty							4/15	19	tank	3.10							2	3	2	
27	23	Basta Ana	35	30	"	12.55	Litz	4/18	71	Jas				4/21	22	Gud	11.05							8	8	8	
8 M	24	Rossi Domenico	6	1	34 4	" 1045	Feldtgner	4/14	117	gn											4/14/14	La Lorraine		8	12	8	
27		" Maria				Cert Feeble Minded	"																				
27		" Caterina				" Feeble Minded	"																				
27		" Magdalena				Cert Imbecile #26	"																				
27	25	Brajkovic Joseph	21	5		DCH track to Hosp 4/15/14	Rick'son	4/15	19	tank				4/18	190	Hum	2.20	Dis U.S. citizen									
27	26	Brajkovic Jasme	21	16/18		TPC ST 4/15/14 150 44 25	Brophy	4/15	19	tank								"	1	"							
27		" Sara				all to Hosp 4/17/14 - 11	"											"	4	"							
27		" Mara																"	"	"				2	2		

La Lorraine 4/13 TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA LORRAINE (Cie Gle Trans.) *arrived* April 13, 1914. ; 191 , M., *from* 64

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:50						
1	Colomba, Francesca	14	6		1	To cousin	Cor Salvatore Masi 171 N 4 St nyc	T	14	1.30	1	2	1
2	Giacobone, Rosa	14	10		1	" cousin	Cous Toccalino Tersa 18 Roosevelt St nyc	J	13	1.50	—	—	—
3	Maglione, Severina	14	12		1	" brother	Bro Carlo 350 N 42 St nyc	D	13	1.00	—	—	—
4	Manassero, Pierina	14	11		1	" uncle	Cunt Emilia M 417 N 53 St nyc	T	14	9.40	1	1	1
5	Selegear, Tsaila E	11	15		1	" tel $	Bro Nicolai 110 Depot St-Salem O	Beh	14	2.30	1	2	1
6	Taggioli, Mar'ghta	14	9		1	" husband	Husb C/O 5 Roosevelt St nyc	D	13	1.00	—	—	—
7	Mariotti, Livia	14	4		1	" sister	Sis Marcellina 24 King St nyc	D	13	2.30	—	1	—
8	Avramutz, Jean	12	23		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs. Anna Greggas 11 Hammond Ind 11 Columbia St	J	15	3	2	3	2
9	Forlini, Dom.ca & ch	17	9	1	1	" husband	Husb Giov'i Forlini 52 Roosevelt St nyc	D	13	1.15	—	—	—
10	Brandani, Bruno & bro	1	21		2	" parents	Fath Raffaele 720 S 10 St Phila Pa	D	14	11	2	2	2
11	Antechmi, Ida (Cabin)	2	10		1	" int hus	St. Raphaels	D	14	11	1	1	1
12	Kovacsowsky, Eva & dau	16	29		2	" husband	Husb Albert Box 254 Hudson St NJ	D	14	4.45	2	4	2
13	Osenek, Anna & 2 ch	16	26		3	" tel $	Husb Joseph Hancock Mich	J	15	4.00	6	9	6
14	Vargá, Gisella	16	16		1	" sister	Sis Emil 13 E 74 St nyc	D	13	2.40	—	1	—
15	Paulin, Anna & ch	20	23	1	1	" husband	Husb Josef 179 Throop Av Bklyn	D	13	3.00	—	1	—
16	Brajkovic, Janem & 2 ch	21	16	1	2	" mother	St.	Brt	15	2	4	6	4
17	Boglioli, Maria	14	5		1	" aunt	Aunt D'ca Rossi 24 James St nyc	D	13	2.00	—	1	—
18	Kovac, Marya	15	19		1	" tel $	Sis Mr. Maria Zakrazek Barberton O 248 Houston St	J	15	3	2	3	2
19	Chierico, Giovanni	1	24		1	" med exm.	Dest	J	21	3.00	8	9	8
20	Umek, Frano	10	4		1	" tel $	Bif Jemej Zupec Barberton O 150 Houston St	Beh	14	2.00	1	2	1
21	Podlogar, Franz	10	5		1	" tel $	RR father in front Box 313 Wayne Pa	Beh	19	12.00	6	7	6
22	Lesmes, Conception and						St Raphaels				—	—	—
23	Olmedo, Ambrosia	15	25		2	" husband &c	Sis Ignatia 593-2 Ave nyc	D	14	3	2	4	2
24	Cavassa, Antonio (Cabin)	3	10		1	" friend	Fd Carlotta 488-9 Ave nyc	D	13	2.00	—	1	—
25	Stoliga, Josef	9	12		1	" medexam	Dest	J	24	3	11	11	11
26													90
27													5.07.50
28													
29													
30	LA LORRAINE 4 FL. 13												

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 4th Apl, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Delaney	Frank A	36	2	M	M	5th Feb 1878. N.Y.		958. 71 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Jones	Arthur S	28	5	M	S	11 Oct 1886. Wellsboro N.C		Osborn Bldg Cleveland O
3	Jury	John F	47	6	M	M	Aug 23 1866 Houghton Mich		642. S. 2nd St San Jose, Cal
4	Luse	Dan'l Claude	32	1	M	M	18th Mch 1882. St Bend Ks		C/o Swift & Co Chicago
5	Luse	Nan	24	6	W	M	2nd Oct 1889. Mt Scott.		Home 344 W 85th St New York
6	Postley	John M	52		M	M	1st Jany 1859. New York N.Y		Home Cadillac Hotel San Francisco, Cal
7	Springer	Mary A	21	3	S		16th June 1893 Vallejo, Cal		759 Park Ave N.Y. City
8	Brown	James	50	1	M	M	29th Apl 1865. N.Y. City		5th Ave Bank
9	Charnley	Constance	34		W	D	9th May 1880 Chicago.		Home No address in USA
10	Norrington	Robt White	37		M	M	29th Dec 1876. Bay City Mich		328 Perry St Oakland Cal
11	Hoffmann	John D	35		M	M	22 Feby 1879. Virginia City Nevada		
12	~~Jones~~	Arthur S	28						
13	Liebman	Henry L	43		M	M	13 Nov 1871 Brooklyn NY		Home 170 W 86 St New York City
14	Scheuer	Simon H	22		M	S	Oct 1891 New York City		Home 801 West End Ave New York
15	Withers	William A	38		M	M		naturalized Supreme Court New York Sept 1899	5338 Harper Av Chicago Ill
16	do	Alice B	34		F	M	Born 18th Sept 1880 New York City		do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce., Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING ~~THEREWITH~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or to be employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cam., and ~~that I have~~ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 17 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 4th April, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkins	Ernest Clive	44		M M	Manufact'r of Hosiery	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hinckley	Mr A. L. Atkins, Solicitor (Brother) Hinckley		
2	Balston	Chas Henry	40	4	M M	Paper Mfctr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maidstone	Rd J. Balston, (Father) Springfield Maidstone		
3	Butler	Jos Herbert Cuming	42	7	M M	Mfctr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Mrs Sidney Butler, (wife) 26 Wheeleys Rd. Edgbaston		
4	Chovel	Henry	40		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Mme St Chovel, (wife) Palace Hotel Nice		France Paris
5	Findlay	Jas Lumpriere	46		M M	Chaplain to H M Forces	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Hants	Col Ffford, Oakland Chard Somerset		Bermuda
6	Findlay	Dorothy Edith	50		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	✓	English	✓	✓	do	✓	
7	Jordan	Alfred Chas	42	10	M M	Doctor of Medicine	Yes		✓		✓	London	Dr Rose Jordan 4 Richington Rd Hampstead	Eng	London
8	Jordan (Mrs)	Christina	40		F M	wife	✓	✓	✓		✓		London NW	✓	✓
9	Lewis	Henry	44	8	M M	Optical Instrument Maker	Yes		England		✓	Harrow	Albert Lewis, 52 Whitehall Rd Harrow-on-Hill	Ont	Toronto
10	Lewis	Julia Matilda	45	4	F M	wife	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
11	Loveridge	Elizabeth A	40		F M	✓	✓	✓	✓		USA	N.Y.	J. H. Loveridge, Carisbrooke The Park, Hull, Bro in law Home Arundel House	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Smith	Wm Henry	40		M M	Mfctr	✓	✓	✓		England	Manchester	Withington Manchester	Eng	Manchester
13	Smith (Mrs)	Nelly B	39		F M	wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	do		
14	Wright	Philip Aston	28		M S	Manager Worsted Spinning	Yes	✓	✓		✓	Wakefield	F. St. Wright Westholme Sandal.	Wakefield	
15	Brown	Chas Joseph	39	6	M M	All	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Watford	Mrs E R Brown (wife) Ascot Lawn Tenby	N.Y.	New York Watford
16	Myrin	Alaric	30		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Belgium	Antwerp	Charles Good 99 Avenue des Arts Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
17	Tullett	Thomas William	50		M M	Manager	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Dora Tullett, (wife) 10 Park Hill, Richmond	Ont	Toronto
18	Wilding	Michael Stanley	38	4	M M	Commdr Royal Navy	✓	✓	✓		✓	Portsmouth	Mrs C Wilding, St mary's Lodge, Kidlington Oxford	Bermuda	Bermuda
19	Antonio	Joseph	42		M S	Solicitor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Lucie C/O Sciamma & Cie 84 Rue King st. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
20	Alexandre	Adolphe	25		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	France	French	USA	New York	103 Cripplegate London	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							England						
22	Bedford	Christopher A	38		M M	Dealer in antique furniture	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Bedford Jaynston Gloucester	N.Y.	New York
23	Gossip	George A.	17		M S	Nil	✓	✓	Australia				Anne- Helen Cooke 76 Knightsbridge London SW	Alta	Calgary
24	Gamni	Giovanni Battista	45		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Leghorn	Brother Mr A. Gamni Leghorn	N.Y.	New York
25	Knight	Robert Foley	23		M S	Lieutenant Royal Navy	✓	S	England	English	England	Farnham	Father Jno A Knight Barfield, Farnham Surrey	Cal	San Diego
26	Robbins	Herbert	37		M M	Engineer to Royal Navy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portsmouth	Wife Mary Robbins 53 Heidelberg Rd Southsea Hants		Bermuda
27	Schou	Emil Vilhelm	40		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Home 3 St Kirkestraede Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
28	do	Ingeborg	40		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓				do		
29	Wright	Geoffrey Thomas	27		M S	Lieutenant Royal Navy	✓	✓	England		England	Portsmouth	Father Thos Wright Farley Hall Bedale Yorks		Bermuda (Hdqrs)
30	Janssens	Laurence C	41		M M	Sales Manager	✓	✓		England	France	Paris	Wife Laura Tennessee 8 Allee des Acacias Paris	Pa	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo, Snake on left fore arm, & Butterfly on right fore arm	England Stinchley
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	own fink for work B'klyn	✓	✓	—	—	Hotel Imperial New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Auburn	✓	None	✓ Worcestershire Bromsgrove
ALIEN 3	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1913	Cal	Lafayette Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Birmingham
4	No	✓	✓	✓	1913 1914	N.Y.	Hotel Van Rensselaer 15 East 11th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	French Possession Pondicherry
5	Yes	War Office	✓	No	—	—	In Transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland Nairn
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	England Chard
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	—	—	National Arts Club 15 Gramercy Park New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	England Hale Cheshire
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	England Exeter
9	No	Allen Stanbury	✓	Yes	1906	Boston Buffalo	In Transit to Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	✓	Broken Incisor	✓ London
10	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	None	✓ ✓
NT ALIEN 11	Yes	Husband	✓	Yes	over 30	N.Y. City	Home: 314 W. 94th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	4½	Brunette	Dark Brown	✓	✓	USA N.Y. City
NT ALIEN 12	No	Self	✓	Yes	—	—	Prince George Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scald on side of left leg	England Manchester
NT ALIEN 13	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	DK	DK	DK	Nil	✓ Wineford
14	Yes	Self & Partners	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Martinique New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England Wakefield
15	No	Self	✓	No	—	—	Hotel Belmont New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light	✓	✓	✓ London
16	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1907	New York	Hotel Astor New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Med	✓	✓	Sweden Arvika
17	No	✓	✓	No	—	—	In Transit to Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Bright	Grey	Blue	None	England London
18	Yes	British Admiralty	✓	Yes	—	—	In Transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Clear	Dark	Dark	✓	✓ Derby
19	Yes	Self	✓	~~Yes~~	1913	New York	Emmerson Hill Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Br	Blue	✓	Scotland Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Mr T. Lucken 100 W 94th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	DK	Gr	✓	France Tours
21																				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	New York	Holland House Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fresh	Blue	Nil	Scotland Edinburgh
23	No	✓	✓	No	—	—	In Transit to Calgary Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	DK	DK	✓	Australia Sydney
24	Yes	Wilson Mansfeld	Yes	Yes	1897 1902	New York	Home Canada 199 Hudson St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	✓	Italy Leghorn
25	✓	Admiralty	✓	✓	—	—	Joining H.M.S. Algerine San Diego Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on left fore arm 2 hearts pierced by arrow	England Farnham
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	In transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	Med	Blue	Nil	✓ Cove
27	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Brother Frode Rambusch 1366-73rd St. Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	DK	DK	✓	Denmark Copenhagen
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
29	✓	Admiralty	✓	No	—	—	In transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England Kettlefield
ALIEN 30	No	Self	✓	✓	5 years	Canada	To the Edward Fredericton N.B. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	Chestnut	Brown	✓	Canada Montreal

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Belmont New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo, Snake on left fore arm, & Butterfly on right fore arm	England	Shinckley
2	✓	own fink	✓	✓			Hotel Imperial New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Auburn	✓	None	✓	Bayley Warrington
3	✓	Self	✓	Yes		in transit Cal	Lafayettes Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
4	No	✓	✓	✓	1913 1914	N.Y.	Hotel Van Rensselaer 15 East 11th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	French Guiana	Pondicherry
5	Yes	War Office	✓	No			In transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Nairn
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	England	Chard
7	✓	Self	✓	✓			National Arts Club 15 Gramercy Park New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Bale Cheshire
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	England	Exeter
9	No	Allen + Stanbury	✓	Yes	1906	Boston Buffalo	In Transit to Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	Broken Incisor	✓	London
10	✓	✓	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
11	Yes	Husband	✓	Yes	over 30	N.Y. City	Home: 314 W. 94th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	✓	5	4	Brunette	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Wales	N.Y. City
12	No	Self	✓	Yes			Prince George Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scald on side of left leg	England	Manchester
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	?	?	DK	DK	DK	Nil	✓	Wrexford
14	Yes	do Baldwin & partners	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Manhattan New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Wakefield
15	No	Self	✓	No			Hotel Belmont New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light	✓		✓	London
16	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1907	New York	Hotel Astor New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Med	✓		Sweden	Arvika
17	No	✓	✓	No			In Transit to Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Bright	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	British Admiralty	✓	✓			In Transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Clear	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Derby
19	Yes	Self	✓	~~Yes~~	1913	New York (New York)	Mercury Hotel Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	Br	Hzl	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend Mr. T. Luckin 144 W. 94th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	DK	DK	✓	France	Tours
21																					
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	New York	Holland House Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	✓	✓	No			In Transit to Calgary Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	DK	DK	✓	Australia	Sydney
24	yes	Wilson + Mansfield	yes	yes	1897 1902	New York	From Canada Hotel 199 Hudson St. New York joining H.M.S. Algerine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	dark	✓	Italy	Leghorn
25	✓	Admiralty	✓	✓	—	—	San Diego Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on left fore arm 2 hearts pierced by arrow	England	Farnham
26	✓	✓	✓	✓			In transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	red	blue	Nil	✓	Crewe
27	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Bilau Froda Rambusch 1366-73rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	DK	DK	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Admiralty	✓	No	—	—	In transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Nottingham
30	No	Self	✓	✓	5 years	Chicago	Go The Elliott Fredericton Manitoba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	Chestnut	Brown	✓	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the Campania, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs Cun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 13—14

First Class	15					15	50	65	—	45 02
Second Class	38	13				40	25	325	3	53 4
Steerage										

Actual

	Aliens	L.S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	15	65
2nd Cabin	252	51	303
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Revised

	Aliens	L.S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	15	65
2nd Cabin	288	38	326
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4th April*, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackstock	Harriet Victoria	59		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	M-Fibs Blackstock (Son) 46 St John's Oxford Eng. President M Cumming Truro N.S	Ont	Toronto
2	Cumming	Rutherford	34	11	M	M	Manuf	✓	✓			✓	✓		Canada	Toronto
3	Cumming	Bessie Louise	29	6	F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓			
4	Macaw	Arthur	34		M	M	Builder	✓	✓		Irish	✓	Winnipeg	Friend W. D. McMullan Adelaide Park Belfast	✓	Winnipeg
5	Macaw (Mrs)	Sidney Frances	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓	do	✓	✓
6	Macaw	William Morgan	32	11	M	S	Secretary	✓	✓		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	W. D. McMullan Adelaide Park Belfast	✓	✓
7	McCutcheon	Lena	24		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		Scotch	✓	Toronto	McCutcheon Bros Ltd 98 King St W, Toronto	Ont	Toronto
8	McCutcheon	Gordon D	25	11	M	M	Broker	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
9	Madgen	William Leonard	52	11	M	M	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓		English	England	London	Mrs Madgen 26 Belsize Grove Hampstead London NW Friend 32 Caldwell, Sq State	Que	Montreal
10	Stewart	John	44	10	M	M	Military Captain	Yes	Yes		Scotch	✓	Aldershot	4 St Boston, Mass George, Robinson	Canada, Montreal	
11	Blandford	Louise Kathleen	33		F	W	Wife	✓	✓		English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Scottsburg Natal S.A. wife: Mary Bilsbury "Orullea"	Ont	Toronto
12	Bilsbury	Thomas	57		M	S	Salesman	✓	✓			✓	England	Pine Road, Bidsbury Lancs	✓	✓
13	Cecil	Henry	49				Mining Engineer	✓	✓	Canada		✓	England	Sister Cecil 3 Christchurch Rd Streatham London Owen: Tony Ramsay, Bowland	Canada	Salisbury
14	Gibson	Jessie Carnegie	17		F	S	Student	✓	✓			✓	Canada	Toronto Stowe Scotland	Ont	Toronto
15	Gormulley	Robert	34		M	M		✓	✓		Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father in law: Joff Smith Grosvenor House Crosby Rd. Waterloo	Canada	Ottawa
16	do	Edith	34		F			✓	✓	England		✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓
17	Linstrum	Charles E.	46		M		Buyer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Toronto	Resident of Canada mother: Fanny Powell	Ont	Toronto
18	Powell	James Frederick	41		M		Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	England		✓	England	Birmingham Spark hill Birmingham Friend Wm Rhodes	Que	Montreal
19	Tourangeau	Armand Joseph	37				Buyer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal Que	Newcastle on Tyne Father Thos Turner 3 Spar Road Gloucester Eng	✓	✓
20	Turner	Sam G	40				Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	Bowerman	Walter G.	32		M		Mining Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mildred Clara Bowman nee. High View Avenue Rd. Torquay Devon Eng	Canada	London
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21 21 T

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR [illegible], *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	in transit	In transit to Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	DK Brown	brown	Nil	Canada	Toronto
	2	No	✓	✓	Yes	1914	New York	In Transit to Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair Dark	Grey	None	✓	Stellarton
	3	/	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Woodstock
	4	No	✓	✓	Yes	1914	Chicago & N.Y.	In Transit to Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Rushmills
	5	/	Husband	/	/	/	/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	✓ DK	DK	✓	Canada	Winnipeg
	6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago & N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Red Grey	✓	Ireland	Rushmills
	7	No	/	/	/	1913	New York	In Transit to Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	✓	DK DK	✓	Canada	Leamington
	8	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
reat	9	/	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Various	In Transit to Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black Brown Grey	None	England	Halfwhistle
	10	No	✓	✓	✓		Boston & N.Y.	In Transit to Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓ Dark	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
	11	Yes	/	/	/	1914	In Transit	In Transit to Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/					/	England	London
	12	no	/	/	yes	1913	/	do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair brown	blue	/	✓	Manchester
	13	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	New York	In Transit to Haileybury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair Grey	Blue Brown	/	England	London
	14	no	/	~~No~~	yes	1911	Buffalo	In transit to Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	✓	fair blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
	15	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	In transit to Ottawa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fair	dk brown	/	Canada	Ottawa
	16		husband	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	✓	blue	/	England	Waterloo
	17	No	self	/	/	1913	/	In Transit to Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fresh	red	/	/	U.S.A. Minnesota
	18	/	/	/	/	1913	in transit	In transit to Montreal Quebec	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	✓	dk	✓	England	Birmingham
	19	Yes	/	/	~~No~~	1913	New York	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	DK DK	/	Canada	Montreal
	20	no	/	/	/	1913	in transit	In transit to Montreal Quebec	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9½	fresh	fair blue	/	England	Aldershot
NT ALIEN	21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 1912	New York	In transit London Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Ruddy	Grey Blue	/	Canada	London Ont
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britton master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, 19 70

11—4713

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE BORN ABROAD, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND COUNTRY).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beattie	X Elizabeth Grace	31		F	m			husband Co Court Fergus Co Mont naturalized 10th January 1913	Home Helger Mont
2	"	X Norman	11		M	s	Born 24/3/10 Kendall Mont			" " "
3	"	X Raymond P	11		M	s	9/5/13 Helger			" " "
4	Campbell	X Charles	40		M	m				Home 59 West 23rd St Newyork City
5	Dundon	X Margaret	55		F	m	born 16th December 1859 Kindelhook NY			Home 59 West 23rd St Newyork City
6	Hughes	X William	38		M	m			Naturalized Dec 1913 District Court Pittsburgh Pa	Home 313 Attwood St Pittsburgh Pa
7	"	X Sarah Mrs	40		F	m			husband Citizen USA	—— do ——
8	Harbour	X Grace	32		F	m				
9	"	X Annie	26		F	s				
10	"	X Margaret Freda	8		F	s				
11	Kelly	X Joseph	43		M	m			Naturalized Co Court Ishpeming Mich 9/4/94	Home 116 Pearson St Ishpeming Mich
12	McElaney	X Mary	48		F	m				Home
13	Metcalfe	X William	49		M	m			Supreme Court Boston Mass naturalized 16/9/07	Poplar Stv. Rolundale Mass
14	"	X Mary	41		F	m			husband	" " "
15	O'Connell	X Helen (58)	58		F	s	born 24th October 1855 Charlesville Wis			Mrs Rose Kingsley 111 Havanoeyer Place Greenwich Conn
16	Powell	X Annie	52		F	m		Late	husband Distrct Ct Warren Mumberry naturalized 5th November 1895	1821 W. Liberty Av. Pittsburg Pa
17	"	X Elsie dau	11		F	s	Born 10/8/1903 Pittsburg Pa			—— do ——
18	Parker	X Philip	29		M	m	born 16/2/1885 Woburn Mass			8 Middle Stv Woburn Mass
19	Spence	X Joseph Christopher	38		M	m			Supreme Court 29/5/11 naturalized Philadelphia Pa	Home 50 Holland ave Ardmore Pa
20	Thompson	X John Samuel	41		M	m			Elyrea 6th Dec 1910 Lorraine Co	Chic South Amherst Lorraine Co
21	Todd	X Annie	40		F	m			husband Supreme Court Lewistone March 1904 Mont	Kendall Fergus City Mont
22	"	X Allen Henry	5	6	M	s	Born 10/6/1908 Kendall Mont			—— do ——
23	Cullum	X Martha E	26		F	m	born 26/5/1888 E Hartford Conn			Orleans Mass.
24	Cosgrave	X Lloyd Mr	26		M	s	" 21st April 1887 Jamestown NY			mother E F Cosgrave 1700 5th Madison St Muncie Ind
25	Carlson	X Erik	33		M	m			District Court naturalized 3rd Aug 1908 Omaha Nebr	Home 430 Franklin St Omaha Nebr
26	Carroll	X Frederick	30		M	m			County Court Town Hall Wabash Ind 28th Octr 1904	31 Washington Stv Orange NJ
27	"	X Emilie	29		F	m			husband do	do —— do ——
28	Miller	X Arthur	52		M	m			Supreme Court Chicago Ill. April 1899	2520 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
29	Warren	X Samuel Timothy	24		M	s	Born Roatan Honduras 30/1/90		Parents Citizens USA	1112 State Stv New Orleans La.
30	Adams	X Orval Webster	30		M	m	10/4/1884 Idaho Falls Idaho			162 West Center St Logan Utah

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 APR 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, 19 71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ode~~		~~Orval M~~	~~30~~						
2	Jones	X	William S°	64		m			Supreme Court Sprague Wash 26/10/11	Almira Lincoln Co Wash.
3	Mc Cann	X	Clyde	22		m		Born 24/3/91 San Rosa Cal.		227 Edgewood Ave. San Francisco Cal
4	Parker	X	Francis M	17	11	m		Born 2/5/96 New York		403 E 5th Str New York
5	Watt	X	Charles A B	42		m		Born 6/12/71. Fairfax Vir.		21 S Str NW Wash. DC.
6	"	X	William A	13		m			Father Citizen US.	—— do ——
7	"	X	Nellie	10		f			do	—— do ——
8	"	X	Mary Grimes	5		f			do	—— do ——
9	Osborne	X	Edith B	28		f			Husband Born in USA	36 Harbuner Str New York Cal
10	Hillaker	X	Joseph	21		m		Born 22/11/92 San Francisco		1358 6th Av San Francisco
11	~~Hoffman~~									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Cam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Austin	Miriam	22	9	F	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Jas Austin 89 Vallance Rd Tomerton N 8
2			Antonio	Joseph	4	8	M	S	Scholar				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Harry Andrews 8 Cambrian Rd St Peters Edinburgh
3			Andrews	Arthur	7	23	M	S	Errand boy	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Father Harry Andrews 8 Cambrian Rd St Peters Edinburgh
4			Butler	Gray	23	9	F	S	Laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Shrewsbury	Father Edmund Fowler Buildwas Park Lodge, Cressage, Shrewsbury
5			Bellis	do	28		F	S								
6	P-8/74767-63 5/19/38		Boyle	Ellen	22	9	F	S	Steel fitter	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Father Peter Boyle Fourth Common Carlingford
7			Beckford	George	40	9	M	M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Northwood	Wife Mrs Beckford (Emma) The Chalet Church Rd Northwood Middlesex
8	RC.		Brooke	Ada	25	9	F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Grandmother Rachael Crowther 20 Hill, Queensbury Bradford
9			"	Phyllis May	1	2	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	"	Grandmother do
10			Beckford	Thomas	52	9	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	✓	✓	U.S.	Northwood	Sister Mrs Weller (Frances) Glebeland The Hill Cobham NON IMM
11			"	Alice Elizabeth	53	9	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Sister in law do
12			"	Winifred	17	8	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Aunt do
13			Cocking	Annie Elizabeth	31	9	F	M	Dress maker	6-1/13518 - 6/12/41					Morecambe	Mother Mrs Wilson (Mary) Balter Hotel Morecambe
14			Bor	Frederick J	51	0	M	M	Horseman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Brother Rd J Bor Edenderry (Kerry & Co) Ireland NON IM
15			Baumann	Alwine	44	9	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Friend Emma Caldert Garden Rd Abbots Langley Herts NON IM
16			Boulton	John James	33	0	M	M	Planer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Openshaw Manchester	Wife Mrs Boulton (Jane) 28 Rhodes St Openshaw Manchester
17			Beaney	Kate	45	0	F	M	Wife						Alton	John Beaney
18			Clarke	George	27	9	M	S	Grinder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Sarah Clarke 86 Alexander Rd Heeley Sheffield
19	9/17/67/1/V/L		Cowan	Mary	40	9	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Liverpool	Father Donald Clark 26 Lark Rd Birkenhead
20			Castle	Eveline			F	S					English		Worcester	Mrs W Castle North Pevington Banbury
21			Carter	William	33	0	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Northwood	Father Fredk Jo Lacey Lillies Forest Gardens Brighton NON IM
22			"	Constance	24	9	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	"	Father in law do
23			"	Jessie W	1	11	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	"	Grandfather do
24			"	William Thomas	0	3	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	do do
25			Connolly	Esther Mary	26	9	F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	✓	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Sister Louise Connolly Bootham Park York England NON IM
26			Chadwick	Herbert W	43	9	M	S	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Uncle John Chadwick (John) 26 Woodlands Rd Aigburth Liverpool
27			Cheetham	Thomas Alfred	31	9	M	M	Clerk Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Middletown	Father James Cheetham Kilshaw Hall Hooley Hill Lancs NON IM
28			Clarke	Rosalie	32	0	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England		
29			Coe	Edgar Charles	28	9	M	S	Coat maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Markhill Leeds	Father Wm Coe Coat maker Clarborough Retford 85 Queen St Retford
30			Corley	Maggie Anne	16	2	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother Mrs Corley (Bridget) 19 Merchants Quay Newry

P. Cowan Mst

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JU					
																	25		26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
	1	Mr J Kearney		Yes	Self	12 $25	no	—	—	Friend John Le Kearney 18 Pablo St Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	mole on the left arm	England	Homerton
	2	Mrs Kearney															5	4	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN	3	Fla	Jacksonville	no	Self	$50	yes	1914	Fla	Friend J Pallitt Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark grey		none	England	Walton
	4	Oh	Norwalk	no	"	$25	no	—		Aunt Miss A Trulls (farm) Norwalk Oh	"	"	"	Was Ord			5	3	-	Brown	"	"	"	Ross
	5																							
	6	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	10 $50	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hevestedt 4 Amsterdam Ave Newyork Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carlingford
	7	LI	Glen Cove	Yes	"	7 $50	"	—	—	Friend James Aldred Latting Town Glencove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Hurley
	8	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	"	30 $50	"	—	—	Brother Fred Ackroyd 400½ Crocker Str Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bradford
	9	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NT ALIEN	10	Ny	Glen Cove LI	Yes	Self	4th $50	Yes 4th	4th	Glen Cove LI	Friend James Aldred, Latting Town Glencove Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forearm	England	Crawley
	11	"	"	"	Husband	no	—	—		Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mole	"	London
	12	"	"	"	Father	"	—	—		Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	Mole	"	Northwood
	13	Pa	Homestead	no	Self	$50	"	—		Brother John Cocking 594 Munhall P.O. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	none	"	Morecambe
NT ALIEN	14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	2nd $50	Yes 2nd	2nd	Chicago Ill	Friend Jown Meade 2118 W Park Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Harrestown
NT ALIEN	15	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$50	"	1913	Newyork Ny	Husband Mr Cowan 1456 Lot St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Hanover
	16	"	"	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Thomas Crowder 443 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	Cross on Scar on the right arm	England	Macclesfield
	17	Nj	Jersey City			$50				Sister Mrs Warren 3 Marion St Jersey City Nj							5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	"	Cold Hesledon Durham
	18	Conn	Shelton	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Herbert Clarke Congress Ave Shelton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no to visit	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Sheffield
	19	Ny	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	no	—	—	Husband Jos Craven 723 50th Str Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	grey	"	Scotland	Dumfries
	20	Mich	Detroit			$50				Mr Lathbell 430 Milwaukee Ave West Detroit Ch							5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Cranbery
NT ALIEN	21	Ny	Glen Cove LI	Yes	Self	1st $50	Yes 3rd	3rd	Glen Cove LI	Friend James Aldred Latting Town Glencove L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Todstone
	22	"	"	Yes	Husband	no	—	—		Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Northwood Middlesex
	23	"	"	Yes	Father	"	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24	"	"	Yes	"	"	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NT ALIEN	25	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	2nd $50	Yes 3rd	3rd	Newyork Ny	Sister Agnes Connolley Ally Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonalee
	26	Cal	Los Angeles Fresno	"	"	1st $50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	England	Liverpool
NT ALIEN	27	Oh	Youngstown	No	"	4th $50	Yes 4th	4th	Penn Warren	Home Wife Mary Chatham 519 Madison Ave Youngstown Husband George Willie Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Cheetham
	28	Pa	South Union	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1913	Iowa	Daves Ave South Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	"	"	"	
	29	Cal	Nordhoff	Yes	Self	4th $50	no	—	—	Friend Wm Howell Nordhoff Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England Ireland	Desboro county
	30	Tex	El Paso	S	"	1st $50	no	—	—	Sister Ellen J Calley 202 Chihuahua St El Paso Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	

to uncle & aunt in Jamestown, N.Y. 3 yrs - 1 year at Stamford Conn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CHB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Davey	Catherine	30	9	M	Dress maker	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Wm Davey 19 Eliza St Belfast
2											Dolphin	John	17		S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Uncle James Reynolds 109 St Hathersley Manchester
3											Dempsey	Catherine	21	9	S	Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackhill	Mother Mrs Dempsey (Margt) 5 West Row Blackhill
4											Emmott	Annie	32		M	Wife 23-55350	✓	5/27/37	✓	✓	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Butler (Jane) 16 St Augustine Rd Bradford
5											Eager	Mary A	23	9	S	do	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father George Eager 14 Fallymount Ave Seafort Park Dublin
6											Fleming 144757	Annie McGregor	27		S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Clement (Marquis) Leyhellock, Glenguyne Scotland
7											Gartlan	Eily	28		S	Housekeeper 23-125414-3/26/43	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-macross	Mother Anne Gartlan Drellabrick Carrickmacross
8											Griffith	Ellis Jones	31		M	Engineman	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Talsarn	Friends:- Thos Pawry Llysmadog Talsarn Wales
9											"	Sarah	34	7	M	Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Talsarn	do do
10											"	Lizzie G	23		S	Music Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
11											Jones	Annie Parry	38		W	Chamber maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Ann Hughes Cross Keys Pumpsaint Carm Wales
12											Gamble	Agnes	26		S	do	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Derang	Father Edward Gamble Castletown Dundalk
13											Humphreys	Sarah Prince	29	9	M	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolton	Wife Mrs Humphreys (fiance) 110 Lapping Road Bolton
14											Hellewell	Martha A	63	9	W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Wordingham (Gertrude) Woodside House Newcastle
15											"	Lillias Maud	35		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebden Bridge	Sister Mrs Mary Elizabeth Royd Villas Hebden Bridge
16											"	Geoffrey Le	6		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do.
17											"	Harry Clifford	9		"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do"
18											Herber	Marie	18	7	S	None	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Friend Mrs Goodman London 16-17 Everholt St Oakley Square London
19											Hilton	Thomas	28		M	Tailor	✓	✓	England	English	England	Makefield	Brother John Hilton Ashton
20											Holme	Arthur	42		M	Driver	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Oakswood	County offices Preston mother Clara Holme/ 127 Osmaston Derby England NON IM
21											Hammersley	Martin Wayne	28		S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs Hammersley Kathleen Doon Co Limerick
22											Henry	Ethel	30	9	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U. S. A.	Buffalo	mother Mary Jane Burling 23 Pook St Pitsmoor Sheffield NON IM
23	1										"	Ethel Mary	1		S	Child	none		✓				Grandmother do.
24	1										"	Frank James	2		"	"	✓	✓	✓				Grandmother do. NON IM
25											Harwood	Margaret	49	9	W	Engineers	yes	yes	✓		England	Bourton	Sister Annie Poole 31 Rose Str Northwood Staffs
26											Issigonis	Rosie	23		M	Draftsman	✓	✓	✓		U.S.	Liverpool	Father Constantine Issigonis 1 Hamlet Road Wallasey NON IM
27											Jones	Sarah	21	9	S	Labour	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Talsarn Festiniog	Father Richard Jones 138 High St Blaenau Festiniog
28											Jeffries	Alexander	19		M	Farm Hand	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wellingboro	Father Thomas Jeffries 6 Park Rd Wellingboro
29											Jones	Catherine	26	9	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	mother Mrs Roberts (Kenyon) Rhosgoch House Talysarn Anglesey
30	1										"	Doris G	3	8	S	Child	none		✓				Grandmother do. NON I

P Cerone Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Marquis. Sister in law Mrs Pearson 115 Fourth Place Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	Newyork	"	"	25	"	—	mother Mrs J W Dalthing 2894 Bailey Ave Kingsbridge Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Heaton Chapel
3	Ill	Roseland	S	"	18	"	—	Brother Thomas Pendsey 208 W 112th Place Roseland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Durham
4	Cal	Bakersfield	S	Self	30	Ny	— —	Husband John Emmett 1913 Pacific St Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	"	Bradford
5	Ill	Chicago	No	"	2550	C 98618	Jn 14 1910	Friend James E Smith Highland Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Wicklow
6	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	50	—	—	Friend Rev Prof Hugh Black Union Theological Seminary Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Blairgowrie
7	Cal	Los Angelos	S	"	100	No	— —	Friend Mrs Rosa Coffey 714 East 46th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Carrick Macross
8	Ny	Newyork	Yes	"	500	$50	" —	Friend Nellie Jones 325 E. 31 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Sandy	Blue	"	Wales	Talysarn
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	140	$50	Yes Ny	Friend Rosie Boyce 325 East 31st St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	50	"	No — —	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	50	"	— —	Friend Lily Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
12	"	Toronto	"	"	850	"	— 1863	Friend Miss Rosie Greer 288 Holland Ave Toronto Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Drumbennet
13	"	Newyork	"	"	50	"	— —	Son Albert C Hellewell 29 Greenwich Park Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	Scar on the right elbow	England	Runcorn
14	Mass	Boston	S	Son	25	"	—	Husband John Hellewell 3 Shelton Mass	"	2	80	"	"	"	5	—	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	"	Craggdale
15	Conn	Shelton	no	Husband	50	"	no —	Father do do	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hebden Bridge
16	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	Father do do	"	"	"	"	Colorado	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Aunt Mrs Marten Yerkovic 20 Front St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	Ford	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	25	No	— —	Friend Edwin Thomas 1903 Grove St Morgan Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Giriink
19	Ill	Morgan Park	S	"	165	"	— —	Wife Mrs Holme 118 Clifton Ave Lakewood Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Preston
ANT ALIEN 20	Nj	Lakewood	no	"	100	Yes Lakewood Nj	— —	Friend Mr S Ryan (many) 8th Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Anchor on the left arm	"	Derby
21	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	700	No	— —	Husband Frank Heaney 26 Neufield St Rouffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	none	Ireland	Limerick
ANT ALIEN 22	"	Rouffalo	no	"	175	Yes Ny	Rouffalo Ny	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Sheffield
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	Mother	"	Yes	Born Ny	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" "	Daughter Mrs F J Seeley (Gertrude) 1000 East 19th St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	Room	to right	5	1	Fresh	grey	grey	none	England	Bexhill
25	"	Bronx	Yes	Self	25	No	— —	Friend James N Howard 5130 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	Small blue dot on back of right hand	"	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN 26	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	250	Yes Ny	Philadelphia Newyork	Uncle Thos Jeffries 831 Osage Main St Osage Kan	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Wales	Talysarn Festiniog
27	Kan	Osage City	S	Uncle	25	No	— —	Uncle Robt Jeffries Grand Falls Niagara Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Little Houghton
28	NY	Niagara	S	Self	200	"	— —	Husband G J Jones Pa 537 Lehigh Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Wales	Talysarn
ANT ALIEN 29	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	250	Yes Ny	Pittsburgh Pa	Father do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Born "															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]er.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, f[illegible]OOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible] herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

76

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Jones, William	23	m	S	Model Maker	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U.S.A.	Tattenville	Father: Richd Jones 20 High St.	NON IM
2			" Hugh P	25	m		Paving Cutter	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llanfairfechan	Pwllheli Wales Father M Jones (Married)	NON IM
3			" Daniel	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penmaenan Lodge Llanfairfechan	
4			" Robert R	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moses Jones	
5			" Griffith O	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pa.	Father Griffith O Jones	NON IM
6			" Catherine	32	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Llanberis	Maenan Abbey do (Llanfairfechan)	
7			" Mary	7	f	S	Child	no	no					Father Wm Jones	
8			" Howel	3	m		17M-70160-10/19/43							13 Well St Llanberis	
9			" Jane	60	f	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreuydd Carnarvon	Grandfather do	
10			" Jane Ann	35	f	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
11			" Katie	16	f		11-305440-3/12/41			305, 20 ca.				do do	
12			Owen Ines	30	f		2-648459-7/12/39 Servant							Mother Mrs Catherine Owen Montreuydd Carnarvon	
13			Jameson Arthur H	29	m	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father James Jameson Dublin Pembury Gardens Palmerston Park	
14			James Elizabeth	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Worsford	Step Mother Mrs Chester (Ewen) 14 Cleeve Rd Worsford Middlesex	
15			Chester " Ernest Robert	6	m	S	Child	no	no					mother do do	
16			Kelly " Bridget	23	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	2-514066	5/27/07	Irish	Whitefield	Sister Mrs Hubberstey (Julia) 6 Grosvenor St Heaton Park Manchester	
17			Llewellyn " Harriet Ann	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"		Welsh	U.S.A.	Scranton	Mother: Ann Thomas 23 Western Terrace Ynyshaw Wales
18			" " mildred Sophia	6	f	S	Child	no	no			Claims U.S. born			Granddaughter
19			Lyons " Margaret	21	f		Servant	Yes	Yes			Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	do Friend Mrs Glover (Mary) 15 Clonliffe Rd Dublin
20			Leather " Joseph R	39	m	m	Tailor		1-5/1256			English	England	Stalybridge	Brother B R Leather (Earnest) 152 Ansons Green Eccles
21			" " Alice Mary	38	f		Wife		1-5/1266						Brother in law do
22			" " Eric R	8	m	S	Child		1-5/1267						Uncle
23			Lewis Walter Howard	33	m		Painter					U.S.A.	Lawrence		
24			" Sophia	29	f		Dress maker								
25			Lewis Florence	23	f		Dress maker					Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Mr WP Leverett 13 Prescot Road Rhyl
26			Lewis Henry	41	m		Surgical Instrument maker					English	England	Hawarden	Son Albert Lewis 33 Coleshill Rd Harborne nr Birmingham
27			" Jessie Matilda	45	f		Wife								
28			Mather " Hayley	30	m	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ederderry	Mother Mrs C A Mather Brookville Ederderry	
29			McKenzie " Minnie	32	f		Servant	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Newyork	Friend James Patrick McKevitt Woodside Hagans Co Londonderry	NON IM
30			Mitchell " Margaret	37	f		Trained nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Nuneaton	Father John Mitchell Elmside Barton Nuneaton Leic Eng	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE [redacted] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 1

77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ney	Dattenville	yes	Self	130 50	no		Friend Jas Wyman 167 Broadway Dattenville Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Wales	Pontfaen
ANT ALIEN	2	✓	newyork	✓	✓	50	✓	Syrs Chicago	address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Llanfaufach
	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	50 no	—	—	address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	New York Ny	Friend Jno M Boughes 412 W 19 Str New York address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	10. no	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
	6	arez	Bisbee	S	Husband	30 50 no	—	—	Husband Thomas Jones Box 719 Bisbee Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Auburn	Brown	✓	Wales	Bethesda
	7	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	no	—	—	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	Mother do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	9	Wisc	Racine	yes	Self	50	✓	—	—	Son Don Jones 926 Carroll St Racine Wisc	4 yrs	✓	daughter	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fresh	Gray	Blue	none	Wales	Bontnewydd
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓
	12	Ney	[illegible]	no	✓	Note	✓	—	—	Sister Maggie Oliver Letchworth Village Thiells Rockland Co Ny for N.Y.C.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
	13	✓	newyork	yes	✓	Note	✓	—	—	Husband Robt James 1 Griffen St La Salle Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
	14	✓	La Salle	S.	Husband	50/11	—	—	—	Brother in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Scar above both eyes	England	Chiswick
	15	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law	✓	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Coehler 607 Charles St West Hoboken Nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	16	Nj	West Hoboken	no	Sister	30 25 no	—	—	—	Husband John Llewellyn 614 South 9th Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kingstown
ANT ALIEN	17	Pa	Scranton	✓	Self	50	yes	1913 Scranton Pa		Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Black	✓	✓	Wales	Caerphilly
ANT ALIEN	18	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Mc Goldrick 428 East 6th St Plainfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	19	Nj	Plainfield	Yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	Mother Wm Leather Collard St Garfield Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
	20	Nj	Garfield	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	Brother in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Black	Blue	✓	England	Salford
	21	✓	newyork	yes	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓
	22	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	23	Mass	Lawrence		Father Self	50	yes	5 yrs Lawrence Mass		34 Chelmsford St Lawrence							5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Newcastle
	24	✓	✓		Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓								5	2	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Bradford
	25	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	25 no				D Rowley 880 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich							5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
	26	Nj	Newyork																					
	27	✓	✓																					
	28	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Tom Meade 718 W Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Ireland	Brookalla Edenderry Kilkenny Dundalk
ANT ALIEN	29	Ney	Newyork	yes	✓	50	yes	New York Ny		to Father James Jno Levett 210 to 6th St Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Shotwick
	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	100 more	✓	New York		friend Miss Lapine (Emma) 156 West 21st St Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	
									Smith Baltimore															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Cur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Mc Cormick	Margaret	34	9	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Ireland	Ballinran	Mother Mrs John Parke Ballinran Kilkeel Co Down
2	/								"	Mary	9		m	Child	/	/	"	"	/	/	Grandmother do
3	/								"	Clifford	4		/	/	none		"	"	/	/	do do
4									Madden	Mary Ann	18		w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	/	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Francis Downes Bushop Str Londonderry
5	/								"	Lily	19		/	Maid	/	/	/	/	/	/	Uncle do do
6	Mc Coy								"	Augustus	20		/	Grocer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Wm Mc Coy 3 Radcliffe St Belfast
7	Morgan								David	Morgan	22		m	Grocer Clerk	/	/	/	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	David Morgan Brookfield House Maesteg
8	/								Margret	Ann	30		w	Housekeeper	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Edwd Davies 29 West St Maesteg
9	Macleod								Christina	Scott	27		s	Domestic	/	/	/	Scotch	Scotland	Beanley	Mother Mrs Macleod (Jane) Cherry Cottage Beanley
10	~~Ford~~								~~Mathilde~~		22		~~w~~				~~Norway~~		England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Horsford ~~146 Chapeltown Rd Leeds~~
11	Nelson								Edith	Emma	22		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Wm Ford 5 Crapien Rd Sheffield
12	/								Thomas	H Ford	11 mo		s	Infant	no	no	/	/	/	/	Grandfather do
13	O'neill								Hugh		42		m	Laundry worker	yes	yes	/	Irish	U.S.A	newyork	Sister Mary O'Neill 55 Thomas St Limerick Ireland
14	O'malley								Gerald		19		s	Clerk	/	/	/	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs O'malley (Anastasia) 66 Leamington Rd Blackburn
15	Owen								Mary		24		s	Domestic Servant	/	/	/	/	/	newcastle	Father Mr Owen (Thos) 21 Highbury Newcastle
16	~~Rhee~~									Lucas	24		/	Assistant Hotel Manageress	/	/	/	Irish	/	Preston	Friend Mrs Baines ~~Ye Olde Cheshire Cheese Inn Fulham~~
17	Rogers								Patrick	Joseph	21		m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father John Rogers Annalong Co Down
18	Ryan								Mary		24		s	Nurse	/	/	/	/	/	Dublin	Mother Mrs Ryan (Catherine) Castlerichard Co Meath
19	Rigg								John	Tyson	30		m	Rancher	/	/	/	English	U.S.A	Cheekasaga	Uncle Jno Rigg Kirby in Furness Lancs
20	Rout								Louis		31		/	Merchant	/	/	Canada	Russian	England	London	James Haggerty (Friend) 15 Church St Cambridge Square London
21	Robert								Margaret		31		m	Nurse	/	/	England	English		Liverpool	Father Wm Gardner 186 Beacon Lane Everton Liverpool
22	/								Lillian		3		s	Child	no	no	/	/	/	/	Grandfather do
23	/								William		11		/	Infant	/	/	/	/	/	/	do do
24	Rogers								Ray	A	16		/	Moulder	yes	yes	/	/	/	Stourbridge	Father John O Rogers 11 Bayliss St Stourbridge
25	Russell								Janet		54		w	Housekeeper	/	/	/	Scotch	England	Jarrow	Mother John Russell 25 Caroline St Jarrow
26	~~Rowley~~								~~Benjamin~~		~~33~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Canada~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Rhyl~~	~~Mr J Roberts 12 Bennett Rd Rhyl Rhyl~~
27	~~Ford~~								~~Maud~~		~~34~~	~~9~~	~~w~~	~~Housekeeper~~							
28	/								Constance		/	8	s	no no	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother Mrs A Revett
29	Revett								Francis	J	39		m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A	Newyork	24 Ladbroke Crescent London
30	/								Ellen	Mary	26		w	Nurse	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother in Law do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Gary	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1913	Johnstown Pa.	Husband Andrew McCormick 663 Maryland St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballinasloe Kilkeel
2	"	"	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Johnston
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Gary
4	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Son John Madden 1610 Tork Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	Das. to Bro.	Marg.	"	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
5	"	"	"	mother	"	"	-	-	Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	"	Dungannon
6	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Friend Jas Grant 1292 Stanyan St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballindarry Lisburn
7	Col	Morley	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Cousin David Thomas not 35 Morley Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dark	Grey	"	Wales	Maesteg
8	"	"	"	Husband	30	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	St Vincent	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Donald Campbell 20 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	Das. to Bro.	Bode	Ia	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Cal	San Francisco																					
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1913	Montclair N.J.	Husband Duff Nelson 1025 Lombard St Tacony Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Husband	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Sheffield
12	"	"	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
13	Ny	Newyork	"	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Horse Wife Mamie O'neill 111 Broad Ave West Chester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
14	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	$50	Yes	25 yrs	Ohio	Cousin Mrs Barrett (same) 1355 West 65th St Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blonde	Grey	"	England	Blackburn
15	Ny	Newyork	"	Father	$50	no	-	-	friend: Catherine Unwin 136 Brighton Ave Arlington Ny	"	Yes to	friend	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
16	"	"	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Ella Margaret Thel 598 Fabricola Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Innishallen
17	Mont	Butte City	Yes	Uncle	$50	no	-	-	Uncle Joseph Maguire 67 East Copper St Butte City Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
18	Ny	Newyork	"	Self	$50	"	-	-	Brother John Ryan 350 West 48th St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark	"	"	Castlerocked
19	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	$50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ohio	Cousin Joseph Jackson Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Dallon in Furness
20	Ny	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Hotel Brother Allen Rowe 232 9th Ave Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Three Rivers
21	"	"	Yes	Husband	50	"	-	-	Husband Robert Roberts 211 9th Ave Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Deputy	England	Liverpool
22	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
24	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Father	$50	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Rogers 211 9th Ave not 1st St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	mark on the wrist	England	Stourbridge
25	Oh	Cleveland	no	Son	25	"	-	-	Son Mrs Eunice Russell 25 Penrose Ave Cleveland Oh	"	Yes to	Son	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
26	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Friend Wm Rowley 230 Canfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Wales	Rhostyn
27	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
28	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
29	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York Ny	Friend Wm D. Thornton 18 West 111th St New York Ny	No	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
30	"	"	"	Husband	70	"	"	"	do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	none	"	Brighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten / Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F Mathews

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 4 APR 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stanford X Ted	29	M S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	mother Alice A Stanford 75 Bailey St Lincoln
2			Shipp Herbert	23		Labourer							Joseph Shipp 16 Brookes Cottages Burnham Rd Heybridge Father Mr Edwards (John)
3			Skeoch X Catherine	23	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Barry	9 Woodland Rd Barry Dock mother Mrs Smith (Charlotte)
4			Smith X Lucy	26	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	Barton Fabis Leicestershire
5			Tirley X John	21	M	Sign Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Mr Tirley (Jno) 85 Newsham Drive Liverpool
6			Thompson X Kenneth	20	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsgate	mother Mrs Evan (Lavinia) 2 New Bank House Ramsgate
7			" X Mary	60	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Egremont	Son Wm H Thompson 23 Wright St Egremont Cheshire
8			Turner X Victor Hugo	21	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	London	married Mrs L Turner (Lucy) 41 Waldegrave Rd Hornsey
9			Tulloch X James P P	28	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs Tulloch (Lily) 23 Myrtle Ter Edinburgh
10			" X Kate P do	31	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
11			Todd X Walter 16-992-784	38	M	Stationary Engineer	1-17-14	8-13-40	"	English	England	Bradford	mother Mrs Todd (Mary) 29 High St Idle
12			Urquhart X Agnes Oakeley	28	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Urquhart (James) Brit West Cross Pier Edinburgh
13			Varley X Rowland	37	M	Weaver	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Greystone	Father Walker Varley 16 Clyde Row Wilesden Bradford
14			" X Minnie	29	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do
15			" X Alice Irene	3		Child no no							Grand Father do
16			Varesio X Margherita	22	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Brother Luigi Varesio 11 Moor St Soho London
17			Watt X Olive	29	M	Married Nurse	"	"	England	English	W.G.	U.K.	Sister Alice Watt Harper 28 New Comen Rd Portsmouth
18			Wolfe X Fanny	48	S	Ladies Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Father Mr Wolfe (Sam) 1 Clowright St Woodboro Rd Nottingham
19			Williams X Morris	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontnewydd	Wife Mrs Kate Williams Tyddyn Farfa Pontnewydd Carnarvon
20	47 67		Whitaker X Annie	46	S	Dutian mender	"	"	"	English	England	Hebden Bridge	Sister Mrs Mary Eastwood Roger Villas Hebden Bridge
21			Webb X Luther to 9	28	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Chislehurst	Wife Mrs Eva Webb South Lodge Shottesbrooke Pk Maidenhead
22			Whiles X Dorothy Olive	13	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Grandmother Mrs Pratt 5 Cooper St, Alfred St, Nottingham
23			Williams X Mathias	26	M	Stone mason	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Ashbrook	Father Thos Wood 308 Westwood
24			Waine X Ellen	31	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Welkes Barre	Wheatley Wigan Lancs Cousin? Kate James
25			Wright X Mary	62	W		"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	98 Earls Court Rd London 2nd Cousin. do
26			" X Dorothy May	21	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Wilson
27			Wilson Arthur	22	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	England	Halmbrook	Sister Mrs Halmbrook Lyndhurst Rd Halmbrook
28			Wallater X Mary	59	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walsall	for Mr Wallater (Christopher) 31 Russell St Wellenhall Staffs
29			" X Mary Emily	22	S	dress 22-7-52 3-10-13 maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do
30			" X Andrew	30	M	Acetyle Welding	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Mother Mrs Wallater (Sam) 31 Russell St Wellenhall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List ,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	La	Lorimer	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Wm J Wallace Lorimer (Union Co) Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Lincoln
	2	Ida	Kellogg							Fred Blackwell Portof 388 Gatling Ida Husband Wife Joseph 26 58th St Bay Ridge Brooklyn														
	3	Pa	Newyork	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Wife to mr Sarah Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	grey	none.	Wales	Cardiff
	4	Nebr	Lincoln	no	Self	$30	no	—	—	Bro Lewis Lincoln Nebr							5	3	Fresh				England	Barton
ANT ALIEN	5	Pa	Philadelphia			$50	yes	1913	New York	Friend Isaacs (Fred) Hanford Cal							5	8½	Fair	grey		mark on the left hip		Liverpool Chalfont St Peter
	6	Cal	Hanford	no	mother	$100				Son in law Mr Grey							6	—	brown	blue		none		
	7	Ny	Brooklyn	no	Daughter	$50	yes	1908	Brooklyn Ny	1823, 85th St Bath Beach Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	grey	grey			Southampton
	8	Nj	Ashbury Park		Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Frank Durell 71 Cookman ave Asbury Park							5	9	bleach	brown				London
	9	Nd	Ayr			$50		—	—	Friend Mr Hunter Ayr Cassa Sd							5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue		Scotland	Tullene
	10		Ayr			$50		—	—	Friend do							5	2	brown	brown				Hatlington
	11	Conn	Bridgeport	no	do	$50	no	—	—	Brother William Todd 632 Noble ave Bridgeport Conn							5	5½		blue			England	Idle Bradford
	12	Ny	Newyork	yes		$50				Friend Rev Hugh Black Union Theological Seminary Nyork							5	6	237	47th St	brown		Scotland	Edenburgh
ANT ALIEN	13		Jamestown	no		$50	yes	1914	Greystone	Friend Frank Aekroyd 152 Hayes St Jamestown Ny							5	3	Dark	Dark	blue		England	Wilsden
ANT ALIEN	14				Husband	$0				do do							5	3	Fresh	Fair	blue			Bradford
ANT ALIEN	15				Father	$0				do do							-	-	-	-	-	-		Greystone
	16		Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Varesio Big West 45th St Newyork Friend Uncle Cat							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Asti
ANT ALIEN	17	Nj	Plainfield	yes		$50	yes	1914	New York	1415 Watchung ave Plainfield Nj							5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Fordingbridge
ANT ALIEN	18	Ny	Bronx			$50		1910	Yonkers	Cousin Frank Wolfe 1376 Clay ave Bronx Ny							5	7	Fresh	grey	brown			Rollinghen
	19		Utica	no		$50	no	—	—	Cousin Morris Lewellyn 767 Clark Ave Utica Ny							5	7½		greyish			Wales	Montnewydd
	20	Mass	Shelton	no		$50		1910	—	Brother in law Mr Bellwell Shelton mass	no		no	no			5	2	Dark	brown	do		England	Hebden Bridge
	21		Boston	yes		$50		1907	New York	Friend Geo Wyatt 47 Cushings Sty Boston Mass							5	10		Dark	grey	Scar from appendicitis operation		Rainfield
	22	Ny	Newyork		Father	$50	yes	1913	New York Ny	Father Mr Wiles (Army) 512 East 7th St Newyork							5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	none		Rollingher
	23	Iowa	Ashburn	no	Self	$50	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Friend John Rowlands Cherokee Iowa							5	8	Dark	Dark			Wales	Pinelli
ANT ALIEN	24	Pa	Kingston	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	Wilkesbarre Pa	Husband Lewayne 47 Queen St Foxley Ford	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Wigan
ANT ALIEN	25		Binghampton		Husband	$50		1913	Binghampton	Brother Sonny Darling 17 de Forest Stn Binghampton					Sister Emily Wright		5	1	Dark					Cheltenham
ANT ALIEN	26		Chicago		Friend	$100				Uncle do					314 Euclid Ave Chicago Ill		5	-	Fresh	brown				London
	27	Ky	Richmond	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—								5	8½		Black	brown	male on the left side of trunk		Santon Bridge
	28	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Son of Mrs Wallace 731 35th Ave San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
	29					$30				Brother do							5	-	/	/	/	none		Wednesbury
	30					$25		—	—	Brother do							5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	Scar on the left thumb	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten / Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Walton	Jessie Violet	25	7	S	Chamber maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Arthur Walton 30 Orchard Place Woolwich Kent
2			Young	Samuel	36	m	S	Carpenter	✓	✓		Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father William Young Ballymuney Ireland
3			Arabes	Abbott Lukes	2			Stowaway	✓	✓		English	England	Macclesfield	
4	1		Entwistle	Charles Herbert	36	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Peter Entwistle Meadow Bank Ambleside
5	1		Esplin	William	27			Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Vancouver	Friend George Surry Annan Invercargill New Zealand
6			Harbour	Georger	28	m		Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Fulham	Mrs G Harbour (same) 6 Singlethorpe St Fulham
7			Mills	Ethel	30		S	Reeler	✓	✓	✓	✓		Oldham	Brother S Kershaw Millbo 30 Parker St Oldham Lancs
8			Muir	Robert	20		S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U.S.A.	Niagra Falls	Brother D Muir (same) 71 Dambuan Place Leeds NON IM
9			"	Barbara	58		W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Son do
10			"	Barbara jun	26		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother do
11			"	Mary	16				✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	do do
12			Culshaw	Charles	29			Steam Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Southport	Father John Culshaw 9 Breaker St Southport
13			Cooke	Leonard	24			Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Evehrum	Father Henry Cooke 6 Brownfield Terrace Stuggon Rd Leeds NON IM
14			Donlon	Mary				Servant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ashlone	Mother Bridget Donlon St Ann's Ashlone
15			Ellis	Janie	32		W	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Brother Peter Ellis Fairfield Villa Dewsbury
16			"	Agnes	18			Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do
17			Fogarty	Alice	22		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Hendon	Sister Kate Harvey 1 Winchester Ter Hendon Sunderland
18			"	Josie	19			Waitress	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister do
19			"	Michael	16			Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do
20			Lee	Bertha	34		W	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Dewsbury	Sister Mrs Keighley (same) Dewsbury NON IM
21	1		"	Ethel	2	6	S	Child	no	no	Born	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do
22			Reay	Andrew	19			Miner	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Hetton	Father Andrew Reay 38 Jane St Hetton Downs
23			Woodall	Louisa	53		W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chesterfield	Daughter Evelyn Woodall c/o Mrs Stoble 14 Francis St Bradford
24			"	George	16		S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister do
25			Barbour	Frances	50		S	Hospital nurse	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Laymond Barbour 40 Upmount St Dublin
26			Castley	William James	16		S	Student	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Millom	Grandmother Kate Flynn 42 Lord St Millom
27	1		Mc Clenahan	Robert	42		M	Engine master mariner	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Birkenhead	Brother in Law Margaret Brooke 78 Brenton R East Birkenhead
28	1		"	Mabel	39		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	do NON IM
29			Alsop	William	35		S	Drill Runner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Yonkers Newyork	Brother Amelia Alsop 44 Clarendon Rd Reg Ty
30			Wilks	James	28		M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Longton	Father Jessie J Wilks Brook St Fenton Stoke on Trent

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	ny	newyork		Self	60 50 no	—	—	Brother in law Wm Hulton 310 East 25th St Newyork ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	brown blue	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN	2	oh	Cleveland		✓	30 50 yes	1913 Cuyo	Ohio	Niece Lizzie Hamlet 4034 Superior Ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Dark grey	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballymoney
	3	ny	newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds
	4	Cal	Morgan Hill	no	Self	250 50 yes	1905 3 yrs	Seattle Wash	Friend Wm H Hulton Morgan Hill Santa Clara Co	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Swinton Manchester
	5	N.J.	Newyork		✓	100 ✓	In Detroit		Hotel Inmis Atlantic City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	blue	Star tattoed on left hand	✓	Stratford on Avon
	6	mass	Boston	no	✓	50	1908	Boston mass	Uncle Jas H Halbour 409 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	✓	none	✓	London
	7	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Friend	10 no	—	—	Friend Jas Kirk 1019 Hobart St Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Oldham
ANT ALIEN	8	ny	Niagara Falls	✓	Self	50 yes	1914 3 yrs	Niagara Falls ny	Brother James Neill 518, 18th St Niagara Falls ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Scotland	Orkney
	9	✓	✓	✓	Son	50 no	—	—	Son do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	10	✓	✓	✓	Self	50	—	—	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓
	11	✓	✓	✓	Self	50	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
	12	✓	newyork	yes	✓	50 no	1913	Yorkny	Boarder George Culshaw 344 W 23rd St Newyork ny Uncle Wm Culshaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Southport
GRANT ALIEN	13	Pa	Cochrun	no	✓	250 50 yes	1911 Pa	Cochrun Pa	96 Broadway Cochrun Pa Brother Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Rugeley
	14	Conn	Hartford		✓	50	50 yrs	Conn	Friend Berda Lee 333 W 35st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Londonderry
	15	Ill	Chicago		Father	300 no	—	—	Wife 8/20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Dewsbury
	16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Lee	✓	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
	17	Cal	San Luis Obispo	yes	Father	96 no	—	—	Brother John Fogarty 134 Chorro St San Luis Obispo Cal	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Clonmel
	18	✓	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dau & Mrs Dodge							
	19	✓	✓	✓	S	✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN	20	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	Husband	50 yes	1913 6 yrs	Germantown Pa	Husband Lee 333 W 35 st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife 8/15							
	21	✓	✓	✓	Mother	50	✓	Commissa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dk Br	✓	✓	England	Bradford
	22	Ia	Des Moines	Pa	Self	400 no	—	—	Brother Ralph Reay Ia 1135 Govnor Sq Des Moines Ia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	23	Cal	San Diego	S.	Brother	100	—	—	Brother Tom Woodall Ave San Diego Cal Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	✓	Barnsley
	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Chesterfield
	25	ny	newyork	yes	Self	100 yes	1913 3 yrs	various	Friend Mrs Flora Demmer Plaza Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Grey	blue	✓	Ireland	Banbridge
	26	Ariz	Bisbee	✓	✓	250	1906 1910	Bisbee Ariz	Father Mr J Astley (William) Lowell Bisbee Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Millom
	27	N.J.	Newyork	✓	✓	150	Yonkers N.Y.	York	Tenny S/S Mexico New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Dundalk
ANT ALIEN	28	✓	✓	✓	Husband	50	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Birkenhead
ANT ALIEN	29	ny	Yonkers	✓	Self	250 yes	1910	✓	Friend Mrs Walter 395 Walnut St Yonkers ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Scar over the right eye	✓	Wales	Wrexham
	30	N.J.	Trenton	yes	✓	70	1913	Trenton N.J.	Mother Mrs Mackenzie 574 N Clinton St Trenton NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	Small birth mark on the face near the mouth	✓	Longton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten/ Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Crowder	Annie	24	1	F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Carrie Crowder 168 Church St Bradford
2		1	Gladen	Arthur Leeming	1st	1	m.		Student			England		England	Shipley	Father Abraham Gladen 2 Thackley Old Rd Shipley
3			Collins	Maud	35			M					Welsh	Wales	Barry	wife Mrs Kate Williams 12 Holton Rd Barry
4			Allison	Alfred	38		m.	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Welford	Sister Florence Harris 27 Norfolk St Gloucester
5			Barraclough	Mabel	35			F	Manageress						Leeds	Aunt Mrs Ramsden (Hannah) 13 Hyde Park Rd Leeds
6			Collins	Arthur	36		m.	S	Groom						Welford	Father William Collins Beauchamps Hallington St Leonards on Sea
7			Gale	Charles	33				Teacher						Burnley	Father Mr Gale (Charles) 35 Claughton St Burnley
8	1		Holland	George Thomas	37		m.	M	Commission Agent						Birmingham	Uncle Charles H Harman 1 Sheffield Rd Erdington
9	1		"	Leah	34			F	Wife							Uncle do
10	1		"	Dorothy	8	10		S	Child							Uncle do
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Brother: Egerton Jones, Halesowen
12	1		Jones	David-Lloyd	37		m.	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Tyrhendre	Sweetheart Salop
13	1		Macmillan	John	24				Engraver				English	England	Sunderland	Father James Macmillan 7 Ashwood St Sunderland
14	1		Roberts	William	28				Baker				Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	Father Richard Roberts Bryn Neuog Dolgelly
15	1		"	Watkin R	28		m.		Missionary						Cairnarvon	Father: Watkin Roberts Penerorie St Carnarvon
16			Sharp	George	60			M	Coach man				English	France	Paris	Sister in Law Mrs Sharp 20 Vale St Derby
17			Smith	W Percy	18				Under Servant					England	Hardsworth	Father Mr Smith Snr. 17 Clarement St Hardsworth
18			Wilson	William	37		m.	M	Cutler Setter						Bradford	Sister Mrs Shaw (Janet) Queens Rd Shirley Lanes
19			"	Maude	23			F	Wife							Brother Edward Slater Asthville Farsley
20			Hallkvist	Carl	40		m.	M	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arkelstorp	Wife Meta P Hallkvist Arkelstorp
21	1		Friese	Herbert	21				Merchant			Germany	German	Germany Holland	Barmen Rotterdam	Father Evald Friese Barmen Germany
22			De Wilde	Alois	25				Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sandscauter	Brother in Law Gustav Poelman Chef Peacham Sandscauter
23			Ulh	Gustav	31				Painter			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friends John Jensen Ny ash Boulevard Copenhagen
24			Jensen	Waldemar	43		m.									Friends do
25			Metse Georgiu	Georgiu	40		m.		Labourer			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia Greece	Florina	Jacko G Milse Florina Macedonia
26	1		Brown	John	32			S	Clerk			England	English	England	Gloucester West	London Friend Mr Beers 9 Benton Dalston Junction
27	1		Barton	Robert Leo	43		m.		Engineer						Hartlepool	Wife Robert St Barton 58 Eaton Rd Nrs West Hartlepool
28			Boreham	Albert S	35				Hairdresser						Surbiton	Wife Ethel Boreham 140 Brighton Rd Surbiton
29			Clarke	Ellen	32			S	Dress maker						Birmingham	Sister Agnes Clarke Aston St Birmingham
30			"	Rachel	35		m.		Wife						Burton	Father John Horton Sportsman Tutbury Burton

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no		Father Thomas Crowder 30 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Burnley
ANT ALIEN	2		Liberia	yes					Cousin Morris Williams 166 Lafayette St Liberia							5	7½		Grayish	Brown	none	Wales	Caerdydd
	3	Wis	Westbury	no	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Friend: Wm Hulbert Jerusalem							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Gloucester
	4	Ny	Westbury	no	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Hempstead Mr. Westbury Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Leeds
	5	Ny	Buffalo	yes	Self	$50	no	—	— Mother Mrs A Wasselyn 28 Loaring Pl Kensington Buffalo							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
	6		Westbury						Friend: Wm Hulbert Jerusalem Mr. Westbury Long Island							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left wrist		Carlshatton
	7	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self	$50	—	—	Friend Mr Talley 30 mac Park St New Bedford							5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none		Bromley
	8	Oreg	Hermiston	Yes	Father	$50	—	—	brother in law Chas Peley Hermiston Oreg							5	10			Grey			Birmingham
	9				Husband		—	—	brother do							5	3		Brown	Brown			
	10				Father		—	—	Uncle do							—	—	—	—				
	11																						
RANT ALIEN	12	~~Mass~~ Boston		Yes	Self	$50	no	—	— friend: Edward Roberts 63 Goddard St Quincy Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Llanderan
	13	Ny	Newyork			$50	no	—	— Friend Mrs Campbell Camden NJ							5	10½		Brown			England	Sunderland
	14	Pa	McKeesport	no		$50	no	—	— Sister Mrs J B Jones (Jane) 643 Petty St McKeesport Pa							5	5		Dark			Wales	Bolgelly
RANT ALIEN	15	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	yes		~~$50~~	—	—	friend: Edward Roberts 63 Goddard St Quincy Boston							5	6	Dark	Black				Llanderog
	16	Ny	Newyork	Yes		$50	Yes	20 yrs	various Palmer Hotel Lexington Ave & 46th St Newyork Cousin Mrs Rudge (Wm)							5	6	Fresh	Grayish	Brown		England	Derby
	17	Oh	Youngstown	no		$50	no	—	— 889 Mahoning Ave Youngstown							5	8		Dair		Scar finger missing on the right hand		Mansfield
	18	Ny	New York	Yes		$50	—	—	friend Thos Shuffler Garden City Golf Club Long Island							5	7			Blue	none		Nazeboro
	19			Yes	Husband	$50	—	—	do do							5	5						Farsley
	20	RI	Providence	Yes	Self	325	—	—	Friend Anton Persson 53 Warren ave East Providence RI							5	10		Dark			Sweden	Horby
	21	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~			~~100~~	—	—	no [illegible]							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Germany	Halle
	22	Wash	Seattle			~~Snohomish~~	—	—	Uncle Omer De Wilde Seattle Wash							5	8	Fresh			none	Belgium	Sardecanter
	23	~~Tenn~~ Memphis ~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	No		$50	Yes	5 yrs	Friend Louis Johnson 115 W. Belvedere Boulev. Memphis do do						Deformed finger on the right hand	5			Dair	Blue	none	Denmark	Arhus Copenhagen
	24	Ny	Newyork			~~100~~	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no.	5		✓	✓	✓		—	—
	25	~~Ind~~	Indianapolis			~~$35~~	Yes	1912	1907 Indianapolis Taras Reito 548 20 Washington St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		OK	OK	✓	Macedonia	Florina
	26	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	no	Self	~~$100~~	—	—	~~1907~~ Newyork Touring U S A							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	London
	27	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~			$50	✓	1900	Touring Queens Hotel Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Hartlepool
	28	Ny	Newyork	Yes	✓	~~$50~~	no	—	— At Harding's Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	London
	29	✓			Brother	$50	no	—	— brother John Clarke 549 East 20th St Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	Coleshill
	30	Ia	Des Moines	✓	Husband	$50	Yes	5 yrs	1910 Des Moines Ia Husband George Clark Plaza Ave 5th Des Moines Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Dunham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK.

F. Inman
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)											
		(8) 13										
1		Anderson X Emaud	25	F	M	Nurse		England	English	England	Colwick	Father Peter Mc Black 9 Springfield Colwick
2		" X Ethel	1	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.
3		" X Robert	3 m	M	S	Infant		"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.
4		Hughes X William John	23	M	S	Quarry man	Yes Yes	"	Wales	Llanrwst		mother Jane E. Hughes Llanrwst N Wales
5		" X Hugh	35	M	S	Blaster		"	Welsh	Wales	Llanrwst	mother Mrs Hughes
6	1	Ingles X John	30	M	S	Clerk		"	English	England	Gloucester	Friend John Thomson 17 Southgate St Gloucester
7		Lodge X Margaret	19	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Reed (Margt) 45 Kimball St Liverpool
8	1	meed X John Coulson	61	M	M	Architect		"	Scotch	"	Wolverhampton	Son George Solway meed 117 Colmore Rd Wolverhampton
9		Ross X John	23	M	S	Engineer		"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Rich Cohen 239 Paisley Rd Glasgow
10		Ridgwell X Harry	45	M	M	Painter		"	English	England	Coventry	Friend Mr Clark (wife) 17 Stratford St Upper Stoke Coventry
11		Roberts X Thomas Michael	21	M	S	Farmer		"	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	Uncle Michael Roberts Llanrug
12		" X William Henry	21	M	S	Paving cutter		"	"	"	Penmaenmawr	Mother Mrs Roberts (Jane) 12 Upper Maenan Penmaenmawr
13		" X William	19	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Wife do do.
14	1	Brightman X Alfred	41	M	M	Naval Clerk		England	English	England	Portsmouth	Friend Ruben Johns 33 Nelson Ave Portsmouth
15	1	" X Eleanor	40	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	do. "
16	1	" X Alice	13	F	S	Nil		"	"	"	"	do. "
17		Boo[illegible] X Edward	35	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Wheatstone	Wife Dorothy Willson High Road Wheatstone London
18		Willson X John	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Burton 9 Pembroke
19	1	Burton X Walter	53	M	M	Builder		"	"	"	London	Mother Ruth London
20		Castle X Arthur	37	M	M	Miner		"	"	"	Nuneaton	Brother in law Sarah Bates 64 Edward St- Nuneaton
21		" X Mary Ann	37	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	Mother do
22		Bates X Annie	44	F	M	Cook		England	English	England	Coventry	Friend Mrs Edward Railway Cottages Coventry
23		" X Edward	22	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	do. " do
24		" X Elizabeth	20	F	S	Dressmaker		"	"	"	"	do. " do
25		" X Frank	18	M	S	Butcher		"	"	"	"	do. " do
26		" X Harry	16	M	S	B/Smith		"	"	"	"	do. " do
27	1	Clegg X Nehemiah	50	M	M	Wireworker		England	English	England	Burnley	Wife Mary Clegg 23 Frances St- Burnley
28		De Buyzere X Ernest	27	M	M	Painter		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Father-in-law Henry De Buyzere Belgium Belgium
29		" X Elisa	30	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do
30	1	Geary X Roland	27	M	S	Ship's Steward	Yes Yes	England	English	England	South Shields	Father Wm Geary 6 Chelsea Terr W. S. Shields
	1 16											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	RI	Alton		self	$50	Yes	3 yrs Bridge	Husband Mrs Anderson Alton RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Colwich
2	"	"		mother	"	no	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	Ida	Kellogg Wardner	S	self	$50	no	—	Friend William Williams Kellogg Wardner Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Wales	Portdinorwic Llanrwst
5	NY	Utica	no	"	"	Yes	Utica NY	Friend Mr Hughes 165 Steuben Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Festiniog
6	Ida	Kellogg Wardner	S	self	$50	no	—	Friend Mrs Milnrow Edgemere LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	"	"	England	Gloucester
7	NY	Rockaway	Yes	"	$50	"	24	Friend Edgemere LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
8	Touring	Car	Yes	"	$50	Yes	In transit	Son Herbert McCall 1560 E. St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	$50	3½ yrs	San Francisco	2932 24th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Inverness
10	NY	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	no	—	Innis Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Woolwich
11	Ida	Kellogg Wardner	S	"	none	"	—	Friend Wm Williams Kellogg Wardner Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	"	none	Wales	Slaney Carnarvon
12	Wisc	Berlin	no	"	$50	Yes	1898 Berlin Wisc	Friend Hugh Griffith 156 State St Berlin Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Penmaenmawr
13	"	"	Yes	"	$50	"	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	—	Bermuda		British Government	No	—		In Transit — to — Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	DK	DK	"	England	Queenboro
15	—	"		"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sheerness
16	—	"		"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17																						
18	NJ	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	No	—	Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	DK	DK	None	England	London
19	"	"	"	Travelling	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	fair blue	"	"	"
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$50	No	—	Brother in law Geo Satchell Milwaukee Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	red	blue	"	England	Nuneaton
21	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	DK	DK	"	"	"
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$50	No	—	Friend Geo Satchell Milwaukee Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	DK	DK	"	England	Nuneaton
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	dyspepsia	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	sick	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wisconsin	Portage	No	self	$50	No	—	Friend Tom Bickerstaff Williamsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	Brn	Blue	"	England	Burnley
28	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	"	Yes	1908 Detroit Mich	Friend Henry Hamel 48 Broadway Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belcamp
29	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	DK	DK	"	"	"
30	NJ	Newark	Yes	Friend	$50	No	Never	Joining S/S Arabic at Pier 61 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	Br	Blue	Mole	England	Leighton Buzzard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Cur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hoyle	Thomas	27	M	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Staveley	Mother: Mary Hoyle 17 Dunham Rd Blackpool
2				Elizabeth	28	W	Wife			✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law do
3				Dorothy	2	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother do do.
4			King	George	33	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tean	mother Susan King Tean Staffs
5				Reginald	19	S	Steward							do ✓ do.
6			Kennedy	Elizabeth	48	W	Wife			✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballyaggan Wexford	friend: Lizzie Doolan Drogheda Str Ballyaggan
7	1		Lee	Arthur	31	M	Seaman						Lyss Sussex	Father Thomas Lee St Michaels Wexford S. Ireland
8			McKay	Margaret	20	S	Student			✓			Scotland, Kelladale	Father: Geo McKay Grantlemore Kellapdale Forshmard Sutherland
9			Milner	Amelia	27	M	Wife			England	English	England	Stanningley	Father: Benj Wood 119 Town Str Stanningley Yorks
10				Ada	2	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do
11				Hannah	1					✓	✓	✓	✓	do
12			O'Connor	Trinity	25	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	do Father Michael O'Connor Church St Tralee Ire
13				Daniel	33					✓	✓	✓	✓	do
14			Nielson	Hannah	32	W	Domestic			Sweden	Scand:	USA	New York	father: Erick Nielson Skulegatan 47 Stockholm Sweden
15			Brassof	Baile	50	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	father: Sam Brassof 681 Backman Str Brooklyn Husband
16				Abram	18	M								do
17	1		Pearson	Frederick	23	S	Mariner			England	English	England	Nth Shields	Mother Sarah Pearson 29 Park Cresent Nth Shields
18			Souris	Anastasios	50	M	Merchant			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	St Louis Mich	Father Panagiotis Souris Kythira
19				Katerina	25	W	Wife	No	No			Greece	Kythira	Father in Law do
20				Panagiotis	33	M	Confectioner					U.S.A.	Elkton Md	Father Emmanuel Souris Kythira
21				Persefoni	23	W	Wife					Greece	Kythira	Father in Law do
22			Slack	Elizabeth	16	S	Nurse			England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother: Lillian Slack Alexander Park London do
23				Robert	15	M	Butcher							do do
24				Harriet	9		Child							do do
25			Smith	Thomas	44	M	Labor			England	English	England	Garstang	Sister in Law Jane Allison Garstang Lancs
26				Jane	43	M	Wife							Sister / do
27				Elizabeth	20	S	Domestic							Aunt / do
28				Mary	16	S	Dress Maker							do / do
29				Thomas	11	S	Student							do / do
30			Tinker	Jacob	44	M	Labourer			England	English	England	Rochdale	Wife Martha Tinker 386 Edenfield Rd Rochdale

Morrosso Map

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, or agreement, implied, or expressed, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb	Omaha	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Rushton c/o Fairmont Creamery Co Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	not.	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	England	Clotherce
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	no	—		—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brittania
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	no	—	—	2nd Cousin do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	accrington
4	N.J	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Brother Ernest — King 875 Park Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	DK	DK	✓	England	London
5	/	/	/	/	/	No			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	DK	✓	✓	Ilam
6	Mass	Whitman	no		$25	yes	1906	Whitman Mass	friend Minnie Mc Carthy Whitman Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Chapelizod
NT ALIEN 7	N.J	New York				yes	1903	San	Joining S/S Penn Del dock New York Cit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	DK	DK	✓	England	Bowness
8	Mo	Kansas City	no	brother	$50	no		—	brother Jno Mc Kay 35 36 28 Str Kansas City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	blue	DK	✓	Scotland	Strathaven
9	N.J	New York	yes	Husband	$5	no	—	—	Husband — Edward Milner 59 Columbia Av Mansfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	DK	brown	✓	England	Stanningley
10	—	—	✓	Father	—	no	—	—	Father — do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	do	—	no	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	Yes	00	—		Brother Michael O'Connor St Patricks Church Jackson Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh	DK	DK	✓	Ireland	Tralee
13	/	/	/	/	/	/			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 14	N.J	New York	✓	self	$25	yes	5 yrs	New York	friend Stina Wasenius 412 51st Street Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	light	blue	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
15	N.J	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Father Sam Bancof 631 Lackawanna St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	dk	146	Russia	Wetebsk
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Husband do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn
NT ALIEN 17	Brazil	Santos		Prince Line					Journey 95 Asiatic Prince New York bound for Brazil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh	dk	dk	✓	England	N. Shields
NT ALIEN 18	Mich	St Louis	no	Self	Money	yes	1906	St Louis	Home 2235 Vandeen Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	not.	5	6½	dark	Black	brown	none	Greece	Kythera
19	do	do	✓	Husband	✓	no	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Petrouli
NT ALIEN 20	do	Elkton	✓	Self	✓	yes	12	Elkton Md	Home Maine St Elkton Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	do
21	do	do	✓	Husband	✓	no	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Homicide	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petrona
22	N.J	New York	yes	Grandfather	$50	no	—	—	Grandfather Robt Stuart 552 W 146th Str New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	6	fresh	dk	blue	✓	England	London
23	✓	✓	✓	do	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	do	—	✓	—	—	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Cal	Elsmere	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		—	Mother Mary Smith State St Elsmere Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fresh	Br	blue	✓	England	Dalton in Furness
26	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓		—	Mother in law do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓	Garstang
27	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓		—	Grandmother do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Br	Br	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	do ✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	do ✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungry	✓							✓	✓
30	Pa	West Sunbury	No	Self	Yes	No		—	Sister Francis Tuke West Sunbury Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	8	fresh	DK	DK	✓	England	Penrith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in saidlist.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are **permanent residents of** the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten/ Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Cur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

90

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Turton Alice	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Nottingham	father John Turton 25 Ladysmith St Nottingham
2			Wilwowsky Theide	22	M	S	Domestic	2-172242		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melli Seredagorodskaya	mother Jetta Wilwowsky Melli Seredagorodskaya
3			Wise Annie	28	F	S	Dress Maker			Russia	Russian	England	London	friend Herrr Jayenfuch 131 Commercial R London E
4	6 6 5 1 4 0 1 1 6 1 3 0		Walker 1697504 11/25/20 Cyrie	21	M	M	Farmer			England	English		Heyside	friend Walter Hall 18 Gledsley R Heyside
5			William Eliza	28	F	M	Wife					Wales	Stockport	brother Wm Evans Wallace Graffgame S Wales
6			" Eileen	3	F	S	Child	No	No					Uncle do do
7			Wood Laura	19	F	W	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stamnighs	Father Benj Wood 119 Town Otto Stamnighs York
8			Williams Annie	28	F	M				Wales	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Cousin Louisa Wood 1 Eden Ave Ellesmere Cheshire
9			" Maggie	23	F	S								do do
10			Williams Richard	23	M	S	Quarryman			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father: Wm Williams Plas y Rhew N Wales
11			Morris John	20	M	S	Tinplate Worker			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ebenezer Carnarvon	Father Edward Morris Ebenezer Carnarvon
12			Thomas Robert	58	M	M	Farmer						Nevin	Wife Ellen Thomas Nevin N Wales
13	P.115732 5-13-37	V/L 603/177	Dallas Florence	38	F	W	Nurse			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballanevagh Toronto ont	Father: Thos Douglas Glennanus Ballanevagh Ireland
14			Crowther Bernard	23	M	S	Clerk			England	English	Canada	Belleville N J	Father Norman Crowther Nice House Huddersfield
15			Hoskett Isaac	28	M	M	Carpenter			England	English	USA		Father Fred Hoskett Bishop Auckland Co Durham
16			" Annie	26	F	M	Wife							Father-in-law do
17			" Rhoda	1	F	S	Child							Brandsaker do
18			Campbell Charles	28	M	S	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Father Wm Campbell Stegaid Brackhill Co Antrim
19			Hoffbaumer Adolf Arthur	21	M	M	Blacksmith			Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenbrunn	Father: Julius Hoffbaumer Kopf Strasse Charlottenbrunn
20			Mullaney Mary	48	F	W	Home Keeper	✓	✓	England	Irish	USA	Newyork	Brother Philip Traynor Rossare Co Tipperary Ireland
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ia.	Ames	yes	self	$22 no			friend Ellen Copestake R 3 Ames. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	England	Nottingham
2	Wy.	Newyork.	yes	do	$50 no			Cousin Nelson Reznikoff Artistic Millinery Co. 623 Broadway Uncle Mr Hyman	no	no	/	/	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	✓	Russia	Seredgrad
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50 do			107 W 37st New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	DK	DK	✓	Russia	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	red	blue	✓	England	Manchester
5	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	50			husband William Williams 8706 Buffalo Avenue to Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	dk	✓	✓	Wales	Rawsford
6	✓	✓	✓	father	50			father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	self	$25 no	—	—	Sister Eliza Ward 225 Stagg Str Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fresh	dk	blue	✓	England	Stanmore
8	N.Y.	Utica	N.Y.	self	40 Do			friend Laura Peters 19 Linden St Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	DK	DK	✓	Wales	Festiniog
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	DK	-	-	✓	✓	✓
10	Mont	Butte City	yes	✓	$50 no	—	—	address unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnarvon
11	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	yes	50			No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	light	blue	✓	North Wales	Llanegryn
12	Cal	Bear Head Country	No	✓	200	3 yrs 1911 Cal		Friend Mr Howell [illegible] Co Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	DK	DK	✓	Ireland	Newry
13	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	25 no	—	—	Brother Belinda Keane 429 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	DK	DK	✓	Ireland	Belmena
ANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	25 No	1914	New York	For transit to Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	England	Haddenfield
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Belleville	yes	self	Yes Yes	5 yrs 1913	Belleville N.Y.	Home 135 Linden ave Belleville N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	Bishop auckland
ANT ALIEN	✓	✓		Husband	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	DK	DK	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	Minn	Boston	No	yes	$46	1913	New York	No address 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Sweden Finland Germany	Stenda Bust hults Jonkanser
	Wis	Racine	no	✓	50	—	—	friend: Harry O'Connor 1816 Grand Avenue Racine Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ANT ALIEN	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	5 yrs	New York	Brother Gaines Traynor 112 E 115th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	dk	blue	✓	Ireland	Donegal
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK.

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith or "Surgeon," owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bartholomew Robert arthur	37		m	Fruit Grower	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Okanagan Mission	Mother Mrs Bartholomew Grove House Surbiton England
2								Harry Hilton	21		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Penfold	Father Mr Hilton [illegible]
3								Hancock William m	33		m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Agnes Niagra	Father Mr Hancock St Agnes Cornwall
4								Hope Herbert C	28		s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Falls	mother Mrs M A Hope (Married) Lyonshall Leicestershire
5								Kuysten marinus Antonie	25		s	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton	Father Anton Kuysten Zevenhuizen Holland
6								Maston John	34		m	Agent	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Father Thomas Maston 37 Derby St Coalridge
7								Morris Joseph	28		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Thomas Morris 34 Selous St Blackburn
8								Merrills James W	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Verden	Sister Mrs Gest (Canada) 21 Pinmere Rd Sheffield
9								Macdonald Kenneth Duncan	29		s	Carpenter & Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father John Macdonald Aughmore Nairn of Ard
10								Ormson Gilbert Rudkin	24		s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister K L Ormson (Nurse) Post office Bowden
11								Reith Alexander H	38		m	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	San Francisco	mother Mrs Reith (Married) Laureston Aberdeen
12								" Sophia	31		m	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	mother in law do
13								Schofield John	21		s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamiota	Father Henry Schofield 107 Montgomery Rd Sheffield
14								Strickland Percie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tho Strickland 8 Stott Rd Pitsmoor Sheffield
15								Thomas Martha	26		s	Servant	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	St Dogmaels	Father Wm Thomas Glyn Kilgerran Pembshire
16								Wilson Robert Montgomery	21		m	Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robert J Wilson 32 Camden St University Rd Belfast
17								Whitehorne Winifred Mary	26		m	Wife	"	"	"	Canadian	England	Guildford	Father A Smith (Advert) Victoria Rd Guildford
18								" Horace Stanley	21		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Father Geo Whitehorne Goring on Thames
19								Ladd David James	33		m	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father William Ladd Cardigan S. Wales
20								" Lawrence Edmonds	8		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
21								Wellis William Oliver	28		m	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	Father Peter Wellis 59 Station Rd Easington Colliery
22								Plevin Benjamin	39		m	Tailor Cutter	"	"	"	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Hannah Mary Plevin 70 Osborne Ave Newcastle
23								Harrison Philip	27		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkby Stephen	Father Robert Harrison Kirkby Stephen
24								Greaves Isabelle	44		s	Nil	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Wanella P.E.C	go to Cook Mrs Emma Tatlow Greek Street Josephine Carmichael
25								Carmichael Herbert	44		m	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	51 Early Court Soho London W
26								Wilkinson Sidney	30		m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Whitehaven	Father Holly House Mr Geo Wilkinson Whitehaven Cumberland
27								" Eleanor	20		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
28								" John	3 6/12		s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
29								Waller Henry	38		m	Undertaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father Albert Waller Wife Gertrude Eley Stephens Road Dorset Bank Luton Bedford
30								Higham William	26		s	Nil	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	111 Sidney Grove Newcastle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	bc	Okanagan Mission	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	In Transit to Okanagan Mission BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk	blue	none	England	Glyngton
	2	Alta	Alta		Father																		
ANT ALIEN	3	Ont	Fort William	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Transit	Friend Fred Edwards 1410 Harold St Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none.	England	St Agnes
	4	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	$50	"	In Transit	In Transit to Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	Prestleigh
	5	Alta	Edmonton	"	"	$50	Yes	Detroit 1912	In Transit to 9513, 101st St Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	DK	"	"	Holland	Heren Heeren
	6	man	Winnipeg	"	"	$100	No	In Transit	Home In transit to 3200 Gallagher Ave Winnipeg man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Newsteen
	7	Ont	Hamilton	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1913 Detroit	In Transit to Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	light	"	"	"	Blacktown
	8	man	Verden	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Home In Transit Verden man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Sheffield
	9	BC	Vancouver	"	"	$50	—	—	Home In transit to 320 Hastings St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK	DK	"	Scotland	Sutherland
	10	Ont	Toronto	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1913 Buffalo only	Home In transit to Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Manchester
	11	Alta	Lethbridge	Yes	"	$50	Yes	6 yrs San Francisco Cal	Friend Jas Hannah Brown Block Cor 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dark	"	grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	12	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
	13	man	Hamota	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Visiting only	Friend George Hale Hamota man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
	14	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Visiting only	Home In transit Hamota Man Brother John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	"	Staveley
	15	man	Winnipeg	Yes	"	$50	No	—	81 Adelaide St Winnipeg man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	DK	"	Wales	Pembroke
	16	BC	Vancouver	Yes	"	$50	"	—	Uncle James Montgomery Lefty Hedley St East Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
	17	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	Home Byron Mayo Co Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 / 6 1	/	Dark Fair	Blue	"	England	Stanley Stanley
	18	"	"	Yes	Self Husband	"	No	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 / 5 8	/	Fair Dark	"	"	"	"	Guildford
	19	man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1904 Detroit	New Home Brother John Thomas 1410 Harold St Fort William Friend 81 Adelaide St Winnipeg man Home Uncle Winnipeg man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	"	Wales	Cardigan
	20	"	"	"	Father	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada Man Winnipeg
	21	BC	Victoria	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 New York	In Transit to Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Wales	Wrexham
	22	"	Vancouver	Yes	"	$50	"	In Transit	In Transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Chester
	23	Alta	Veteran	Yes	"	$100	"	1913 In Transit	In Transit to Veteran Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	red	blue	"	"	Kirkby Stephen
	24	BC	Wanela	No	Husband	$100	"	1903 Spokane Wash	In Transit to Wanela BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Hemel Hempstead
	25	"	Victoria	Yes	Self	$100	"	1913 In Transit	In Transit to Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fresh	fair	"	"	Ireland Belfast
	26	"	"	"	"	$100	No	—	In transit to Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	dk	"	England	Wolstanton
	27	"	"	"	Husband	$100	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	29	Alb.	Calgary	No	Self	$100	No	—	Friend Fred Jones Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Hazel	Brown	"	England	Luton
	30	man	Winnipeg	Yes	"	$5	No	Transit	Home 587 Langside Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	blue	"	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 APR 1914, 191

N—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
66961										Hall	Harry	20	M	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	England & Britain	English	England	Stone	Parents Mr & Mrs Hall (Harry) Hartwell Nr Stone Staffs.
17										Boardman	Sam	16	M	S	Lab.						Westhoughton	Friend John Greenhalgh 106 Church St Westhoughton Lancs
8										✓	Joseph	15	M	S.	2-8-1877 - 8/9/14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
27914										Sinker	Zechariah W	44	M	M	Decorator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochdale.	Pennistone. Yorks.
76305										Cookson	Sidney	24	M	S.	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	England & Britain	English	England	Stourbridge	Brothers Walter Cookson. Golden Street Wollaston. Stourbridge
67126										Cahalane	Patrick	38	M	S.	Lab.	✓	✓	England	Irish	✓	Castle Eden.	Bro Kerry. Ireland
25267										Hardy	Louise	31	F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	England & Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother Mr Hardy. 19 Waterloo Chambers St. Market Rasen. Lincs.
75778										Ballard	Edward	22	M	S.	Merchant Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southampton	Friend Mr Casey. 20 Lendrum (Cross) St., Queens Park, Manchester.
27719										Belfield	Fred	32	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochdale	Wife Mrs Belfield. 16 Hazelere Crescent Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs.
24792 10										Wood	David	21	M	S.	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stanningley	Brother Mr Wood. 119 Town St. Stanningley. Leeds.
30042 11										Wild	John Hubert	22	M	S.	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Saturright nr	Father John Wm Wild. 46 Lorne St., Liverpool
32307 12										Knowles	Clive	25	M	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs Powell. 182 (Cross) Wilbertsell Rd., Moseley Hill.
23871 13										Claxton	James Ephraim	26	M	S.	Mechanical Engineer	22-7-1888 6/2/38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beeston Market	Father Ephraim Claxton Beeston Market. Norfolk.
23871 14										Lamb	George Ronald	17	M	S.	Student Clerk	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Lamb. 55 Bute St. Newport Mon.
ADMITTED 315		1								Cunningham	James	21	M	S.	Railway Porter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Aunt Mrs Feeney. The Bridge Castlebar. Ireland
30946 16										Hamrock	Joseph	21	M	S.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thomas Hamrock. Newtown. Castlebar.
517										✓	Mary Kate	19	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father
35949 18										Slater	Thomas	34	M	M	Labr.	✓	✓	England	English	England	Preston	Wife Mrs Slater. 81 Ellen Street. Preston. Lancs.
40401 19		1								Danaw	Johannes	29	M	S.	Shoe Carpenter	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	S. Wales	Cardiff	Father George Metcalfe Hawley 18966 Bute Road Cardiff S.W.
24620 20										Metcalfe	Frederick	27	M	S.	Police Constable	Yes	Yes	England & Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mr Gt Yarmouth. Norfolk.
721										Hill	Walter	36	M	M.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Catherine Hill. 82 Ladybarn Lane. Fallowfield. Manchester
25313 22										Boyd	Mary	45	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bury	Mother Mrs Eliza Neeve. 26 Fleming Square. Margport
✓ 23										✓	Albert Edward	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do
✓ 24										✓	Margaret	9	F	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do
37925										Phillips	John	21	M	S.	Labr.	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown	Father Thos Phillips. Drimacoo Upperstown. Ballaghadereen.
3726 26										Malone	Joseph	22	M	S.	Farm Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloghan	Father Thos Malone. Arlemore Cloghan. Kings Co.
227										Carroll	Martin	26	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Peter Carroll. Gubroe Cloghan Kings Co.
7612 28										Hartigan	Mary	19	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinagar	Mother Mrs Ann Hartigan. Ballinagar. Castlerea
47729										Baldwin	George Alfred	20	M	S.	Domestic Servant	20-8-2602 (505) 4/4/38	✓	England	English	England	London.	Mother Mrs A Baldwin. Moreton. Ampthill
20030										Walsh	Thomas	17	M	S.	Farm Labr.	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Cordaff	Mother Mrs A. Walsh. Jonesfield Cordaff. Carrickmacross.

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been, or is likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Argyle	To Rockford	Self	$37	No	—	—	Brother Ralph Hall. Argyle, Winnebago Co. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	brown	blue	none	England	Hartwell & Stone.
2	N.J.	Paterson	No	Father	$11	✓	—	—	Robert Wm & Mrs Peter Boardman 146 Redwood Ave. Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westhampton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Pa	Sunbury	No	Self	$40	✓			Brother Mr. J. Dickey West Sunbury Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark brown		✓	✓	Comerstone.
5	O	Youngstown	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913 Dayton Typo. Youngstown O.		Friend Mr. Green (Express) Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Stourbridge
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓	Yes	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	grey		Ireland	Ballycastle
7	Ill	Maywood	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs D. Haines 116 16th ave. Maywood Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Irby.
8	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	✓	$35	Yes	1907 1909 Typo Cleveland O.		Father Mr. W. H. Ballard 181 Prospect Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	fair	✓	Tattoo marks on both arms.	✓	Bootle.
9	R.I.	Centerville	No	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in Law Albert Taylor & brothers Town & Everett Bellfield Box 188. Centerville. R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	None	✓	Rochdale.
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Wife Mrs. Wm Ward. 225 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Stonningley
11	✓	Buffalo	No	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle Mr. Hancock (Same) 33 Park St Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
12	✓	Cohoes	No	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs Caddick 179 Columbia St. Cohoes N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Willenhall
13	Cal	Fresno	No	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Albert Lawson Glenn Fresno Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med	brown	grey	✓	✓	Beenham Marked.
14	O	Akron	No	Father	$25	✓	—	—	Brother Wm Lamb R.F.D. 22. East Akron Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	blue	✓	Wales	Swansea.
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	Step father Andrew Erickson 2323 Walnut St., Chicago	Deaf	Cert	Cleft	Palate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Affidavit of information Mouth Nail	Ireland	Castletor.
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs McCauley 3 N.C.P. N. Central Park Ave., Irving Park, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Geo Cooke Old London Mine, Upper Bingham Salt Lake City, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester.
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	New Orleans		Friend Pete Tagley 290 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
20	N.Y.	Medina	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Samuel E. Platt R.F.D.1. Medina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	brown	blue	none	England	Hensby
21	✓	New York	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle Walter Runnow. 46 Prospect Place, 42nd St. East. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Whitefield
22	✓	Buffalo	No	Husband	Yes	✓	—	—	Husband Alexander Boyd. 359 Niagara St., Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maryport
23	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Bury.
25	born	Bridgeport	No	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Winifred Killfoyle, 271 Bunnell St. Bridgeport, born.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Drimacor Connatown.
26	N.Y.	Troy	No	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Brother Richard Malone. 285 River St., Troy. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Stoglen
27	✓	New York	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Brother Thomas Carroll. 427 East 141 St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Elizabeth	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Cousin Miss Martha Cuttle. Girl 4 Broad St., Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingyon.
29	✓	New York	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Jaffe 42 Prospect Place. 42nd St. New York City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	dark brown		✓	England	Kensington London
30	born	Norwalk	No	Mother	$15	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs Julivan 16 Madison St. Norwalk born.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	blue	grey	✓	Ireland	Cookstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Chief, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....M B Cam....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Turnstall Joseph Henry	19	m	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	G^t Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Father Mr Turnstall 17 Upper Cosgrove St. Smethwick
2			" Morris Marriage	24	m	m	Stripe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do
3			" Doreen	3	f	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
4			Caulfield Thomas	24	m	S.	Labr	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Bolton	Father Thomas Caulfield Coogue Ballyhaunis Co Mayo.
25			McCausland Alfred	20	m	S.	Jantman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs McCausland The Moorland Greystones, Dublin.
36			" John	23	m	S.	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
37			Jenkinson Charles	38	m	m	Wash Presser	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Jenkinson 6 Greenhow View, Burley. Leeds
38			Bleakley Daniel	50	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Farnworth	Brother Robt Bleakley. St. Seimon St. Farnworth
9			" Elizabeth	50	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law do do
10			" Daniel	10	m	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
11			" Margaret	15	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
12			" Mona Cecily	9	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
13			" Joseph	7	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
14			Towey Ellen	21	f	S.	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Walkden	Mother Mrs Towey 59 Vapor Rd. Walkden
15			Dyson Ernest George	41	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Nuneaton	Father Mr Dyson. Anstey Coventry
16			" Maria	41	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do
17			" Naomi	16	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
18			" Daniel	11	m	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
19			Collins Annie Amelia	21	f	S.	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather Mr Turner. 30 Park St. Attleboro Nuneaton
20			Finegan Simon	20	m	S.	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cordaff	Mother Mrs Bridget Finegan. Cordaff. Carrickmacross
421			Ward Bernard	19	m	S.	Lab^r	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	Dalla Mr Ward. Greaghanoush. Carrickmacross Co Mother Catherine Quinn
22			Quinn Thomas	20	m	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhanna	Ballyhanna Co Armagh Father Peter Donaghy
23			Donaghy John	27	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhanna Co Armagh. Mother Mrs Hegarty
24			Hegarty Timothy	23	m	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Cappaghmore Ballydehob Daughter Mrs Lane 17
SUBMITTED	1		Skelmerdine John	43	m	m	Spinner	"	"	"	English	England	Oldham	Roundthorn Rd. Oldham. Lancs. Sister do
SUBMITTED 26	1		" Fred	19	m	S	Spinner's Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Kate Hole. 6 Church St. Buckfield
27			Smith Ernest J	21	m	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Wife Mrs Lily Holmes. Merrill House
28			Holmes George	29	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Oxenhope	Oxenhope. Nr Keighley
29			Keane Timothy	20	m	S.	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Caltra	Father Timothy Keane Caltra Co Galway.
30			Fallon Bernard	18	m	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Calry	Father Brian Fallon. Termoyle, Calry Co Sligo

D Hegarty Jnr

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law. Mr. J. Instone, % Richardson Steele Coy, Hotel Rutherford, Dallas, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	✓	✓	No	Husband	-	✓			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Smethwick
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	-			Cousin. Austin Muldoney. 910 West Congress St, Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	pale	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Loogne Ballyhannis
5	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes	-			Friend Maggie Byrne 125 E 55th St New York St		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Tipperary
6	✓	"	✓	-	Yes	-			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Louth.
7	Ct	Manchester	No	✓	$28	✓	-	-	Friend Mr. A. J. Wood 33 Summit St. So. Manchester Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Huddersfield.
8	N.J.	Newark	✓	Self	Yes	-			Son Ellis Blakeley 410 Sewing Ave., E. newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light brown	blue		✓	✓	Farnworth
9	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	-	-	Wife do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	sandy	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	No	Father	45	✓	-	-	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	4½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Brother do			✓	✓			5	1	✓	sandy	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	-	Self	$10	✓	-	-	Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Walkden
15	Utah	Smithfield	Yes	Self	Yes	✓	-	-	Friend Mr. Lab. Heard Smithfield Utah	✓	✓	✓	Loss of fore finger right hand		✓	5	8	fair	✓	brown	✓	✓	Nuneaton
16	✓	✓	✓	Husband	40	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	med	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	"	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
19	Utah	Smithfield	S	Self	Yes	✓	-	-	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Wm Goldsmith Smithfield. Box No. Utah				✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Tamworth Staffs
20	N.Y.	Rhinebeck	No	Self	Yes	✓	-	-	Cousin Mr. Stevens Dublin Mederon St., Newhaven Ct. 175 & 2nd 168	✓	✓	✓	Carriage accident artificial right eye.		✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	✓	Ireland	Cordruff Greaghanoush Carlingford.
21	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Father	$15	✓	-	-	Uncle James Ward, Sea Side, Staten Island. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Tullyhanna
22	Mont	Butte	S	Self	Yes	✓	-	-	Brother Peter Dunn Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Tullyhanna
23	✓	"	S	✓	Yes	✓	-	-	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Cal	Port Costa	To Join Husband	Self	$27	✓	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Mary Kinsey Port Costa, San Francisco, Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Ballyclough
25	Pa	Nanticoke	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Shelmerdine 41 Field St. Nanticoke Pa.	Left ship	sick	for	19	hrs		5	4	✓	auburn	blue	✓	England	Manchester
26	✓	✓	✓	Father	2	No	-	-	Brother do Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Oldham
27	Mich	Detroit	S	Self	Yes	✓	-	-	Brother Dom Smith. Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dark	✓	grey	✓	England	Wyck.
28	Ct	New Brighton	No	✓	$25	✓	-	-	Uncle John W. Holmes. Rocky Cut., New Britain Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Haworth Nr Keighley
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓	$25	✓	-	-	Sister Mary Keane 251 East 57 Street. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	black	brown	✓	Ireland	Cattra.
30	✓	"	✓	Father	$25	✓	-	-	Brother in law & Sister Mr. & Mrs. Dugan 407 West 53 Street. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Castlegregan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
26693			Hinton	Blanche	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Barnell. Abbey House. Bromhill Rd., Willesden, London.
✓			✓	Illona	8		f	s.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do.
			Martin	Henry	29		m	m	Machinery Bond	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Derby	Father Wm Martin 11 Bate St. Derby
✓			✓	Elizabeth	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law. do.
49802			Kilmartin	James	17		m	s.	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father James Kilmartin. Clonghnacknoise. Kings Co.
95835			Connolly	Patrick	19		m	s.	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore.	Mother Jane Connolly. Clonsilee. Queens Co.
16568			Jennings	Martin	17		m	s.	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashcaragh.	Father Martin Jennings Baltrolee Ashcaragh. Co Galway.
38287			Rutherford	Edward	48		m	m	Painter	✓	✓	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney.	Father John Rutherford. 244 Albert Rd. Petersham. Sydney.
78998			Fahy	Martin	22		m	s	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynakill	Father Henry Fahy Ballynakill. Co Galway.
32610	(1)		Duboe	Jennie	35		f	s.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Columbus O.	[illegible]
42911			Deignan	John	21		m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Moate	Mother Mary Deignan Moate. Co Westmeath.
35242			Donoghue	Margaret	20.		f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	Brother Mr Donoghue Lisnagree Co Kerry
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband $10	No	—	—	Husband - John Hinton 215 West. 23rd St. new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	dark	none	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3	Mich	Battlebreek	wife	Self	No	—	—	Friend George Wood Brownlea Park, Battlebreek, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pgs-Hpp	5	8	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Derby
4	✓	✓	Child	Husband	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Uncle $5	✓	—	—	Uncle Hiermann L'Grand 4249 test 46 St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	Boil on back	Good	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Cahirciveen.
6	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self $25	✓	—	—	Brother John Connelly 715-7th Ave. 47th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Clonakee
7	Cal	San Francisco	S.P.	✓	$5	✓	—	Friend Mr Fallon 208 California Avenue San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Ballybog.
8	Mass	Lowell	S	✓	Yes	✓	—	Uncle Patrick J. Boyle 2 Jewett Saloon. Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	blue	✓	Scotland	Hawick.
9	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	Uncle Peter Tobin 237 East. 114th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinakill.
10	O	Columbus	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since Birth	Cousin Mr Dwyer 856 Cleveland Ave. Columbus O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	✓	Nil	U.S.A.	Columbus O.
11	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	$16	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Monte.
12	Cal	San Francisco	S	✓	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Kathleen O'Horan 27 Commonwealth Ave San Francisco. Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	✓	✓	✓	Irate.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ..... , 19....,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cam., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

100

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 APR 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
27654 1										McKanney	William	23		✓ m.	S.	Labr	ho	no	G't Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father John McKanney. Coverietz, Fivemiletown. Co Tyrone
95752										Caulfield	✓ Patrick	21		✓ m.	S.	11-214101	3-8-3940	Yes	✓	✓	England	Bolton.	Father Thomas Caulfield. Coogal, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo.
938										Clarke	✓ Mary Ellen	25		✓ f.	S.	Reeler cotton	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Lennon 6 Lane Lurgan.
95 7 8 4										Hides —	✓ Alfred	21		✓ m.	S.	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Rosendale	Father Alfred Hides. 50 Old St. new Church Rosendale
315										Vaughan —	✓ Barbara	18		✓ f.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Edward Vaughan. 69 Mungret St. Limerick
470										Tuffy	John	21		m.	S.	Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓	Clarecastle	Father John Tuffy. Theskinore. Clarecastle
7										Callanan	✓ Michael	21		✓ m.	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father John Callanan. Longford. Co Galway.
498										Hale —	✓ Caleb.	21		✓ m.	S.	motor Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Barnock	Friend Jas Stoke. 129 Egerton Road. Chesterfield. Staffs
619										Donnellan	✓ James	20		✓ m.	S.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father Pat Donnellan. Cashel Tipperary.
630										Leahy	Richard	23		m.	S.		✓	✓	✓		✓	Skibbereen	Father Rev C. J. O'Donnell. Tarrane. Cahereigh Skibbereen
6611										O'Donnell	✓ Michael	21		✓ m.	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clogher.	Father Rev C. J. O'Donnell. Clogher. Ballaghadereen Co Mayo
702										Leyshon	✓ George	21		✓ m.	S.	Tinplate Worker.	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother Mrs Leyshon. 23 Pentregwynen Road. Swansea
7513										Fallon	✓ Archie	19		✓ m.	S.	Shop asst	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Michael Fallon. Carrowkeery Ballinamore Bridge. Ballinasloe
7914										Cullen	✓ Thomas.	19		✓ m.	S.	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kiltyclogher.	Father Thomas Cullen. Corrector. Kiltyclogher.
8515										O'Halloran	✓ Mary	24		✓ f.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ardfert	Father Mr Hallorgen. Ardfert. Tralee.
8616										McGuckin —	✓ John	36		✓ m.	M.	Ironworker	✓	✓	✓		England	Consett	Mother Annie McGuckin. 25 Rosebery Ave. Consett
8717										Rush	✓ John	21		✓ m.	S.	Labr	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Edmondstown	Father John Rush. Drumcoor. Edmondstown Rathfarnham
9518										Gallagher	✓ Anthony	22		✓ m.	S.		✓	✓	✓		✓	Ballycroy.	Father Jack Gallagher. Ballycroy. Ireland.
3855 19										✓	✓ Morton	21		✓ m.	S.		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Father do
95796 20										McCarthy —	✓ Sandy	20		✓ m.	S.		✓	✓	✓		✓	Ballydehob.	Father Charles McCarthy. Cappaghmore. Ballydehob
95798 21										Forknall	✓ Eliza	47		✓ m.	Wid.		✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leicester	Daughter Mrs Hatton. 21 Verbon Rd., Aylestone. Leicester
✓ 22										✓	✓ George	21		✓ m.	S.	Shoehand	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Sister do
✓ 23										✓	✓ Eliza	17		✓ f.	S.	Domestic	95 27621 11-12-40		✓		✓	✓	Sister do
✓ 24										✓	✓ Mathew	11		✓ m.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Sister do
✓ 25										✓	✓ Mary	7		✓ f.	S.		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister do
✓ 26										✓	✓ Emily	4		✓ f.	S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister do
✓ 27										✓	✓ Elizabeth J.	3		✓ f.	S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister do
95828										Coakley	✓ Bridget	20		✓ f.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Father John Coakley. Laharn Miltown Co Kerry.
✓ 29										Farrington	✓ John	19		✓ m.	S.	Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓	Tullamore	Father Joseph Farrington. Patrick St. Tullamore.
✓ 30										Parker	✓ Kate	24		✓ f.	S.	Cook	✓	✓	✓		✓	Navan	Father Thomas Parker. Athlumney Navan.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ia	Pierson	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother John McWarren. Pierson Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Raclaine Co Tyrone
2	Ill	Chicago	"	Cousin	$10	"	—	—	Cousin Austin Mulvaney. 910 West Loyola St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	pale	brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhemus
3	Mont	Butte	✓	Cousin	Yes	✓	—	—	Cousin Wm R. Cullen. Wisdom Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crushed ✓	5	6	dark	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	Antrim.
4	Ny.	Amsterdam	"	Brother in law	Yes	✓	—	—	Brother in law Robert Smith. 79 Fairview Place. Amsterdam Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	✓	✓	✓	England	Rossendale.
5	Cal	Fort Winfield Scott	Japan	Brother	$25	Yes	✓	—	Brother Richard Vaughan. Fort William Scott. Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	black	hazel	✓	Ireland	Limerick
6	Pa	Carnegie	Yes	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother Martin Dolby 933 Idlewood Ave Carnegie Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Blaremorris
7	Ny.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Sister	$20	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Niagara Falls. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Arl	Ireland	Loughrea.
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	Uncle	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle William Hill. 2515 Fraser St. Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	grey	Tattoo marks on left arm	England	Rhedonoor.
9	Ny.	New York	"	Cousin	$15	✓	—	—	Cousin Mary Donnellan. 33 West 100th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	none	Ireland	Cashel
10	Cal	Port Costa	Yes	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother Port Costa Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Castlerea
11	Ny.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Killoran 403 East 52 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	blue	Arl	Ireland	Clogher.
12	Iowa	Des Moines	✓	Aunt	$25	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Merchant 1405 Mylton Ave., Des Moines Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea.
13	Cal	San Francisco	✓	Brother	$40	✓	—	—	Brother Wm Fallon. 208 Baltimore Ave. San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe
14	Ny.	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Miss Bridget Fallon 340 Washington Ave., Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Kiltyclogher
15	Cal	San Francisco	✓	Sister	Yes	✓	—	—	Sister Miss K. Fallon. 27 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	Ardfert.
16	Ill	Joliet	✓	Sister in law	$25	✓	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Smith 1011 Herkemer St. Joliet Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓ blue		✓	England	Lowestoft
17	Ny.	Syracuse	✓	Uncle	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle John Finnegan 204 Talbot St. Syracuse Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Clonroche.
18	O	Cleveland	✓	Sister	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Kate Gallagher & Hollenden Hotel. Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Ballyeroy.
19	✓	✓	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs Ruddy 3806 Bayborne Av. Brooklyn Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
20	Ny.	New York	✓	Sister	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin Mrs C. Keller. 307 East 91st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob.
21	Ny.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Husband	$15	✓	—	—	Husband Mr Fortunally Pine Ave., East of Sugar St., Niagara Falls Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Skerrington
22	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Leicester
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	Cal	San Francisco	✓	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother Andrew Coakley. 4424 21st St. San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Multown
29	Ny.	New York	✓	Sister	$10	✓	—	—	Sister Mary Cappia 2519 Jane. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Dillamore
30	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Cousin	$30	✓	—	—	Cousin Mrs Whale. 1102 Gates Ave. Brooklyn Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Kanan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1345									Percival	George	27		M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Percival 7 Beach Rd. Everton. Liverpool
13332									Taylor	Cecil George	19		M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Father R.V. Taylor 215 Woodstock Rd. Belfast.
1348									Mac Lean	Harry	24		M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Eliz. MacLean 18 Fairfield St. Liverpool
1351									O'Connor	Daisy	17		F	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr O'Connor. 11 Sefton Square, High Park St., Liverpool
13545									West	Edward H	20		M	Golf Professional	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fleet	Mother Mrs S.A. West 37 Cooley Lane Sutton Coldfield. Nr Birmingham
1378 6									Knight	John	21		M	Iron Ship maker — 46329 — Liverpool — 6/12/03	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dudley	Father Mr Knight. 4 Oak St Quarry bank. Dudley
7									Newton	David	34		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Newton 25 John St Brierley Hill. Dudley.
1376 8									Reilly	Kate	30		F	Domestic	No	No	✓	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Brother Andrew Mullhill Lismacaffrey. Co Longford.
1384 9									Griffiths	William	52		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Griffiths, 86 Bedford Road. Sefton Park. Liverpool
10									Howie	Alice	31		F								
1387 11									Feely	Thomas	23		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Hannah Feely 50 Kensington. Liverpool
12									✓	Alice (married)	26		F	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt — do
1388 13									Edwards	William	23		M	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Mrs Pierpoint, 22 Old Barn Rd. Anfield. Liverpool
1389 14									Thwaites	Jackson	24		M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bleatarmoor.	Brother Wm Thwaites. 41 Trumpet Ter. Bleatarmoor.
15									Mc Hugh	Thomas	25		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	Parents Mr & Mrs Mc Hugh Ballyfinnerty. Abbeyleix. Co Leitrim
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Karl Bowa
asst

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer yes; if not, no; and if yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Upper Montclair	No	Self	Yes No	—	—		Friend Mr Gordon Upper Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Aston
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—		Uncle Mr Fairbanks 620 North Iron St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Brown	grey	Mole	Ireland	Sligo
3	N.J.	Bayonne	✓	✓	$25 No	1910	Scranton Pa.		Friend Richard H Lord 343 Avenue E, Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	blue		England	Liverpool
4	Minn	Staples	No	✓	$25 No	—	—		Uncle Mr J O'Connor Staples Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	light	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓	$25 ✓	—	—		Aunt Mrs Jeffries 564 W. 52 St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Sutton Coldfield.
6	Pa	Moosic	No	✓	Yes ✓	—	—		Uncle C Brown Moosic Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Dudley
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes ✓	—	—		Sister Mrs Brown Moosic Pa.	✓	Left eye artificial	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	light	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	Yes Yes	1890 1907	Brooklyn		Daughter Mary Reilly 129 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	grey	✓	Ireland	Liverpool
9	✓	New York	✓	✓	Yes ✓	1906 1912	N.Y.		~~Friend Mr Williams 2128 Arthur Ave, New York.~~ 324 W. 14th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left eye injured by piece of glass	✓	5	11	Spread	brown	✓	✓	Wales	Menai Bridge
10																							
11	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1910	5th Philadelphia		Sister Mrs G Thorpe 10 Oakwood Terrace Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	London
12	✓	✓	No	✓	$25 No	—	—		Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Limerick
13	✓	New York	✓	✓	40 Yes	1911 2 yrs	Scranton Pa. N.Y.		Friend Mrs Smithorpe 513 E 15th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	dark	brown	✓	England	Liverpool
14	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓	✓	Yes No	—	—		John Steel Pittsburgh Cousin Mrs Gilchrist 100 ~~Ave~~ ess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Cleatormoor.
15	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes ✓	—	—		Brother Michael Mc Hugh 627 2nd Ave., New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Athenreagh.
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

P. W. Inman

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Borawski	Joseph	34	m	m								
2										✓	Franciska	28	f	m								
3										✓	John	1	m	s								
4										✓	Frank	4	m	s								
5										✓	Joseph	10/	m	s.								
DEPORTED 6										Seefelo	William	52	m	W.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London.	Son W. Seefelo 95 albion Rd Dalston London E.
7										Saseby	Mark	24	m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Hebrew	✓	Leeds.	Parents Mr & Mrs Saseby 25 Balmoreton Place. Leeds.
8										Schreck	Heinrick	22	m	s	Waiter	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Amstangel.	Parent Mr & Mrs Schreck 12 II Ostend St. Frankfort M.
9										Grill	Henry	25	m	s.	Tailor	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Hoboken NJ	Step brother Eino Salos Kalajoki. Finland. NON IMM
10										Nielson	John	27	m	s.	Fireman	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dalsbug	Mother Mrs Nielsen 43 Bloof St. Haugesund. Norway
11										Forseth	Johan	39	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway Trondhjem England Sandff	Father Ingebor Forseth Trondhjem Rosenberg Norway
12										Carlsson	Haldo	22	m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fredericstad	Father Carl Carlson Fredericstad Gresvik Norway
13										Emerson	Carl	26	m	s.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen	Father Karl Emerson Kristovdeen Bergen Norway
14										Caltsiras	George	22	m	s.	Seaman	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Fairfield 23 Madeline St. Liverpool
15										Kimel	David	22	m	s.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	S. America	Buenos Ayres.	Father Gottfried Weimer Rybbi Gub Saradorke Russ Father Johann Melnikel Bakalitaky. Poline. Kob. Russia
16										Melnikel	Julius	29	m	m.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	"	✓	✓	Friend Mr Smeler. Park Lane. Liverpool
17										Valle	Pietro	44	m	m	Farmer.	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Friend Isaacka Goldsom 2 Griffith St Liverpool
18										Maly	Josel	45	m	m	Birth maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew.	England	Liverpool	Brother J Borawski.
19										Borawski	Joseph	34	m	m	Miner	No	No	✓	Polish	Scottland	Auchinleck	Easton Place. Cuckenbeck.
20										✓	John	8	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 10 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother J. Jeefels. 287 Brat St. Buffalo. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark brown	None	Germany	Baden-Baden
7	✓	Brooklyn	"	✓	Yes	✓	—	Sister Mrs Cantor. (Hill) 95 Thirtieth Ave Brooklyn NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds.
8	✓	New York	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	Friend Mr C. Kramer. 347 East 1st Street. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	fair	dark grey	✓	Germany	Frankfort
9	N.J.	Hoboken	No	✓	$35	Yes	5 yrs N.J.	Friend Mr Hawke (John) 121 Monroe St., Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	✓	fair	✓	Finland	Uleaborg.
10	NY	New York	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	5 yrs NY.	Friend Mr Fritz Jacob. 72 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hangesund.
11	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$28	✓	1 yr Pa	~~No address~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	fresh	brown	✓	✓	Trondberg
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	5 yrs ✓	Friend Axel Andersen Richmond st Philadelphia Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	light blue	✓	✓	Fredrikstad
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	4 yrs ✓	~~Uncle~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Bergen.
14	NY	New York	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	Address on arrival. Balcom House, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	dark	brown	✓	Greece	Athens.
15	Wis	Sheboygan	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	Friend Fredk Richter. 1420 Reterk Ave., Sheboygan Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Russia	Graff.
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	Friend Hy Wieber. 119 Center ave. Sheboygan. Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Wolmra.
17	NY	New York	✓	✓	$35	✓	—	Friend F. Dincler. 290 Front St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	dark	dark	✓	✓	Italy	Rome.
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	Cousin Mr Shapero. 121 West 116th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	grey	✓	✓	Russia	Wronik.
19	Md	Baltimore	✓	Brother-in-law	Yes	✓	—	~~Sister Annie Smith. 1022~~ E. Fayette St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	pale	light	✓	✓	✓	Zitene
20	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	~~Aunt~~ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....M B Cm....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK. O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Liverpool S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
013/1									Gregson	Robert	56		M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Son Thos. Ed. Gregson 56 Boland St. Blackburn
2										William Geo	16		M	S	Work Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do
99338									Middlemiss	Ernest	24		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Lethbridge	Father John Middlemiss Otley Yorks
36714									Pollock	John	32		M	D	Stone Mason	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	✓	Toronto Ont.	Mother Mrs Pollock. Dunmore Road. Bathgate. Scotland.
33345									Marshall	Samuel	23		M	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Robert Marshall 15 Ridgeway St. Belfast.
32976									Roj	Jonas	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Malahi	Father Thomas Roj 6 Pregnolahi
94177									Bruyneoghe	Cyrille	23		M	S	Labourer	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	Mother Jennie Bruyneoghe Bugge 10 Rue
38									Zylstra	Sybe	19		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Franeker	Mother Mrs J Dykstra adres Walinkje Brother Holland
69									Wiersma	Elke	27		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	-	?	Canada Edmonton	Alta	Mother Mrs Lenting Hotel Posthouse Franeker Holland
10									Leestra	Adge	20		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	-	?	-	Holland Franeker	Father Klaas Leestra Wilhelmina NON IM Street Franeker Holland
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J H Wibbenhorst
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25	26	27		28	29			
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN		Ont	Fort Erie	yes	self	$25	—	—		San Geo Gregson Fort Erie ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	DK	DK	✓	do	do
	3	Alta	Lethbridge	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Returning to Lethbridge Alta.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Br	blue	✓	do	Otley
	4	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—	Returning home Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	DK	blue	✓	Scotland	Baltgate
	5	✓	Niagara Falls	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Brother Wm Marshall 111 Epworth Circle. Niagara Falls Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	NE	✓	5	11½	Fresh	DK	DK	✓	Ireland	Belfast
	6	Ont	Johnsland	no	self	$20	no	—	—	friend August Johnson Johnsland Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	none	Finland	Helsingfors
	7	Sask	North Battleford	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	friend Leni Nachbargasse North Battleford Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	Belgium	Borgerhout
	8	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	brother-in-law and friend 135 James St. Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	dk	✓	✓	Holland	St Anna Parochie
	9	Alta	Edmonton	✓	✓	$50	yes	1912	Edmonton Alta	friend Mr Jansen Edmonton Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Groningen
NT ALIEN	10	—	—	✓	—	$50	no	—	—	friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	11									do														
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Bartlett Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Bartlett

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 4 APR 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of 12 APR 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morreo	Henry	49		M	M		Norristown Pa Montgomery Co 26 April 1897. Common Pleas	Home 617 Lorson St. Norristown Philadelphia Pa
2	Naylor	Evelyn	10		F	S	Newark N.J. 24th Jan. 1904	Supreme Court Trenton NJ. Oct 8/1909	Father W. Naylor 60 Brain St. Newark N.J.
3	"	Alice	8		F	S	Newark N.J. 7th April 1906.		" "
4	Burns	Christopher	32		M	M		#419858 Scranton Pa 30 Jany 1914 District Court	Home Main St. Moosic Pa.
5	"	Lavinia	28		F	M		wife of American Citizen	" "
6	"	Sarah	8		F	S		Daughter do	" "
7	Robbins	Richard	50		M	M		Pottsville Pa about 1885. City Court	Home attawa Co. ala Altima Birmingham ala.
8	McManus	James	58		M	M		~~Oct 1st July 1892.~~ Supreme Court Trenton Cal 1904 Court of Common Pleas	Home 318 Crocker St. Los Angeles Cal.
9	Lawson	John	58		M	M		6th Oct. 1905 New Brunswick N.J.	Home Liebig Lane Carteret N.J. Father R.D. McHenry.
10	McHenry	Jack 7	28		M	S	D. 3rd Oct. 1886 Lampasas Texas		San Antonio Texas.
11	Lane	Joseph M	49		M	M		~~1 Supreme Court~~ 11 August 1893 Supreme Court Cook County	Home 318 E. St. N.E. Washington D.C.
12	Reilly	Matthew	50		M	W		5th May 1893. Superior Court	Home 97 Osborne Ave Springfield Mass

P Court 8/11
Disp asts 1 & 7 only

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 4 APR 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1914, 19...

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Stolfer	Alexander	38		M	S.	U. S. Citizen	4th Dist Ct of Bristol, Mass at Attleborough District Ct, Attleboro, Mass. June 8th 1906.	June 12th 1906. Ctf't signed by Clk of Ct 58 Barton St, Attleboro, Mass.
~~Hobander~~	~~Agathud S.~~	~~6~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Brooklyn N. Y. April 21st 1907~~		
Carlson	John	47		M			2nd Jud Ct St Paul minn 15 of January 1902	1779 Pacific st. Brooklyn. N.Y. Home 1335 Summit ave. St Paul minn
Benson	Ernest	30		M			Ct. of Peoria 6th Feby 1912. Peoria Ill	Home 3306 Fisher ave Peoria Ill
"	Emmy	25		F	M		Wife of American Citizen	6/6/1910
Stavonen	Albert C	26		M	S		Superior Court Palo alto Co Iowa 6th Decbr 1913	Home R. I. Emmetsburg Iowa
Jorgensen	Jorgen	27		M	S			Fort Pierce Fla Home
Olson	Charles	40		M	M	Sweden	Superior Court of Cook Co Ill Dated April 27th 1911	17 March 1913. Circuit Court Cook Co Ill 1403 - 1st, 1903. - John A Linn Clerk Home 346 E. Broadway New York N.Y. 436-300 Sts Chicago Ill
Longiamis	John	27		M	S	Greek Citizen	27 April 1913 City Court	204063 City Clerk allow Ills Depart by clerk with seal 882 923 Lafayette Ave St Louis Mo

John A. Linn
Clerk

Stolfer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. JUNE 9th, 19

11—1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58205 1	Lundquist	Elin K.	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusnarskog	Mother, Kristina Lundquist Ryggarberg	Ill.	Chicago.
6 2	Person	Otto	24		M. S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ljusnarskog	Father, Per Andersson "	N.Y.	New York
7 3	Nelson	Nils Oskar R.	27		M. S.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Runsten	Klandgard, Ljusnarskog Father, Hans P. Nelson, Runsten	✓	✓
8 4	Johanson	Ture A. E.	18		M. S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Olof Johanson (Sweden) Runsten	Mich.	Ishpeming
9 5	Helander	Erik H.	33		M. M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karleby	Father, Claes Helgesson Kelfsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
✓ 6	"	Eleonora Wife	38		F. M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
✓ 7	———	Hilding K. Son	5		M. S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
✓ 8	"	Nils K.	2		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
10 9	Anderson	Fredrik B.	41		M. S.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Sven Anderson Kungsgården, Karleby, Vasterbotten	Ill	Chicago
1 10	Johnson	Elmer	30		M. S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn	Mother, Brita Olsson Romsele	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Haukebo	Alfred	30		M. S.	Sailor	15-19895 (505) 7-29-42		Norway	Norway		Chicago	Wife, Karoline Paulsen Molde	Ill.	Chicago
2985 12	Bolli	Petra	20		F. S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Norway	Kjol	Father Ole J. Bolli " Mother Bolli " Husband Sven Hansson	Iowa	Iowa City
8402 13	Hansson	Annie	44		F. M.	Horse	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Konsby	Wolfgang.	Ny	New York
——— 14	———	———	———		———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
——— 15	———	———	———		———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
3382 16	Larsson	Gustaf A.	16		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hemal	Mother Ida Larsson Hemsle	Iowa	Dubuque
46233 17	Nalei	Torsten Kjell	20		M. S.	Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Torsten Nalei Sjusdalen	Ny	New York
2 18	"	Ludvig K.	17		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ljusdalen	Father Anders Josefsson Sjusdalen	✓	✓
21 19	Josefsen	Arne	17		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mons S. Vedvik	✓	✓
77717 20	Rasmussen	Berger	17		M. S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Randeberg	Father Rasmus Randeberg.	Wisc.	Deerfield
71936 21	Rennan	Anton	23		M. S.	"	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gustorp	Father Kennan Eggesher + Sail	Minn.	Virginia
92-93 22	Wickstrom	Helmer	22		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sorsele	Father P. Wickstrom Sprakelunden	✓	✓
9 23	Lindkvist	Leonard	20		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kungsgard	Mother Ingeborg Lundquist Asplunden	Kungsbacka	Seattle
11129 24	Larsen Lunde	William	18		M. S.	Coal worker	✓	✓	Norway	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Father Fredrik Larsen Sandefjord	Ny	New York
27 25	Eriksen	Einar	24		M. S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Moss	Father Albert Eriksen Solumsgt. 22	Ill	Moorestown
8 26	"	Martin	19		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Fillestad	do	✓	✓
83852 27	Karasz	Rolf E.	21		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Telemarken	Father Even Wolfsen Kanal 1 Telemarken	Iowa	Sutherland
21126 28	Nygen	Asbjorn	22		M. S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Solor	Mother Ida Larsen Skalbekken	Amer.	Solor Telemarken
30 29	Wygen	Talbert	21		M. S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ivar Tellefsen	Pa	Bradleboro
7114 30	Upstad	Hans E.	15		M. S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Solumsgt.	Upstad Solumsgt	ND	Buxton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother Axel Lundquist 387 Hill St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lynnarsberg
2	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law Carl Johnson 414 E 65th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Lynnarsberg
3	"	"	$25	"			Brother Albin Nelson 19 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Dr	cert	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	"	Runsten
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother Albert Johnson 708 E Park St, Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	100	Yes	1904-1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Johannes Andersson 1779 Pacific ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falkoping
6	"	"	"	"	1907	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hoksvik
7	"	"	—	No		—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Karleby
8	"	"	—	"		—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	"		—	Brother Albert Andersson 30-105 Roseland ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Karleby
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1910-1914	St Paul, Minn	Home 681 Jenks St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Backe
11	"	"	$25	"	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin Lydavia Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Molde
12	"	"	$25	"			Sister Emily Olsen Lee Stanley Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngstad
13	"	"	$50	"	1910	New York N.Y.	Friends Aug Johnson 350-3rd ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Lunde
14	"	—	$25	—	1913	Seattle Wash	Friend 4329 Freemont ave Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	blue	—	"	Asele	Lapeer
15	—	—	$25	—			Friend Johannes Lindquist	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	Sweden	Winnipeg
16	No	Father	$25	No			Father C A Larson 1137 Jackson ave, Dubuque Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Sweden	Wiseby
17	"	self	$25	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Friend Konrad Kemmona 300-6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	blue	"	Norway	Skudenis
18	"	"	$25	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	—			Uncle Nels Andersen Cousin Deerfield Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Selge
21	"	cousin	$25	Yes	1909	Virginia Minn	Cousin Johnson 519 Pocahontas Ave. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gustorp
22	"	self	$25	—			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schalsjon
23	"	—	$25	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Brother Theodor Lindquist 4329 Freemont ave Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Asplunda
24	"	self	$25	"	1907	New York N.Y.	Friends from Sweden 33 W 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Landsford
25	"	"	$40	"	1912	Worcester Mass	Uncle Fred Nelson Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Jamtland
26	"	"	$40	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hillestad
27	"	friend	$25	"			Friend Johannes Kolby R.D. Ruskin Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Telemarken
28	"	self	$15	"			Uncle & Aunt Peter Larsen Pleasant Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Solor
29	"	self	$25	"			Friend Loren Myers Brighton Boulder Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	sister	$25	"			Uncle Jonas Olmstad Benton Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Katrinal

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 April 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 20			Brother Axel Lundquist 397 Hill St. Chicago Ill.
2	Yes	"	$ 24			Brothers-in-law Carl Johnson, 414 & 65th St. Hudson N.Y.
3	Yes	"	$ 25			Brother, Albin Nelson. 19 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Yes	"	$ 25			Brother, Albert Johnson 108 & Rankin St, Ishpeming, Mich
5	No	"	100 over	Yes 1907 1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle, Johannes Andersson, 1779 Pacific ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	"	"	—	No 1907	—	do.
7	"	"	—	No	—	do.
8	"	"	—	"	—	do.
9	"	"	$ 50	"	—	Brother, Albert Andersson, 30-105 Roseland ave, Chicago Ill.
10	Yes	"	$ 25	Yes 1910 1914.	St Paul, Minn	Home 681 Jenks St, St Paul, Minn
11	Yes	"	$ 25	1907	Chicago Ill	Company steam yacht "Lydonia" Chicago Ill
12	Yes	Sister	$ 25	No		Sister Emily Elsen Lee Sioux City Iowa
13	Yes	self	$ 25	1911	New York N.Y.	friends Aug Johnson 350-3rd ave. New York N.Y.
14	—	—	$ 25	1913	Seattle Wash	friend 6329 Freemont Ave Seattle Wash
15	—	—	$ 25	No		
16	No	father	$ 25	No		father G A Larson 1137 Lyndale Ave. Dubuque Iowa
17	No	self	$ 25	1905 1913	New York N.Y.	friend Kurt Larsson 300-6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	No	"	$ 25	No		friend do
19	No	"	$ 25	"		friend do
20	Yes	"	$ 25	"		uncle Nels Langerlin Deerfield Wisc
21	Yes	cousin	$ 25	1909 1912	Virginia Minn	friend Louis Johnson 519 Locketa Ave. Virginia Minn
22	No	self	$ 25	No		friend
23	—	—	$ 25	1909	Seattle Wash	Brother Theodor Lundquist 4070 5th Ave Seattle Wash
24	Yes	self	$ 25	1907	New York N.Y.	friend from Wilson 33 W [illegible]
25	—	—	$ 25	1913	Moncton N.B.	Uncle St Isidore Moncton N.B.
26	No	"	$ 40	No		do
27	No	friend	$ 25	"		friend Johannes Kollas 0 Kaukauna Iowa
28	No	self	$ 25	"		uncle & Father Plainfield Wisc
29	No	self	$ 25	"		Sister Lorena Segerstrom Brantford Ontario
30	No	sister	$ 25	"		Uncle Jonas Olofstad Boston Mass

19 Diseases (if any)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gunnarsberg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Gunnarsberg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Runsten
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Falköping
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hoksvik
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karleby
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Karleby
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	" gray		✓	✓	Backe
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	dark blue		✓	Norway	Molde
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyngsjö
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dark	✓	✓	Sweden	Lunde
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	blond	✓	✓	USA	Superior Wis
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Skinnskede
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Sweden	Wiseby
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	dark blue		✓	Norway	Skudenis
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Selge
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Gustorp
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schalsjö
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Asplunda
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Landsford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	✓	✓	Sweden	Jämtland
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hillestad
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	blond	blue	✓	✓	Telemarken
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Solör
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eskilstuna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Bartlett master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bartlett

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr 1914, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ~~April~~, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. Prepaid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92328 1	Johanson	Haddy C.	18		F S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hogby	Father, Carl Johanson, Arvidsjö, Löfsjö	Col	Pasadena
2	Karlson	Karl L.	18		M S.	Farmhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ryssby	Father, Carl J. Svensson, Skoppsåla, Kärcmo	Nebr.	Walthill
303 3	Johanson	Rut A.	18		F S.	Servant	11/5392	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hultsjö	Father, Hans Johansson, Gjummdsbo, Hultsjö	Ill.	Orion
4	Jonson Christoffersson	Bror L.	18		M S.	Sawmillhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ockelbo	Father, Christoffer Jonson, Ö. Sudsbyn, Ockelbo	Colo	Denver
2 5	Forsin	Hildur E. T.	19		F S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sveg	Father, P. P. Forsin, Byn, Sveg	Ia	Harcourt
3 6	Turner	Tom Carl A.	18		M S.	Farmhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jerpås	Father, Carl Turner, Anders Torsbyn, Jerpås	Cal	San Mateo
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$~~10~~ 25	No	—	— Aunt, Ida Vicander, 110 N. Broadway ave, Pasadena, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Hogby
2	"	Uncle	$25	"	—	— Uncle, John Svenson, Wakefield, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Ryssby
3	"	Friend	$25	"	—	— Friend, Oscar Sellman, Rout 1, Orion Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Hultsjö
4	"	Uncle	$25	"	—	— Uncle, Carl Carlson, 317 - 45th ave Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	"	Oskelbo
5	"	Cousin	$25	"	—	— Cousin, Mrs Emil A Carlson, Brother J. P. Turner, Harcourt, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	L. brown	"	"	Sveg
6	"	Myself	$25	"	—	— Box 454, San Mateo, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Jerpås
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and ~~that I~~ am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B Cm.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ^, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3 APR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
203711	Petersen	Jörgen	21	28	M s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vraa pr Kolding	Mr. Jens Petersen Vraa pr Kolding Denmark	Wisc	Racine
2 2	Christensen	Christen	20	10	s							faraarup pr Kolding	Mr. Søren Christensen faraarup pr Kolding Denmark		
3 3	Pedersen	Niels	21	9	s							Vons pr Kolding	Mr. Hes Vognsen Oster Taasted pr Egtved Denmark	Iowa	Reinbeck
4 4	Gustavsson	Ivar W	22		s	laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Linköping	Mother Lotti Andersson Hyttenye sorken Sweden	Ill	Rockford
5 5	Pålson	Edwin	23		s						Wisc	Jemshaik	Father Just Pålson Dalvanäs Fresaryd Sweden	Minn	Lynn
6 6	Eriksen	Hans J.	23		s				Denmark		Denmark	Ørslyng	Father N. P. Eriksen Ørslyng Stella Sarip Denmark	Calif	Biggs
7 7	Olsen	Karl Chr O.	21		s							Grønhøldt	Mr Chr Olsen Grønhøldt pr Aabenraa Denmark	Iowa	Anderson
8 8	Pihl	Bengt J.	21		s				Sweden		Sweden	Hemlagsutt församling	Father Johan Gustafsson Tagarna Pr Sweden	Ill	Chicago
9 9	Persson	August	36		s						N. Jak	Bisbee	Brother in Law Svend Svensson Box	N Jak	Bisbee
10 10	Ureskog	Johan	19		m								Hustru Mrs Johanna Ureskog Box Tinby Smedsbyn Sweden		
1 11	Lindström	Alfred	24		s						Sweden	Löteryp	Father Anders Lindström Löteryp pr Löteryp Sweden	Minn	Henning
2 12	Johansson	Hester	26		s	housework					Ill	Chicago	Mrs Anna Johansson Lövbuld Rende Bygholme Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3 13	Nilsson	Ernst R.	26		s	stonecutter					Sweden	Lysekil	Brother Hilding Mattson Fagelunden Lysekil Sweden	Me	Winthrop
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Lasker Ens Hansen 1229 Washington Ave Racine Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Hagsbrug Ens fylk
2	"	"	30	yes	5½	Iowa	Washington Ave Racine Wise in Riceville brother in Law Lasker Ens Hansen 1229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stokovy Brabrand Ens fylk
3	"	"	28	no	—	—	Reinbeck Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	red dot on left eye caused by a blow	Denmark	Elsesig Jerlev pr Veile
4	"	"	85	"	—	—	brother Henrik Gustavsson 1428 5th Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Hyltinge Sockholm
5	"	"	25	yes	1909 yes 1913	Wise	uncle Miss Ida Pålsson Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fargerd
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Jørgen Peter Jensen Box 216 Ridgecrest Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	moles on left side	Denmark	Ørslev
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Jørgen Markussen R F D 4 Audubon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	tattoo mark on right arm	"	Gunnerød
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Algot Johansson 737 Athens Ave Kewaunee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark brown		none	Sweden	Lindavshult Jönköping
9	"	"	50	yes	1911 in Bisbee 1913 St Jake		friend Bisbee St Jake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wallby
10	"	"	35	"	1911 1913	"	Bisbee St Jake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingsby
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Henry Helmgren Glendale Box Hennepin Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Löteryd
12	No	"	30	yes	1907 in Chicago 1913 Ill.		(1847) friend J Stark 1847 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Torpa
13	Boston	"	25	no	—	—	friend Axel Andersson Box 150 Wenathaven Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lysekil
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Prepaid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 4th April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2968	Flomaki	Otto	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Laajajarvi	Mother Karolina Flomaki	Mass	Haverhill
92	Laitinen	Kaki	17	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kangasniemi	Brother Ville Kohvakka		
93	— do	Otto	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	"	Ryhajarvi Pieksamaki	Mass	Jaffrey
94	— do	Matti	11	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	"	Uncle do	do	do
95	— do	Faapi	10	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	"	do do	do	do
96	— do	Tyyne	7	F	S		no	no	do	do	do	"	do do.	do	do
97	— do	Martta	4	F	S		no	no	do	do	do	"	do do.	do	do
98	Sittoniemi	Kalle	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haalainen	Mother Emma Sittoniemi	do	do
99	Hamalainen	Eeli	20	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Witasaari	Rutiala Haalainen	Me	Thomaston
100	Pasanen	Wille	23	M	S	Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	Witasaari	Father Johan Hamalainen	Me	Long Cove
101	Salminen	Yrjo	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Eurajoki	Father Viktor Pasanen	Me	Long Cove
102	Tuominen	Taimar	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laajajarvi	Vuorilehti Witasaari	Me	Long Cove
103	Tuominen	Maria	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Reinhold Salminen	Mass	Fitchburg
104	Lampinen	John	33	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pylkonmaki	Myllo Eurajoki	Me	Graniteville
105	Jarvenmaki	Frans	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haalainen	Mother Reta Tuominen		
106	Lunabtainen	Enni	26	F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarola Laarajarvi	do	do
107	Rast	Albert	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Laajajarvi	mother do		
108	Heikkala	Heikki	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lamsevilla	Wife Edit Lampinen		
109	Raisanen	Hilja	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksamaki	Kuopola Pylkonmaki	do	do
110	Niemi	Hulda	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Sallijarvi	Wife Elina Jarvenmaki		
111	Risu	Sulo	22	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Haalainen	Rutiala Haalainen	Me	Thomaston
112	Aatto	Heikko	34	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvaa	Wife Helmi Lunabtainen		
113	Altonen	Martti	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laajajarvi	Kuopola Laajajarvi	Vt	Wilkesville
114													Wife Emma Kast		
115													Kuopola Laajajarvi	do	do
116													Wife Ida Heikkala		
117													Korkeala Laajajarvi	Me	Lawrence
118													father Kalle Raisanen		
119													Nishojoki Pieksamaki	do	Jaffrey
120													Husband Hemi Niemi		
121													Loki Sallijarvi	Ny	New York
122													father Erik Risu		
123													Joki Sallijarvi	do	do
124													Wife Anna Aatto		
125													Kyr Nyrchyla	Mass	Wareham
126													father Kalle Altonen		
127													Hannula Laajajarvi	do	Quincy
128															
129															
130															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Brother	no		Brother Jos. Hompto R.F.D. 2. Brookfield Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light Brown	blue	none	Finland	Saarijarvi
2	Yes	Husband	no		Husband Mrs. Laitinen 205 Pine st Gardner, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	dark grey	do	do	Pietisaari
3	No	~~Father~~			~~father~~ do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do
4	"	"			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	"			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	No	Father	no		Father Kalle Vilmi Bot 81. Thomaston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Light	brown	blue	do	do	Ikaalinen
9	No	Brother in law	no		Brother in law Julius Saarinen Box 32. Lower Lisbon Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	dark	do	do	do	Witasaari
10	No	Brother	no		Brother Uyno Pasanen Box 27 Long Cove Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Gray	do	do	Witasaari
11	No	Uncle	no		Uncle Viktor Vallenius 38 Main st Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~ Scalp wound	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Eurajoki
12	No	Father	no		Father W. B. Womelsdorf Box 14. Graniteville, Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	light	blond	blue	do	do	Saarijarvi
13	No	do	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	do
14	No	Brother	no		Brother Axel Lampinen Box 6. Graniteville Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	blond	do	do	do	Pyttonmaki
15	No	Father in law	no		Father in law Tegnu Kalmela Box 81. Thomaston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	light	do	do	do	Ikaalinen
16	Yes	self	$32	1905 Welchville Me	friend Daniel Kanni Box 38. Welchville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Saarijarvi
17	"	"	$26	1910 Lockville Me	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$60	1913 Lawrence Mass	friend Lauri Kesala 5 Prospect ave. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$50	no	friend Taber Ranta 124 Pleasant st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Suhmoki
20	"	"	$30	1907 Newyork N.Y.	friend Aino Leppa 213 W. 14th st. New York City. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	dark blue	"	"	Kaske
21	"	"	$60	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sahlajarvi
22	no	"	$18	no	friend David Tuhkanen Box 32. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	"	Kotka
23	Yes	"	$19	no	Cousin Hans Wasenius 100 Lucas Rd. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Saarijarvi
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Pub. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

East 1/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 4th April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Naapi	Lenne	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juuprajoki	Father Edvard Naapi Pouvolan L. Juuprajoki	Ore	Astoria
2	Viitanen 180131-19/26	Emma	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Abel Viitanen Nuema Wiborg	Ny	New York
3	[illegible]	Jonas	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Father? Jodenpoika Räj Oforemalaks	Ont	John Island
4	Hallorar	Fanny	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Father Erik Wilhelm Hallorar Oforemalaks	Cal	Eureka
5	Koskonen	Ulrik	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	USA	Mis	Brother Mikko Koskonen Koulo Vaikeala	Mis	Superior
6	Lampinen	Johannes	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Inttola	Father Iranias Lampinen Ruotola Inttola	do	do
7	Jaatonsaari	Kaarlo (child of 23)	4		M S	Child	do	do	do	Red 4/29/39	do	Inttea	Uncle Juhi Jaatonsaari Pakkola Inttea	Mem	Virginia
8	Lehtinen	Amanda	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Mikkeli	Sister Edla Nuuti Koipiala Mikkeli	Ill	Chicago
9	—"—	Lauri	3		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	USA	Born at N.Y. N.Y.	Aunt do May 5, 1910	do	do
10	Palm	Erok	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Russia	Ristuna	Mother Anna U. Tikka Koivakkala Ristuna	do	do
11	Niemero VL 1589/98	Lempi	19		F S	Servant	22-73405	3/28/38	do	do	do	Gustaro	Father Vilho Niemero Jappila Gustaro	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Mäki	Kalle Joel	19		M S	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	mother Josefina K. Mäki Longkärr Hämeenkyrö	Pa	Monessen
13	Tare	Otto	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Father Johan Tare Malaks	Cal	Eureka
14	Sandell	Gustaf	41		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Fridolf Sandell Kvartsk Bromarf.	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Mäkinen	Heino	24		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	Finland	Orivesi	Brother Juho Mäkinen K.K. Orivesi	Ore	Astoria
16	Timonen 1/2/6	Anna 9/2/71	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Maria Timonen Tuhos Kila Kitee	Ny	New York
17	Olander	Fanny	27		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Olander Kuslampi Cerna	as	do
18	Niemela	Selma	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oripaa	Father John Niemela Veglij Oripaa	Ill	Chicago
19	Dahlin	Emil	24		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malaks	Father Wilhelm Dahlin Oforemalaks	Calif	Eureka
20	Manikka	Sami	22		M S	Servant	6/27/14		✓	✓	Kuortane	Ylipohi Kuortane	Father Juho Manikka Ylipohi Kuortane	Wash	Spokane
21	Leinonen	Hilma	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jaikkala	Lammi Jaikkala	Father Juho Leinonen Lammi Jaikkala	Ny	New York
22	Jaikka	Eva	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antrea	Kp Antrea	Father Juho Leinonen Kp Antrea	Ny	Orange
23	Jaakonsaari 916099-20b	Laura (wife of 7)	26		F M	✓	22-62014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Juho Jaakonsaari Pyora Antrea	Mem	Virginia
24	Virinen 5/27/13	Kalle 5/27/90	22		M S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Muurasjoki	Akonvesi Muurasjoki	Father Juho Virinen Akonvesi Muurasjoki	Ny	Schoppaqua
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Boatguest Bk

B 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business, or supported by the money of, such a person or persons? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11 no	R	Brother Eino Naapi 7 Columbia ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Light Brown	grey	none	Finland	Jamajoki
2	do	do	$25 no		Sister Sino Kittunen 1980 Madison ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	light blue	do	do	Wiborg
3	do	do	$25 no		Friend August Eriksson John Island Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	brown brown	do	do	Mulola
4	no	Self	$25 no		Friend Herman Johnsson 1454 [illegible] St. Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
5	No	do	$25 no	1905 Superior Wis 1913	Friend Eemeli Mäki 5 Illinois 423 st. Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Antola
6	do	do	$25 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
7	do	Mother	$20 no		Father Juho Jaakoneaari 201 Wyoming ave Virginia, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
8	do	Self	$28 Yes	1904 1912 New York	Husband Aleksi Lehtinen 1553 Wells st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Mikkeli
9	✓	✓	40		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
10	no	do	$50 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Aistiina
11	Yes	do	$50 no		Cousin Paulina Mikkilä 7414 Carnegie ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	dark	do	do	do	Yistaro
12	do	do	$25 no		Friend Herman Kurki Box 259 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	blond	do	do	do	Viljakkala
13	No	do	$30 no		Friend Herman Kurtén 213 Murray st Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	brown	do	do	do	Malakis
14	Yes	do	$25 Yes	1911 1914 Brooklyn	Friend Gunnar Strom 34 Douglas st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	dark	do	do	do	Bromarf
15	No. P.	do	$38 no		Cousin Eino Naapi 7 Columbia ave Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	do	brown	do	do	do	Orivesi
16	do	do	$30 no		Friend H Stenman 9 State street Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kitee
17	do	do	$30 no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	dark	blue	do	do	Tuusula
18	Yes	Sister	Yes ✓		Sister Anna Nagala 3225 Division ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Orispaa
19	No	Husband	Yes ✓		Husband Juho Kokkonen 1644 Pine St., Eureka Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	brown blue	✓	✓	Kalaka
20	Yes	Friend	Yes ✓		Friend Isaac Hill 304 N. [illegible] + wife [illegible] St., Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	Kuortane
21	✓	✓	$20 ✓		Friend Isaac Kokkonen 7 E 22nd St., New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Parikkala
22	✓	Cousin	Yes ✓		Cousin Emma Kelli [illegible] Mrs. Edgar Llewellyn Hamilton, Ontario [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Antrea
23	✓	Husband	Yes ✓		Husband John Johnsson 211 Wyoming Ave. Virginia Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Yes	Friend	Yes ✓		Friend Chas Carlson Chappaqua ny C/o H R Washburn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Kuusvesi
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bartlett

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19'

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

120

2

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Going to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2949 1										Begum	Scholem	31	-	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife Sham Begum Pinsk. Russia
502										Liftschitz	Moische	25	-	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Babruisk	wife Mindel Liftschitz Babruisk. Russia
8 4868										Ken-Pilinski	Ruwin	24	-	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiew	father Abram Ken Pilinski Kiew. Russia
2951 4										~~Pilinski~~	Chane	20	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
5										"	Golde	-	10	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 6										Scherman	Nuchem	22	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wachnowka	father Schaje Scherman Wachnowka Russia
7										Scherman	Esther	19	-	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dwinsk	mother Sore Scherman Dwinsk. Russia
8										"	Itzik	20	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Scherman Dwinsk. Russia
9										Kleinman	Feiga	28	-	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipkan	husband Kleinman Lipkan Russia
10										"	Jankel	6	-	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do do
11										"	Elie	5	-	m	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do
12	V-281286-7/5/39									"	Malka	3	-	f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do
13										"	Rosie	-	8	f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do
ADMITTED 14										Platkewitz	Moische	19	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bialostok	father Mosko Platkowitz Bialostok. Russia
15										Loritzer	Chane	34	-	f	m	h. wife	no	no	do	do	do	Wolyn	mother Dwoire Neumann Wolin. Russia
16										"	Mariem	11	-	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do do do
17										"	Schlioma	8	-	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do
18										"	Jaiwel	6	-	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do
19										"	Gittel	4	-	f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do
20										Dilkowski	Schaul	26	-	m	S	black-smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kutin	brother Meisach Dilkowski Kutin Russia
ADMITTED 21										Feistmann	Meer	5	7	m	m	Skinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Taiszen	friend Chaim Jankanowitz Taiszen Russia
ADMITTED 22										"	Beila	5	4	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
ADMITTED 23										"	Nachmen	1	8	m	S	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
24										Spalach	Anna	20	-	f	S	house maid	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Pramis	father Markus Opalach Pramis. Russia
25										Gewirzman	Abram	21	-	m	S	dentist	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Elisabethgrad	father Leib Gewirzmann Elisabethgrad. Russia
26										"	Helka	18	-	f	S	maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warschau	mother Gitte Gewirzmann Warschau. Russia
27										"	Hersch	17	-	m	S	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
28										Lewin	Chaja	18	-	f	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kajura	friend Schmiesche Goldmann Kajura Russia
29										"	Moische	16	-	m	S	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
30										"	Schmuel	12	-	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons (alone or in families, or [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] as, value)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$50	no	-	Brother Sam Bagun 865 Park ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	New York	do	brother in law	$75	no	✓	Brother in Law Aurum Sum ergrod 122. 107th St N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Crossed [illegible]	do	Pabrunsk
3	"	Brooklyn	do	do	$30	no	✓	Brother in Law Max Schaumann 865 Hunter St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light brown grey	do	do	do	Prokuy
4	"	do	do	do	$30	no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	do
5	"	do	do	uncle	-	no	✓	uncle do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	do	do	brother in law	$30	no	✓	Brother in Law David Rozenbaum 138 Powell St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	do	Wachnowitz
7	"	New York	do	do	$20	no	✓	Brother in Law Louis Salzberg 126th St 506 N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	light grey	do	do	do	Dwinsk
8	"	do	do	do	$20	no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	red	do	do	do	do
9	"	do	do	Husband	-	no	✓	Husband Joseph Veltmann 135 St 3rd Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	do	do	Lyphan
10	"	do	do	father		no	✓	father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	"	do	do	do		no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	"	do	do	do		no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	"	do	do	do		no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	"	do	do	brother in law	$30	no	✓	Brother in Law Max Rosenbaum 206 madison St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light brown	[illegible]	do	do	Kralodok
15	"	do	do	Husband	$7	no	✓	Husband Michel Saulzer 1767 3rd Ave N York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Wolin
16	"	do	do	father	-	no	✓	father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	"	do	do	do		no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	"	do	do	do		no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	"	do	do	do		no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	"	do	do	do	$3	no	✓	do Paul Dibkowski 103 monroe St N Y City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	Beiten
21	"	Brooklyn	do	Son	$	no	✓	4 Sons Alex Friedmann 180 Aloma Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light brown	grey	do	do	Jaroszen
22	"	do	do	do	$	no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	"	do	do	brother	$	no	✓	Brother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Del	Wilmington	do	Cousin	$	no	✓	Cousin Jacob Opalach 408 Peter St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pramis
25	N.Y.	New York	do	brother	$25	no	✓	Brother Jonas Zuravzmann 10 Dominick St New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	do	Elisabetlgrad
26	"	do	do	father	$	no	✓	father Simon Zuravzmann 19 madison St New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wroclaw
27	"	do	do	do	$	no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	"	do	do	do	$30	no	✓	father Jonas Levin 5th 105th New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kopira
29	"	do	do	do	$30	no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	"	do	do	do	$30	no	✓	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1910 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M-B C-M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 1 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gruty	Esther	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Israel Gruty Pinsk
2			Erpisky	Schaje	25		m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Wilna	wife Kinde Erpisky Wilna
3			Mogiusky	Israel	57		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes				Dwor.	wife Bessie Mogiusky Dwor Warsaw
4			Schapiro	Rubin	48		m	m	Musician	yes	yes				Bobruisk	son Schmuk Schapiro 17 Gulgunaja, St Petersburg
5				Schie	14		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes					do do
6				Aron	11		m	s	child							do do
7	X		Osder	Josel	40		m	m	Barber	yes	yes				Bialystok	wife Chaje Osder Bialystok
8			Hess	Bertold	26		m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Montgomery Ala	mother Mathilde Hess Malsch Baden-Germany
9			Binkewicz	Wawrzyniec	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomzynka	brother Samuel Binkewicz Lomzynka
10			Goldmann	Ascher Leib	22		m			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Sarad	father Samuel Goldmann Warsaw
11			Van Hartingsveld	Johannes K.	56		m	m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	father J. Van Hartingsveld Hellevoetsluis
12				Jannatje	53		f	w	Houseke							father-in-law do
13			Van Leeuwen	Leander	2		m	s	child							great grandfather do
14			Kahan	Benjamin	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisposka	mother Sebenuzek Kahan Borisposka
15				Elzok	22		m	s	Furrier							do do
16			Berkowitz	Josia	45		m	w	Sheper						Ekaterinoslaw	brother Schlomo Jroslecko Paris
17				Bonuch	17		m	s	Jeweler							uncle do
18			Bulwanker	Leib	19		m	s	Barber						Kletzk	mother Chaisle Bulwanker Kletzk
19	X		Kuber	Ignaty	31		m	s	Blacksmith			Germany	German	Germany	Lemsdorf	wife Minopeke Schulnack
20		VL-238-546	De Schrevelen	August	31		m	m	Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	USA	Ipshone Wash	father Theophil De Schrevelen Dudgeel
21				Alice	20		f	s	Horse					Belgium	Dudgeela	brother do
22			Verbeeren	Alois	26		m	s	Laborer						Dendermonde	mother Emilie Verbeeren Dendermonde
23			Van Driessche	Lemer	16		m	s								mother Mrs Van Driessche Dendermonde
24			Bayens	René	26		m	s	Black Smith							father Camille Bayens Dendermonde
25			Stuyts	Paulina	32		f	w	Horse	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother Mrs Verheyden 61 III B Polmgracht, Amsterdam
26				Bernard	7		m	s	child	no	no					grandmother do
27				Willem	6		m	s								do do
28				Annie	2		f	s								do do
29			Goedkoop	Petronella	23		f	s	Horse	yes	yes					mother Mrs Seldenbeck Holland
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2118

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	brother	$3	ny			Rottenmeier Joseph 6 sisters 797 Hes St Bklyn New York ny.					now	now	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Russia	Pinsk
2	✓	Brooklyn	✓	brother	$20	✓			Brother Henry Glassman 365 S 5th St, Brooklyn ny					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Wilna
3	✓	✓	✓	Son	$19	✓			Son Saul Rosenshay 2405 E 61st st Bklyn New York ny					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N Dwor
4	✓	✓	✓	Wife	$5	yes	1893	20 New York ny	Wife Gertie Shapiro 9 Chrystie st. New York ny.					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	6 Acres	✓	✓	✓	Wolrusk
5	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	no			brother do 1067					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Golubosky
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			do					✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	wife	$25	—			do Wife Chaje Keller 163 Henry St. New York ny					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Bialystok
ANT ALIEN 8	Ala	Montgomery	✓	self	$10	yes	1910	14 Montgomery Ala	friend Montgomery Ala					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Germany Kamkau
9	Pa	Franklin	nyc	✓	$60	ny			Stepfather Lampert Wrach 513 Liberty Ave. Franklin Pa					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia Kamenka
10	ny	New York	✓	—	$30	yes	1905	07 New York ny	brother Abraham Feldmann 675 3rd Ave. Brooklyn ny					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Sarnak
11	Mich	Grand Rapids	✓	✓	$100	no	—		Son-in-law J Van Leeuwen 1253 North Ave. Grand Rapids Mich					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	grey	grey	scar on right eye	✓	Holland Hellevoetsluis
12	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	—			do					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	none	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	father	—	—			father do					✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	Wardenzen
14	ny	New York	✓	father	$7	✓			brother Jacob Lehman 38 Siegel St. Brooklyn ny					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Russia Borisova
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Nyc	✓	brother-in-law	$17	✓			brother-in-law Meyer Slate 102 E 104th St, New York ny.					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Bobroisk
17	✓	✓	✓	uncle	—	—			uncle do					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Iowa	Sioux City	✓	Uncle	$25	✓			uncle Leib Israel 1415 6th St. Sioux City Iowa					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Kletzk
19	Ohio	Toledo	✓	brother	$10	✓			brother Alexis Fyber 1018 Front Toledo Ohio					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Germany Lenedof.
ANT ALIEN 20	Wash	Spokane	✓	self	$100	yes	1905	13 Spokane Wash	brother Frank Fogel Bosc 9. Spokane Wash					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium Aust 9 yrs
21	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	no	—		do					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunyeele
22	Calif	Los Angeles	✓	self	none	yes	1912	Detroit Mich	friend Victor Poleb 145 Main St Springfield Ohio for Los Angeles Calif Agustin Cuevas Van Dreunen					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dendebuiten
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	no	—		friend Victor Poleb 145 Main St Springfield Ohio					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	yes	12/11	Detroit Mich	Springfield Ohio					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	ny	Schenectady	✓	self	$5	—	—		[illegible]																Amsterdam
26	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	—	—		do															✓	—
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		do do															✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		do															✓	—
29	✓	✓	✓	self	$5	✓	—		Hustein Van Goedhoop					✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	dark	dark	brown	—	—	✓
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Brotten Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Brotten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Com. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible] Jovicic	17	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Erichany	Sister Olga Glushanin Erichany Bessarabia
2			[illegible]	38	f w	Sheeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Talmosha	Wife Tatjana Demidezik
2938 3			Demidezik Sioki	30	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schusky	Sioki Kama Schusky
4			Lopata Sonia	23	f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa	Lopata Odessa Russia
5			Goldberg Sonaja	46	f w	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goldberg Odessa Russia
6			— Liga	19	f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
7			Landa Moses	32	m m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Kate Landa Odessa Russia
8			Moreis Lessie	3	f d		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga	Guardian Tette Marcus Odessa Russia
9			" Jacob	7	m s	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
10			" Sanka	16	m s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
~~11~~			~~Lubkin Leah~~	~~25~~	~~f w~~	~~Sheeper~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Kalinoffka~~	~~✓~~
~~12~~			~~" Isaac~~	~~0~~	~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
~~13~~			~~" Lewis~~	~~4~~	~~m s~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
2940 14			Gurevitz Rubin	28	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yelka	Wife Lisha Gurevitz Yelka Russia
15			Frankowa Gittla	21	f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kreslawa	Sister Schain Frankowa Kreslawa Russia
16			Fredkin Chawska	20	m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogyr.	Mother Gittel Fredkin Mogyr. Minsk
17			Michalewsky Lova	23	m s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lecyitza	Brother Wessla Michalewsky Lecyitza Minsk
18			Kaigun Tisila	29	f w		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Novominsk	Mother Sarah Kaigun Novo Minsk Russia
19			Nikitin Nikolay	18	m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sydnij	Mother Olga Nikitina Sydnij Mogilew
20			Presnaki Aleksander	41	m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Novowity	Wife Chaleme Presnaki Novowity Grodno
21			Andreszuk Stanian	25	m m		3-172858-11/5/41-505		✓	✓	✓	Kurnatza	Wife Agrypina Andreszuk Kurnatza Grodno
22			Lysch Vasily	24	m s		11-196402-10/3/39-505		✓	✓	✓	Mosowly	Parent Mr Lysch Grodno
23			Luckevic Vasily	36	m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stacyy	Wife Marie Luckevic Stacyy Grodno
24			Machewicz Stepan	27	m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Voreiky	Wife Sophie Machewicz Voreiky Grodno
25			Levkovic Gregory	38	m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Golovczyce	Wife Ettie Levkovic Golovczyce Grodno
26			Zeripel Dmitry	38	m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berdiche	Wife Marie Zeripel Berdiche Grodno
27			Machewicz Trofim	27	m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Voreiky	Brother Josimis Machewicz Voreiky Grodno
28			Turkovsky Marjana	21	f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gorodiszky	Cousin Turkovsky Gorodiszky Grodno
29			Godlevsky Anna	29	f w	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30			Scherszunowicz Dikenty	22	m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sejtsiskow	Father Semen Scherszunowicz Sejtsiskowo Grodno

59 packages of baggage, [illegible] from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the [illegible], Liverpool, England.

J. Watson
American Deputy Consul.

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27	28	29															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my brother	Brklyn		Uncle $8	no				Uncle B. Ulman 109 Ogden St. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Orichany
2	✓	✓		Son $5	-				[illegible]							5	4	✓	gray	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
3	my	new York		Uncle $10	no				Uncle B. Bendezyk 296 Cherry St. New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	dark	Br	Mol	Russia	Schushy
4	✓	✓		Mother $7	-				Mother M. Lopeta 1432 2nd Ave. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa
5	✓	✓		Sister $5	-				Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓		Aunt —	-				Aunt do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	-		Father $20	✓				Stepfather Jacob Fulbark 75th Rowley St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓		Son $9	-				Son Max Magus 2056 53rd St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga
9	✓	✓		Brother —	✓				Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓		✓ —	✓				do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓		Brother $7	-				Brother J. Ulman 109 Rockaway St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kolomyja
12	✓	✓		Uncle —	✓				Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓		✓ —	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	NY	New York		Brother $6	No				Brother L. Sparverty 1222 Lexington Ave. New York ny	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Mil	Russia	Vetka
15	✓	✓		Cousin $10	-				Cousin M. Finkelstein 132 E 12th St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Koselan
16	✓	-		Brother $6	-				Brother M. Fried 100 Cutter Ave. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogyr.
17	ny	Rochester		Cousin $8	-				Cousin Rakowsky 131 Reube St. Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kegilya
18	Ill	Chicago		Brother-in-law $9	-				Brother-in-law D. Goldberg 1220 Upchurch St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Novomosh
19	W Va	Keyser		Cousin $20	-				Cousin Jacob Lipansky Key Moor W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sydney
20	ny	newyork		Self $20	-				Cousin Amelia 179 E 93rd St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rockwig
21	ny	Newark		— $20	-				Friend Max Schwartz 67 Newark St. Newark nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamenetz
22	ny	New York		— $25	-				Friend Carl Schapiro 139 E 93rd St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mozurz
23	✓	✓		— $25	-				Cousin Herman Bakrac 60 Canal St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blazey
24	✓	✓		— $25	-				Uncle Nicholas Szlenis 390 Grand St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lucky
25	✓	✓		— $25	-				Cousin Kandat Savyak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Golovejy
26	✓	✓		— $25	-				Cousin Penkmanjuk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bezdala
27	✓	✓		— $25	-				Cousin Schmelia Sorgovich 41 Canal St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lucky
28	✓	Woodhaven		— $20	✓				Brother-in-law Jacob Blasky 10 Cleveland Ave. Woodhaven ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Proditshky
29	✓	✓		— $25	✓				Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	New York		— $25	-				Cousin L. Lanan 402 E 82nd St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Lyptautow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.O.S. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
82421		Davilovic Iwan	20	m	s	farm labourer	ye ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaky	Wife Alexandra Davilovic Wereszczaky Grodno
2		Klymowsky Lisa	26	f			- -				Balaniyy	Brother Nestor Klymowsky Balaniyy Grodno
3		Moiseewitz Andrey	17	m	s							Mother Eudokia Klymowsky Balaniyy Grodno
4		Klymowsky Daniel	21	m	s						Balaniyy	Mother Andrey Lesnik Balaniyy Grodno
5		Lesnitz Maria	15	f	s							Wife Anna Klymowsky Balaniyy Grodno
6		Klymowsky Constantin	30	m	m							Father Andrey Lesnik Balaniyy Grodno
7		Wanko Lisa	16	f	s							Wife Alexandra Pattynski Balaniyy Grodno
8		Pattynski Roma	31	m	m						Mogilewyy	Father Ephim Pattynski Mogilewyy Grodno
9		Kaminow Leiba	24	m	m						ruska	ruska Grodno
10		Martynewicz Silvester	38	m	m						Bejdisk	Wife Maryana Martynewicz Bejdisk Grodno
11		Koreot Michail	24	m	m	3-19-1883	3/14/14				Cukly	Brother Lydokia Sodol Cukly Grodno
12		Romaczuk Michail	20	m	s						Grodno	Brother Pietr Romaczuk Grodno Grodno
13		Kul Maria	22	f	s	Servant					Jastrolyn	Mother Sasla Kul Jastrolyn Grodno
14		Mochnacz Lew	37	m	m	labourer					Pracevic	Wife Maria Mochnacz Pracevic Grodno
15		Stelmach Gloria	19	f	s	Servant					Jamlowcy	Father Wasyly Stelmach Jamlowcy Grodno
16		Agei Anna	23	f							Josefolyn	Brother Stanislaw Agei Josefolyn Grodno
17		Lapuczuk Lejba	25	m	s	laborer			Hebrew		Grodzyi	Father Jakob Lapuczuk Grodzyi Grodno
18		Calendia	23	f	single	2-388340-	4/25/35-	505				Father Andrey Zeijel do
19		[illegible]	-	f	s	child	born					Grandfather do
20		Lenaja	-	f	s							do do
21		Zeijel Benjamin	29	m	m	laborer	ye ye				Grodzisk	Wife Alexandra Zeijel Grodzisk Grodno
22		Pogorielsky Michail	23	m	s	farmer			Russian		Ozerophow	Brother Ivan Pogorielsky Ozerophow Grodno
23		Chamutin Ozer	122	m	s	blacksmith			Hebrew		Jusowka	Father David Chamutin Jusowka Grodno
24		Chamutin Sonja	19	f	s	Servant						do do
25		Zeizman Zeiger	19	m	s	laborer					Odessa	Brother Jewno Kuczaljul Odessa Grodno
26		Kuczaljuk Josip	30	m	m				Russian		Klepolyn	Father Mordoch Eisenberg Klepolyn Grodno
27		Rubinsky Abram	29	m	m	day dentist	ye ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	39 Pusahausenby Odessa
28		Chawel	26	f	single							do do
29		Zastenczik Marya	23	f	s	farmer			Russia		Grodno	Father in law: Matse Zastenczik Selo Bochtzyk, Poland Russia
30		Maria	2-897062- 8/8/41	f	s	child	born					grandfather do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191* 127

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	dark	dark	brown	—	Russia	Odessa
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Balanizy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Balandini
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Balanyo
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Mogilevy
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Beydesh
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	dark	brown	—	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Odessa
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	brown	"	—	"	Bapotzki
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	dark	brown	—	Russia	Odessa
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Brett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Brett

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK. P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 23 APR 1914 day of ——, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cholod	Anna	17		fs	Servant girl	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Dragun Cholod Grodno
2			Kolpak	Mitrofan	19		ms	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jalushje	Mother Feodor Kolpak Jalushje
3			Rabgor	Mark	19		ms				✓	✓	✓		Father Andrej Rabgor Jalushje
4			Dudecz	Lawry	19		ms		6-31369					Romanofky	Father Fulemin Dudecz Romanofky
5			Buksh	Stanislaw	33		ms	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chilpin	Father Andrej Buksh Chilpin Grodno
6			Melnik	Sergej	19		ms	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monasterisze	Father Alexej Melnik Monasterisze Kiew
7			Rabczik	Ewgeny	21		ms	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Kiril Rabczik Monasterisze Kiew
ADMITTED 8	1		Turko	Alexander	33		ms	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolosaczij	Wife Maria Turko Wolosaczij Grodno
ADMITTED 9	1		Klocko	Iwan	26		ms	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szczekocin	Father Adam Klocko Szczekocin Grodno
10			Rubin	Schemel	29		mi	Horse trader	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Dolginow	No friends in Russia
11			✓	Riwe	9		fs	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12			✓	Zeige	6		fs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13			✓	Lohum	10		ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14			Finger	Zeige wife	33		fw	Horse trader	✓	✓	Roumanian	✓	Roumania	Botosani	Uncle Berl Fuchson Botosani
15			✓	Erek ch	11		fs	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Great uncle ✓
16			✓	Rapia ch	9		fs	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17			✓	Felde ch	7		fs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18			Draguesky	Katrina	40		fw	Horse trader	✓	✓	Russo-Lithuanian	✓	✓	Stefonisky	No friends in this Country ✓
19			✓	Ana daughter	15		fs	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20			✓	Antonas son	9		ms	Child	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
21			Finkelstein	Lea	21		fs	Seamstress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Grupetz	Sister Semi Finkelstein Grupetz Russia
22			Wisykiewicz	Marya	22		fw	Housewife	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Mother Wolya Wisykiewicz Grodno
23															
24															
25	1		Hollander with	Gerhude	6	7	s	Child			Edwin H. & Wife Hollander		Sweden	Gutterberg	Grand-Mother Kristina Lovgren Gutterberg Sweden
26											John A. & Wife Lindmarg				
27											Friends				
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$11	no				Uncle Abraham Abramovich 60 East 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Prodno
2	Wife Passaic	no	"	$25	yes				Jacob Sarah Rabinor 3rd Ave 4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jalushje
3	" "	"	"	$30	"				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	My Black Creek	Buffalo	"	$20	"				Brother Herman, Dworish Box 15. Black Creek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romanoffy
5	My Hellsdale	"	"	$30	"				Brother Nutsh Hellsdale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chelipen
6	My Cortland	"	"	$25	"				Simon Bratt, 196 S Main St, Cortland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mouselyovey
7	" "	"	"	$20	"				Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Same Waterbury	"	"	$50	"				Friend Paul Furshtowcel 589 Bank Ave. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolosacy
9	" "	"	"	$25	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Jackovicy
10	My Rochester	"	Husband	$8	"				Husband St. Reuben 29 Hanover St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dolgonov
11	" "	"	Father	0	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	Same Milwaukee	"	Husband	$30	"				Husband Mendel Fragli 739-15th St, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	"	Roumania	Botsani
15	" "	"	Father	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	50	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	Ill Kensington	"	Husband	$8	"				Husband Peter Sypkin 346 Kensington Ave. Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	Russia	Stefonesty
19	" "	"	Father	4	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	My Brooklyn New York	ye	Brother	$2	"				Brother Chaim Judelzkes 746 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Ugyepsko
22	My Newark	"	Husband	$5	"				Husband Kasbansky Pulkeluny 45 Fornie St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frodno
23																							
24																							
25	My Brooklyn	"	Father	$	"				Enoch Hellsmeler Father #17 care of Family														Father & Mother on sheet #10 — do do do do do
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Bartlett Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Bartlett
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

P. Murray
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bowee, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Robert Bowee

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

94
16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Portu													
91			da Costa Francisco Bernardo	29	m	S	labourer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	USA	new york	Agostinho Nogueira Costa Carvalho
92			Antonio Martins	25	m	S	-	- -	-	-	Portugal	Lisbon	my friend
93			dos Santos Manuel Jorge	35	m	M	-	no no	-	-	-	Valle de Cambra	Valle de Cambra
94		1	Filipe Manuel	47	m	M	-	- -	-	-	-	Alcaneede	Alcaneede Portugal
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

131

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN. 1	my	new york	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	13 New York	~~Spain~~ Spain Tarrasa Catalonia 500 Canal St. New York	my	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arganil
2	"	"	"	"	yes	no			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
3	Mrs	New Bedford	wife	"	"	"			~~Mrs~~ Mrs Manuel da Reis 120 Revet St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Valle de Tera
4	"	"	no	"	"	"			~~friend~~ none Brist Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Alcantara
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bartlett

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK. [signature]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 March 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Athanasoff Nicola, Top.	27		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Golobradovo	wife Zlata Daneva mother Golobradovo
ADMITTED 2									Slavkoff Ivan	19			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatoutsa	father Todor Slavkoff Zlatoutsa
3									Athanasoff Ilarin, Top.	24			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Golobradovo	wife Zlata Daneva mother Golobradovo
ADMITTED 4							1		Nestoff Dim. Ivan	20			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatoutsa	father Dimko Petkoff Zlatoutsa
5									Dimitrova Nitch Zlata Papova	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Golobradovo	wife Zlata Panova Golobradovo
6									do Athanas	4		m	s	child						do	do
ADMITTED 7							1		Trifonoff Nicola	19			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatarska	father Deno Abracloff Zlatarska
8									Razmo Stojan	41			m		yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	wife Eleni P. Stojanu Florina
9									Potko Stefan	20			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bidvcska	wife Pavia Bidolska Bidvcska
ADMITTED 10							1		Daneff Petar	28			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krasen	wife Jana Petrova Krasen
11									Caste Georgni	40			s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bidolska	wife Aroma Caste Bidolska
12									Nicola Stojan	40			s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florinci	wife Slenka Stojanova Florina
ADMITTED 13							1		Petroff Lambi	23			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krasen	wife maria Lambova Krasen
14									Spasse Veliann	38			s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bidolska	wife Angge Veliann Bidolska
ADMITTED 15							1		Petkaff Sandi	32			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krasen	wife Stojana Sandova Krasen
16									Nicola II Elia I	18			s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Klestina	father Elia Tchemelkani Klestina
17									Bisadis nicolas Bisadis	17			s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Cauco	father Jaomi Bisadis Cauco
ADMITTED 18							1		Stayaneff Marin	30			m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Strelievo	wife Dana Marinova Strelievo
19									Pavle Riste.	31			s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bidolska	wife Todora Bidolska Bidolska
ADMITTED 20							1		Nicolaff Marin	22			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatarska	father Nicola Ivanoff Zlatarska
21									Bogin Jovan	44			m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Klestina	wife Angnia Jovanan Klestina
22									Gosta Risto.	18			s	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bidolska	father Risto Gosta Bidolska
ADMITTED 23							1		Nicolaff Stefan	19			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatarska	father Jan Nicoloff Zlatarska
24									Alexandrof Stiliadis	28			m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Belkamani	wife Dafni Stiliadis Belkamani
ADMITTED 25							1		Dimitroff Pentcho	20			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatorska	father Dimitar Tchaff Zlatorska
26									Casti Pezaris	31			m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Cauca	wife Calena Casti Cauca
ADMITTED 27							1		Todoroff Boris	20			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatorska	father Todor Balovdjieff Zlatorska
28									Joanis Nicolaou	27			m	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Bulgarian Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Negorani	wife Zafaria Nicolaou Negorani
ADMITTED 29							1		Georgieff Ratcho	25			s	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatorska	wife Nadka Ratcheva Zlatorska
30									Pfaff Filip	57		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Votzakovsky	wife Katu Pfaff Votzakovsky Savova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	~~New Jakeyes~~ Lackawanna		self	~~65~~ 32	no			Dimitri Papaff 430 Arcadia Lackawanna NJ friend Peter Brandoff.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian	Golobradovo
2	Ol.	Toledo	yes	self	20	✓			115 Monroe Toledo Ol. friend Vasilian Goleff 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Zlatovska
3	NJ	New Jork Lackawanna	yes	self	25	✓			The Arcadia Lackawanna friend Nedo Ivanoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Golobradovo
4	Ol.	Toledo	yes	self	20	✓			1201 Buckingham St. Toledo Ol friend Dimitri Papaff 430	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Zlatovska
5	NJ	~~New Jork~~ Lackawanna	yes	self	50	✓			The Arcadia Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Golobradovo
6	✓	~~Lackawanna~~	yes	self	~~4~~	✓			uncle Nedo Ivanoff 120 Buckingham St, Toledo Ol	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
7	Ol	Toledo	yes	self	22	✓			brother-in-law Velian Yanoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Zlatovska
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	40	yes 07/12	Detroit	Mich	19 Wash. Detroit Mich friend Naoum Vassil 437	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonia	Glavina
9	NJ	Rochester	yes	self	30	✓	3	Rochester	Reynolds Street 1 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Bidolska
10	Ol	Toledo	yes	Prepaid self	30	✓	1912	Cincinnati Ol	brother-in-law Ivan Petcoff 434 Front St. Toledo Ol friend Costa Stoian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Krasovo
11	✓	Delaware	yes	self	30	✓	3	Chicago Ill.	Box 8 Delaware Ol. friend Lambo Stoian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonia	Bidolska
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	35	✓	04/12	Detroit Mich	19 Wash. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Glavina
13	Ol	Toledo	yes	Prepaid self	28	no			brother-in-law Todor Stanoff 434 Front St Toledo Ol friend Elo Mitre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Krasen
14	NJ	Rochester	yes	self	~~40~~ 30	yes	5	St Louis	Andronik 201 Rochester NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonian	Bidolska
15	Ol.	Toledo	yes	Prepaid self	26	no			brother Ivan Petcoff 434 Front St. Toledo Ol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Krasen
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	40	✓			uncle Andro Tanas 19 Wash. Detroit Mich friend Wrod Valemanoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonia	Klestina
17	NJ	New York	yes	self	30	✓			Mariesh 134 W. 27th York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	✓	✓	none	Greece	Canea
18	Ol	Toledo	yes	Prepaid self	26	yes	1912	Cincinnati Ol	Cousin Ivan Petcoff 434 Front St. Toledo Ol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Krestlevo
19	✓	Delaware	yes	self	35	✓	11	Delaware Ol	friend Mitre Atanas Box 8 Delaware Ol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonian	Bidolska
20	✓	Toledo	yes	self	75	no			friend Alexandro Stageff 1201 Buckingham St Toledo Ol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Zlatovska
21	Pa	Chapman	yes	self	40	yes 08	Canton	O	brother-in-law Vasil Gosif Box 20 Chapman Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonian	Klestina
22	NJ	Rochester	yes	self	30	no			Lambo Petre Mile 3 Clinton St Rochester NJ friend Nicola Vasheff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	✓	Bidolska
23	Ol.	Toledo	yes	self	15	✓			115 Monroe St Toledo Ohio father Zarnus Miliadis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Zlatovska
24	✓	Dayton	yes	self	30	yes 08/12	Dayton	Ol	1223 W. 5th Dayton Ol uncle Petro Dubanoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonian	Belkamen
25	✓	Toledo	yes	self	15	no			434 Front St Toledo Ol. friend Stavro Lupa 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Zlatovska
26	NJ.	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1904	31	Manitou Mich	Washington St New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	Greece	Canea
27	Ol	Toledo	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Nicola Vasheff 115 Monroe St Toledo Ol.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Zlatovska
28	NJ	Syracuse	yes	self	30	yes 08/12	Syracuse	NJ	wife Nicolas Rosta R 20 3 Washington St Syracuse NJ friend Petar Stieff 824	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	✓	✓	none	Macedonia	Negodan
29	Ol	Toledo	yes	self	20	no			Michigan St. Toledo Ol. friend Johann Rotan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	✓	✓	none	Bulgarian	Zlatovska
30	Pa.	Altoona	yes	self	$15	yes 19 months		Altoona Pa	1537 Sixth Av. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Beaman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J Britten Wards, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 23 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

2-2

134

C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Basle													
13421			Frkovic Bozo	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	USA	Chicago Ill	Uncle Jakob Rukavina NON IM
ADMITTED		1	Magjarovich Pero	43	m	-	-	-	-	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Jeta	Wife Jovanka Kanuga.
ADMITTED		1	Ulicevich Vanto	21	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Nicko Ulicevich Jeta
3			Crastoff Lazar	26	m	m	-	-	-	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dolna	Wife Jenni Kanistoff Dolna monastir
4			Damianoff Kadi	26	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Stenia Damianoff Dolna monastir
5			Dantcheff Jorgo	33	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pouchevo	Wife Angelina Dantcheff Pouchevo
ADMITTED		1	Suskavai Andrija	24	m	m	-	no	no	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Jeta	Wife Stako Suskavai Jeta
ADMITTED		1	Rogovich Vasilo	43	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	USA	Mason City Iowa	Wife Mile Rogovich Jeta NON IM
9			Peteoff Petre Ivanoff	27	m	m	-	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dolna	Wife Jeni P. Peteoff Dolna monastir
10			Damianoff Stefan	25	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Jana Damianoff Dolna monastir
11			Radeff Ekhristo	19	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gratza	Father Radoj Ivanoff Gratza
ADMITTED	VL-99153 Gagnet		Aligrudich Marco	22	m	s	-	-	-	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Jeta	Father Jako Aligrudich Jeta
ADMITTED		1	" Ivo	27	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	USA	Mason City Iowa	Wife Marica Aligrudich Jeta NON IM
14			Atanasoff Georgi	24	m	m	-	-	-	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dolna	Wife Jelena Atanasoff Dolna monastir
15			Sinovloff Ekhristo	23	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Sona Sinovloff Dolna monastir
ADMITTED		1	Gjikadovic Blazo	43	m	m	-	no	no	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Jeta	Wife Nedo Gjikadovic Jeta
ADMITTED		1	Rakcevich Krsto	25	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	USA	Mason City Iowa	Mother Jake Rakcevich Jeta NON IM
18			Vassileff Denn	27	m	m	-	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Obretenik	Wife Evgenia Vassileff Obretenik
19			Stimac Ivan	28	m	m	-	-	-	Croatian	Croatian	USA	Chicago Ill	Father Pavao Stimac Gstin NON IM
ADMITTED		1	Suskavac Borgo	26	m	m	-	-	-	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Jeta	Wife Manda Suskavic Jeta
21			Sciarpari Emilio	33	m	m	-	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Scarperia	Father Fernando Sciarpari Scarpeni. Firenze
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1911, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$		1906 10	Chicago Ill	friend Savo Stimac Box 55, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Croatia	Kanjiza
	2	Iowa	Mason City	$		$25	no			Bor 402. Mason City Iowa friend Jovo Asanovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	Montenegro	Jeta
	3	"	"	$		$25				5 under Sta, Mason City Iowa friend Dontcho Petkoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"
	4	Pa	Harrisburg	$		$28				1216 Mary Sta, Harrisburg Pa friend Marin Dane 1222	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Dolna
	5	"	"	$		$36	yes	1907 11	Denver Colo	market Sta, Harrisburg Pa brother Lambo Antcheff	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ill	Madison	$		$30		1906 11	Madison Ill	Box 296. Madison Ill friend Nesa Petrovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bouchevo
	7	Iowa	Mason City	$		$25	no			836 Pauley Sta, Mason City Iowa friend Risto Dunkovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Montenegro	Jeta
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"		$25	yes	1910 13	Mason City Iowa	Box 402 Mason City Iowa friend Dontcho Petkoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
	9	Pa	Harrisburg	$		$35		1907 11	Chicago Ill	1116 Cameron Sta. Harrisburg Pa friend Marin Dane 1222	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Dolna
	10	"	"	"		$32		1907 11	Denver Colo	Market Sta. Harrisburg Pa friend Nesho Nichoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	11	Ill	Madison	$		$30	no			Box 296. Madison Ill friend Nesa Petrovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Vratza
	12	Iowa	Mason City	$		$25				836 Pauley Sta. Mason City Iowa friend Simo Kangerga	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Montenegro	Jeta
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"		$20-30	yes	1905 13	Mason City Iowa	friend Domca Djuritch	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Pa	Harrisburg	$		$30		1906 11	Harrisburg Pa	1216 Mary Sta, Harrisburg Pa friend Dontcho Petkoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Dolna
	15	"	"	$		$20		1910 12	"	1116 Cameron Sta. Harrisburg Pa friend Risto Dunkovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Iowa	Mason City	$		$25	no			Box 402. Mason City Iowa friend Jovo Asanovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Montenegro	Jeta
ANT ALIEN	17	"	"	$		$25	yes	1909 13	Mason City Iowa	5 Sunken Sta, Mason City Iowa friend Jovo Asanovich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	"	"
	18	Ohio	Toledo	$		$30	yes	1912	Toledo Ohio	Front Sta. Toledo Ohio brother Lazo Stimac	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Obretenik
ANT ALIEN	19	Ill	Chicago	$		$20		1909 10	Chicago Ill	Box 55. Chicago Ill friend Nesa Petrovich 836	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Ostra
	20	Iowa	Mason City	"		$25	no			5 Sunken Sta. Mason City Iowa friend Alessandro Imondi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Montenegro	Jeta
	21	Pa	Baird	Wd		$20				Box 58. Baird Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Scarpena
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Boulton, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Boulton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APRIL 1914 day of \, 19..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ,19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian/	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. - 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1			Nechkoff / Stefan	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Alaplary	father Nedelco Tzanoff Alaplary
2							1			Gavrovitch / Miso	15	M	S		✓	✓	Servia	Bulgarian	Servia	Cetovo	father Gavril Simitch Cetovo
3										Pejcoff / Geno	26	M	M		✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vodica	wife Ivana Pejcoff Vodica
4										Gavrovitch / Mosta	32	M	M		✓	✓	Servia	Servian	Servia	Cetovo	father Gavrilo Simitch Cetovo
ADMITTED 5										Kapintcheff / Alexandre	35	M	M		✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlatarica	wife Vanka Alexandrova Zlatarica
6										Georgieff / Dimitre	25	M	M		✓	✓				Panchovo	wife Neyka Dimitrova Panchovo
ADMITTED 7										Trancoff / Petre	34	M	M		✓	✓				Tautury	wife Marya Petkova Tautury
8										Pavleff / Pavle	28	M	M		✓	✓				Panchovo	wife Bora Pavlova Panchovo
9										Nedelcoff / Slavtcho	25	M	S		✓	✓				"	father Velko Slavkoff Panchovo
ADMITTED 10										Dobreff / Petre	21	M	S		✓	✓				Zlataritza	father Ivan Dobreff Zlataritza
11										Georgieff / Ivan	28	M	M		✓	✓				Panchovo	wife Neda Ivanova Panchovo
ADMITTED 12										Siracoff / Ivan	30	M	M		✓	✓				Zlataritza	wife Zelena Tzvetkova Zlataritza
ADMITTED 13										Nicoloff / Pentcho	38	M	M		✓	✓				Minde	wife Kostar Petkova Minde
14										Toscheff / Petco	22	M	S		✓	✓				Goren	father Todor Petkoff Goren
15										Tzaneff / Marin	31	M	M		✓	✓				Michaltzi	wife Jana Marinoff Michaltzi
ADMITTED 16										Paleff / Vasil	31	M	M		✓	✓				Kipinovo	wife Rada Valkova Kipinovo
17										Nicoloff / Stefan	25	M	S		✓	✓				Bebrovo	father Nial Atkanas Bebrovo
18										Georgieff / Dimitr	23	M	M		✓	✓				Alexandrova	wife Tolena Dimitrova Alexandrova
ADMITTED 19										Nicoloff / Tsanko	42	M	M		✓	✓				Elevia	wife Stanca Tzanefa Elevia
20										Tzvetkoff / Yanen	19	M	S		✓	✓				Palauzerovo	father Tzvetko Pavnoff Palauzerovo
21										Gavteleff / Stanü	26	M	M		✓	✓				Michaltzi	wife Mitsuka Stanoff Michaltzi
ADMITTED 22										Daurtcheff / Alexandre	34	M	M		✓	✓				Stara Reka	wife Lisa Alexandrova Stara Reka
23										Draganoff / Todor	32	M	M		✓	✓				Bebrovo	wife Stefana Todor Bebrovo
24										Ivanoff / Vasil	37	M	M		✓	✓				Roshitchavi	wife Mirka Vassileva Roshitchavi
ADMITTED 25										Velitchkoff / Alexandre	34	M	M		✓	✓				Novo Selo	wife Ema Alexandrova Novo Selo
26										Gavtcheff / Rada	28	M	M		✓	✓				Michaltzi	wife Walana Gavtchova Michaltzi
27										Nicoloff / Alex	28	M	M		✓	✓				Gowkovo	wife Marth Alex Gowkovo
ADMITTED 28										Rossercoff / Nicola	24	M	S		✓	✓				Kourlanbitt	brother Stefan Bourcoff Kourlanbitt
29										Ivanoff / Slavi	33	M	M		✓	✓				Bebrovo	wife Elena Slavi Bebrovo
30										Christoff / Nicola	17	M	S		✓	✓				Pashakevj	father Christo Petroff Pashakevj

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been refused admission, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Toledo.	yes	self	25	yes	10/12	Toledo	Oh. friend: Gary E. Randle 824 Michigan st. Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian	Arapkery.
2	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	no			Brother Hans Garrovitch Kirby st. 1644 Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servian	Tetovo.
3	Oreg.	Portland	Prepaid	26	✓				friend Kosmo Caleff Lazar Oreg. Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgarian	Todica
4	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes			Brother Hans Garrovitch 1644 Kirby st. Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servian	Tetovo
5	Oh.	Toledo.	✓	✓	25	no			Cousin Petro Hubanoff 434 Spruce st. Toledo, Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgarian	Slatarika
6	Ill.	Madison	✓	✓	30	yes	1910/12	Madison	friend Georgi Tantaleff Box 296 Madison Ill. friend Petar Slieff 1201	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Yugoslavia	Panchovo.
7	Oh.	Toledo.	✓	✓	25	no			Buckingham st. Toledo Oh. friend Pavle Russinoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tantory.
8	Ill.	Madison	✓	✓	50	yes	10/12	Madison	Box 296 Madison Ill. Cousin Kostadin Vasileff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Panchovo
9	Mo	St Louis	✓	✓	20	✓	10/12	St Louis	508 Locust st. St Louis Mo. Cousin Nedio Tsaneff 1201	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
10	Oh.	Toledo	✓	✓	25	no			Buckingham st. Toledo Oh. friend Georgi Stoyanoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slatarika
11	Ill.	Madison	✓	✓	40	yes	10/12	Madison	Box 296 Madison Ill. Cousin Ivan Stoyanoff 434	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Panchovo.
12	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	80	no			Front st. Toledo, Ohio. friend Nedio Tsaneff 1201	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slatarika
13	Oh.	Toledo	✓	✓	25	✓			Bruckline st. Toledo Oh. Cousin Ilia Mladenoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minde
14	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	✓			Broadway 454 Detroit Mich. uncle Gancho Ranchoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goren
15	Pa	Sharon	✓	✓	39	✓			Box 815 Farell Pa Sharon brother in law Lazar Gorenoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michaltzi
16	Oh.	Toledo	✓	✓	40	✓			Front st. 434 Toledo Ohio friend Janco Tsaneff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klipnovo
17	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	✓			Republic st. 1st Detroit Mich. friend Tador Elencoff 486	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beberovo
18	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	✓	30	✓			Box Milwaukee Wisc. friend Iogan Taneff 431	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrova
19	Oh	Toledo	✓	✓	25	✓			Huntsh Toledo Ohio. Brother Ilia Tsvetkoff.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elvia
20	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	✓			2215 Gratiot Detroit Mich friend D. Nicoloff 153	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalaverova.
21	Pa	Sharon	✓	✓	25	✓			Box Farrell Pa. friend Alex Caparasoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michaltzi
22	Oh.	Toledo	✓	✓	25	✓			Buckingham st. 1201 Toledo Oh. friend Tanaport Petzareff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ilara Reka
23	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	✓			Republic st. 1131 Detroit Mich. friend Costa Zeloff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
24	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	✓	30	✓			Box 28 Milwaukee Wisc. friend Peucho Dancoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monticeni
25	Oh.	Toledo	✓	✓	25	✓			Michst. 115 Toledo Ohio. friend Maria Mantchoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nova Selo
26	Pa	Sharon	✓	✓	30	✓			Box 153 Farrell Pa. Cousin Lees Petkoff 444	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michaltzi
27	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	✓			Kirby st. Detroit Mich friend Vasil Georgieff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gourkovo
28	Oh.	Toledo	✓	✓	25	✓			Front st. 434 Toledo Ohio. friend Tanaport Petroff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kourlanka
29	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25	yes	09/12	Cons	Republic st. 1157 Detroit Mich. friend Abram Christoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
30	Mass	Middleboro	✓	✓	25	no			Box 13 Middleboro Mass.							5	6.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parhatevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Britten. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that ~~I~~ am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 6 2741							1			Christoff	Sando	24		M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Tserova	wife Anuca Jancova Tserova
6 3322										Petroff	Alex	31		M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Goren	wife Petrova Alex Goren
6 3323										Dragamoff	Stefan	19		M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Pashakeny	wife Sasha Stefanoff Pashakeny
ADMITTED 3 3 4							1			~~Gornitchaloff~~ Dimitroff	Ivan	46		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bibrova	wife Maria Ivanova Bibrova
6 3325										Stefanoff	Peko	35		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Goren	wife Maria Peko Goren
6 3326										Dimitroff	Yangel	32		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Gjavata	wife Pena Yangelova Gjavata
6 3327										Nicoloff	Christo	25		M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Gourcovo	wife Pena Christova Gourcovo
ADMITTED 6 3328							1			Tsanoff	Todor	25		M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Dedebal	wife Maria Todorova Dedebal
6 3329										Christoff	Petre	26		M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Pashakeny	wife Pena Petroff Pashakeny
DEPORTED 6 3330							1			Mianoff	Vintelo	42		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Mirdara	wife Pena Vintelov Mirdara
11										~~Petroff~~	~~Petko~~	44		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Gourcovo	wife Petra Ivanova Gourcovo
6 3331 12										Rangeloff	Ivan	22		M	M	Labourer	1-9-1731-9/9/+v-505-mo 4/w	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Goren	wife Ivanka Dancova Goren
ADMITTED 6 3313							1			Syracoff	Datcho	30		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Gjulumtza	wife Ivanka Dancova Gjulumtza
6 3314										Stefanoff	Ignat	27		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sinagatzi	wife Penca Ignatova Sinagatzi
6 3315										Georgeff	Georgi	28		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Pashakeny	wife Stanka Georgeff Pashakeny
ADMITTED 6 3316							1			Mianoff	Stefan	28		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Rajnovo	wife Maria Stefanova Rajnovo
6 3317										Savoff	Vidin	32		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Alexandrovo	wife Petkova Vidova Alexandrovo
6 3318										Milokoff	Ilia	34		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Kalouzerovo	wife Ivanka Ilia Kalouzerovo
6 3319										Rausseff	Dimitr	17		S	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Park.	father Rangel Nikoloff Park.
6 3320										Nicoloff	Athanas	24		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Alexandrovo	wife Velika Athanas Alexandrovo
6 3321										Koleff	Todor	17		S	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Asenovo	father Kolo Koleff Asenovo
6 3322										Dirkoff	Trifon	32		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Gornitzka	wife Ivana Trifonova Gornitzka
6 3323										Gueorgieff	Nedelco	34		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Pashakeny	wife Stanka Nedelcoff Pashakeny
9124										Ivanoff	Ivan	18		S	S		1-8682	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Pascha	father Ivan Stefanoff Pascha
6 3325										Stefanoff	Jirco	38		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Alexandrovo	wife Jordana Jircofa Alexandrovo
6 3326										Karadgoff	Mihal	36		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bebrovo	wife Rafina Michalova Bebrovo
ADMITTED 6 3327							1			Djoundjuroff	Nedeff	26		S	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Dere	father Nede Goroff Dere
6 3328										Kristeff	Petre	19		S	S			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Goren	father Kosto Dirkoff Goren
6 3329										Todantcharoff	Bati	28		M	M			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Michaltzi	wife Elena Bateff Michaltzi
ADMITTED 6 3330							1			Ratchil	Krsta	15		S	S			Turkey in Europe	Servian	Servia	Cetovo	mother Zana Kaberitcha Cetovo

John a. M. Richardson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	self	28 00 30	no	—	—	Cousin Vasil Georgieff Grantst. 434 Toledo Ohio	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Bulgarian	Tserova
2	Mich	Detroit		✓	25 00 25	✓	—	—	friend Ilia Tsvetkoff 2225 Lefera Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goren
3	Mass	Webster	✓	✓	29 00 29	✓	—	—	friend Vasil Boragi 10 Chaserive Webster Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paskakevj
4	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	24 00	✓	—	—	friend Tsane Maneff Grantst. 432 Toledo Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zibrovo
5	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 00 25	✓	—	—	Cousin Paul Ivanoff 2225 Lefevare Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goren
6	Ind	Hamond	✓	✓	50 yes 06/10	Harlem			Aunt friend Spiro Ivanoff Box 303 Hamond Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zivovata
7	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 no				friend Leko Petkoff Ralph 444 Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yovreoff
8	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	30 00 30	✓	—	—	Cousin Polo Vachkoff, Grantst. 434 Toledo Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dedebal
9	Mass	Middleboro	✓	✓	25 yes	12/13	Middleb		Aunt cousin Abram Christoff Box 13 Middleboro Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paskakevj
10	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	30 no				friend Alex Chapeff 120 Buckingham St Toledo Oh.	✓	✓	✓	Cripple	Hearing	Left leg	5	4	Wash	Short	Simple	Welt	light	white	✓	Kirdana
11	Mich	Detroit		✓	25 00				Cousin Paul Vachkoff Ralph 444 Detroit Mich							5	6						Yovreoff
12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25 00	No	—	—	friend Ilia Gladenaff Boardwalk St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Scar	Bulgaria	Chiflik
13	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	40 00	no			friend Tsane Maneff 434 Grantst. Toledo Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zhilentza
14	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	Cousin Tsane Vacaff 444 Ralph St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Linagotzi
15	Mass	Webster	✓	✓	23 yes	11/12	Middleb		friend Vasil Bolgi 10 Chaserive Webster Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paskakevj
16	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	25 00	✓	10/12	Toledo	Oh. friend Cebal Reed 824 Yuligansk Toledo Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rajnovo
17	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	✓	30 00	✓	11/12	Milwaukee	Wisc. friend Cedar Elevkoff Box 481 Milwaukee Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovo
18	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 00	✓	10/12	Detroit	Mich uncle Paule Ivanoff 2225 Lefevanave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalaizerovo
19	R.I.	Pawtucket	✓	✓	25 00	no			friend do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paseka
20	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	friend Georg Vlatcoff 28 Box Milwaukee Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovo
21	Mass	Middleboro	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	friend Asani Urdanoff 13 Box Middleboro Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asenovo
22	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	30 yes	10/12	Detroit		Mich friend Paule Ivanoff 2225 Lefevanave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gonitela
23	R.I.	Pawtucket	✓	✓	20 00	11/12	Middleb		Aunt friend G Glatoroff 353 Junction St Pawtucket R.I. friend L Kristo Box 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pavlakevj
24	Mass	W Wardan	✓	✓	25 00	no			W. Wardan Mass. friend Petar Trechoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baseka
25	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	✓	26 00	✓	—	—	Box 481 Mayerville Wisc. friend Dimitar Hagaroff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salaek
26	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	Russell St 131 Detroit Mich friend Marin Tyracoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
27	Ohio	Toledo	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	434 Grantst. Toledo Oh. uncle Ivanoff Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dere
28	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	2225 Leveriantoe Detroit brother Petco Todentcharoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goren
29	Pa	Sharon	✓	✓	30 00	✓	—	—	Box 153 Farell Pa. father Kosta Georgievid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kichal Ki
30	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	25 00	✓	—	—	Architecture 443 Detroit Mich	Yes	Under sigh	Yes	of Physical	Slight	Scar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servian	Etovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Bartlett, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bartlett
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
633841	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Noeff / Kolio	35	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Assenovo	wife Rada Maliaff Assenovo
702		Ivanaff / Stefan	22										wife Rina Stefanieff
633308		Mladenaff / Spas.	34									Pashakevy	wife Petas Spasieff
3074		Karadjoroff / Christo	40									Alexandrovo	wife Stefana Christo
632855		Ivanoff / Nicola	38									Bebrovo	wife Belisha Nisola
632856		Coleff / Georgi	18									Parska	father Kole Draganoff
97		Vlachoff / Nikit	28									Michaltzi	wife Parasa Nikitova
2968		Daskaloff / Stefan	22									Alexandrovo	father Doutcho Stojanoff
632839		Vladcoff / Nicola	25		m							Bebrovo	wife Jordana Nicoloff
632840		Petroff / Stojan	25									Pashakevy	wife Zozca Stojan
2911		Christoff / H. Petre	25									Salatch	wife Stanka Petroff
3012		Guorgieff / Dobri	37									Michaltzi	wife Anna Dabreva
13		Guorgieva / Anna	33	f	wife							Bebrovo	friend Bebrovo
14		do. / Rinea	7/12		child		no	no				do	do do
632847		Nicoloff / Mihal	17	m		labourer	yes	yes				do	mother Velica Nicoloff
632716		Christoff / Kosta	29	m								Parska	wife Dimitor Kosta Parska
2917		Koleff / Esaui	26									Alexandrovo	wife Elena Esaieff Alexandrovo
632818		Petro / Gentcho	18	s								Michaltzi	father Kiro Petroff Michaltzi
632819		Marinoff / M. Marin	44	m								Pashakevy	wife Maria Marinova Pashakevy
632820		Raleff / P. Gentcho	28									Bebrovo	wife Dara Gentchova Bebrovo
21												Pashakevy	Pashakevy
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Exported

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mas Middleboro	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	—	Toledo	friend Tsani Jordanoff Box 13 Middleboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Asanovo
2	W. Wareham	✓	✓	$23	no	—	—		23 W. Wareham Mass. friend Petar Encheff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pashakay
3	Wisc Milwaukee	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Box 481 Milwaukee Wisc friend Nedelco Maroff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovo
4	Mich Detroit	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Repelsh 1157 Detroit Mich Mas. Calum Mihal Raschke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
5	Mas Middleboro	✓	✓	$25	yes	10/12	Middleboro		Box 13 Middleboro Mas. friend Mihal Rackeff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paneka
6	Pa Sharon	✓	✓	$35	no	—	—		Box 85 Farell Pa. Wisc friend Simon Pranoloff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michaltzi
7	Wisc Milwaukee	✓	✓	$40	yes	10/12	Milwaukee		Box 431 Milwaukee Wisc friend Dimitar Hopanoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovo
8	Mich Detroit	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—		Repelsh 1121 Detroit Mich friend Mita Shateff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
9	Mas Brockton	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Mas Brockton 30 Cottagenk friend Nasto Lulaff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pashakey
10	Wisc Milwaukee	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Wisc Milwaukee Box 28. friend Mihal Rachiff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salatch
11	Pa Sharon	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Box II 85 Farell Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michaltzi
12	Mich Detroit	✓	✓	$100	yes	10/12	Detroit	Mich	friend Nedelco Maroff Repelsh 1157 Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
13	✓	✓	husband	✓	no	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mas Middleboro	✓	Self	$25	no	—	—		do Cousin Mihal Raschke Mass Middleboro Box 13 friend Simon Crowloff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paneka
16	Wisc Milwaukee	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Box 431 Milwaukee Wisc friend Yanko Kanchoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrovo
17	Pa Sharon	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	—		Box 815 Farell Pa friend Mita Shateff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michaltzi
18	Mas Brockton	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Brockton Mas 30 Cottagenk friend Yanco Petkanoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pashakey
19	Mich Detroit	✓	✓	$80	✓	—	—		Repelsh 431 Detroit Mich friend Mita Shateff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bebrovo
20	Mas Brockton	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		30 str. Brockton Mas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pashakey
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																					✓		
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Poulter Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Poulter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

F. Mosser
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Campania

Apr 13-14

142

26

Actual
521/22 Cat
543 Total

605
21½ Bl

Revised
519
22 Cat.
541 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1914, 191

76

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 63948 1							1		Janeff	Kspiro	16 [illegible]		Laborer			Servia	Serb	Servia	Monastir	Mother Dimitza Janeff Monastir
92									Bockeff	Tanas	42 - mm	✓	✓	✓		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jabeni	Wife Sophia Bockeff Jabeni
503									Ivanoff	Stoyan	44 - mm	✓	✓	✓		Servia	Serb	Servia	Monastir	Wife Milka Ivanoff Milos
14									Vasileff	Isveteo	44 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Velouchtan	Wife Petra Vasileff Velouchtan
615									Guerguieff	Veliko	29 - mm	✓	yes	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovatski	Wife Stefana Guerguieff Lovatch
26									Ratchkoff	Nedelteho	33 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Nonpshi Ratchkoff Lovatch
37									Tsvetcoff	Marin	25 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Dgnia Tsvetcoff Lovatch
48									Velitchkoff	Todor	25 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Stefana Velitchkoff Lovatch
59									Nenoff	Stoyan	20 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Kada Nenoff Lovatch
3072-10									Spaeff	Peter	31 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bregovo	Wife Pena Spaeff Bregovo
6337-11									Kenan	Scheka	27 - ms	✓	✓	✓	Albania	Albanian	Albanian	Turkey Bitolia	Mother Bregovo	NON IMM
412									Rapi	Niket	22 - ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA Boston	Korcha	NON IMM
DEPORTED 18							1		Trakis	Vassil	18 - ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Albania Europe	Monastir	Uncle Thomas Nicolis Boston
614									Bekir	Rifait	30 - mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Biddeford	Brother Dervan Stefan Korcha NON IMM
715									Schiella	Antonio	37 - mm	✓	✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cividine	Medun	Wife Maria Schiella Medun
816									Strizzi	Antonio	23 - ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Medun		Father Francesco Strizzi Medun
917									Corpensiatis	Demetrios	19 - ms	✓	✓	✓	Greece Greek	Greece	Greek	Smyrna		Father George Corpensiatis Smyrna
8018									Georgis	Ivan	32 - ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey Vodeni		Brother Petro Ivan Vodeni
19									Atanasiou	Filipo	22 - ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey Constantinople		Father Athanas Filipo Constantinople
DEPORTED 2/20									Nicholoff	Ivan	42 - mm	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turkey Sveti Petca		Wife Kosta Nicholoff Sveti Petca
2522021									Amedée	Domenico	24 - ms	Sing	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpegna		Father Antonio Amedée Carpegno Pesaro
2826022									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23									Sourou	Panajiotis	33	mm	confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA Elkton		Father Epithora
✓24									✓	Penelopi	23	ms	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece Epithora		Father Panajiotis Sourou
3 25									Sourou	Anastasios	32	mm	confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA St Louis		Father Panajiotis Sourou Epithora
✓26									✓	Katina	25	ms	wife	wife	12-31	1919	1/23/42	Greece Epithora		Father Panajiotis Sourou
427									Papoulias	Theodore	30 - ms	confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		USA St Louis		Mother Zoe Papoulias Volos NON IMM
✓28									✓	Helene	22 - ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece Volos		Mother Papoulias Volos
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Kane	yes	self	$20 yes			Brother Bode Janoff Box 86.0							4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Monastir
2	Pa	Mt Jewett	"	"	$50 yes	1909 12 Mt Jewett Pa		friend Bogan Zekoff Box 5. Mt Jewett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Salemi
3	"	Sheffield	"	"	$25 "	1909 12 Kane Pa		friend Dan Gligori Box 311. Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Servia	Monastir
4	"	Kane	"	"	$20 "	1912 "		brother-in-law Pavril Bogoff Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Velousitza
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25 "	1911 12 Chicago Ill		friend Bogan Bogoff 1045 Canal St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Lomnitza
6	"	"	"	"	$25 "	1911 12 "		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$25 yes			friend Vasil Chapanoff 726 S Adams St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$25 "			friend Nunko Cabenoff 707 S Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$25 "			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Servia	"	brother	$20 "			brother Nuko Apostoff 2607 Washington St, Norton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bregovo
11	Me	Biddeford	"	self	$25 yes	1906 12 Biddeford Me		friend Ellen Linden 97 Main St. Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Albania	Korchev
12	Mass	Boston	yes	"	$25 "	1906 12 Boston Mass		friend Stavro Dimitri 45 Hall St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$25 no			friend Vaughel Slavo 55 Dalmouth St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Me	Biddeford	"	"	$20 yes	1910 12 Biddeford Me		friend Dr. Medulin 203 Main St. Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ny	New York	yes	"	$15 "	1910 12 New York Ny		friend Vielo Chmely 310 E 70th St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ancona
16	Vt	Northfield	"	"	$10 "	1910 12 Northfield Vt.		friend Apostolos [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Medun
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25 no			friend Stelian Jargis 25 Succland St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Smyrna
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$100 yes	1910 12 New York Ny		friend Vasil Spasoff 459 Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vodeni
19	"	"	"	"	$25 yes			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
20	Ny	Oswego	"	"	$25 yes	1911 12 Fair Haven Vt		friend Velcomplete 206 E Bridge St. Oswego Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sveta
21	Ny	New York	"	self	$40 no			friend Chuck Schevi 64 Dey St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carpegna
22	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$30 yes	1911 12 Pittsburg Pa		uncle Costa Lazopoulos 5 Sycamore, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Kythera
23	Ind	Elkhart	no	"	none	1905 12 Elkhart Ind		friend Elektra Jonis Main St, Elkhart Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Cythera
24	"	"	"	husband	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kithera
25	Mo	St Louis	"	self	none yes	1907 12 St Louis Mo		friend Gus Jonis 9235 Anderson Av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Cythera
26	"	"	"	husband	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	"	Kithera
27	Ny	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	1905 12 St Louis Mo		friend Callaghan's 3rd Ave. New York Ny do	No	No	No	No	good	10	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	Med	Greece	Tolaro
28	"	"	"	husband	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kithera
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Butler, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Butler

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Apr 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD #1 arrived 4-13-14, 191, M., from 10

144

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	Hinton, Blanche	3	1	2	lpc	4/13 11:30 1240 pm												5	4/14/14	Campania		2	4	
--f		Illona (child)																	"	"	"					
47m	2	Filipe, Manuell	20	4	1	lpc								4/18 11 Mon. 10 20										5	5	
38m	3	Nikoloff, Sovan	26	20	1	lpc		4/18 11 05.						4/18 10 45 2 45					2	4/21/14	Lusitania			8	9	8
45f	4	Berkowits, Rose	16	6	2	lpc								4/16 30 7 255										2	4	2
32m	5	Turko, Alex	19	8	2	cl								4/17 39 Jas 4										4	5	4
31m		Plotko, Iwan																								
22m	6	Schermann, Nuchem	15	6	1	lpc								4/15 93 m 10 15										2	2	2
19m	7	Platkowitz, Moische	15	14	1	lpc								4/14 178 B 11 45										1	1	1
17m	8	Gluckman, Morsche	17	1	1	lpc								4/14 33 7 3 05										1	2	1
26m	9	Saskovac, Bojs	22	20	1	cl								4/18 58 Jas 10 55										5	5	5
32m	10	Aligrudich, Arso	22	12	2	cl								4/18 59 Jas 11										10	10	8
25m	11	Rakovich, Rosto	22	17	1	cl								4/18 54 Jas 10 55										5	5	5
24m	12	Suskovac, Andreja	22	7	1	cl								4/18 57 Jas 10 55										5	5	5
45m	13	Rozosich, Risto	22	8	1	cl								4/18 55 Jas 10 55										5	5	5
21m	14	Ulecewich, Paulo	22	3	1	cl								4/18 52 Jas 11										5	5	5
43m	15	Magjarovich, Pero	22	2	1	cl								4/18 49 Jas 11										5	5	5
43m	16	Gjukanovic, Blazo	22	16	1	cl								4/18 48 Jas 11										5	5	5
15m	17	Gavrovitch, Miso	3	2	1	lpc		4/17 114 13											2	4/21/14	Lusitania			8	9	8
44m	18	Morinoff, Maria	25	18	1	lpc cert		4/18 109 Jas.											"	"	"			8	9	8
16m	19	Toneff, Spero	26	1	1	lpc pd cert		4/14 81 3 1045 7											2	4/21/14	Lusitania			8	9	8
43m	20	Shelmerdine, John	2	25	2	lpc pd cert								4/14 22 Mon 2 am										2	4	2
19m		Fred																								
31m	21	Cunningham, Jas	1	15	1	lpc pd cert								4/13 22 Lus 3 25										1	1	1
28m	22	Irakli, Vasil	26	13	1	lpc pd cert		4/15 109 Lus 4/19 30 Gold											2	4/21/14	Lusitania			8	9	8
25m	23	Georgieff, Rabch	21	29	1	lpc cl								4/20 113 Mon 11 20										7	7	7
30m	24	Stojanoff, Mano	21	18	1	lpc cl								4/20 87 Mon 1 01 5										7	7	7
20m	25	Fodoroff, Boris	21	27	1	lpc cl								4/20 110 Mon 11 10										7	7	7
26m	26	Djomudjuoff, Nedeff	24	27	1	cl								4/20 154 OPS 145										7	8	7
29m	27	Dimitroff, ~~Pence~~ Lentche	21	25	1	lpc cl								4/20 102 Mon 11 10												

Campania 4/13 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145

SPM S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD #2 arrived 4-13-14, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54pm	28	Feistmann, Meer	15	21	3	lpc cert	110 Fitz							4/14/06 B 1138										333		
54-1		Beila																								
54-2		Nachman																								
29m	29	Syrscoff, Daletro	24	13	1	cl	115 Rich							4/20 159 OPS 145										787		
23m	30	Petroff, Lambi	21		1	lpc cl	115 Monty							4/2093 Mon 1015										787		
23m	31	Pesanen, Willi	13	10	1	lpc pd cert	115 Flan	4/17.82	7	4/16/14											3rd 4/22/14 Mauretania			15 16 15		
24m	32	Christoff, Serwe Janko	24	1	1	cl	110 Rich							4/20 168 OPS 145										787		
46m	33	Gounteff Damcheff, Ivan	24	4	1	cl	120 Rich							4/20 168 OPS 145										787		
37m	34	Petkoff, Sandi	21	15	1	lpc cl	130 Monty							4/20 91 Mon 1015										888		
19m	35	Trifanoff, Nicola	21	7	1	lpc cl	114 Monty							4/20 96 Mon 11 20										767		
28m	36	Seneff, Petar	21	10	1	lpc cl	120 Monty							4/20 89 Mon 1015										777		
19m	37	Slafkoff, Iwan	21	2	1	lpc cl	125 Monty							4/20 104 Mon 11 20										777		
52m	38	Seifels, William	6	6	1	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer	4/18/17.										4/21/14 Lusitania						898		
25m	39	Zaneff, Tedor	24	8	1	cl	125 Rich							4/20 162 OPS 145										787		
34m	40	Velitchcoff, Alex	23	25	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 161 OPS 145										787		
34m	41	Daurtcheff, Alex	23	22	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 160 OPS 145										787		
31m	42	Paleff, Wasil	23	16	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 155 ORS 145										787		
42m	43	Nicoloff, Casny	23	19	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 167 OPS 145										787		
28m	44	Nechkoff, Stefan	23	1	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 85 Mon 1015										777		
22m	45	Nicoloff, Marin	21	20	1	lpc cl	125 Monty							4/20 108 Mon 11 20										777		
15m	46	Kotsovitch, Koster	24	30	1	lpc pd cert	130 Rich							4/19 56 62 10 50										555		
38m	47	Nicoloff, Pentcho	23	13	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 164 OPS 145										787		
48m	48	Mianoff, Vintcho	24	10	1	lpc pd cert	130 Rich	4/19 13 5 OPS										2 4/21/14 Lusitania						898		
25m	49	Dobreff, G Peter	23	10	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 166 Mon 11 20										777		
50m	50	Siracoff, Ivan	23		1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 100 Mon 11 20										777		
35m	51	Kapintcheff, Alex	23	5	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 152 OPS 145										787		
34m	52	Tsancoff, Petio	23	7	1	lpc cl	130 Flan							4/20 166 OPS 145										787		
19m	53	Kapincoff, Stevo Nicoff Stefan wife	21	23	1	lpc cl	120 Monty							4/20 158 OPS 145										787		
24m	54	Mianoff, Stefan	24	16	1	cl	125 Rich							4/20 133 OPS 1145										777		
30m	55	Nescoff, Dane Ivan	21	4	1	lpc cl	130 Monty							4/19 98 Mon 11 20										777		
					6																			20 21 20		

Campania 4/13 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146.

S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD #3 arrived 4-13-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	56	Kossierkoff, Nicola	23	28	1	lpc cl	145 Flan							4/20	1/2	Mon	11 20							7	6	7
						To hosp 4/13/14 - 11 30 am																				
55m	57	Burton, Walter	10	19	1	lpc 2 cab	Ret 4/15/14 - 11 30 am 1100 Coyne							4/15	28	Lark	3 20									2
30f	58	James, Elizabeth	5	14	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	940 Cowen	4/388	gld					4/3	130	Lark	3 10									
6m		Chuter, Ernest K																								
					65																			9	9	9

Campania 4/13 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived April 13, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:-						
1	Gruts, Esther	16	1		1	To b-i-l	Cla. d'Kuscel Rome	J	14	1.30	1	2	1
2	Fridkin, Mowska	17	16		1	" brother	Bro, Seidar 172 Bristol Bkyn	J	"	9.55	1	1	1
3	Callanan, Michael	4	7		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Minnie Kear Niagara Falls by 929 Litchfield Av	J	15	3	2	3	2
4	Geweicsmann, Elka & bro	15	26		2	" father	Dath Simche 279 Madison St Ny C	J	13	12.50	—	—	—
5	Teely, Alice	5	12		1	" tel $	Sis Catherine Ames 9½ Oakwood Ter Troy NY	T	13	11.55	—	—	—
6	Jaakonsaari, Saari & ch	14	23/7		2	" tel $	RR 6 Box, Iron Mt Mich Care Virginia Minn 201 Wyoming Ave	B	14	11.30	2	2	2
7	Cullen, Thos	4	14		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 36 Carter St Elmhurst L.I.	J	13	1	—	—	—
8	O'Connor, Daisy	5	4		1	" tel $	Unc Thomas J 401-7 St Stables Minn	T	13	12.20	—	—	—
9	Reilly, Kata	5	8		1	" daughter	Sis Mrs. Mary Higgins Bklyn 425 Baltic St	J	13	1	—	—	—
10	Machewicz, Stefan	17	24		1	" uncle	Russian Bro. Society	J	18	3.08	5	6	5
11	Niemi, Hulda	13	20		1	" friend	Sm. Girls Home- 9 State	D	14	11.15	1	1	1
12	Turkowsky, Marianna &						Cou. Wadaw Zelenzkie Utica Woodlawn Ave				1	1	1
13	Godlewsky, Anna	17	28		2	" b-i-l &c	15 University Place Troy NY	J	14	9.15	1	1	1
14	Malone, Jos	1	26		1	" tel $	Bro, Richard 885 River Celery Troy 6	D	"	9.45	1	1	1
15	Skripel, Onofry	17	25		1	" cousin	Cou Leon Manczak 39 & wife 50 Back Bkyn	J	"	9.40	1	1	1
16	Chilod, Anna	19	1		1	" uncle	Uncle, Nicolay Gerain Czar	J	"	10.35	1	1	1
17	Levkovic, Gregory	17	2		1	" cousin	Cu, Kondrat Savczuk Hazel Hazel	D	"	5.35	1	2	1
18	Ditkowski, Schmuel	15	29		1	" father	Dath Israel 103 Monroe St Ny C	J	13	12.20	—	—	—
19	Risu, Sure	13	21		1	" friend	Imm Girls Home Wm	J	13	4.20	—	1	—
20	Hides, Alfred	4	4		1	" tel $	Bro James 79 Fairmont Pl Amsterdam Ny	Bch	16	3.20	3	4	3
21	Raiznian, Jisla	17	18		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Leig Goldstein 1632 Bergen Ave Chgo Bklyn	J	15	3	2	3	2
22	Parker, Kate	4	39		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Catherine Wade 102 Gates Ave	J	13	1	—	—	—
23	Boardman, Sam & bro	1	2		2	" parents	Parents Peter B 140 Redwood St Paterson NJ	T	13	12.20	—	—	—
24	Frankowa, Gittel	17	15		1	" cousin	Cou Hyman Kantrowitz 332 E 102	J	14	10.15	1	1	1
25	Lewin, Chaj & 2 bros	15	28		3	" father	Dath Jacob Lewin 205 E 102 St Ny C	J	13	12.20	—	—	—
26	Goldberg, Chaje & ch	17	5		2	" sister	Neph Hm. Lofatin 312 Snediker Ave Bklyn	J	13	1.00	—	—	—
27	Rubin, Chaim & 3 ch	19	10		4	" tel $	Brot Bendet 29 Hanover St Rochester Ny	Bch	16	11.12	12	12	12
28	Kleinman Feige & 4 ch	15	9	1	4	" husband	Husb Josel 316 E 13 St Ny C	J	13	2.20	—	4	—
29	Lopata, Beile	19	4		1	" mother	Bro Wm 312 Snediker Ave Bklyn	J	13	1.00	—	—	—
30	Finkelstein, Lea	19	21		1	" brother	Bro Hyman 746 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	J	15	10.10	3.38	1.19	2.38

CAMPANIA APL 13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Miszkiewicz, Marya	19	22		1	To husband	Bus, Constantine 45 Prince nyc	I	14	2³⁵	1	2	1
32	Hittunen, Emma	14	2		1	" sister	Bus, Alma 1980 Madison Ave nyc	D	"	2³⁰	1	2	1
33	Lositzer, Chane & 4 ch	15	15		5	" husband	Hirsh Mechal 1767-3 Ave nyc	I	13	1²⁵	—	—	—
34	Huber, Ignatz	16	19		1	" tel $	engton Ave Lorain Ohio nr 6 Bus, Alma 2835 Lex	B	14	2³⁵	1	2	1
35	Marcus, Pessie & 2 ch	17	8		3	" children	Sons Harry etc 445 Brunswick Ave Bklyn	D	13	1²⁰	—	3	—
36	Kittoniemi, Kalle	13	8		1	" father	Math Kalli 2 Thomaston Me	I	15	3	2	3	2
37	Struys, Paulina 3 ch &						Hust Marinni 102½ Bway Schenectady ny					—	—
38	Goldkoop, Petronella	16	25		5	" tel $	Hust Vinter G 102½ Bway Schenectady ny	I	13	1¹⁰	—	—	—
39	Hinton, Blanche & ch	3	1	1	1	" husband	S I	I	13	12²⁰	—	—	—
40	Timonen, Anna &						Inm Girls' Home					—	—
41	Olander, Fanny	14	16		2	" friend	WHMS	I	13	4²⁰	—	2	—
42	Ilomaki, Otto	13	6		1	" brother	John Peterson Lanesville Mass	Bch	16	11¹⁰	3	3	3
43	Kul, Maria	18	13		1	" uncle	Cous Alex Horczek 1174 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	T	15	10⁴⁷	2	3	2
44	Stelmack, Sofia	18	15		1	" uncle	Aunt Ellen Rakoczik 51 Bk	I	14	1²⁵	1	2	1
45	Ages, Anna	18	16		1	" cousin	Austrian Society ny	I	"	1³⁰	1	2	1
46	Hamalainen, Eli	13	9		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Julius Pasanen Box 32 Long Cove	I	15	3	2	3	2
47	Mociejowicz, Andrej	18	3		1	" cousin	Russian Am. Society	I	13	3²⁵	5	6	5
48	Leinonen, Hilma	14	21		1	" friend	Cous Miss Edla Nokelainen 7 E 24 St nyc	I	13	1	—	—	—
49	Ivanoff, Stefan	25	2		1	" med ex m.	Dest	I	2	3	8	8	8
50	Opalach, Anna	15	24		1	" tel $	Cous Joseph O 458 Port St Pittsburgh Pa	I	7	11³⁰	4	4	4
51	Svaganaky, Katrina & 12 ch	19	18		3	" tel $	Son Wlad 341 E Kensington Ave Chgo Ill	I	15	3	6	9	6
52													77
53											37	54	37
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Guiana" sailing from Demerara, April 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	Thomas L.	75	4	M.	M.		Hudson County Court, New Jersey	1860	601 W 172 St. New York City N.Y.
2	Gove	William P.	30	7	M.	M.	Salem, Mass. Sept 15 1883.			353 Lafayette St. Salem Mass.
3	Gove	Olga K.	30	7	F.	M.	Do Mass. Sept 30 1883			Do Do Do Do
4	Livingston	Geo.	52	5	F.	S.	Tully, N.Y. Nov 19, 1861			243 W 76 St. New York City N.Y.
5	Reford	Joseph D.	77	4	M.	M.	Lee, Mass. July 6, 1836			184 Middlaw Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
6	Saunders	Edward B.	12	10	M.	M.	Berlin, New York. June 7, 1851			Broad St., Ashway, Rhode Is.
7	Saunders	Flora B.	59	7	F.	M.	Johnstown, Warrenn, Sept 12, 1854			Do Do Do
8	Saunders	E. Mildred	23	7	F.	S.	Bullin Do. Sept 22, 1890			Do Do Do
9	Nye	Pemberton H.	43	7	M.	M.	New Bedford, Mass. Sept 23, 1870			37 Morgan St. New Bedford, Mass.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. Guiana, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "from" or "for the port of" sailing thereunto, or "employed by" vessel's line or owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbourn M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State name of Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 1911

II–115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flynn	Michael J.	39		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain Canada	Irish-Canada	Toronto		Wife	Canada	Toronto
2	Lacey	Margaret	41		f	m. her	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ont.		Wife Accompanying	Ont.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An unmarried person of one year or more is regarded as a passenger. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†U.S. (or races will be found on page or the sheet.)

II–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether have ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Comp[illegible]				No. McKinnon Building Toronto, Canada, Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	13 yrs			Ireland	Killeary
2	No	"				"							5		Fair				Ireland	Tinnahinch Co.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Cook	U.S.	No			No. McKinnon Building Toronto, Canada. Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
2	No	"	"	"			"	"						5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Kingston
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carey Master, of the S/S Luiana, from Demerara, do (State whether Master, Officer or Special Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, April 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914

152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	George L.	80	6	m.	Wid.		Court Comm. Pleas, New Haven, Conn. 1884	62 Trumbull St, New Haven, Conn.
2	Calvin	Samuel	33	1	m.	m.	Rodman Furnace, Pa, March 19 1881		425 Montgomery St, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
3	Calvin	Matthew	16	2	m.	s.	Hollidaysburg, Pa, Aug 19 1897		612 Allegheny St, Do. Do.
4	Calvin	Jean C.	25	7	m.	m.	Do. Pa, Sept 21 1888		425 Montgomery St, Do. Do.
5	Calvin	Matthew J.	4	11	m.	s.	Chula Vista Cal., May 7, 1909		Do. Do. Do. Do.
6	Calvin	Donald.	1	7	m.	s.	Santiago, Cal. Sept 26, 1912		Do. Do. Do. Do.
7	Fox	Eddy	39	5	m.	s.	Wyoming Ohio. Nov 25. 1875		Warrenton, Va.
8	Klemmick	Hugo	62	—	m.	m.		City Court House, Newark N.J. About 1886	149 Bergen St, Newark, N.J.
9	Klemmick	Jennie	54	7	f.	m.	Newark, N.J. Sept. 17, 1861		Do. Do. Do.
10	Mills	John W.	61	10	m.	m.	Father U.S. Citizen		181 W. Exchange St, Providence R.I.
11	Mills	Lillian J.	59	6	f.	m.	Madison, Indiana Oct. 21, 1855		Do. Do. Do. Do.
12	McElwell	Thomas A.	72	5	m.	s.	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 5, 1841		1931 Springgarden St, Philadelphia, Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on arrival," as the case may be.)

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Barbados, 5th April 4th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allleyne	Frederick	21	m.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	W. Britain	Negro	Barbados, W. Indies		Father Rev J. M. Alleyne	Long Island	Queens
													St Andrews Vicarage, St Andrews, Barbados		
2	Bourne	Edward E	28	m.	M.	Doctor	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	England N.S.	Father John E. Bourne	N. Jersey	England
													Carlisle, Black Rock, Barbados		NON IMMIG
3	Bourne	Madeleine	23	6	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Father as Above	"	"
															VISA IMM
4	West	Hall	22	7	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Uncle Carl Thrace	R. Island	Providence
													Charlotte Amalie St Thomas		
5	Greenidge	Cyril	16	11	m.	S.	Servant	"	"	African Black	Barbados	Lazells Road	Mother Helen Greenidge	"	"
													Lazells Road, St Michaels, Barbados		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*As regards the United States, the word "permanent" constitutes no part of the intent. The test question, in all cases, is as to the intent with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the test permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the insane, feeble-minded, epileptic, or tuberculous; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Royal	Father	Yes	No			Brother J. M. Carlisle Allyne Cor. Mill & Ward St., Morris Park Long Is.	No	No	No	No	Good		6	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	All Saints, St. Peters
2	"	Self.	"	Yes	1904	New York and New Jersey	Aunt Elizabeth Alves Tenafly Road, Englewood N.J.							5	10	"	"	"	"	Do.	Bridgetown
3	"	Husband	"	"	Born	New Orleans	Friend Elizabeth Alves Tenafly Road, Englewood N.J.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans Louisiana
4	Royal	Johns & Mill		Yes	1913		Employer John A. Mills 166 W. Exchange St. Providence R.I.							5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
5	"	Do.					Employer John A. Mills 166 W. Exchange St., Providence, Rhode Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	"	Barbados	Pleasant Hall Christ Church
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. S. Tiuana, from Barbados, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William W. Caldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iduna sailing from St. Lucia 5-9 April 5th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Westall	Charles	44	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	West Indian	St Lucia	Castries		Husband Thomas G Westall Castries, St Lucia	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Westall	Mary Ruby	19		F	"									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has voluntarily resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 191-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ticket	Self.	$				Son Charles Westall 356 Clifton Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark.	Brown.	Blue.	Scars.	Barbados	Bridgetown
ANT ALIEN 2	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	St Lucia	Castries
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Saxonia, from St Lucia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Guadeloupe, April 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crisfield	Frances I	48		F	M		U.S. District Court, New York City. 1895	80 William St. New York City
2	Fox	Maurice	50		M	S		City Hall Court, New York City 1912	Hotel Netherland 5 Ave 139 Stg. New York City
3	Langdon	Fannie J	42		F	M	Husband	U.S. Citizen. Born in New York City.	2148 Webster Ave, Bronx New York City N.Y.
4	Langdon	Josephine F	17	2	F	S	New York City, N.Y. Feby. 10. 1897		10. 10. 10. 10.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts April 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holmes	Kathleen E.	28	5	f.	m.	Husband born in U.S.A.	Norwich, Conn	23 John St, Norwich, Conn.
2	Holmes	Charles F.	2	3	m.	s.	Norwich, Conn, Nov 6th 1912		Do Do Do.
3	Stephenson	James C.	61	8	m.	m	Cincinnatti Ohio, Aug 15, 1852		Roosevelt, Long Island
4	Stephenson	Edith S.	32	11	f.	m	Husband U.S. Citizen.		Do. Do.
5	Stephenson	Leslie S.	7	5	m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 24, 1906		Do. Do.
6	Stephenson	James E.	6	5	m.	s.	Do. , N.Y. Nov 17, 1907		Do. Do.
7	Stephenson	Florence W.	4	11	f.	s.	Roosevelt, L.I. May 3. 1909		Do. Do.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William W. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iliana sailing from St Kitts April 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(This need not be permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	Rita	18		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	African	Barbados	Bridge Town	Father James E King Road Town, St Kitts, Barbados	Conn	Norwich
2	Lee	Jesse E.	17	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal		Canada	Montreal
3	Ryan	Abigail E.			M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Virginia Ryan Basseterre, St Kitts	NON IMMIG	
4	Alston	Celia	12		F	Domestic Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother Anne Jane Benjamin West Farm Estate, St Kitts	New York	New York City
5														Eng	Liverpool
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

1 Can

An alien admitted may become a citizen of the United States only by residing in the United States for the period required by law. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† If of mixed race will be so stated on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.City	Mrs. K.E.Holmes	$25.	No	Employer Mrs. Kathleen Holmes 23 John St. Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Black	Brown	None	Barbados, B.W.I.	Speightstown
ALIEN 2	Wife	Father	$15.	Yes	Father John Lee 1430 Cadieux St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York City
3	"	Mother	$50.	Yes Custom House New York City 1912	Do. Ernest Pagel Scully 339 W. 47 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
4	N.Y.City	C Stephenson	30.	No	Employer Mr. James C Stephenson Roosevelt, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	St Kitts	West Indies
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S/S Tuscania, from St Kitts, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey,

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19 .,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Martins, April 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914.

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hopkins	George P.	29	10	m	m	Brewer, Me. June 7 1884		East Holden, Maine
2	Hopkins	Lucy G.	30	4	m	m	Auckland, U.S. Citizen		Do Do
3	Hopkins	Lucy C.	5	11	f	s	Medford, Mass. May 17, 1908.		Do Do
4	Hopkins	George T.	4	7	m	s	Father, U.S. Citizen		Do Do
5	Hopkins	Claire	2	3	f	s	Do U.S. Citizen		Do Do
6	Roby	Lucca Dr.	54	5	m	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 12, 1859		3729 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana Sailing thereunto, do (State whether regularly sailing thereunto or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Juliana sailing from St Martins W.I., April 7th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	York	Juliett	18	9	f. s.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch West	St Martin	Philipsburg	Father Alexander York.	Philipsburg, St Martin	Me East Holden
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence other than the permanent residence. The last country to which a person has the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Races will be described as they are commonly regarded.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 19 09

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason, or in pursuance, of any offer, prepaid ticket or order of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket or order, or in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. C.	Mr. Hopkins					Employer George K. Hopkins East Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Juana, from St. Martins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from St. Thomas, April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1914

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elliott	William St. J.	75	6	M	Wdr.	New York City N.Y.	Dec. 24, 1838	—	331 Madison Ave., New York City. N.Y.
2	Elliott	Annie L.	40		F	S.	Camp Three, Md.	April 19, 1864	—	Do Do Do Do
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
13										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 13 — 14

Assist. Surgeon

12

185

Ist Cabin 17 40 57

2nd Cabin

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STA[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Thomas D. I., April, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beretta	Dante	18	—	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy.	Italian	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Mother Mrs Victorine Beretto Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas D.W.I.	N.York	New York City.
2	Nolte	Cressida	20	4	F.	S.	Married			Denmark	African Black	Do.	Do.	Father Leroy Nolte Charlotte Amalie St Thomas "	"	Yonkers
3	Rainer	Irma	22	5	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Mother Alice Rainer Charlotte Amalie St Thomas D.W.I.	N.York	Yonkers
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Yes Intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or [illegible] supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Mr H R A Grieser 29 Broadway New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Light Brown	Grey	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
2	"	Self.	Yes	No	Friend F W Hall 56 Elliott Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Do	Do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend F W Hall 56 Elliott Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, master, of the S. S. Tunaca, from St. Thomas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 14

at New York

R J Tattle

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados, 5-9, April 4th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Farley	David	30	4	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	G. Britian	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife Mary Farley Orange Hill St James, Barbados
2								1		Wharton	Fitz	32	3	m	m	Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Milk Market	Wife Hetilia Wharton Milk Market St Michaels, Barbados
3								1		Clements	Thomas	24	4	m	s	Do	"	"	Do	Do	U.S.	Wanstead Road St Michael	Mother Alberta Clements Daysells Road St Michaels, Barbados
4								1		Gibson	Donald	37	4	m	m	Barber	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Bridgetown	Wife Rosina Gibson Marion Hall St, Bridgetown, Barbados
5								1		Petersen	Daniel	33	11	m	m	Seaman	"	"	Do	Do	Do	St Michael	Wife Wilpola Petersen C/ Croydon Road St Michael Barbados
6								1		Barrow	Joseph	43	3	m	m	Ship Keeper	"	"	do	do	Do	Christ Church	Sister Emile E. Connell Tudor St, Bridgetown, Barbados
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

168

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25		26	27		28	29													
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					On ship Article as Waiter at $16.00 per month	$30	1909 1910	New York City, N.Y.	Going to Boston to look for opportunity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	St James
2				No	On ship Article as Waiter at $16.00 per month	$33	1909 1911	Do	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	Do	Bridgetown
3				No	On ship Article as Fireman at $20.00 per month	$33	1912 1913	Do	Joining ship at Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	None	Do	Do
4				No	On ship Article as Butcher at $20.00 per month	$67.00			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brown	"	"	None	Do	Do
5				No	On ship Article as AB. at $25.00 per month	$5.			Employment on S.S. Empress Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Do.	"	"	None	Do	Mysic St. Phillips
6		Mass.	Brookline	No	On ship Article as AB. at $25.00 per month	$67.00			1st Cousin Mrs Miriam Smith 30 Hammond St, Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Do	St. George
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1911,

at Norfolk, Va.

[illegible] Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Apr, 1914

at Buffalo N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Crew List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Liliana" sailing from St Kitts 5-9 April 6th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Vieira	Horace P. H.	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Br. British	Portuguese	St Kitts	Basseterre	Father Wilfred E Vieira Basseterre, St Kitts B.W.I.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

V. Biaggini Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

11—4838

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25		26	27		28	29														
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Canada	Toronto	Not	Own ship's articles at $25 per month	$100	Yes	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother Mrs Sarah J. Weiss 37 Cluburn Ave, Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. S. Guiana, from St Kitts, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Am that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19..;
at Port Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Apr, 19

at Halifax

W Kaye

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, 5-9, April 4th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	See Cabin sheet 4/5									Greenidge	Cyril C.	17		M.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes.	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados	Daryells	Brother Hebert Greenidge, Daryells Road, Bridgetown, Barbados.
2										Linton	Robert F.	37		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	British	African Black	Barbados	Barbarics Hill	Father Elisha Linton, Hampton, St Philips, Barbados.
3										Linton	Louisa J.	50		F.	M.	Domestic Maid	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sister Henrietta Burgess, Country Road, St Michael, Barbados
4										Linton	Conrad B.	9		M.	S.	School boy	"	"	Do.	West Indian	Do.	Do.	Grandfather Elisha Linton, Hampton, St Philips, Barbados
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R. I.	Providence	No	John W. Miller	$30	No	—	—	Employer John W. Miller 186 W. Exchange St. Providence R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Pleasant Hill Christ Church
2	N. York	New York City	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Miss Maude C. Forde 213 W. 62 St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Dark Brown	None	Barbados	Hampton
3	Do.	Do.	"	Husband	30	No	—	—	Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown	"	"	None	Do.	Speights Town
4	Do	Do	"	Father	20	No	—	—	Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Bridgetown
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S.S. Tenaru, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 19 11,
at Philadelphia

H. Keen
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Apr, 19 14

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Antigua 5-9 April 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1									Burke	Georgianna J.	17		F.	S. Seamstress	Yes.	Yes.	Gt. Britain	African Black	Antigua	St. John	Mother Mrs. Emily Burke. 35 Redcliff St. St. John, Antigua
X 2									Bowers	Adella	30		F.	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mathilda Stevens Dellike Village, Antigua, B.W.I.
3									Davis	Catherine	22		F.	S. Maid.	"	"	"	"	D. " Co.	New York City	Mother Mrs. Mary Davis Cork Hill, Montserrat, B.W.I.
4									Gomes	Emmanuel	20	10	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St. John	Grandmother Rhoda Pero The Point, Antigua, B.W.I.
5									James	Marie A.	19		F.	S. Teacher	2-76508		8-14-40	"	Do.	Green Bay Village	Aunt Mrs. Jane Thomas Green Bay Village, Antigua B.W.I.
X ADMITTED									Pryce	Margaret C.	49		F.	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Do.	St. John	Cousin Lobelia Malone Goat Hill Signal Station, Antigua B.W.I.
X ADMITTED									Pryce	Franklin G.	11		M.	S. Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	Do	Do.	Do. Do. Do.
X ADMITTED									Pryce	Randolph	10		M.	S. Do.	"	"	"	"	Do	Do.	Do. Do. Do.
8									Webber	Mary	36		F.	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Barbuda	Carrington Village	Mother Sarah John Carrington Village, Barbuda.
9									Webber	Lenes E.	4		F.	S. Schoolgirl	Do.	No.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Grandmother Do. Do. Do.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N. York	New York City	Yes.	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Sister Miss Louisa Bourke 118 W. 137 St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	Antigua	Parham
	2	Do.	Do.	—	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Brother Arthur Bowers 62 W. 131 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Do.	Villkies Village
ALIEN	3	Do.	Do.	—	Self.	$30	Yes	1907	New York City, N.Y.	Sister Maria Davis 60 W. 149 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	None	Montserrat	Cork Hill
	4	Mass.	Boston	Do.	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother James Jones 26 Thurgis St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None.	Antigua	St. Johns.
	5	N. York	New York City	Yes.	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Mother Mrs. Caroline James 412 W. 39 St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	Dark Brown	"	"	None.	Do.	Green Bay Village
	6	Do.	Do.	"	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband. John Dyer 112 W. 137 St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Do.	St. Johns
	7	Do.	Do.	"	Father	$50	No	—	—	Father Do. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Lemon right cheek.	Do.	Do.
	8	Do.	Do.	"	"		No	—	—	" Do. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek.	Do.	Do.
	9	Do.	Do.	"	Husband	$30	Yes	1910 1912	New York City, N.Y.	Husband Clifton Webber 232 W. 62 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Barbados	Carrington Village
	10	Do.	Do.	"	Father	$30	No	—	—	Father Do. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8.	"	"	"	None.	Do.	Do.
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J W Carey Master, of the S/ Jamaica, from Cartagena, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 11,

[illegible] H Keane
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the U S Gunning, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Apr, 19 16

at Hartford

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts 5.9, April 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
✓ 1			Hazell John	32	m.	m.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	African Black	U.S.A.	New York City	Father Thomas J. Hazell Orange Town St. Eustatius D.W.I.	NON IM
✓ 2			Laurence Arthur	19	m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	Gt Britain	"	Nevis	Fig Tree	Father George Laurence Fig Tree Village, Nevis, B.W.I.	
✓ 3			Manning Ada V.	33	f.	S.	Seamstress	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New York City	Sister-in-law Mrs Annie Hazell St Kitts B.W.I.	NON IM
4			Parris Samuel	31	m.	m.	Waiter	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	Mother Elizabeth Parris Bridge Shaft, Nevis, B.W.I.	NON IMM
5			Parris Nellie	24	f.	m.	housemaid	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Mother Crabella Baker Church Ground, Nevis, B.W.I.	
6			Parris George	22	m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	Do.	Do.	Nevis	Fig Tree	Wife Miriam A. Parris Fig Tree, Nevis, B.W.I.	
7	P 1/68546 03 11/7/37		Pinder Murray	19	m.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Government Road	Mother Eliza J. Pinder Government Road, Nevis, B.W.I.	
8			Straker Marion E.	30	f.	m.	housemaid	"	"	Do.	Do.	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Alexia Phipps Liverpool Road, Basseterre, St Kitts B.W.I.	
9			Straker Frederica	6	f.	S.	Schoolgirl	No.	No.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother Do. Do. Do.	
10			Straker Milicent	4	f.	S.	Girl	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do. Do.	
11			Stapleton William	32	m.	m.	Cook	Yes.	Yes.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	Wife Emma Stapleton Church Ground, Nevis B.W.I.	
12			Tobin James	30	m.	m.	Porter	No.	No.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New York City, N.Y.	Father Thomas Tobin Golden Lane Cayon Village, St Kitts B.W.I.	
13	310501 9/15/37		Howes Bertha C.	23	f.	S.	Seamstress	Yes.	Yes.	Do.	Do.	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Father John Howes Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-336992

2-760130 - 8/2/40

5

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, or idiot, or person incapable of caring for himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N. York	New York City	Yes	Self.	$30	1903	New York City, N.Y.		Wife Mrs Estelle Hazell, 211 E 88 St New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brnn.	Black.	Brown	None.	St Eustatius	Oranjestad
	2	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self.	$30	No	—	—	1st Cousin Alma Baker, 76 Congress Ave, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None.	Nevis	Fig Tree
NT ALIEN	3	N. York	New York City	Yes	Self.	30	1901	New York City, N.Y.		1st Cousin William Francis, 236 W 64 St, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brown	"	Dark Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
NT ALIEN	4	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self.	$37.50	1906	New Haven Conn.	1913	Own Residence, 250 Cedar St, New Haven, Conn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Do.	"	Do.	None	Nevis	Bridge Ghaut
ANT ALIEN	5	Conn.	New Haven	No	Husband	$10.00	1910	1913	Do	Husband Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brnn.	"	Do	None	Do.	Church Ground
	6	Do.	Do.	"	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Joseph Huggins, 107½ Day St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown	"	Do.	Scar on right cheek	Do.	Fig Tree
	7	N. York	New York City	Yes	Self.	$30	No	—	—	1st Cousin Clayton Rollins, 224 W. 62 Street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Do	"	"	None	Nevis	Victoria Valley
	8	Do.	Do.	Wife	Husband	$30	1900	New York City, N.Y.	1907	Husband Davis Estates, 224 W. 64 St, New York City, N.Y.	Answered Question				Laborer	Sound	5	7	Brnn.	"	"	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
	9	Do.	Do.	Wife	Father	$30.00	No	—	—	Father Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Dark Brown	"	"	None	Do.	Do.
	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	No	—	—	Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Do.	"	"	None	Do.	Do.
T ALIEN	11	Conn.	New Haven	No.	Self.	$30	4 yrs	1909	1913	Uncle William Baker, 76 Congress St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Do.	"	"	None	Nevis	Charles Ground
ANT ALIEN	12	N. York	New York City	Yes	Self.	$30	"	1903	1913	Wife Ethel Johns, 49 W 99 St, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Do	"	"	None	St Kitts	Cayon Valley
	13	Do.	Do.	"	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Sister-in-Law Lillian Thomas, 123 W 133 St, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brnn.	"	"	None	Do.	Duffus Bay
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S/S Cuscaina, from St Kitts, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 14,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

H. Keane
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Gaelic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Apr, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Martins 6-12, April 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1									Lequez	Lodovicus	19 7	M	S	Grocery Salesman	Yes	Yes	Holland. West Indian	St Martins	St Martins	Philipsburg	Father, Howard Lequez Philipsburg St Martins, D.W.I.
2									Williams	Peter J.	25 6	M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Emanuel Williams Philipsburg, St Martins. D.W.I.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.York	New York City	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1910		1st Cousin Alunda Lopez Broadway Central Hotel, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St Martin	Philipsburg
ANT ALIEN	2	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Yes	Yes	1912	Brooklyn City N.Y.	Brother Wm Charles Williams Broadway Central Hotel, New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Grey	None	Do.	Do.
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. Guanica, from St. Marthis, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

7

179

Act as to 41 Aliens

7 T~
3 Cl

Revised
38 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spra[illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from St. Croix 6-10, April 7th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Broderith	Naomi E.	29	8	f.	m.	housewife	yes.	yes.	Denmark	African Black.	U.S.A.	New York City	Brother Isaac J. Samuel. Christiansted, St. Croix V.I.	NON IM
2										Broderith	Caldrina	12	7	f.	s.	daughter	"	"	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Do.	Do. Do. Do.	NON IM
3										Broderith	Tresa	4	8	f.	s.	none	No.	No.	Denmark	Colored.	Naturalized	Citizen	Born New York City	NON IM
4										Broderith	Leroy	2	2	m.	s.	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do. Do.	NON IM
5										Buncom	Hilda Q.	27	—	f.	m.	housewife	Yes.	No.	Denmark	African Black.	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Mathilda Woods. Frederiksted, St. Croix V.I.	NON IM
6										Buncom	Alice M.	2	5	f.	s.	none	No.	No.	Denmark	Colored.	Claims U.S. Citizen		Born New York City	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27				
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
ANT ALIEN	1	New York	New York City	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1902 1913	New York City, N.Y.	Husband John G Brodwick 219 W 63 St, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Dark Brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
ANT ALIEN	2	Do.	Do.	"	Father	20	"	1908 1913	Do.	Father Do Do Do.	"	"	"									Same	Do.	Do.
RANT ALIEN	3										5/11/14													
NT ALIEN	4																							
ANT ALIEN	5	N. York	New York City	Yes.	Husband	$50	Yes.	1901 1913	New York City, N.Y.	Husband Edward Buncam 111 E 110 St New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	St Croix	Frederiksted
ANT ALIEN	6									Father Do														
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Entry 1: Cate Tuttle [illegible] from Jersey Broadwick Feb 19 1910 [illegible] Heavenly Staff Heaven from Leroy Broadwick 2/27/1912 Parents + Daughter + Parents

Entry 5: Daughter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from St. Croix, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914,

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. Guiana Quebec SS arrived April 13, 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49f 1	Price Margaret	2 6-8		LPC SI 4/13/14	2nd Johnson,							4/14	227	3										333
11m	4 Franklin				"																			
10m	" Randolph			Dr cert	"																			
																								1/3
																								333

Guiana 4/13 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUIANA (Q.S.S. CO.) arrived April 13, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:45						
1	Howes, Bertha	3	13	1		To sister	Sis Mrs. Lillian Thomas 123 W 133 St NYC	J	13	2.20	—	—	—
2	James, Maisie	2	5	1		" mother	Mother Cecilia 412 W 39 St NYC	D	14	9.00	1	—	1
3	Bowers, Adella	2	2	1		" brother	Bro Arthur B 62 W 131 St NYC	J	13	2.20	—	—	—
4	Burke, Giorgiana	2	1	1		" sister	Sis Louisa 18 W 137 St NYC	J	13	2.20	—	—	—
5	Price, Margaret & 2 ch	2	6	3		" husband	L L	J	13	2.20	—	—	—
6													22
7													1 — 1
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

GUIANA APL. 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by the steamship Co. or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Santiago

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 12 — 14

1 9 9 1 10 — 1

1st Call 1 4 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santiago sailing from Tampico Texas March 28, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hooker	Ernest	53		M										
2	Hooker	Anna	41		F										
3	Hooker	Florence	21		F										
4	Hooker	Anna	15		F										
5	Hooker	Rita F.	13		F										
6	Hooker	[illegible]	12		F										
7	Baker	Ruf	20		M										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M										
9	Moore	Frank K	34		M										
10	Wright	Peter B	40		M										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON.IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914 184

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	—	Self	Yes	Yes										5	11	fair					
2	—	Child	Yes																		
3	—	Father																			
4	—	Father																			
5	—	Father																			
6	—	Father																			
7		Self	Yes	Yes																	
8		Self	Yes	Yes																	
9		Self	Yes	Yes																	
10	NT ALIEN	no Self	Yes	No	—	—	Wife, (illegible)							5	11	fair					Scotland (illegible)
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Santiago, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 19 ;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

185

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Obidans 9-10 sailing from Kingston 5-9 April 7th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garvey	Jeanette	22		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston.	W.A. Garvey 40 Beeston St. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	Boston
2	James	Bessie	27		F M	none	yes	yes	Do	East Indian	Do	Do	Fred. Lewis, Manchioneal P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	NewYork
3	Jackson	Annie	35		F M	none	yes	yes	Do	English	U.S.A.	Newbern N.C.	Mr. P.C. Jackson. Newbern N.C.	N.C.	Newbern
4	Jackson	Philip	36		M S	none	no	no	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do		
5	Hall	Martha	28		F S	clerk	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Hall 137 East st. Kingston. Ja		
6	Cummings	Izio (adopted Dec 5th 1913)	11		F S	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr. Delhaney 69 East st Kingston. Ja.		
7	Doubleday	Sidney	44		M M	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	English	English	Do	Do	R. N. Isaacs Esq Managing Commissioner Kingston	England	
8	Doubleday	Victoria	35		F M	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Isaac Isaacs Esq Barry St. Kingston	England	
9	Peter	Benjamin (Baby)	2		M S	Priest in Holy Orders	yes	yes	American	American	Jamaica	Kingston		Philadelphia	
10	Murray	Aubrey George	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaican	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	W. R. Murray Old Harbour Ja.	England Liverpool	
11	Clark	William	50		M M	Judge	yes	yes	Do	English	Do	Mandeville		Toronto Canada	
12	Clark	Lillian	50		F M	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hon. J. P. Clark	Do	
13	Clark	Annie	21		F S	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	
14	Clark	Charles	20		F S	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandeville P.C Jamaica	Do	
15	Clark	Ernest	18		M S	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	
16	Clark	Helen	21		F S	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	
17	Walcott	Wilmott	50		F W	—	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	C.F. English	England	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 10 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	no		L.R. Bentley, Morris Ave. Mrs. Evans, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Jamaica	St. Anns.
2	yes	Husb.	$100	self	yes	no	3150 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	〃	〃	〃	none	Trinidad	San Fernando
3	no	self	yes	yes	1899 Washington D.C. 1914 Newbern N.C.			no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	no	mother	yes	U.S. Born				no	no	no	no	〃	no			〃	〃	black	none	USA.	Newbern N.C.
5	no	Mr. Jackson	$50				Dr. P.C. Jackson Newbern North Carolina U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	〃	no	4	11	dark	black	black	none	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
6	no	Mr. Jackson	no					no	no	no	no	〃	no	4	10	〃	〃	〃	none	〃	Kingston
7	no	self	yes	yes	1913 N. York		Mr. Hillier 11 Sutherland Place Bayswater London	no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	England	London
8	no	〃	yes	no				no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	5	〃	brown	brown	none	〃	Cheltenham
9	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	8	dark	black	black	large black beard.	Jamaica	
10	no	self	$50	yes	no			no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Jamaica	Old Harbour
11	no	self	yes	yes	1911 New York		Mr. J.H. Clark 32 Wellesley St. Toronto Canada.	no	no	no	no	〃	no	6	0	〃	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Manchester
12	no	self	yes	yes	1893	〃		no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	no	self	yes	yes	1913	〃		no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	USA.	Battle Creek Mich.
14	no	self	yes	yes	no			no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jamaica	Manchester
15	no	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	〃	no	6	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	no	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	no	self	yes	yes	1908 N.York			no	no	no	no	〃	no	5	7	〃	gray	gray	〃	〃	〃
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Christian, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F Emerick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Obrdense sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, April 8th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Grant	George Ephraim	29		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	B. W. I. Blue	U.S.A.	New London Conn.	Lawrence Henry (Brother) Heartown	Conn.	New London	NON IM
2	Grant	Maud wife	23		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	B. W. I. Blue	do.	do.	St Anns Bay Jamaica	do.	do.	NON IM
3	Hunter	David	32		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	B. W. I. Blue	Jamaica	Retreat	Do	do.	do.	
4	Hunter	Dorothy	28		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	B. W. I. Blue	do.	do.	Maria Hunter (Wife) Tree Hills, Mary Hunter (Mother) Tree Hills,	Retreat	do.	do.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	$50- Yes	Yes	3½ New London Conn.	115	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	Black	None	Scarboro, Jamaica	St Annes Bay
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3½ do	Mrs Geo. E. Grant 115 Green St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Tree Hills
3	No	Self	$5 Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Tree Hills
4	No	Self	$5 Yes	Yes	1½ New London Conn.	Yes do 115 Green St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Tree Hills
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	$50-	Yes	3½	New London Conn.	Home— 115 Green St New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black		None	Stearlown, St Annes Bay Jamaica	
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3½	do	Mrs Geo. E. Grant 115 Green St New London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black		No	Jamaica	Tree Hills
3	No	Self	$5-	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black		No	Jamaica	Tree Hills
4	No	Self	$5-	Yes	Yes	1½	New London Conn.	Yes	Do	do 115 Green St New London		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black		No	Jamaica	Tree Hills
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Obidense, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at New York.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from SANCHEZ, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 189
1	Cruz	Andres	37		m	m	Mayaguez Porto Rico		c/o J. D. Suleano Far Rockaway, NY.
2	Cruz	Herman	10		m	s	Santo Domingo		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from STO. DOM. CITY, April 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Fred	33		M	m	Boston, Mass.		69 Locust St., Winthrop, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larocque, Surgeon of the Lorraine, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province Quebec and Montreal University of Med. et Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. B. Larocque M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913

at City of Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEMINOLE #18 1-8 sailing from SANCHEZ 8-10, April 7, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Emil	39		m m	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Car. Rosenberg Bauer St. Hamburg	Germany	Honolulu
2	Rosenberg	Maria	27		m	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	or	Germany	Hamburg
3	Rosenberg	Ernst	8	2	m s	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	M. de Moy Hyo & Co	Germany	Hamburg
4	Rosenberg	Armando	6	6	m s	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sanchez & R.	Germany	Hamburg
5	Rosenberg	Fritz	3	3	m s	—			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		Germany	Hamburg
6	Alberto —	Deridula	25		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	West Indies	Spain	Trina Moya Sanchez & R.	Germany	Hamburg
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	F, 17 Overfelder St, Hamburg	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	6	lt	dk	bl	—	Germany	Posen
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	6	dk	dk	br	—	Dom. Rep.	La Vega
3	yes	father #1	no	yes	1913	NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	3	3	lt	dk	bl	—	Austria	Vienna
4	yes	father #1	no	yes	1913	NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	3		M	dk	br	—	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez
5	yes	father #1	no	yes	1913	NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	2	9	M	lt	bl	—	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez
6	yes	employer #1	yes	no				no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	5	dk	dk	br	—	Dom. Rep.	La Vega
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Grand Admiral, from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —no— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 1/2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. B. Kerbsgue, Surgeon of the Seminole, ——, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yenton Eng and
Scotland Furnishy of Med et Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. B. B. Kerbsgue M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 13/14

11—1115

4

193

	U. S. and Insular	Exempt: Diplo.	Exempt: Tourists (Exempt. 01)	Exempt: Residents: Canal	Exempt: Residents: Cuban	Exempt: Residents: [illegible]
1st Cabin	3					
2nd Cabin						
Steerage						
Total						

3 7 10 — 7

Actual Aliens

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	3 10
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

1

0

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEMINOLE #118 sailing from PUERTO PLATA $10, April 8, 1914

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prida	Josef Gonzalez	42		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	Jose Mario Morel Sto Dgo, DR	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Dgo.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

Manifest
Page 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 13*, 19*14*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	~~no~~ yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	Ny.	Hotel America Irving Place, Ny.	no	no	no	no	OK	OK	5	5	dk	blk	bl.	—	Spain	Asturias
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Seminole, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Carey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5248

Apr 13-914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #5249

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 13 to April 14, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 13	Bermudian	Hamilton	13
	Manchioneal	Pt. Antonio	1
	Graecia	Savanilla	2
	Prins Maurits	Pto Cabello, Aux Cayes	7
	Cosmo	Porto Rico	1
14	Rotterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	60
	Prinz Eitel Friederich	Limon, Colon, Kingston	7
	Etonian	Antwerp	1

5341

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5249

Apr 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

Cora Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had —twenty— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

U.S. Bermudian

11

1

Nov 13 14

	24	5	14		187	15	202	—	—		
	11		1		14	5	19	—	—		

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—153.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, APR 11 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Gusti	25												NON IMM
2	Botham	Annie													
3	Botham	Mark													
4	Burton	Ellen													
5	Burton	Jacob													
6	Lehberg	Inga													
7	Rayne	Karla													
8	Haddon	Harry	25												
9	Melkulen	Anna													
10	McMad	Lizzie													
11	Kingwick	Julia													
12	Hunt	Charles													
13	Hunt	Ray													
14	Young	Minnie													
15	Vaughan	Robert													
16	Vaughan	Harold													
17	Jackson	Dimitrios													NON IMM
18	Harper	Josephine													
19	Schultz	Hedwig													
20	Sheehan	Mary													
21	Cook	Margaret													
22	Christine	Mary													
23	Anderson	Charlotte													
24	Fraser	Duncan													
25	Piper	Abram													
26	Mitchell	Frank													
27	Walford	Margaret													
28	Higinbothom	Wm H													
29	Higinbothom	Frances													
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	no		Newtown Square Pa								dark	dark		Canada	Toronto
2	no	self	over $50	no		West Hamilton Ont Canada					good	no	5	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Huron County
3	no	self	over $50	no		West Hamilton Ont Canada					good	no	5	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Huron County
4	no	self	over $50	no		Barrie Ont Canada					good	no	5	dark	dark brown	none	England	Hampshire
5	no	mother	over $50	no		Barrie Ont Canada					good	no	5	fair	fair grey	none	Canada	Barrie
6	no	self	over $50	no		866 Columbia Rd Hamilton Ont Canada					good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	self	over $50	no		4495 Montreal Av Montreal Que Canada					good	no	5	7½	fair brown grey	none	Canada	Montreal
8	no	self	over $50	no		447 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N Y					good	no	5	9	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	no	self	over $50	N Y		447 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N Y					good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	no	self	over $50	N Y		447 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N Y					good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
11	no	self	over $50	N Y		154 W 28th St New York City					good	no	5	6½	fair brown blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	no	self	over $50	no		London Ont Canada					good	no	5	8	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Windsor
13	no	self	over $50	no		London Ont Canada							5	5	fair grey	none	Canada	London
14	no	self	over $50	N Y		292 Bowen St Providence R I					good	no	5	9	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Colchester
15	no	self	over $50	N Y		66 Dunvegan Rd Toronto Ont					good	no	5	10	fair auburn blue	none	Ireland	Donegal County
16	no	self	over $50	N Y		66 Dunvegan Rd Toronto Ont					good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
17	no	self	over $50	no		Newtown Square Pa					good	no	5	8	dark grey brown	none	Canada	Boston
18	no	self	over $50	N Y		99 Castle Frank Rd Toronto Ont					good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
19	no	self	over $50	Ky		Paoli Pa					good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	City Donegal
20	no	self	over $50	Ky		Paoli Pa					good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	City Derry
21	no	self	over $50	Ky		Paoli Pa					good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	City Enniskillen
22	no	self	over $50	Ky		Paoli Pa					good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	City Donegal
23	no	self	over $50	—		153 Grove St Guelph Ont					good	no	5	2	fair grey blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
24	yes	self	over $50	Ind		4227 S Park Ave Chicago Ill					good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Calgary
25	yes	self	over $50	N Y		94 Arlington Ave Westmount Que					good	no	5	8	fair light blue	none	Canada	Toronto
26	no	self	over $50	Ky		1129 - 3rd St S W Calgary					good	no	5	10½	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
27	yes	self	over $50	Ky		Martha Washington Hotel Chicago Ill					good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Manitoba
28	no	self	over $50	N Y		Payette Idaho					good	no	5	7	dark grey blue	none	Bermuda	St Georges
29	no	self	over $50	N Y		Payette Idaho					good	no	5	7	fair brown	Tick	Bermuda	St Davids
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J W McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1914,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ..... 1 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 11 1914, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York APR 1[illegible] 1914, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	White	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Schenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Schenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Schenberg	Fred	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Decherling	Frank	[illegible]				[illegible]		582 Market St Akron O
7	Decherling	Katherine	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Decherling	Rudolph	[illegible]				Akron Ohio		[illegible]
9	Decherling	Tillie	[illegible]				Akron Ohio		[illegible]
10	Decherling	Margaret	[illegible]				Akron Ohio		[illegible]
11	Decherling	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	Decker	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		114 Bergen Line Ave Akron O
13	Earl	Mary	25		F			father U.S. [illegible]	114 Bergen Line Ave Akron O
14	Eberle	Charles	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Edwards	Mary	[illegible]				[illegible]		Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill
16	Hennessey	Mary	[illegible]				[illegible]		557 Boylston St Boston, Mass
17	Hill	[illegible]	[illegible]				Philadelphia Pa		200 5th St New York City
18	Hill	[illegible]	[illegible]				Philadelphia Pa		200 5th St New York City
19	Hill	Gertrude	[illegible]				Philadelphia Pa		200 5th St New York City
20	Hill	Walter	[illegible]				[illegible]		200 5th St New York City
21	Jenkins	George	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Jenkins	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Lackman	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Lockhart	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Warren	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Young	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Albert	Ida R.	22	9	F		[illegible] 1892.	Omaha Neb.	[illegible]
30	Fuller	Clara	18	10	S		[illegible] 1896.	New York Bay.	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from Bermuda, APR 11 1914, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1914, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kostis	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	Cahn	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
4	Barnum	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	Hugh	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
6	Cotton	[illegible]	26						260 W 134th St. New York City.
7	Cotton	[illegible]	[illegible]						260 W 134th St New York City.
8	Griswold	[illegible]	[illegible]						210 Riverside Drive New York City
9	Griswold	[illegible]	[illegible]						210 Riverside Drive New York City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						210 West 94th St New York City
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] New York City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
13	Mme. Robin and	Lydia [illegible]	19				Born 1869		[illegible]
14	Master [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						170 W 78th St. New City.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						170 W 78th St. New City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
27	Colburn	[illegible]	30						[illegible]
28	Dana	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
29	Cotton	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
30	Perry	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. **Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...ERMUDIAN ... sailing from London Bermuda, ... 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1914 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ohe	[illegible]							258 Central Park West New York City
2	Perkins	[illegible]							151 W 125th St New York City
3	Parker	[illegible]							151 W 125th St New York City
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							251 W 125th St New York City
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							248 W 50th St New York City
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							62 McDonald St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							62 McDonald St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	Blundell	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hotel Belmont New York City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							251 Holland Ave Bayonne N.J.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							6 Gibson St Boston Mass
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							6 Castleton Park New Brighton N.Y.
15	French	[illegible]							62 Holyrood Ave Lowell Mass
16	French	[illegible]							62 Holyrood Ave Lowell Mass
17	Hathorne	[illegible]							70 N 15th St East Orange N.J.
18	Reddy	[illegible]					New York U.S.		5 W 125th St, New York City
19	Reddy	[illegible]					New York U.S.		450 W 152nd St New York City
20	Egan	[illegible]					[illegible]		225 Bryson St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Brown	[illegible]					[illegible]		269 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Hillhoff	Margaret					[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Neufeld	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Ransom	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Kendall	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] Lowell Mass
26	McTaggart	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Scranton	Worthington					[illegible]		Scranton Pa
28	Scranton	Theron H					[illegible]		Scranton Pa
29	Mulligan	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Pauline F					[illegible]		[illegible]

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 1 1914, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1914, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bayley	Marcella	22		F	S			363 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Todd	Mary E	22		F	S			105 6th St New York City
3	Bell	Albert E	22		M	S	Luna Ohio		10 Prentiss St Cambridge Mass
4	Bell	Ethel	20		F	S			10 Prentiss St Cambridge Mass
5	Bell	Florence	18		F	S	Cambridge Mass		10 Prentiss St Cambridge Mass
6	Bell Wife		22		F	M			Hingham Mass
7	Brown	Alice	21		F	S			61 Hamilton Place New York City
8	Brown	Mary	24		F	S	Boston Mass		61 Hamilton Place New York City
9	Rogers	Heather L	21		F	S	Mass		54 Court St Boston Mass
10	Hamberlin	James	22		M	S			Hoffman House Boston Mass
11	Van Deusen	Edna	21		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	142 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						1911 155th St New York City
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						50 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Hannan	Rebecca	20	5	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	218 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Hannan	Ruth	18		F	S			218 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Hannan	Mother	[illegible]		F	M			218 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Schmidt	Gertrude	20		F	S	New York City		1751 Union Ave New York City
18	Cunningham	Agnes	21		F	S	New York City		1751 Union Ave New York City
19	Bryant	Grace	21	5	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Wife	[illegible]	21		F	M			1112 2nd St Elizabeth N.J.
21	Ross	Helen	20		F	S	New York City		49 Grand Ave Asbury N.J.
22	Luckenbach	Jane	21		F	S	New York City		131 Amsterdam Ave New York City
23	Luckenbach	Ella	20		F	S	New York City		131 Amsterdam Ave New York City
24	Luckenbach	Esther	18		F	S	New York City		131 Amsterdam Ave New York City
25	Luckenbach	Elsie	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		10 Morris St Asbury Park N.J.
26	Luckenbach	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		131 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. City
27	Whitelaw	Mary	21		F	S	[illegible]		10 Prentiss St Cambridge Mass
28	Whitelaw	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		10 Prentiss St Cambridge Mass
29	Cap	Elsie	21		F	S	[illegible]		10 Barking St Boston Mass
30	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		Hingham Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. **Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 1 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 1 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnow.	Morris D.	35	11	m.	m.	New York City		12 & 8 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
2	Camb.	Alfred.	32		m.	m.	Bridgeport Conn.		24 Willing St Mt Vernon Ny.
3	Camb.	Mattie	30		f.	m.	Bridgeport Conn.		24 Willing St Mt Vernon Ny.
4	Schaibele.	Fred T.	28		m.	m.	Elizabeth N.J.		23 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.
5	Schaibele.	Bertha	27		f.	m.	Grand Rapids Mich.		23 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.
6	Phillips	John W.	34		m.	m.	Illinois		Bridgeville Pa.
7	Phillips	Nancy.	28		f.	m.	Indiana		Bridgeville Pa.
8	Mannel.	Johanna.	21		f.	m.		Husband in U.S. Italy	723. Bushwick Ave Brooklyn Ny.
9	Mannel.	Brieda.	2		f.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y.		723. Bushwick Ave Brooklyn Ny.
10	Bosch.	Elizabeth	21		f.	m.	New York City		1116. E 21st Flatbush Ny.
11	Koffman	Charles H.	28		m.	m.		Naturalized Citizen	302. W 132nd St. Ny. City.
12	Mc. Carey.	Henry J.	31	5	m.	m.	New York City		22 E 49th St. Ny. City.
13	Mc. Carey	Clara.	30		f.	m.	New York City		22 E 49th St Ny. City.
14	Mose	Eugene.	16		m.	s.	Birmingham Pa.		1216. Jackson St Scranton Pa.
15	Mose	Ella.	27		f.	m.	Carbondale Pa.		1216. Jackson St Scranton Pa.
16	Senn	Cinderella	2		f.	s.	Scranton Pa.		113. N Hyde Park Ave Scranton Pa.
17	Klaiber	Cinderella	2		f.	m.	1879	Scranton Pa.	213 N Hyde Park Ave Scranton Pa.
18	Morse.	Clinton	1		m.	s.	1891	Scranton Pa.	1216. Jackson St. Scranton Pa.
19	Jennings	James.	52		m.	m.		Naturalized Citizen	225. Monroe St. Brooklyn Ny.
20	Moore.	Alice	42		f.	m.	1872.	Portland Me.	154. W 94th St. Ny. City.
21	Moore	Constance	10		f.	s.	1904.	Bayonne N.J.	154. W 94th St. Ny. City.
22	Knight	Charles W.	22.		m.	s.	1892.	Boston Mass.	154. W 94th St. Ny. City.
23	Gehlke.	Frederick	22.		m.	s.	1892.	Brooklyn N.Y.	154. W 94th St. Ny. City.
24	Sherrill	George.	46		m.	m.	1868	Italy	Stamford Conn.
25	Sherrill	Mary.	44		f.	m.	1870	Germany	Stamford Conn.
26	Pell	Marion.	14		f.	s.	1900	Stamford Conn.	Stamford Conn.
27	Elliott	Edward	21		m.	s.	1892	Detroit Mich.	111 E Lafayette Detroit Mich.
28	Pengree	Roy E	19		m.	s.	1895	Detroit Mich.	58 E Lafayette Detroit Mich.
29	Pengree	Emmett	21		m.	s.	1893	Detroit Mich.	58 E Lafayette Detroit Mich.
30	Male	Mary	15		f.	s.	1899	Brooklyn N.Y.	42 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stott		68		f	m	1845		Lowell Mass.		179. Lesmith st. Lowell Mass.
2	Stott		45		f	m	1868		Lowell Mass.		179. Lesmith st. Lowell Mass.
3	Stott		25		f	m	1888		Lowell Mass.		179. Lesmith st. Lowell Mass.
4	Lowe		41		f	m	[illegible]		Lowell Mass.		85 Fairmont st. Lowell Mass.
5	[illegible]		[illegible]						Lowell Mass.		85 Fairmont st. Lowell Mass.
6	Perry		[illegible]						South Carolina		Roanoke. Va.
7	Perry	Celeste	36		f	m	[illegible]		Virginia		Roanoke. Va.
8	[illegible]	Celeste K.	[illegible]		f				Richmond Va		Roanoke Va
9	[illegible]	George R	32			m	[illegible]		[illegible]		66 Willard st Hartford Conn.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f		[illegible]		[illegible]		1810 Columbia Rd. Washington D.C.
11	[illegible]	Lewis	24		f	m	[illegible]		Ogdensburg [illegible]		Genesee st. Utica Ny.
12	Rockwell	[illegible]	40		f	m	[illegible]		Utica [illegible]		Genesee st. Utica Ny.
13	Gillespie	[illegible]	15		f	m	[illegible]		South Bridge [illegible]		Newburgh. Ny.
14	Gallagher	[illegible]	15		f	m	[illegible]		Scotland [illegible]		Newburgh. Ny.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	m	[illegible]		Newburgh [illegible]		Newburgh. Ny.
16	Mc Conway	[illegible]	67		f	m	1846		Pittsburgh Pa		220 Lexington Ave Pittsburgh Pa
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		f	m	[illegible]		Pittsburgh Pa		220 Lexington Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]		Pittsburgh Pa		220 Lexington Ave Pittsburgh Pa
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f		[illegible]		[illegible]		220 Lexington Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Gardner	[illegible]	20		f		[illegible]		[illegible]		279 Power st. Providence R.I.
21	Wolsten	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		Hempstead L.I.
22	Nelson	Thomas	24		m		[illegible]		[illegible]		38 Market st. Perth Amboy N.J.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		38 Market st. Perth Amboy N.J.
24	[illegible]	Gertrude E	17	4	f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		Oakland Md.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	m	1894		[illegible]		Oakland. Md.
26	[illegible]	Ferdinand	33			m	[illegible]		[illegible]		447 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa.
27	[illegible]	Frances	25		f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		447 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa.
28	[illegible]	Ferdinand Jr	[illegible]			m	A. 1903		[illegible]		447 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa.
29	[illegible]	Charles C	17			m	A 1897		[illegible]		1949 N 21st st Philadelphia Pa
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~1949 N 21st st Philadelphia Pa.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 1914, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1914, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hayward	Robert L.	42		M		Louisville Ky		1074 Prospect St Cleveland O
2	Hayward	Faith	31	10	F		Detroit Mich		1074 Prospect St Cleveland O
3	Pollard	Claude	33		M		Ohio		72 Robinson Ave Tiffin O
4	[illegible]	Adeline	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		72 Robinson Ave Tiffin O
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8									
9	McKay	Susan	62		F		naturalized in [illegible]		3 Mayford St Dorchester Mass
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		3 Mayford St Dorchester Mass
11	Hunt	Frederick H.	46		M		[illegible]		931 Main St Boston Mass
12	Hunt	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		931 Main St Boston Mass
13	Hunt	Lawrence	4		M		[illegible]		931 Main St Boston Mass
14	Hunt	Richard	2	6	M		[illegible]		931 Main St Boston Mass
15	Peck	Robert	44		M		[illegible]		46 Park Place New Britain Conn
16	Peck	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		New Britain Conn		46 Park Place New Britain Conn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		46 Park Place New Britain Conn
18	[illegible]	Lloyd	14		M		[illegible]		931 Main St Boston Mass
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]		[illegible]		931 Main St Boston Mass
20	Olsen	Henry	25		M		[illegible]		930 Harrison Ave Boston Mass
21	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		121 St Nicholas Ave New York City
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		121 St Nicholas Ave New York City
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Foster	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Foster	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 11 1914, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1914, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Joseph	46		M		New York City		802 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Smith	Sarah G	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		802 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Carter	Marion [illegible]	18		F		New Britain		77 Lexington St New Britain Conn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		New Britain		59 Maple St New Britain Conn
5	Fitzgerald	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Hammonasset Inn.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Hammonasset Inn.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Hammonasset Inn.
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		217 Union Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.
10	Moody	[illegible]	54		M		[illegible]		2 W Main St Fremont Pa
11	Moody	[illegible]	20		F		[illegible]		2 W Main St Fremont Pa
12	Flynn	Michael	28		M		[illegible]		333 W 23rd St N Y City
13	Flynn	Florence	24		F		[illegible]		333 W 23rd St N Y City
14	[illegible]	Fredk W.	32		M		[illegible]		1052 Macon St. Brooklyn NY.
15	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		1052 Macon St Brooklyn NY.
16	Murray.	Edna	26		F		[illegible]		Hammonasset Inn.
17	Murray	Bernard	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		Hammonasset Inn.
18	Cramer.	Thomas.	60		M		Boston Mass.		1 St Botolph Place.
19	Cramer	Margaret.	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		1 St Botolph Place Boston.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Engels	George	55		M		Richmond		518 Main St Yonkers N.Y.
23	Engels	Emma	50		F		[illegible]		518 Main St Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Sykes	Mortimer A.	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		30 Central Ave, Dunkirk N.Y.
25	Sykes	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		30 Central Ave Dunkirk N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Bailey.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 11 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Mary	24				Hamilton Ber		25 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Sayer	Edwin T.	28				New York City, N.Y.		248 Bassett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	McCorkle	Annie L.	30				Patchogue L.I.		138 W 81st St. N.Y. City.
4	Cutler	John E.	41				Cleveland, Ohio.		Greenville, Pa.
5	Robinson	Will J.	40				Gloucester, Mass.		77 Mt Pleasant Ave Gloucester Mass
6	Angell	Alice	50				Mobile, Alabama		1411 Main St Houston Texas
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—**Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 11 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connally	Kittie	20	8	S	Laundry	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke	Princess Hotel Bermuda	Mass	Boston
2	Charnley	Charles F.	36		M	Decorator	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	2080 Aylmade Ave Montreal PQ	PQ	Montreal
3	Trott	Jacob	12				yes	yes	Gt Britain	Spanish Island	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	6307 W Chesterfield Bailey's Bay Bermuda	Ind	Wawsey
4	Dunlop	Bridget	25	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Uncle Jas Dunlop 92 Bolton St	S Boston	Mass Boston
5	Anderson	George	21		M	Chef	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend Chris Johnson uncle RFD 223 E Portchester	Conn	Conn E. Portchester
6	Mutro	Adolph	20		M	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bermuda	Hamilton	Brother Wm Mutro Fort Bliss Texas (in U S Army)	NY	NYork
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Carr
Inspector

6

1 Cum

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1914, *19* 14

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or apparently helpless, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, or alms-house, or insane asylum, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
ALIEN	1	no	self	10	yes	2 yrs	55 Lat. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Co Galway
ALIEN	2	no	self	20	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
	3	no	self	40	yes	1913	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Island
ALIEN	4	no	self	40	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	Nil	Ireland	Co Galway
ALIEN	5	no	self	45	yes	1914	NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
	6	yes	self	136	yes	1904	NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Germany	Saxony
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1914, *19* 14

*	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	no	self	100	no			Edward McDermott 55 1st St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Co Galway
T ALIEN	2	no	self	20	no			2080 Esplanade Ave Montreal Can Uncle J.J. Cartwright	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
	3	no	self	40	no			Monsey & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mulatto	black	black	none	Barbados	West Indies
ALIEN	4	no	self	40	no			Uncle Jas Dunlop 92 Bolton St S Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	Nil	Ireland	Co Galway
ALIEN	5	no	self	50	no			Uncle Chris Johnson R F D 223 Dorchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
	6	yes	self	50	yes	22 years	1914	Hotel Mills 161 W 23d St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown	Nil	Germany	Saxony
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 11 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Samuel	21		M	S	1893	Boston, Mass	333 Harrison Ave Boston, Mass
2	Carrua	Louise M.	25	9	F	S	1889	Dorchester, Mass	12 Southwood St Roxbury, Mass
3	Kane	Alice	39		F	S	1875	Boston Mass	16 Hinckley St Somerville, Mass
4	Kane	Catharine A	36		F	S	1878	Boston, Mass	16 Hinckley St Somerville, Mass
5	Wolger	Mae J	23		F	S	1891	Methew, Mass	Methew, Mass
6	~~Scott~~	~~Adolf~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	See 1.-6	~~[illegible] City & all.~~	~~[illegible] 24. City.~~
7	Connor	Dadie V.	27	11	F	S	1886	Anahanoy City Pa	257 S Congress Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
8	Powers	Mary T.	32	10	F	S	1881	Natick, Mass	50 West Central St Natick, Mass.
9	Carr	Katharine	27		F	S	1887	New York City	1155 Rogers Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Morin	Vivien	20		F	S	1894	Concord N.H	Concord, N.H
11	Morin	Elizabeth	25		F	S	1888	Concord N.H	Concord, N.H.
12	Scherer	Bessie	25		F	S	1889	New York City	159 Himrod St Brooklyn, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Connor
Inspector

11 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Wadley, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Dominion Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Wadley M.D. (Hon) M.R.C.S. (Eng)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914

at [illegal]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 13—14

Admitted Revised

	U. S. and Insular	Aliens
First Cabin		
Second Cabin	3	3
Steerage		
Total		

	Aliens
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauchioneal 5-10 sailing from Montego Bay 5-9, Apl. 8, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Samuel M	26		M. S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mother: Ann E. Graham Montego Bay	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Morris	Ezekiel	33		M. M	Chef	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	"	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Wife: Rose Morris Montego Bay	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Jervis	William A.	34	2	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	"	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mother: Rebecca F. Jervis Montego Bay	Me	Bangor
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Returned Inst.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914. 17

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	(Home) 110 W. 134 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None in particular
NT ALIEN	2	yes	self	$60	yes	1913	N.Y. city	(Home) 51 St. Felix St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	–	–	–	
NT ALIEN	3	No	self	$22	yes	1913	Bangor Me	(Home) R.F.D. 5 Hampden Highlands Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	White	–	–	
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

	28	29	
	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	None in particular	Jamaica	Montego Bay
		Jamaica	Retirement St. Ann
			Ocho Rios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hennichsen, of the Ss Mauretania, from Ps Antonio, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hennichsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... 18

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 13—1x

Detroit Mich

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin 11 1 15

Steerage .....

Total .....

1		1	14	15 — 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMP

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRAECIA sailing from Savanilla & Colombia April X th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	O'Leary	Enrique	37	6	m	m	Archi-tect	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Rep. de Colombia	Medellin	Mrs. E. O'Leary Medellin Colom	Rep. de colombia	Medellin
2	— " —	Antonio	16	9	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Enrique O'Leary Medellin Colombia	N.J.	New York
3	Camargo Fwy,	Guillermo	38	5	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York
4	Camargo Fwy,	Abbie	38	5	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	— " —	Mario	16	1	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	— " —	Eva	11	6	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	— " —	Guillermo	12	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silas Wright U.S. consular agency Medellin Dep. de Colombia	"	"
8	— " —	Abbie	9	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	— " —	Blanche	7	8	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	— " —	Ernest	5	5	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	— " —	Amy	3	7	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Rodriguez,	Francisco	30	8	m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	— " —	Francisca	32	11	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Arango,	Miguel	42	5	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Arango, Barranquilla	goes back to Colombia	Barranquilla
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1914 — 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	— himself	no	$ no	no	no		Antonio Perez New York 167 W. 130th St.					good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
2	— "	"	$ no	"	"		— " —					good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	— himself	2500	"	"	"							good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	Bogota
4	— by her husband	"	"	"	"							good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	"
5	— by father	—	"	"	"							good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	none	"	"
6	— "	—	—	"	"	"						good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	none	"	"
7	— "	—	—	"	"	"						good	no	4	10	fair	"	blue	none	"	"
8	— "	—	—	"	"	"	Alejandro Angely 417 Pottery Place New York.					good	no	4	8	fair	"	black	none	"	"
9	— "	—	—	"	"	"						good	no	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
10	— "	—	—	"	"	"						good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
1	— "	—	—	"	"	"						good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Medellin
2	by Mr. Emergo	$ no	"	"	"							good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Bogota
3	— "	—	no	"	"	"						good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	— himself	$ no	"	"	"		(Traveller!)					good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	none	"	Barranquilla

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Trapp, Master, of the H. Jansen, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Trapp
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 1X

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRAECIA sailing from Gibraltary, 4 April, 19 1x, Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 19 1x

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rambo,	George	27	7	m	m	Sept. 8, 1871, White Cottage Ohio	—	Terre Haute Indiana
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. Prins Maurits sailing from Demerara, March 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallach	David	22	1	M	Single	Ye. New York N. Y. A. 17 Mai. 1892. - Ky	~~Spa~~. U. States citizen	320 East 3rd New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Frederick Nicholls & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Blaise, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Maurits, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Blaise

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

(2)

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prins Maurits sailing from Curacao 6-17, March 31, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			José	Pedro	25	1	m	m	laboer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Curacao	Willemstad	Pablo Miguel Simon Breede straat Curacao
2			Pedro	Antonio	23	-	m	s	laboer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Curacao	Willemstad	Pablo Miguel Simon Breede straat Curacao
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax · 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or undergoing institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	no	myself $25.	no	—	—	Nicolas Nora. Woodbridge th 264. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4.	dark	black	brown	—	Syria	Syrel
2	Mich	Detroit	no	myself	yes	yes	4 yrs. 1908 Detroit Mich	Nicolas Nora Woodbridge st 264. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3.	dark	black	brown	—	Syria	Syrel
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Meijer 1e Off (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. Prins Maurits, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Meijer
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1924,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. Pana Manuta sailing from La Guayra, March 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	George E	62	11	m.	m.	May 8. 1851. Fort. Plaice – New York		1650 – 61st St. Brooklyn NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1. 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prins Maurits sailing from Jacmel, April 2[d], 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vital.	Alexander	30	5.	M.	S		Hudson County. Jersey City. N.J. Sept. 21st 1909.	In transit to Europe.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 1

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prins Maurits sailing from Port au Prince, April 6th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown.	Charles P.	38.	1/m	m		May 7. 1875. Philadelphia. Pa.		Portsmouth. Va. # 200. Court street
2	Brussel	Hugo.	42	8. m.	m.			Father of same. Citizen papers in Supreme Court at New York City in 1887 (Wm Boese clerk of Court)	# 511. West 177th St New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lebrun, Surgeon of the U.S. Press St. Paul's, (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

L. Lebrun

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Eitel F' sailing from San Juan, April 3th, 1914.

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hartung	Hugo	30	4 m m	M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Haiti	Aux Cayes	C. Voigt	Aux Cayes	In transit to Europe
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence for one year shall confer the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this Sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914. 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
1	no	myself	yes		Jan 1914. New York	In transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black grey	none	Germany	Hamburg.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Meijer 1e Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s.s. Prins Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meijer
1e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19-7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Maier, Surgeon of the S.S. Rijn Kanaal, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Maier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SS Rijn Kanaal

5

29

Apr 13/14

4 2 6 - 1

1 2 2 -

Colored Races

	Aliens	Total
1st Cuban	2	5
2nd Cuban	1	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Puns Manuts A" sailing from Puerto Cabello G-1V, March 2d, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agudo	Antonio	25	1	m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S	New York	Rvas Tenedor Pto Cabello	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

1a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914 — 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	myself	yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	Davis & Lawrence Co. 10. Christopher St. NY	no	no	no	no	mental good physical but not dangerous	no	5	6	dark black brown	none	Spain	Madrid.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Meijer Hoff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Prins Maurits, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meijer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PRINS MAURITS

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins Maurits (Holland) arrived April 13, 1914, 191 , ... M., ... , from ..... - 31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jos. Pedro	1	1	1		To Detroit	Dest	J	13	1m	—	—	—
2	Pedro, Antonio	1	2	1		"	Dest	J	13	1m	—	—	—

PRINS MAURITS APL. 13.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. D. Barbour Master of the Am. S. S. COAMO., from SAN JUAN, P.R. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Barbour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April 1914.

at New York
Blue Harbor
Immigration Officer.

14—45

	U. S. and Insular Ports	Dom. from Ports	Foreign Ports: Cuba	Foreign Ports: Mexico	Total	Alien Passengers: from Ports	Alien Passengers: from Ports
Total Carried	10	—	—	—	10	6	16 — 1
Total Landed							
Total Left							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. COAMO, sailing from SAN JUAN, 8th April, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 13 1914, 19

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1st Cabin	1	Barletta.	Vicente.	33	M	Italy	Italian	Resident since 1896.	U.S.	New York. N.Y.
In transit	2	Lercke.	Otto (Baron)	40	M	Denmark.	Danish.	3 Apr/14.	St Thomas	D.W.I. In Transit to Denmark
	3	Albenzyo	Joseph.	26.	M.	Italy	Italian	25 June/13.	New York.	New York. N.Y.
	4	Albenzyo	Laura.	24	F.	〃	〃	17 Sept/13.	〃	〃 〃
2 Cabin	5	Brogini	Joseph.	52	M	〃	〃	25 June/13.	〃	〃 〃
X	6	Galan	Francisco	31	M.	Spain	Spanish	12 " /12	Cuba.	St Louis Mo.
	7	Parisi	Enrico.	29.	M.	Italy	Italian	8 Jan/14.	New York.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	8	Ramek.	George.	52.	M	Canada.	Canadian	19 Feb/14.	〃	New York 〃
	9	Udowenty	Theoda.	41.	M	Russia.	Russian.	15 Apr/12.	〃	〃 〃
	10	Benjamin	Sidney.	25.	M.	Br West Indies	Br West Indian	23 Feb/14.	Santo Domingo	〃 〃
	11	Chapman	Sylvia.	20.	F.	〃	〃	3 Jan/14.	St Thomas	D.W.I. Brooklyn. 〃
	12	Fredricks.	Archibald.	26.	M.	〃	〃	3 Oct/13.	〃	〃 〃
3 Cabin	13	Grant	Agatha	20.	F.	〃	〃	12 Mar/12.	〃	New York. N.Y.
	14	Guillard	Auguste	43.	M.	France.	French.	17 Feb/14.	New York.	〃 〃
	15	Lind.	Hans.	26.	M	Russia.	Russian	29 Mar/14.	〃	〃 〃
	16	Smith	Ernesto.	30	F.	Danish West Indies	Da West Indian	21st Aug/13.	〃	Brooklyn. 〃
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

16 Cabin
16 Exports
16
17

J. R. D. Barbour
Master.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ~~ROTTERDAM~~ NEW YORK, Feb 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amb[illegible]er.	Anna.	70		f	m	Jan. 6 1844. Bedford. Ny.		White Plains N.Y.
2	Arms[illegible]rong	Charles.	65		m	"	Oct. 18. 1849 Balto. Md.		Kenilworth Ill
3	—"	Nettie	55		f	"	Mar. 25. 1859. Morris. Ill.		—"
4	Ban[illegible]	Mary E.	61		"	wd	Nov. 20 1853 Ny. city. Ny.		Jersey City N.J. 12 Wegman Pkwy
5	Barbe[illegible]	Maria G.	74		"	m	Dec. 7. 1840. Langdon N.H.		Fitchburg. Mass.
6	Bates	Beulah B.	24		"	s	Mar. 19. 1890 Bennington Vt.		Bennington Vt. 212 Silver St
7	Beebe	Walter B.	69		m	m	Mar 27 1845. Cadix O.		Paris. Ill.
8	"	Carrie	51		f	"	Jan. 15. 1863 Paris. Ill		—"
9	"	Marcella.	10		"	s	Oct. 30 1904 "		—"
10	Berg	Sophie J.	40		"	s	Oct. 30 1874 Ny city Ny.		New York Ny. 356 W. 20.
11	Bon[illegible]	S. Marshall	53		m	m	Nov. 8 1861 Phila Pa		Cleveland O. Kenilworth Road. Euclid Heights
12	"	Gertrude	48		"	"	June 15 1865 Cleveland O		"
13	"	Doris	19		f	s	Aug 19 1895 —"		"
14	Braa[illegible]ley	Morris A.	54		m	m	Aug 15. 1860 —"		7217 Euclid Ave
15	"	Anna A.	50		f	"	Dec. 29. 1864. Ny city Ny.		Cleveland. O.
16	Broec[illegible]l.	Katharina	48		f	s		Superior Court. Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland. O. Feb. 16. 1912.	Cleveland O. Euclid Ave
17	Brow[illegible]	Eva C.	47		"	m	May 30 1867. Springfield O.		Cleveland O. Kenilworth Road. Euclid. Heights.
18	Byrn[illegible]	Alice	45		"	"	Sept 3. 1869. Washington D.C.		Washington D.C. 3238 N.
19	Calde[illegible]ell.	Ben F.	65		m	"	Aug. 2. 1849 Green Co. Ill		Chatham. Ill
20	—"	Julia F.	58		f	"	Mar. 6. 1856 Sangamon Co. "		—"
21	Chap[illegible]ell.	Orianna W.	69		"	wd	Feb. 27. 1845 Putnam Co Ill		Chicago Ill 3657 Mich Ave
22	—"	Jay Frank	16		m	s	Aug. 6. 1898 Memphis Tenn.		—"
23	Clar[illegible]	Fredrick W.	56		"	m	Aug. 12. 1858 Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill 5721 Kimbark Ave
24	—"	Phebe.	53		f	"	Oct. 4 1861 —"		—"
25	Crandall	Louis L.	63		m	wd	Dec. 25 1851. Troy. Ny.		Troy. Ny.
26	Cullinan	Daniel J.	62		m	m		Probate Court. Cuyahoga Co. O. Sept. 14. 1874.	Pittsburgh Pa. 235.
27	—"	Mary.	59		f	"			So Fairmount Ave.
28	Damon.	Ella G.	59		f	m	Mar. 15. 1854. Newbury Pt. Mass.		Lexington Mass. 181 Mass Ave.
29	Diehl	William	56		m	"	Sept. 27. 1857. Cleveland O.		Cleveland. O. 11834 Lake Ave
30	—"	Mathilde	46		f	"	Nov. 21. 1867. Burrington Pa.		—"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APR - 1 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wentz	Elisabeth	9		f	s	Mar. 9. 1905 Waynesboro Pa		Waynesboro Pa
2	"	Anna.	4		"	"	Jul. 6. 1910. "		"
3	Woodward	Ellen L.	68		"	m	Jul. 20 1846 Boston Mass		Fitchburg, Mass
4	Zimmerman	Henry L.	62		m	"	Jan. 22. 1852 Hepler Pa		Shamokin. Pa
5	"	Elisabeth	60		f	"	Sept. 4. 1854. Herndon Pa.		"
6	Stringfellow	William W.	56		m	m	N York Cape Park July 7		Anniston Ala
7	Mrs Stringfellow	Irene F	44		f	"	Ala Mobile. Aug. 16		"
8	Chew	Thomas	60		m	"	May 8 1854 Geneva N.Y.		Geneva. NY
9	Chew	Marguerite	59		f	"	Dec 14 1855 New York N.Y.		"
10	Coxe	Harriet K	61		f	"	Dec 8 1853 Geneva N.Y.		"
11	Willcox	Charles	41		m	s	Aug 22 " York N.Y.		60 Williams Av. Detroit Mich
12	"	Marie	40		f	"	Aug. Prague Bohemia		"
13	Fiser	Louis F	59		m	"	Oct 17 1854 Columbus Ohio		31 Hamilton Ave Columbus O.
14	Ross Esq.	Harold S.	23		m	"	Feb 25 1891 Boston Mass.		575 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass.
15	Underhill	Elias P.	58		m	m	Jan 81 Dover N.H.		Source Mass.
16	Underhill	Dorothy B.	33		f	"	July 2 Derry N.H.		"
17	Kompon	Ludwig	36		m	m	US	Feb. 1913 Freeborn Co Minnesota	82 Broadway
18	"	Theodora	32		f	"			Albert Lea
19	"	"	7		f	"	Austria U.S.A.		Minn.
20	"	Edith	4		f	"			"
21	Bruce	Orin A. Jr	61		m	m	Feb. 15 1853 Somerville Mass.		Creighton Neb.
22	Mrs Bruce	Harriet	92		f	wid	July 10 Phila Pa		44 City 1133 Park Ave
23	Grant	N. S.	61		m	m	July 22 Bethlehem N.		Union League Club NY.
24	"	"	33		f	wife	Oct. 13 St. Barbara Cal.		"
25	Lock.	Olivia M.	66		f	wid		citizen by marriage	Ithaca NY 107 Hall St
26	Waterbury	Jennie M.	53		f	"	Brooklyn NY Oct. 6.		NY Oct. 27 William St.
27	Simmons	Sally M.	66		f	"	Boston. Mass. July 7.		Hotel Stratford.
28	Alderson	Mary R.	119		f	"	Lancaster SC. Jan 1. 1865		Charleston W. Va. 112 Kanawha St
29	Beauchamp	Elsie	26		f	m	by marriage (Married Resided USA Germany)		Pasadena. Cal.
30	"	Paula	24		f	s	father was U. S. C who under age		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM via NEW YORK, Feb. 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Diehl.	Lawrence W.	24		m	s.	Dec. 4. 1890 Cleveland O.		Cleveland O. 11834 Lake Ave
2	Dougherty	Charles L.	54		"	m	Dec. 10. 1860 Newark. N.J.		Chicago Ill. 4500 Ellis Ave
3	—"—	Hand.	50		f	—"—	July 7. 1864.		—"—
4	Edgar	Emma	51		"	s	Feb. 16. 1863. Wauseon. O.		Wauseon. O.
5	Everett	Edward S.	58		m	"	Nov. 4. 1855. Bath Me.		Portland Me. 5 Brankall St.
6	Eyre.	Elisabeth	26		f	"	Apr. 3. 1888 Newtown Pa.		Newtown Pa
7	Given	Mary S.	50		"	m	Nov. 21 1864. Columbia Pa.		Columbia Pa.
8	Grauer.	Josef G.	36		m	"	father U.S.C. when under age		New York NY. 15 Fort. Wash. Ave
9	"	Jennie	31		f	"	U.S.C. by marriage		—"—
10	Graff.	Melbina M.	40		"	"	May. 19. 1874 Adrian Pa.		Worthington Pa.
11	Griffin	Jos. M.	66		m	"	June 27 1848 Lowell Mass		Lowell. Mass
12	—"—	Bessie M.	44		f	"	Aug 1st 1870 N. Egypt N.H.		—"—
13	Gund.	Henry	55		m	m	May 2. 1859. Lecrosse. Wisc.		Lecrosse Wis.
14	Harris	Frank G.	67		"	"	Nov. 6. 1847. Carthouse. Pa		Clearfield. Pa
15	—"—	Elenor G.	40		f	"	Mar 1st 1874. Clearfield. Pa.		—"—
16	Harrison	Edlow.	60		wd		May 9 1851. N.Y. city N.J.		Jersey City N.J. 91 Summit Ave
17	~~Hedrick~~	Mary A.	65		"	wd	Apr 29 1849.	Freemont O.	Freemont O.
18	Hemme.	Berthold	24.		m	s	May 25. 1890.	NY. city. NY.	NY. city. 75 E. 121st St
19	Howard.	Adaline A.	53		f	"	Aug 8 1861	Wauseon O.	Wauseon. O.
20	Jackson.	John T.	48		m	"	Apr. 16. 1866.	Commerce Tex.	Commerce Tex.
21	de Jernett	Warren B.	54		m	m	Mar. 30 1860	Greenville Tex.	—"—
22	Jewett	Margaret A.	20		f	s	Sept. 19 1894	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O. 2043 E. 81
23	—"—	Carrie E.	60		"	"	Mar. 19 1851	"	9916 Miles Ave
24	Josselyn.	Lewis H.	65		m	m	Sept. 24 1849	Phillips Me.	Newton Mass.
25	Klump	Charles A.	70		"	"		Court of Common Pleas. Waterbury Conn. Mar. 1866.	Cleveland O. 1890 E. 89
26	"	Adelnie C.	70		f		By marriage		—"—
27	Lamson.	Lena J.	34		"	"	July 21st 1880.	Manchester N.H.	Newton. Mass.
28	Lombard.	William A.	53		m	wd	Dec. 24 1861	Summerfield Mass.	Ry. City. Y.M.A. Athletic Club
29	Lovett	John W.	66		"	m	Sept. 22 1848	St. Omar Ind.	Anderson Ind
30	—"—	Ella J.	60		f	"	Jan. 24 1854	Franklin Co "	—"—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ~~ROTTERDAM~~ NEW YORK, 25 Oct., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14 1/2, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc. Crew	John F.	59		m	m	Apr. 3. 1855 Steubenville O.		Springfield O. 1116 E. High St
2	"	Amy B.	55		f	"	Aug 22. 1859. Springfield O.		"
3	Minor	James L.	59		m	"	Oct. 11 1855 Stafford Va		Memphis Tenn.
4	"	Phebe.	54		f	"	April 20 1859. Memphis Tenn.		"
5	Mockett	Percy C	39		m	"	Father U.S.C. when under age		Kimball Neb.
6	"	Minnie	32		f	"	U.S.C. by marriage.		"
7	Mosman	Hebron H.	71		m	"	Mar. 10. 1843 Chicopee Mass		Chicopee Mass
8	"	Allen M.	67		f	"	Sept 6 1847. Eastburg Pa.		"
9	"	Marguerite E.	28		f	s.	Mar. 25. 1886. Chicopee Mass		"
10	Norcross.	Allen H.	68		m	m	June 20. 1846. Brownsville Pa		Zanesville O. 1401 Maple Ave
11	Overend.	Jane W.	65		f	"	Oct 1st 1849. Elizabeth Pa.		Pittsburgh Pa. 209 Daniel St.
12	Pearce.	Walter.	52		m	s	April 11 1861. Uniontown Pa.		Waynesboro Pa.
13	Rohrer.	Bessie	35		f	"	Nov. 17 1879. Waynesboro Pa.		" 256 W. Main St.
14	Ross.	Louis S.	37		m	m	Aug. 8 1877 Newton Mass.		Newtonville Mass. 4114 Walnut St
15	"	Florence H.	36		f	"	Feb. 23 1878 Watertown "		"
16	Sanford.	Henry C.	42		m	s	Sept. 11 1832. Portland Me.		Akron O. 494 W. Market St
17	Schmutz	Bertha	40		f	s	Jan. 6. 1874. Paterson N.J.		Paterson N.J. 351 5th Ave
18	Schram.	Helpa	25		f	s	Jan 17. 1889 Columbia Pa		Columbia Pa.
19	Siebert	Rosa J.	68		"	m	Oct 1. 1846. Springfield O.		Cleveland O. Kenilworth Road. Euclid Heights
20	Swan.	Harriet G.	65		"	"	citizen by marriage		New Haven Ct. 208 Church St.
21	Thompson.	S. Cornelia L.	49		"	"	June 24th 1865 Skaneateles N.Y.		Mountgomery N.Y.
22	Walch.	William F.	28		m	s	Nov. 21 1886 Galveston Tex.		Syracuse N.Y. E. Kennedy St.
23	Watters.	Joseph.	77		m	m	Nov. 7. 1837. Boston Mass.		Fall River Mass. 102 Highl. Ave
24	Welch.	Sara E.	64		f	wd	Mar. 10 1850 Woodbury Ct.		West Haven Ct. 53 Main St.
25	Werner.	Henry C.	59		m	m	Mar 30. 1855 Zainsville O.		Columbus O. 1640 E. Broad
26	"	~~Adelia~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Nov 7. 1865 Cleveland O~~		"
27	"	~~Helen~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Feb 15. 1888 Zainsville O~~		"
28	"	~~Marguerite~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Jul 25 1892.~~		"
29	Wertz	D. Maurice	50		m	m	Oct. 7. 1864 Jenny Pa		Waynesboro Pa
30	"	May	46		f	"	Apr. 14. 1868 Waynesboro Pa.		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vacat that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	v. d. Berg	Willem Gerard	55	-	m. m.	surgeon	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen (Gron.)	Brother: A. J. v. d. Berg Groningen.	N.Y. New York	
2	"	Franciena Eliza (Beth)	50	-	f. "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law: Levelt	"	"
3	v. d. Horst v. d. Bos	Joseph Jean Léon	46	-	m. "	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Nijmegen (Geld.)	Prins Hendrikkade, Amst.	"	"
4	"	Adèle Gésine Virginie	40	-	f. "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" (Geld.)	"	"	"
5	Jaxon Deelman	Barend	52	-	m. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem (Geld.)	friend: E. v. d. Hart Zijnbuitensingel 7, Arnhem	Mich. Grand Rapids	
6	"	Jenny	46	-	f. "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
7	"	Johan	11	-	m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
8	de Vries	Gerrit Egbert	22	-	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jac. de Vries 109 Steenstraat Arnhem	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	Sarluy	Charry	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.H.	Brother: Hr. Ph. Sarluy. O.Z. Voorburgwal 233, Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
10	~~v. d. Haag~~ Goedhuis	Titia Cornelia	36	-	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Deventer	Sister: Mevr. Goedhuis Nic. Nicolaas Maesstr. 122, Amsterdam		
11	Goedhuis	Johannes	49	-	m. m.	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. v. d. Hoeven, Mrs.	"	"
12	v. d. Hoeven	Jan	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorssel Geld.	Gorssel Geld.	"	"
13	"	Anna Johanna	21	-	f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rutgers	Klaine	47	-	m. m.	physician	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague Z.H.	Mrs. Dr. H. Rutgers, Amst. 18 Parkstr. The Hague Z. H.	"	"
15	Schoemaker	Jan	42	-	"	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Schoemaker Oude Scheveningscheweg 84, The Hague Z.H.	"	"
16	Willems	Charly	54	-	"	physician	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Gand	Hr. Willems. 6 Place St. Michel Gand		
17	Krynski	Léon	47	-	"	s.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varsovie	Hr. E. Krynski. Varsovie 7 Rue Zaska	N.Y.	New York
18	Zahradnicky	Franz	46	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nemecky Bohemia	wife: Mrs. A. Zahradnicky Nemecky Bohemia	"	"
19	Zollinger	Frieda	29	-	"	surgeon	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	friend: Prof. Alcetta, Klausenstr. 52, Zürich	"	"
20	Benckhuysen	Hendrik Gijsbert	26	-	"	commercial traveller	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop Z.H.	father: G. Benckhuysen Boskoop wife: Mrs. H. J. Roskergen Boskoop Z.H.	"	"
21	Roskergen	Marinus Johannes	37	-	"	nursery man	"	"	"	"	"	"	son-in-law: Hr. D. Hudig	"	"
22	Rotgans	Jacob	55	-	"	professor	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.H.	Plantage Parklaan 3, Amsterdam Son-in-law:	"	"
23	"	Koutina Hendrika	54	-	f. "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dr. A. H. Hemby,	"	"
24	Hemby	Spencer M.	53	-	m. "	none	"	"	England	English	England	Dover	Milton near Portsmouth Mrs. Koch.	"	"
25	Koch	Eduard Adriaan	45	-	"	army surgeon	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague Z.H.	Laan v. Meerdervoort 94, The Hague Wife: Mrs. Heldeng,		
26	Heldeng	Ernst	42	-	"	director Royal Dutch Steam navigation Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.H.	Leidschestraat, Amsterdam wife: Mrs. J. Endtz.	N.Y.	New York
27	Endtz	Lambert Jacobus	46	-	"	nursery man	"	"	"	"	"	Boskoop Z.H.	Boskoop Z.H. wife: Mrs. J. Dijkhuis Bisson	"	"
28	Dijkhuis	Jan	34	-	"	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boskoop Z.H. Z.E. Baron Radl		
29	Beerensde Haan	Johan Catharinus Justus	46	-	"	s. physician	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam Z.H.	Kaliebaan 13, Utrecht. son: J. Zawadski Varsovie Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Zawadski	Alexandre	44	-	"	wd. surgeon	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varsovie			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th*, 19.7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or hold opinions or practice principles or belong to classes deemed undesirable by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	-	self	Most no	-	-		Intern. Surgical Congress Mpl Cth,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam N.H.
ANT ALIEN 2	-	husband	"	-	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
ANT ALIEN 3	-	self	more	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Voorschoten S.H.
ANT ALIEN 4	-	husband	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" Amsterdam N.H.
5	no	self	$50.	yes 1897	Chicago Ill.		brother in law: Adrian Otte Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	" Groningen Gron.
6	"	husband	-	"	"	-	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" " Gron.
7	"	father	-	no	-	-	lunch: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	" " Gron.
8		self	$50.	yes 1910			Am. Express Co Broadway Hyde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Enschede
9	-	"	more	yes 1908	New York Ny		Aster Hotel New York City Intern. Surgical Congress Mpl Cth,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Amsterdam N.H.
ANT ALIEN 10	-	"	"	no	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Assen Drenthe
11	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Schoonoord Drenthe
12	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	" Rotterdam Z.H.
13	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
14	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	blue	scar upon the front	" Sloten
15	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	none	" Almelo
16	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium Gand.
17	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Russia Varsovie
18	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria Prague Bohemia
19	-	"	"	"	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland Zürich.
20	-	"	$50,	yes 1913.	all over		friends: Messrs Matthews Bros. 14 Stonestreet. Newyork Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Holland Boskoop S.H.
21	-	"	more	1903 1913.	"		friends: " Intl. Surgical Congress Mpl Cth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	" "
22	-	"	"	no	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	" Terschelling S.H.
NT ALIEN 23	-	husband	-	no	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Meppel Dr.
24	-	self	$50.	yes 1910	New York		friends: Mr. N. Hall 327 W. End Ave. New York Ny. Intl. Surgical Congress Mpl Cth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England Gosport
ANT ALIEN 25	-	"	"	no	-	-	Royal Mail Steam Nav. Co. Mpl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland Delft S.H.
ANT ALIEN 26	-	"		yes 1897 1903	all over		friends: Messrs Halfhuss Bros. 14 Stone Street. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	" Amsterdam N.H.
ANT ALIEN 27	-	"	more	1903 1902	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Leeuw. Fr.
ANT ALIEN 28	-	"	$50.	yes 1913	"		Intl. Surgical Congress Mpl Cth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Leeuw.
NT ALIEN 29	-	"	more	yes 1908	New York Ny			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	"	" Leiden S.H.
ANT ALIEN 30	-	"	"	no	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia Varsovie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hugo Male, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hugo Male Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 07,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 4th*, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michelsen	Jacob	27	m	s	nursery-man	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Laaren	Father J. H. Michelsen Laaren Holland	N.Y.	New York
2	Talberg	Elman	33	m	"										
3	~~Beauclamp~~	E.	26	f	wd										
4		Paula	24	f	s										
5	van Linge	C. Aund	43	m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Dutch	Holland	Maarsen		wife: Mrs. A. van Linge Maarsen Holland	N.C.	Asheville
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 19*14* - 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self		several times	all over		Friends Mother and Wife 14 Stonestreet B'klyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	brown.	none	Holland	Amsterdam.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5		no	self	no	yes	1909	NYC,	America Express Co Broadway	NY	City,	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stange, Maste, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Maste. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19..,

at ... YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 11th, 1914

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanderson	John A.	55		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Brantford	Wife: Mrs. J. Mills Brantford, Ont	Ont.	Brantford
2	"	Emily	22		"	"	Nonmanifest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Clara	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
4	"	Elsie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
5	Knowles	Hubert	31		m	"	accountant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	mother M. Knowles 411 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Toronto
6	ux Bockrath	Clara	47		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Germany	Crefeld	bro. H. de Greiff Crefeld	BC Nelson	
7	Salberg	Iman	33		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	bro. E. H. Alberts Middelburg	Holland	Man Winnipeg
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1914 — 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	More Yes	Long years all over			Going Home 417 Dufferin St. Toronto Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No			In transit			
2	No	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	No	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes	Self	"	"	Long time all over		Going Home 414 English Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	No			Jos. A. von Bockwald Nelson B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	No	"	"	Yes 1914 Nfld			Home 325 Main Exchange Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN
T ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hauge Mate, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mate. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, 2 Feb 1914, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adkins	Lotty E.	49		f	m	May 6. 1865.	York. Pa.	Chicago Ill, 5702 Drexel Ave
2	Aden.	Lawrence J.	40		m	"	April 4. 1874	Will Co. Ill	Joliet Ill 113 So E. Ave.
3	"	Patricia L.	34		f	"	Mar. 17. 1880	"	"
4	~~Anderson~~	~~Mary K~~	48		f	"	Jan. 1 1866.	Lamoster So C.	~~Charleston W. Va.~~
5	Anderson	Mollie B.	61		f	"	Mar. 15. 1853	Clarksville Mo	Clarksville Mo.
6	Alexander	William	56		m	"	Aug. 21. 1858	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O. Overlook Rd
7	"	Lida	51		f	"	Feb. 19. 1863.	"	"
8	Allerton	Ida M.	34		f	"	Apr. 19. 1880	Pittsburgh Pa	Pittsburgh Pa. Stanton Ave
9	"	Olga.	60		f	wd	June 14 1854	"	"
10	Baker.	Albert C.	59		m	"	Feb. 28 1855.	Essex Co.	Decorah Ia
11	"	Harry A.	24		m	"	Mar. 20. 1890	Cashia Ia	"
12	Barchus.	Jessie	66		f	"	Aug. 13 1847	Watertown Ct	Memphis Tenn. 315 Stonewall St.
13	Barlow.	Alice	63		f	wd	Dec. 15. 1850.	New London Ct.	New London Ct.
14	Bartlett	Frank J.	60		m	m	Apr. 16 1854	Boston, Mass	Malden, Mass
15	"	Lilla M.	53		f	"	Nov. 26. 1861.	N. Orleans La.	"
16	Baxter	Delos W.	56		m	"	Jul. 29 1864	Rockelle Ill	Rockelle Ill
17	"	Georgia A	56		f	"	Dec. 25 1864.	"	"
18	Beattie	Eliza	54		f	"	Feb. 2. 1866	citizen by marriage	New York city 44 W. 12.
19	Beck	Lena C.	40		f	"	June 1. 1874.	Middlefield N.	Rockaway Mass. 58 High land St
20	"	Marguerite C.	17		f	"	June 29 1897	Rockaway Mass	"
21	Benedum	Michel L.	43		m	m	July 14 1871	Bridgewood W. Va	Pittsburgh Pa. Benedum
22	"	Sarah.	41		f	"	Sept 3. 1873.	Blackerille "	Trees Rd. 4th Ave.
23	~~Benson~~	Herman D.	50		m	"	Jan. 12. 1864	Cleveland O.	~~Cleveland O. 1124 Euclid Ave~~
24	"	Margaret	50		f	"	July 18 1864	Balto Md.	"
25	"	Elana	16		f	s	Feb. 14. 1898	Ny. City.	"
26	Betzinger	Helen K.	36		f	"	Dec. 1 1878.	Ft. Plains Ny.	Albany Ny. 34 Lawnter St.
27	Bingham	Alma.	63		f	m	Jan. 19 1851.	Thompsonville Ct.	Burlington Vt.
28	Bishop	Emma.	62		f	"	May. 12. 1852	Wyoming Pa.	Jersey City Nj. 596 Berg. Ave
29	Blakely	William P.	62		m	"	Oct. 25 1852.	Cowright Ny.	Oneonta Ny.
30	"	Lillie	61		f	"	May 25 1853	Baldwinsville Ny.	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 32

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, Feb. 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bosworth	Georgy	68		f	w	d. June 25. 1846. Bristol R.I.		Leominster, Mass.
2	Bourke.	Minnie S.	43		f	m.	Feb. 4. 1871. Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich. 447 Jefferson Ave
3	Boyd.	Nellie M.	31		f	"	Aug. 15. 1883. Martensburg W Va		Martensburg W. Va
4	Bralley.	Katherine	40		f	"	Oct. 30. 1874. Honaker. Va.		Welch W. Va
5	Brooks	Alice A.	40		f	"	Aug. 24. 1874. Torlington Ct		Torlington Ct. Litchfield Co
6	"	Elizabeth	19		f	s.	Feb. 5. 1895.	— " —	"
7	Brown.	D. Henry	63		m	m.	Oct. 23. 1851. Jamesport N.Y.		Riverhead N.Y.
8	"	Annie K.	60		f	"	Apr. 2. 1854. So Attleboro Mass.		"
9	Bruce.	Martha J.	65		f	"	May. 19 1849. Fulton N.Y.		Elmira N.Y.
10	Bruckner	Lewis	58		m	"	Oct. 30 1856 Saginal Mich		Mansfield O
11	"	Mary.	55		f	"	Feb. 6. 1859. Selsby O.		"
12	Bryant.	James L.	50		m	"	May 15 1864 Erie Pa.		St. Paul Minn. 634.
13	"	Ida C.	45		f	"	Apr. 1869. So East Pa.		Goodridge Ave.
14	Bryant.	William L.	42		m	"	Jan. 3 1871. Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y. 388 Delaware Ave.
15	Burkhardt.	Gus F.	39		m	s	Nov. 12. 1875 Akron O.		Akron. O.
16	Burnett.	William A	53		m	m	Oct. 13 1860 N.Y. city		Amherst Mass
17	"	Viola	20		f	s	Sept. 14. 1893		"
18	Burrell	Katherine	47		f	m	Jan. 30. 1867 Xarema O.		Cleveland O. 2254 E. 89.
19	Campbell	Braxton	65		m	"	Nov. 22 1848 Covington Ky.		Cincinnati O. 2333 Kemper Lane
20	"	Hattie	62		f	"	Oct. 26. 1851. Milan Ind		"
21	Carpenter	Georgia R.	77		f	"	Jan. 15. 1837 Pittsfield N.H.		Manchester N.H. 1667 So Elm
22	Carrington	Mabel	35		f	s.	Oct. 26. 1858 Brooklyn N.Y.		Suffield Conn
23	Carter	James B.	64		m	m	Oct. 16. 1850 Clayton N.Y		Chicago. Ill. 1059 Granville Ave
24	"	Emma.	62		f	"	Apr. 28 1852.	"	"
25	Cearfoss	Ida M.	48		f	s	May 10. 1865. Hagerstown Md.		Hagerstown Md.
26	Chandler.	Orlando	64		m	s	May 31. 1850 Brooklyn N.Y.		Harrison N.Y.
27	Chawgo.	Jay	34		m	m.	Jan. 4 1880 St Johnsville N.Y		Syracuse N.Y.
28	"	Louise	65		f	"	Dec. 25 1848 Oppenheim N.Y.		St. Johnsville N.Y.
29	Cheatham	William A	39		m	"	Jan. 5 1875 Kearnsburg Mo		Kearnsburg Mo
30	"	Myrtle	56		f	"	Feb. 22 1858 Irving Ill.		— " —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 33

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ~~BOULOGNE S/MER~~ NEW YORK., Feb 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chorpening	George B.	46		m	m	July 12. 1867 Clarksburg W. Va.		Clarksburg. W. Va
2	"	Alice	34		f	"	Aug. 27. 1879. Queeling "		"
3	Clark	Frank C.	53		m	"	Apr. 8 1860. E. Rochester N.H.		New York City Times Bld
4	"	Estella	41		f	"	Jun. 6. 1868. Rochester N.H.		"
5	Coe.	Florence E.	22		"	s	Oct. 29. 1891. Meriden Conn		Rocksbury Mass. 50 Night St.
6	Cole	Warren W.	61		m	m	Sept. 22 1852 Portland Me		Portland Me. 37 Carroll
7	"	Mary. E.	60		f	"	Feb 12. 1854. Phillips Me.		"
8	Collver	D. Jay.	67		m	.	Aug. 20 1848. Stanhope N.J.		Cleveland O. 22 St Marcourt Drive
9	"	Francis H.	45		f	.	Apr. 30 1870. Lorain O.		"
10	Condit.	Frederick H.	44		m	s	Dec. 3rd 1869. Boston Mass		Summerfield Mass 255 Medford St.
11	Conkey	George S.	51		m	m	Dec. 22 1862 Antwerp N.Y.		Canton N.Y.
12	"	Annette	50		f	"	July 4. 1863 Durand Wis		"
13	Cooper.	Helen. W.	23		"	s	Apr. 6. 1890 Washington D.C.		Washington D.C. 3238 R.
14	Cordery.	Sara. M.	59		"	.	Sept 2. 1854. Phila Pa		Phila. Pa. 1209 W. Lehigh Ave.
15	Corell.	Mary	57		"	m	Sept 6 1856 Summerfield N.Y.		New Rochelle N.Y.
16	"	Elsie	23		"	s	July 24 1890 N.Y. city		"
17	"	Floyd.	28		"	"	Dec. 17. 1893 "		"
18	Court.	Frank W.	38		m	s	June 23 1875 Glenmore Wis		Osage Ia.
19	Cowtwright	Mary E.	36		f	"	Mar. 15. 1878 Green Co Pa.		Mountville W. Va.
20	Coxen.	Mary E.	55			wd.	Sept 27. 1858 N.Y. city		N.Y. city 410 Riverside Drive
21	Crosby.	M. Ella.	35		"	s	Sept 11 1879. Bellevue O.		Bellevue O.
22	Daniels	Etta.	58		"	s	Sept 11 1855. Boston Mass		Rocksbury Mass. 25 Holborn
23	Dangler	Alfred	47		m	m	Aug 27. 1866. Cleveland O		Cleveland O. 1655 E 117
24	"	Mary.	42		f	"	April 14 1871. "		"
25	Dearstyne	Cornelia	67		"	s	Apr. 6. 1846. Knox N.Y.		Albany N.Y.
26	Denniston	Katherine L.	50		"	"	Aug. 18 1863. Montgomery N.Y.		N.Y. city 385 C. Park. West
27	Diebold	Jos. A.	39		m	s	Mar. 24 1874 Buffalo N.Y.		Cleveland O. 2702 Pittsburg Ave
28	Drake	Nathaniel S.	62		"	m	Sept. 16 1851. Pittsfield N.H.		Pittsfield N. H
29	"	Mary A. R.	57		f	.	July 3. 1856 Plymouth "		"
30	Edmiston	Mary A	64		"	"	Mar 8 1870 Keston W. Va.		Keston W. Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, ~~Feb 28~~ March 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ells.	Lucy A.	67		f	m	Dec. 8. 1846. Ashburnham Mass.		Leominster, Mass.
2	Eppley	Jessie C.	50		f	m	Aug 6. 1853. Alliance O.		Elereland O. 8104 Euclid Ave
3	Everbach.	Geo. L.	58		m	m		Passport #20407 Jan. 2. 1914	Louisville Ky. 1160 E. Bway
4	"	Katie M.	42		f	m		"	"
5	Fairchild	Sara M.	53		f	s	Oct. 3. 1860. Hammonsport N.Y.		Charleston W. Va
6	Faulkner.	Virginia F.	40		f	m	Apr. 23 1873. Hampton Va		Montesburg. W. Va
7	Fethers	Francis C.	67		m	m	Feb. 6. 1847. Antwerp N.Y.		Canton N.Y.
8	Fielder.	Charles W.	65		m	m	Sept 26. 1858 Louisville Ky.		Buffalo N.Y. 692 7th St
9	"	Lyda.	48		f	m	Feb. 5. 1866. Rochester N.Y.		"
10	"	Louise	25		f	s	Oct 16. 1888 Geneseo N.Y.		"
11	Finley	Lottie B.	60		f	m	Nov. 16 1853 Elizabeth Pa		Pittsburgh Pa. 209 Daniel St
12	Fisher.	Edwin D.	71		m	wd	Sept 10 1842. Worcester O.		Kansas City Mo. 1318 E. Armor.
13	Fisk.	Ida. C.	57		f	m	Nov 28. 1806. Jersey City N.J.		Jersey City N.Y. 17 Pavilly Ave
14	Fletcher	Lorette J.	54		f	m	May 19 1860 Lowell Mass.		Narberth Pa. 232 Narberth Ave
15	Fleitz	Frederic W.	47		m	m	Mar 1 1867 Wellsboro Pa		Scranton Pa
16	"	Clara M.	41		f	m	Dec. 17. 1872	"	"
17	Foster	Hal	65		m	s	July 7 1858 Tuscaloosa Ala.		Kansas City Mo. 402 Altman Bld
18	Friedenwald	Benjamin H.	57		m	m	Mar. 13 1857.	Balto Md.	Balto Md. Rochambeau Ap.
19	Fuller	Elizabeth	57		f	m	Mar. 2. 1857	Meatrille Pa	Meatrille Pa. 405 Chestnut
20	"	Marian	34		f	s	Feb. 16 1880	"	"
21	"	Marguerite	33		f	s	Dec. 31. 1880	"	"
22	Gittings	Josephine K.	44		f	m	Nov 1 1869	Frederick Md	Wash. D.C. 3103 16th Pleasant
23	Goss.	Winifred L.	38		f	m	Apr. 30 1875	Pittsfield N.H.	Dover N.H. 10 Lexington
24	Gould	Charles P.	56		m	m	Oct. 11 1857	Augusta Me.	Estelline S.D.
25	"	Hattie L.	52		f	m	Nov. 17 1861	Marquette Wis	"
26	"	Leslie	29		m	s	July 11 1884.	Estelline S.D.	"
27	Graeffe	Emma	58		f	m	Sept 5 1855.	N.Y. city	Bklyn N.Y. 255 Mc Donough St.
28	Gray.	Frederick L.	48		m	m	Jan. 18 1866.	Riceville Pa.	Minneapolis Minn.
29	"	Louise	43		f	m	Oct. 16. 1870.	Minneapolis Minn	3141 Portland Ave.
30	Greenbaum	Amelia	61		f	m	July. 19. 1852.	N.Y. City	Cambridge Mass. River Bank Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 35.

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, ~~NEW YORK~~ Feb 25 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14 13, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greene	Margaret L.	50		f	m.	citizen by marriage.		Ny. City. 404 Riverside Drive
2	Griffin	Clara L.	55		f	s.	Feb. 3. 1858 Ny. City.		Glensfalls Ny.
3	Gund.	George F.	59		m	m.	Apr. 5. 1854 Lecroque Ohio.		Cleveland. O. 2665 Overlook Road. Euclid Heights.
4	Hall.	Laura M.	31.		f	s	Nov. 5. 1882. Lakewood O.		Lakewood. O.
5	"	Lucy P.	22		"	"	Dec 4. 1891. Cleveland O.		Cleveland O. 16208 Detroit Ave
6	Hamilton	Amanda.	30		"	m	Apr. 13 1884 Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O. Linox Place.
7	Hamlin.	Edith	38		"	"	July. 21 1875 Lawren Mass.		Waltham. Mass. 537. Main
8	Hammond	Anna B.	51		"	"	June 14 1862 Ithaca Ny.		Ny city. 44 W. 12.
9	Hann.	Edwin F.	37		m	m	Dec. 5. 1876. Bridgetown Ny.		Phila. Pa. 1209 Lehigh Ave
10	Harrison	Benjamin V.	54		"	"	Sept. 19 1862 Boston Ny.		Montclair N. J.
11	"	Josephine	46		f	"	Sept. 4. 1867 Jersey City N. J.		"
12	Hartzell.	William H.	62		m	s	Nov. 22. 1851. Allentown Pa.		Allentown Pa.
13	Hatch	Arthur E.	68		m	m	Sept 11 1345. St. Tele Vt.		Cleveland. O. 1919 E 89
14	"	Clara B.	60		f	"	Oct 6 185-. Milan O.		"
15	Hathaway	Arthur	56		m	m	Oct. 16 1858 Providence R.I.		Edgewood. R.I. 49 Columbia Ave.
16	"	Henriette	52		f	"	Oct. 12 1862. "		
17	Hayd.	Herman E.	55		m	s		County Court of Buffalo Ny. Apr 10 1907	Buffalo Ny. 493 Delaw Ave.
18	Heagy	Horace S.	48		"	m	Mar 7 1866 Hampton Va		Rock Island Ill
19	"	Theo.	47		"	"	Oct. 9. 1867. "		"
20	Heard.	Lillie F.	66		f	"	May 28 1847 Chattanooga Tenn.		Chattanooga. Tenn.
21	Himes	Mary F.	52		"	"	Sept. 15 1861. Cleveland O.		Cleveland O. 2403 Prospect ave.
22	Hirsch	Sydney S.	35		m	"	Jul. 24 1878 Phila Pa		Lynchburg Va
23	"	Corinne	31		f	"	Feb. 9. 1882. Richmond Va.		"
24	Hobart	B. Waldo	43		m	"	Feb. 12. 1871. Newcastle N.B.		Boston Mass Exeter St
25	"	Alice M.	46		f	"	Dec. 3. 1873. Spencer Mass.		"
26	Hodge	Clarence	43		m	"	Oct 3 1870. Smithland Ky.		Mc. Leanborough. Ill.
27	Holmes.	Albert H.	62		"	wd	Dec. 14 1851. Brighton Me.		Brunswick. Me. 56 Federal.
28		Gardner D.	65		"	m	Dec. 18 1848 Bridgeton Ct.		Lewiston Me. 691 Main
29	House	H. Sherburne	29		"	s	Mar. 31 1884 Malone Ny.		Malone Ny.
30	Howbert	Jessie C.	45		f	m	Dec. 14. 1868 Oasis Va.		Colorado Springs Col.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 36.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, Feb 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hubbell.	Clifford.	46		m	s.	Dec. 12 1867. Hurley. Ia.		Buffalo N.Y. 350 Elmwood Ave
2	Hudson.	Emma.	44		f	s	Jul. 17. 1869. Toledo. O.		Toledo. O. 2425 Monroe.
3	Hunt.	Charles L.	63		m.		Feb. 7. 1850. Auburn Me.		Boston Mass. 125 Broad.
4	Hunter	Harriet	18		f.		Nov. 6. 1896. San Jose Cal.		Oakland Cal. 1964 Eclair Ave
5	Hurd.	James L.	48		m	m	Aug. 29 1865 Hurdtown N.J.		Dover. N.J.
6	"	Anna S.	41		f	"	June 18 1872 N.Y. City		"
7	"	John L.	9		m	s	Jan. 29. 1905 - "		"
8	Irwin	Lulu.	41		f	m	Dec. 4 1872 Sterling Ill.		Minneapolis Minn. 2431 Humboldt Ave S.
9	"	William H.	53		m	m	May 27. 1860. Moresburg O.		Heatville. Va. 872 Liberty.
10	Jackson	Mary.	49		f.		June 7. 1864 Parkersburg W. Va.		Parkersburg W.Va. 1204 Julian
11	Jellison	Zacharia	79		m	s.	Aug 3. 1834 Ellsworth Me.		Billyn Bay. 445 Carlton Ave.
12	Jones.	Ella.	43		f	m.	May 29 1870. Hartland Minn		Lewiston Me.
13	"	Laura M.	54		"	"	Aug 9 1862. Clint Co N.Y.		Berlington Vt.
14	Keeney.	Emma B.	62		"	"	Mar 10. 1851. Rockville Ct.		Rockville Conn.
15	Keller.	Benjamin F.	57		m	"	Apr. 21 1856 Boalsburg Pa.		Charleston W. Va
16	"	Versty J.	47		f	"	Apr. 24 1866. Pennville Pa.		"
17	Kendrick	George S.	68		m	"	Aug 23 1845 Deerfield Mass		Amherst. Mass.
18	"	Jean.	50		f	"	Oct. 31 1863 Sturbridge Mass.		— " —
19	Kerch.	John.	59		"	m	Feb. 18 1854 Canal Dover O.		Akron. O
20	"	Frankie E.	34		f.	s.	Nov. 12 1879. Ft. Wayne Ind.		"
21	Kerns.	Theo F.	52		m	"	Sept 4. 1857 Cleveland O.		Cleveland O. 3799 W. 33
22	"	Lillie	56		f.	"	Jan. 6 1858 Freemont O.		"
23	Ketchum	Georg. F.	45		m.	"	Dec. 18 1868 Rensselaer Ind.		Rensselaer Ind.
24	Kirk.	Ida E.	39		f	s	July 5 1874 Newark N.J.		Summit. N.J.
25	Kirschbaum	Emma M.	50		"	m	Mar. 6. 1864 St. Louis Mo.		St. Louis Mo. 76 Wool End Note
26	Krimmel	Mary.	46		"	"	Dec 3. 1867. Chillicothe O.		Tuckerville O.
27	Kurtz	Belle. B.	65		"	"	Oct. 12. 1848 Danville Ky.		Kenpa. Idaho.
28	Leacey.	Frederic J.	41		m	m		Colorado Court. Col. May 7 1898.	St Paul. Minn. 1019 Portland Ave
29	"	Margaret.	34		f	"			"
30	Lee	Dora.	36		"	"	Mar. 13. 1876. Lykens Pa.		Glenn Jean W. Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 37

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, NEW YORK Feb 22 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leland	Lorenzo	60		m	m	Oct. 17. 1853 Ottawa Ill		Ottawa, Ill
2	"	Fannie	61		f.	"	Jan 1 1853 "		"
3	Lennox	William.	63		m	"	Dec. 25 1850 Iowa Ia.		Col. Springs. Cal. 1001 So Tejon ave.
4	Lester	Barton G.	50		m	"	Aug. 14 1863 Phila. Pa		Denver Col. 811. Pa St.
5	"	Lillie	43		f.	"	Aug. 24 1871. Denver. Col.		"
6	Little	Louise	73		f.	"	Mar. 6. 1840 Phila Pa		Wellingford. Pa
7	"	A. Louise	43		f	s	Mar. 22 1871.		"
8	Locke	Isaac N	63		m	m	Aug 18 1850. Boston Mass		Belmont Mass. 561 Pleasant St
9	"	Mary	59		f.	"	Dec. 14 1854. Lynn "		"
10	Lyon	Lena V.	51		f	s	Nov. 10. 1862. Salsbury N.C.		Whitaters N.C
11	"	Martha J.	68		f.	"	July 17 1845. "		"
12	Mc. Carty.	Florence	68		f.	wd.	May 13 1845 De Ruyter Ny.		Phila Pa. 2307 N. Thompson.
13	Mc. Donald.	Jane A.	34		f.	m	Apr. 25 1879 Jamesville Pa		Charleston W. Va
14	Mc. Farland	Julia	40		f.	s.	Feb. 3 1874. Charleston W. Va.		Washington D.C. 1419 Chapin
15	Mc. Kelvey.	John.	79		m	m.	Feb. 8 1835 Plymouth O.		Sandosky. O.
16	Mc. Kinnie	Harry J.	58		m	"	Apr. 21 1855 Youngston O.		Cleveland O. 2049 E. 71
17	"	Kate S.	59		f	m	Aug 14. 1854. Wobby O.		"
18	Mason.	Bessie	54		f	s	Sept 13. 1859. Shepherdstown W. Va.		Washington D.C. 1443 R. st
19	Mason.	Thos. J.	43		m	m		Jefferson Co Court. Jefferson O. 11/3 1903	Cleveland O. 1849 E. 86.
20	Mathews	Herbert.	48		m	s		Passport No 19912	Cleveland O. Williamson Bldg
21	Melotte.	Julia L.	42		f	"	Apr. 12 1871. Ithaca Ny.		Ithaca Ny. 105 Hudson.
22	Merritt	Edward M	65		m	m	Nov. 5. 1848 Port Chester Ny.		Port Chester Ny.
23	Messer.	Richard B.	69		m	wd	Aug 28 1844. Carlton Mich		Hastings Mich.
24	Metcalfe	George.	54		m	s	Dec. 16 1859. Buffalo Ny.		Buffalo Ny. 819 White Bldg
25	Meyer.	William C	45		m	m	Mar 8 1868 Louisville Ky		Louisville Ky
26	"	Louise A.	42		f	"	Jan 31. 1871. "		"
27	Miller	George H.	71		m	"	Mar. 23. 1843. Phila Pa.		Milton Grove Pa
28	"	Fannie B.	55		f	"	Sept. 8 1858 Carroll Co Md.		"
29	Moffitt	Samuel.	53		m	"	Jan 5 1861. St. Louis Mo.		Ny. city 44 E. 23.
30	Molyneux	Thos. F.	47		m	"	Aug 12 1866. Ny city. Ny.		Springfield Ny.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, Feb 2[illegible], 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14[illegible], 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Molyneux	Isabel	43		f	m.	Aug. 12 1870 Patterson N.J.		Springfield N.J.
2	Moore	Andrew L	43		m.	"	Oct. 28 1870 Pontiac Mich.		Pontiac Mich
3	"	Emma M.	42		f.	"	Sept 23 1871 Perry "		"
4	Morrow	John	56		m.	"	Nov. 18 1857 Weston W.Va		Springfield Ill. 1231 E. High
5	"	George	53		f.	"	Sept 20 1860 Jacksonville "		"
6	Mortimer	Charles J	45		m.	"	July 5 1868 Glenview Ill		Glen Coe Ill
7	"	Lavine E.	39		f.	"	Nov. 6. 1874 Chicago "		"
8	Moses	Mary A.	5[illegible]		"	"	Mar. 19 1862 Marianne O.		Cleveland O. 9301 Euclid Ave
9	Moylan	John J.	55		m.	"	Sept 17 1858 Pittston Pa		Germantown Pa. 2208 E. Price
10	"	Mary.	45		f.	"	Nov. 6. 1868 " "		"
11	Muller	Clement	52		m.	"	Oct. 25 1861 N.J. City N.J.		N.J. City. 28 W. 68
12	"	Wilhelmine L.	23		f	s	Oct. 27 1890 "		"
13	Murray	Alice	48		"	m	Mar. 15 1865 Sandusky O.		Minneapolis Minn 2437 Humboldt Ave So
14	Mullins	Guy	53		m	m	Feb. 22 1861 Zanesville O		Aurora Ill.
15	Nelson	William	44		"	s	Sept. 23 1869 Ansonia Ct.		Ansonia Conn.
16	Neuborgen	Louis	61		"	m	Dec. 8 1852 Grand Co Ind		Indianapolis Ind
17	"	Perthenia	30		f.	"	June 30 1883 Henry Co "		"
18	Nichols	Fennie	60		"	"	July 23 1853 Hornell N.Y.		Coudersport. Pa
19	Noel	Lorette L.	27		"	"	Nov. 5. 1886. Boston Mass.		Narberth Pa. 232 Narberth Ave
20	Osgood	Charles C.	58		m.	"	May 21. 1855 Boston Mass		Boston Mass. 7441 Wash Ave
21	"	Blanche P.	40		f.	"	Oct. 7 1873 Lowell Mass.		"
22	Oxmun	David	58		m.	"	Jul. 6 1855 Ithaca N.Y.		Rochester N.Y. 137 East Ave
23	"	Clara	58		f.	"	Feb. 4 1856 "		"
24	Pack	William F	53		m.	"	Jul 11 1860. Adrian Mich		Santa Fé West Indies
25	"	Elisabeth	34		f.	"	Sept. 14 1859 Washington O.		"
26	Parker	Charles C.	55		m	s	Feb 12 1858 Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y. 409 Elmwood ave
27	Parkhurst	Mary M.	54		f	wd.	Dec 22 1859 Oswego N.Y.		Reed City Mich.
28	Patterson	Anne H.	65		"	s	Mar 12 1849 Richmond Va.		Lake Mahopac N.Y.
29	Patterson	Frank A	46		m	s	Aug. 13 1867 Mahopac N.Y.		Mahopac N.Y.
30	Patton	Elisabeth M.	31		f	m.	Sept 1st 1882 So Bend Ind.		N.Y. City % Plaza Hotel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51 Number 30

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, ~~Feb 28~~ Mch 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1914

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pearl.	Emily S.	48		f	m.	Aug. 21 1865		NY city. 172 W. 77.
2	Peck.	Grace	53		"	"	Jul. 11 1860	Port Jervis NY.	Port Jervis NY.
3	Perry.	Imogene H	45		"	.	Sept 28 1868	Owego NY	Jersey City NJ 582 Bergen Ave
4	Phillips	Sara J	73		"	"	Oct 22 1840	Lisbon O	Cleveland O. 8104 Euclid Ave
5	Pickard.	Mary K	41		"	s	Jul 4. 1872	Albany NY.	Glens Falls NY.
6	Pickford	Thomas	53		m	m	Apr. 13 1860	Washington D C	Washington D.C. Duponi Circle
7	"	Mary A.	48		f	"	June 11 1865	"	"
8	Pollack	Grace T.	23		"	s	June 6. 1890	Wheeling W Va	Wheeling W. Va 1315 Chapline.
9	Pope.	Abby L.	62		m	m.	Nov 10 1851	Newton Mass.	Boston, Mass. 378 Commonwealth Ave
10	Pope.	Albert L.	41		"	"	Jul. 14. 1872	"	Hartford Ct. 16 Sycamore Rd.
11	"	Harriet A	37		f	"	May 1 1876.	Rochester	"
12	Powell.	Annie	54		"	wd	June 6. 1859.	Phila Pa	Clairfield Pa.
13	Power	Nicholas	59		m	m	Oct 22 1854	NY city	Brooklyn NY. 388 Jefferson Ave
14	"	Rose	53		f	"	Sept 29 1860	"	"
15	"	Clarence	28		"	s.	June 21 1885	"	"
16	Pratt	Gabel G.	57		"	m	Sept 2. 1876	"	N.Y city 42-44 W. 12
17	Quilling	Rosetta	37		"	"	Aug 6 1876	Kalamazoo Mich	Cleveland O. Amsterdam Hotel
18	Reere.	Cora B.	36		"	s	Jan 15 1878	Riverhead NY	Riverhead NY.
19	Redon	Annie B.	45		"	m.	Sept 13 1868	Fairfield Me.	Portland Me. 114 Emery St
20	Reisfar.	Elizabeth	27		"	"	Jan 11 1887	Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa. Stanton Ave
21	Rhodes	Louise L	45		"	"	June 30 1868	Wheeling W. Va	Cleveland O. 3518 Prospect Ave
22	Rhodes	Samuel H	54		m	m	Jul 26 1859.	Bklyn NY	Rutherford N J
23	"	Agnes	48		f	"	Oct. 7. 1865.	"	"
24	Roberts	Evans G.	43		m	"	May 4 1870	Hansonville W Va	Hansonville W. Va
25	"	Roberta	38		f	"	Aug 29 1875	Green Co Pa.	"
26	Rockwell	Martha J	65		"	"	June 4 1848	Boston Mass	Lemonster Mass.
27	"	Ruth M	27		"	s	Apr. 8 1886	Lemonster "	"
28	Rogers	John F.	26		m	.	Apr. 4. 1887.	Pittsburgh Pa	NY. City 140 W. 22.
29	Rosenbaum	Irma B.	30		f	s	Nov 16 1863	Richmond Va	Shenandoah Apt Richm Va
30	Rowe	Everett F.	22		m	s	Sept 2. 1891.	Rockville Ill.	Kalamazoo Mich 527 W. 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 110

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER., ~~Feb 21~~ APR 14 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Royce.	James L.	53		m	s	Dec. 6 1860 Olean NY.		Nyack 103 Warren by Place
2	Ruffner.	Richard L.	20		"	"	Sept. 30 1893 Charleston W Va		Charleston W Va
3	Ryburn	Mary S.	56		f	m	Sept. 2. 1857. Lasalle Ill.		Ottawa. Ill.
4	Sawyer.	Fannie H.	69		"	"	Aug 21 1844. Stratford. O		Manchester N H.
5	Scott	Nathan B.	72		m	"	Dec 18 1841. Quaker City O		Washington D C
6	"	Agnes	64		f	.	Feb. 20 1850. West Branch Ia.		"
7	Schmied	Louis	47		m	m	July 22. 1866 Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich 286 Calhoun Ave
8	"	Caroline	45		f	.	Sept 6. 1868 London Can.		"
9	Schrader	Amelia H.	63		"	.	Feb 21. 1851 NY city NY.		Dover NJ.
10	Schwartz	Alice	26		"	s	Dec. 24. 1887 St Augustine Fla.		Jacksonville Fla. 227 Belmoreste
11	Shafer	Joseph N.	82		m	m	Apr. 13 1831. Jacksonville NY		Summit NJ
12	"	Julia B.	29		f	s	Sept. 11 1884. Newark NJ		"
13	"	Jeannette A.	39		"	.	May 27. 1874 "		"
14	Shane	Susanne Mc	38		"	"	June 19 1875 S. Frisco Cal.		Moline. Ill
15	Shanahan.	Hewa H.	47		m	m	Mch 31. 1866. Saguenay Ia.		Kansas City. Kans.
16	Shelden.	R. Cliff	46		"	s	Mch. 2. 1867. Houghton Mich		Houghton Mich.
17	Shelly	William H	57		"	m	Jul. 24 1856 Doylestown Pa.		Phila Pa. Oak Lane
18	"	Annie	55		f	"	Oct. 16 1858 Summerville NJ.		"
19	Simpson	Mabelle	32		f	"	July 13 1881 Chicago Ill.		Newton Mass. 104 Elbridge
20	Skiles	George B.	62		m	"	Oct. 25 1851. Shelby O.		Shelby O
21	"	Elizabeth	59		f	"	Sept. 14 1854 "		"
22	Slater	C. Howard	49		m	"	July 6. 1864 Jersey City NJ		Jersey City 2595 Bld
23		Irene.	49		f	"	Jan. 16 1865 Rome NY.		"
24	Slayton	John C.	57		m	"	June 16 1856. Calais Vt		Melrose Mass
25	"	Margaret	54		f	"	July 1. 1867 St John N.B.		"
26	Slocombe.	Mildred C.	20		"	s	Jan 31. 1893 Toledo O		Toledo O. 142 Gibbons
27	~~Smith~~	~~James H~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~Sept 2. 1880~~	~~Knoxville Tenn~~		~~Rockville Ill.~~
28	Smith	James T.	59		"	m	Aug 1 1854 Clarksville Mo		Memphis Tenn. 1099 Wellington
29	"	Emma B	58		f	"	Aug 19 1855 "		"
30	Smith	Josephine A.	34		"	s	Mar. 24 1876 NY city		Brklyn NY. 376 Grand Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 111

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ~~BOULOGNE S/MER.~~ NEW YORK., ~~APR 4 1914~~ Feb 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Marian	19		f	s	Mar. 10 1895 Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich. 447 Jefferson Ave
2	Staley	Elisabeth E	26		"	"	Apr. 12. 1887 Troy NY.		Albany NY. 141 A Lancaster
3	~~Stearns~~	~~Raymond H~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Nov 27 1879 Albany NY.~~		~~Montclair NJ. 197 Walnut~~
4	Steele	James D.	49		m	m	Nov. 6. 1864 Phila Pa		Passaic N.J
5	"	Emma.	46		f	"	Jul 2 1873 NY city		"
6	"	Martha E.	35		"	s	Sept. 4 1878 Phila Pa.		"
7	Stevens	Frank	51		m	m	Aug. 19 1862 Dover Plains NY.		Jersey City N.J. 25 Clifford Ave
8	"	Mabel.	21		f	s	Sept. 2. 1886. Jersey City NJ.		"
9	Stewart.	H. Belle.	36		"	"	Sept. 19 1876 Martinsburg W Va		Martinsburg W. Va.
10	Stokes	Gertrude	40		"	m	June 11 1873 Syracuse NY.		Syracuse NY.
11	Strahan	Herbert J	33		m	s	Dec. 29 1890 Newark NJ.		NY city 104 W. 42.
12	"	Mary A.	63		f	wd	Aug. 18 1850. Louisville Ky.		Newark NJ. 595 High
13	Strahan	Thos W.	60		m	m		Court of Count Place New Jersey. Oct. 6. 1875.	Grand Rapids Mich
14	"	Emma A.	63		f	"			"
15	Sutherland	Cornelia	47		"	"	Aug. 7 1876. Utica NY.		Albany NY.
16	Sweet.	Pauline	21		"	s	June. 12 1892 Rochester N.H.		Rochester N.H.
17	Tallman.	John F.	45		m	m	Mar. 4. 1869 Torrington Conn.		Syracuse NY. 30 Pine Bride
18	Thompson	Margaret L.	29		f	s	Apr. 6 1884. Saginaw Mich		Rochester NY. 2100 St Paul
19	"	Laura	12		"	"	Mar 12 1902 "		"
20	"	William L.	56		m	m	Nov. 22 1857 Pontiac Mich		"
21	"	Mary.	54		f	"	Dec 17 1859 Detroit "		"
22	Trowbridge	Carrie	55		"	"	Jul. 11 1858 Martinsville O.		Germantown Pa.
23	True	Luna E.	48		"	"	Nov. 12 1865 Pittsfield O.		Cleveland O. 1620 Detroit
24	Turner.	Mary A.	51		"	"	Sept. 12 1862 Summerville NJ.		Fort Worth Tex.
25	Tutt	Elisabeth	76		"	"	Sept 24 1837 Jasper Tenn		Chattanooga Tenn.
26	Wainwright	William P.	47		m	s	May 19 1866 NY city.		NY City 23 E. 28
27	Wallace	Lew E.	37		"	"	Jan 22 1877 Brownstown Ind		Mc Gill Nev.
28	"	Annie	50		f	s	Jan. 25 1863 Rochester NH.		Rochester N.H.
29	Ward.	Fred A.	57		m	"	Dec 21. 1862 Portsmouth NH		Portsmouth " 187 Miller Ave
30	Waterbury	Thos D.	46		"	m	Oct. 20. 1867. Fond du Lac Wis		Bklyn NY. 224 Ocean Park Way

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 112.

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER. Feb 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Waterbury	Esther	40		f	m.	Mar. 21 1864. Chicago Ill.		Brooklyn N.Y. 227 Ocean Park Way.
2	Welch.	Alice A.	27		f	"	Dec 1st 1886 Youngstown O.		Cleveland O. 8806 Euclid Ave
3	Wells.	Chas R.	60		m	"	Mar. 9. 1854. Ann Harbor Mich		Bay City. Mich
4	"	Isabella F.	54		f	"	Jun. 20 1859. Bay City "		"
5	"	Margaret H.	27		f	s	Oct. 4. 1886. " "		"
6	Wente	William	66		m	m		father U.S.C. when under age.	Manistee Mich 212 Oak St
7	"	Ella F.	63		f	"		citize. by marriage	"
8	West.	Edward W.	49		m	"	July. 16 1864. Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh Pa. 103 Ferry
9	"	Sara E.	49		f	"	Sept 5 1864 Sultana C		"
10	"	Edward M.	10		m	s	Jan 31. 1904 Pittsburgh Pa.		"
11	Westenhaver	Mary.	45		f	m	Dec. 27. 1868 Martinsburg W.Va.		Cleveland O. 1944 E. 93
12	Westhome.	William	35		m	s	Nov. 15. 1878 Hoboken N.J.		Hoboken 60 St Nicholas Ave
13	Wilcox	Maude.	29		f	m	Jan. 19. 1884 Hoboken N.J.		" 410 Riverside Drive
14	Williams	Ada M.	45		"	"	Sept. 4. 1868 Malden Mass		Malden Mass.
15	"	Elisabeth	60		"	wd	Apr. 6. 1853 Brooklyn N.Y.		Jersey City N.J. 574 Bergen Ave
16	Wingert	Martha A.	50		"	s	Feb 19. 1864 Higgerstown Md.		Higgerstown Md.
17	"	Miller	27		m	"	Dec. 22 1876 "		"
18	Winsor	Lou B.	56		"	m	Jan. 24 1858 Providence R.I.		Reed City Mich
19	"	Emma M.	49		f	"	Sept. 16 1864 Troy N.Y.		"
20	"	Carl.	13		m	s	Apr. 12 1901 Red City Mich.		"
21	Wilson	Ada A.	66		f	wd	Apr. 21 1847 Syracuse N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y. 28 Colonial Circle
23	Woodward.	Percy E.	41		m	s	Jan. 21 1873. Montague Mass.		Albany N.Y. Waldorf Hotel
23	Workman	Sam E.	42		m	m	Jan. 11. 1872 Torrington Conn		Torrington, Conn
24	"	Mary.	39		f	"	Jan 3. 1875. Fulton N.Y.		"
25	Upson	George D.	47		m	m	Jul 23 1866 Tallmadge O.		Cleveland O. 1653 E 115
26	"	Florence J.	44		f	"	Apr. 7 1869. Flint Mich.		"
27	Viets	Byron H.	60		m	"	Feb 2. 1854 Cleveland O		Cleveland O. 1487 Euclid Ave
28	"	Kathaleen	50		f	"	Jan. 20 1864 "		"
29	Vincent	Mary E.	40		"	s	Nov. 27 1863 "		Cleveland O. 2403 Prospect Ave
30	Young	Marion J	36		m	m	Aug 22 1877 Manchester N.H.		Newton Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55 Number 113.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne/Per, 4 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eldredge	Robert	40	6	M	M	Illinois Ottowa	March 19.	N. York city 17 Battery Place
2	"	Mrs. Robert	32	6	F	M	" Lebanon	Feb 13.	" " "
3	Wilson	Mr. Edward	50	6	M	M	New York State Sheepie	Sept 30	~~Cal. San Francisco St. James Hotel~~
4	~~Hall~~	~~Charles~~	~~111~~				~~San Francisco Cal~~	~~June 10th~~	~~San Francisco Cal 3311 Washington~~ ave
5	Shaw	Henry W.	43		M	M		Court of Boston Mass. 1895.	Brooklyn. NY 412 Ocean Ave
6	Hanscom	Mary	30		F	Wd	Cleveland O.	June 28. 1883	NY Cit. 111 W. 78 St.
7	Welch	Henry J	32		M	M	Cleveland O.	Dec. 15. 1881	Cleveland O. The Hollenden Hotel &
8	Wells	Mr. Charles W	48		M	M	Indiana Wisc	Jan. 16.	Indianapolis Ind. 1133 Pennsylvania St
9	"	Clarissa	48		F	M	Indianapolis Ind.	Feb. 25.	" "
10	Kennedy	Hugh	57		M	M	Poland Ohio	Jany 6.	Buffalo. NY. 197 Summit St
11	"	Mrs. Hugh			F	M	Buffalo NY	Jul. 18.	" "
12	Sutton	John G.	49		M	M	Portland. Or.	Aug. 7.	NY Cit. 2201 Baker St.
13	Hegeman	William G.	33		M	S	Brooklyn NY	May 14. 1880	Bklyn. NY. 633 Quincy St.
14	Young	Mr. Owen	52		M	M	S. Kent Co. Mich	July 7.	Grand Forks N. Dak.
15	Howes	Harry	42		M	M	Chicago Ill	April 16.	NY City 111 W. 78 St
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entry Imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56 Number 111

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer 4 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wise	Caroline	41		f	W.	Va. Richmond July 28th		Richmond Va. 116 N. Morris St
2	"	Ellen	17		f	S.	Va. Augusta Sept 2nd		" "
3	Graham	Mary	50		f	M.	N. J. Montclair Sept 23rd		N. J. Montclair
4	Rosencrantz	Mary	50		f	S.	" Hoboken Sept 17th		" "
5	Porter	Eva	25		f	S.	" Mt. Ol, July 23th		Montclair N J "
6	De Voe	Katharine	48		f	S.	N.J. Jersey Sept 1st		" 73 Hawthorne Place
7	Hopkins	Mary S.	69		f	W.	Mass. Milton June 18th		Conn. Pomfret Centre
8	Davison Jr	William	37		m	M.	N. J. Camden March 24th		Pa. Philadelphia
9	"	Constance	34		f	M.	Cal. Sanamales April 5th		30 Stephen Girard Building
10	"	Constance	6		f	S.	Pa. Philadelphia Nov 13th		" " " "
11	"	William W.	4		m	S.	" " May 25th		" " " "
12	Search	Mary.	25		f	S.	Philadelphia Pa. June 7.		Pa. Phila. St Marks Square
13	Newman	Carl	56		m	M.	Pa. Bethayres Jan. 23rd		Pa. Bethayres.
14	"	Helene	53		f	M.	" Aug. 26th		Bethayres Montg. Co.
15	Towle	George N.	48		m	M.	Maine Biddeford April 24th		Mass. Boston
16	"	Evelyn W.	48		f	M.	Mass. Boston Sept 15th		50 Congress Street
17	Henderson	Joseph.	52		m	M.	Mass. Brookline Oct 7th		Brookline. Mass
18	"	Gertrude	46		f	M.	" July 18th		" "
19	Rose	Hudson	50		m	M.	Pa. Philadelphia Jan 23rd		New York City 7 West 45 Street
20	"	Molly	47		f	M.	Iowa Davenport Jan. 8th		" " " "
21	Bigelow	Anne S.	65		f	W.	New York States N. York city June 26th		New York City 260 West 76 Street
22	Graham	Thomas	71		m	W.	" " " Feb. 19th		" — —
23	Thomas	Agnes	27		f	S.	Maryland Annapolis		— —
24	Reif	Adolf.	48		m	M.	Austria Vienna May 7th Oyer & Terminer Court 1889.		New Jersey Arlington
25	Landsdowne	Harry. R.	35		m	M.	N. J. Haddon Heights Dec 8th		N J. Haddon Heights
26	Norman	Henry	46		m	M.	Pa. Honesdale June 14th		Ohio Cleveland 63 Euclid Ave
27	Wade	Gardner	46		m	M.	Rhode Island Chepachet Aug 3rd		New Jersey Ridgewood
28	Franchot	Annie W.	56		f	M.	Pa. Honesdale Dec 25th		New York State Olean
29	" dau	Anne C. W.	25		f	S.	N. York State Olean Dec 17th		" " "
30	Barnes	Helen	32		f	M.	Ohio Toledo Aug 3rd		New York City 76 West 69 Street

Henry Ives

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cruise S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ~~BOULOGNE s/MER.~~ [illegible], 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bixel	Arthur A	54		m m	Brewer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Ont.	Brandford	Mr. C. Bixel Brandford Ont	Ont	Brandford
2	"	Mary	51		f "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Fox~~	~~William A~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~Retired~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Mr. A Fox Toronto Ont B.C.~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~
4	~~Fox~~	~~Fanny~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~Housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Thompson	Samuel	48		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	British	Ont	"	wife Mrs S. Thompson Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
6	"	George	18		s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Cabin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th, 1904*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes	several times allowed	going home Brandford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no					In Transit
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
3	"	self	"	"	~~going home to Brandtford East Toronto Ont~~	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
4	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
5	no	self	more yes	several times allowed	going home 239 Carlton St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No					In Transit
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hengel. Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow & Av that I have had 6 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 Called

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ~~BOULOGNE S/MER~~ New York to ~~Antwerp~~ Rotterdam, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawler	Elsie M.	39		f s	none	yes	yes	Canada	British	Md.	Baltimore	sister M. Lawler Balto Md.	Md	Balto.
2	Neeley	Isabelle K.	52		" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wellingford	- no relations	Pa	Wellingford
3	Sutherland	Lauder	45		" "	"	"	"	Canada	British	"	Hartford Conn	— " —	Conn	Hartford
4	Stewart	Alice E	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	— . —	Pa	Pittsburgh
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th*, 1904

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			going home. c/o John Hop Kins Hospital Balto Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Canada	Whitby
2	"	"	"	"	94-14	Wellingford Pa	going home Wallingford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"	"	England	Belfast
3	"	"	"	"	99-14	Cleveland O.	Hartford Conn going home: 37 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coburg
4	"	"	"	"	09-13	Pittsb. Pa	going home: 2051 Bedford Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Toronto
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hauge, Mast., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sjoener. 4th April 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Martens	Hanna	39		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.of A.	Pawtucket R.I.	Brother: A. Martens Stockholm	Mass	Somerset Cambridge	NON IM
2	Jansen	Beat	40		f S	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs Jansen Malmö Sweden	N.J.	Newyork City	NON IM
3	Mavroide	Xenaphon Leonides	44		M S	None	"	"	Greece	Greek	Switzerland	Montreux	Brother: Mr S.L.G. Mavroide 6 Rue Bothéis Nice	N.J.	Newyork City	
4	"	Maud	42		f M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Bastos	"	"	
5	Bastos	Henrique	39		M M	Physician	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	94 P. Principe Real Lisbonne	N.J.	Newyork City	
6	Gentil	José	43		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.J. Soares Brauer Rua Ferreira Borges 3e Lisbonne Portugal	"	"	
7	Formigal	Fernande	24		f S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Formigal rue de St Pedro Lisbon	"	"	
8	Perchère	Fernand	60		M M	physician	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father J. Perchère rue du Bois	Paris		NON IM
9	Zerda	Guido	33		M S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Turin	father G. Zerda Pioniere Italy	"	"	NON IM
10	Bosco	Giovanni	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondovi	Cousin: Lorenzo Bosco Mondovi Italy	"	"	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10
2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Ui. ...ites.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th*, 1911

62

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	No	No			In service of Mr. Hopkins Banquet Clerk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
RANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Mr. Bigelow	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	In service of Mr. Bigelow 26 West 76 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair blue	"	Sweden Malmö
	3	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	To Meyers Ladenburg Thalmann & Co Bankers New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"	Egypt Alexandria
	4	"	"	"	Yes	8	Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark brown	"	Canada "
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	No	—	—	Going to assist to the Congress of International Surgical Soc'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	Portugal Lisbonne Sala
ANT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey blue	"	Portugal Alcacer do Sal
	7	—	"	"	No			Hotel Astor N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black grey	"	" Lisbon
ANT ALIEN	8	—	"	"	No			Gen. International Congress of Surgical N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	France Paris
ANT ALIEN	9	—	"	"	No			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Italy Genoa
ANT ALIEN	10	—	"	"	No			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Mondovi
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

630 A

Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stange. Maste, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Noca, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stange
Maste. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 07,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United
nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relati*
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and add
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future perma
destination. An intended residence of one year shall const
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if out

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destina*
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, bro
steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, ho*
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divi
of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; a*
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or N
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, wh*
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a re
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Physician

examination of

according

and physical

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914. 63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farnell	Frederic J	29		m	m	Providence, R I Jan 14th 1885		335 Angell St, Providence R I
2	Garland	Frank	35		m	wd	Boston, Mass Jan. 8th 1879		Wm Alpin Hill Newyork, N.Y.
3	Culkane	Faustina	22		f	s	New York City, N.Y. May 27th 1891		531 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Meskers	Charles	24		m	s		Court of Common Pleas Clerks Co Dec. 1st, 1913 227 Sol 2nd Co	Coatsville, Penn
5	Hollemans	Cornelis	64		m	m		Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Oct. 17th 1900	852 Lafayette Ave, S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914

at New York.

E. Kenny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Working Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Auvette	Ernest	23		m	s	Cook	yes		France	French	France	Clarenton.	Seine father: Louis Auvette Clarenton / Seine
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solemn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Laros Antonius	25	m.	s.	gardener	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delft	father: P. Laros, Cartuisenstraat 2, Delft
2			Druif Jacob	27	m.	m.	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Halfweg	father: Mr. K. Druif, Halfweg.
3			Götz Sophie	26	f.	m.	wife	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Forsheim Baden	mother: Mrs. Robine Neumann, Buchenberg near Forsheim
4			Kalter 2-505 7/18/36	2	m.	s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
5			Hollebeek George	23	m.	s.	painter	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother: Mr. Hollebeek, Bernardusstraat 22, Amsterdam
6			De Jong Martha	27	f.	s.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. H. B. de Jong, Frederikstraat 22, Amsterdam
7			Miga Maria Mathilda Johanna Sophia	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	The Hague 2d.	Mrs C. Miga, K. Beestenmarkt 2, The Hague
8			Schwagly Elizabeth	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Rotterdam 2d.	father: 57 Schwagly, Van der Valkstraat 25C, Rotterdam
9			Stumpf Ludwig	25	m.	"	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: K. Müller, Büsingstr 21, Berlin
10			Van Wezel Jacob	35	"	m.	shoemaker	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delft (2.26.)	father: Mr. Joh. van Wezel, Oude Langedijk 26, Delft (2.26.)
11			de Graaff Adriaan	31	"	s.	painter	" "	"	"	"	Amsterdam (1.26)	father: Mr. H. C. de Graaff, Amstelveenseweg 50 Amsterdam
12			" Claire	23	f.	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father in law: "
13			van der Aerde Maria Antonia	30	"	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Blaricum (1.26)	uncle: Johan Carel Kamel, Amstelveld 19, Amsterdam
14			" Hendrik Johan Willem	4	m.	s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
15			Menist Peter	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: D. Menist, Nieuwe Herengracht 87, Amsterdam
16			" Marie	37	f.	m.	housewife	yes yes	"	Dutch	"	Amsterdam (1.26)	grandfather: "
17			" Elizabeth	15	"	s.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father: "
18			Lasschuit Bertha	40	"	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
19			" Marie	15	"	s.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
20			" David	13	m.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
21			" Judith	10	f.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
22			" Jules	2	m.	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father in law: A. C. d. Stuck, Amstelveld 4, Roseveen
23			Hamel Johan Wilhelm Otto	22	"	m.	chemist	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: "
24			" Sara Catherina	23	f.	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
25			" Johan Wilhelm Otto	1/12	m.	s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	mother: S. Boonstoppel, Waddinxveen
26			Boonstoppel Cornelis	28	"	m.	painter	yes yes	"	"	"	Waddinxveen	brother in law: "
27			" Mary	23	f.	m.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father: D. C. Kruiskamp, Boschkruisstraat 8, Rotterdam
28			Wetsenegs Lina	28	"	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Rotterdam 2.K.	grandfather: "
29			" Johannes Jacobus	3	m.	s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
30			" Lina	2	f.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914 — 66

11—4637

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ia	Sioux City	yes	self	$40	—	—	—	friend: C. Klemmer, Sioux City Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Holland	Rijswijk (Z.H.)
2	Mich.	Kalamazoo	"	"	$10	yes	1913	Kalamazoo Mich.	going home: 243 Emerson st. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer (N.H.)
3	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$100	no	—	—	husband: Arthur Gijs, Park Ave 139, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Buchholm	
4	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden Forsheim
5	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	self	$25	yes	1906	Grand Rapids Mich.	former residence: 307 Kelly st. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	as bridegroom		$500	—	—	—	future husband: Mr. H. Retnell, 502 West Lake street, Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Ymuiden (N.H.)
7	N.Y.	New York	—	self	$25	—	—	—	Mr. Joseph Morgan 56 E. 81st st. New York City. 177 Christiaanstr. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"	The Hague (N.H.)
8	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	$20	—	—	—	uncle: J. Hala, Bowkett street 39, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam (2.K.)
9	"	N. Hoboken	—	"	$80	—	—	—	uncle: Ch. Lebuhn, 315 High street, West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	means spectacles	Germany	Lindorf (Baiern)	
10	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$40	yes	1911	Athol Mass.	friend: Mr. Chas Begnin Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Holland	Delft (2.K.)	
11	D.C.	Washington	yes	"	$200	no	—	—	Hotel Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam (1.K.)
12	"	"	"	husband	$50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Algiers	Hoogeveen	
13	Minn.	Maple Lake	no	self	$50	—	—	—	father: Mr. Wilh. P. Hamel, Maple Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam (1.K.)	
14	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam (1.K.)
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam (1.K.)
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	$50	—	—	—	husband: Mr. L. Hemit 511, 6th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	husband	$50	—	—	—	husband: Mr. L. Hemit 511 - 6th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Minn.	Maple Lake	"	self	$200	—	—	—	father: J. W. P. Hamel Maple Lake Minn Lake side farm Postroute 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	—	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	$10	—	—	—	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mich.	Grand Rapids	no	self	$40	yes	1913	Lyrdon Mich.	going home: Sherndel Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Wassenaar
27	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	"	"	going home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue brown	"	"	"	"	Vlissingen
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$25	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Mijering 80 Eleland 83 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Billiton
29	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blad brown	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hengler, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deca... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hengler
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Medical, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wirt	Karl Klein	40		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	Sister: Mrs Elizabeth Fuchs Reichenbach Rheinpfalz
2			Göttel	Philipp	35		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	father: Wm L. Göttel mackenbach Rheinpfalz
3			Müller	"	23		m	s	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wm L. Müller mackenbach Rheinpfalz
4			Gross	Wilhelm	15		m	s	none	2-48860 10/22/36	"	"	Rech 4/8/39	"	"	mother: maria Gross mackenbach Rheinpfalz
5			Weidig	Eduard	31		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Weidig mackenbach Rheinpfalz
6			Popovits	Josef	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagykárolyfalva	brother in law: Mathias Fiela nagykarolyfalva C. Szmes
7			"	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	8-192207 12/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	brother: —"—
8			"	Katalin	7		f		child	8-284593 12/29/43						uncle: —"—
9			Suk	Heita	23		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father: J. Suk 102 A. Steenderenweg Groningen
10			Veldman	Arend	36		m	s	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Appingedam	father: M. Harke Veldman Tjamsweer Appingedam
11			vd Laan	Simon	17		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Helpman	father: Jac vd Laan 9264 Kerkstraat Helpman
12	ADMITTED	1	Sominowska	Viktor	55		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bygowskik	friend: J. Wackenier Bygowskik, Suw. Russia
13	ADMITTED	1	"	Antonia	50		m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
14	ADMITTED	1	"	Maryanna	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Sm. Silber
15	ADMITTED	1	Silber	Jacob	55		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sarnogrod	Sarnogrod Lublin Russia
16			Nowik	Mindel	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mastov	father in law: Igurum Nowik Vasta. Kiew Russia.
17			—"—	Chaje	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: —"—
18			—"—	Herschel	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : —"—
19	ADMITTED	1	Piorowska	Aleksandra	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jegoda	no relation
20			Gal	Gyula	38		m	m	engineer driver	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kunmadaras	father: Lajos Gal Kunmadaras Hungary
21			"	Gyulané	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law: —"—
22			"	Gyula	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:
23			Pasztor	Imréné	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnd	sister: Margit Gulyás Sarnd K. Hevesh Hungary
24			"	Mária	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: —"—
25			"	Gyula	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
26			Meekers	Simon	16		m	s	florist	yes	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	father: Mr A. Meekes Hillegom Holland
27			Buikendijk	Arie	57		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hendrik Ido Ambacht	brother: B. Buikendijk Hendrik Ido Ambacht Holland
28			Gelok	Adriaan C.	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellendoorn	father: Mr A. Gelok Hellendoorn Holland
29			Janzen	Henrikus Gerardus Anthonius	25		m	s	baker	1-47981	"	"	"	"	Ots.	father: Gerardus Janzen Ots Holland
30			Bokma	Sjoerd	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sneek	father: Gerben Bokma Lemmerweg Sneek Holland

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

720

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14 13*, 1914 — 68

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	—	self	yes	yes 1906 '13	N.Y.	Christian Paer friend: 1386 3rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	fair	br	blue	none	Germany	Reichenbach
2	N.Y.	Hoboken	—	"	60	1907 '13	Hoboken N.J.	uncle: Jakob Göbel 126 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Baden-Baden
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	"	40	"	1910 '13	Brklyn N.Y.	uncle: Jacob Müller 210 Jefferson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	50	no	—	—	father: Margaretha Groth 211 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	"	60	yes	1900 '13	Brook. N.Y.	cousin: F. Heisler 1624 Hancock Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	Squints	"	"	"
6	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	"	115	5a	"	1906 '13	St Louis Mo.	cousin: Victor Donerbach 547 Baltimore Str. Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	none	Hungary	Semeren nagykaroly falva
7	"	"	—	husband	—	no	—	—	—	uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	father	50	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	Wisc	Kenosha	no	self	25	—	—	—	friend: Mr J. Kaufman 822 Edward Street Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Groningen
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	200	more yes	1902 '13	Chicago Ill.	friend: A. Hockerea 1623 W. 14th Place Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	br	"	"	"	Appingedam
11	"	"	"	"	50	yes	no	—	brother: H. v.d. Kam 1410 W. 14th Place Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Groningen
12	N.J.	Wallington	no	daughter	10	"	—	—	daughter: Viktoria Krainania 161 N. Napells Ave Wallington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lisolip Suwalki
13	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dezanje Suwalki
14	"	"	"	sister	—	"	—	—	sister: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kirsitki Suwalki
15	N.Y.	New York	—	children	—	"	—	—	wife: R. Silber 311 E. 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	black	"	Russia	Fernyand Lublin
16	Tenn	Memphis	no	husband	—	"	—	—	husband: A. Nodrig 648 Morbys Street Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	"	Makarov
17	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	brother: Mr J. Nowak 250 Broom Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"	Vaclav
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father: uncle: father: uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"	"
19	Conn	Bristol	yes	father	450	"	—	—	father: Josef Piorowski 58 Segel Street Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Jegoda
20	Mich	Detroit	"	self	400	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Gyorgy Gulyas 65 West End Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	little finger right hand crippled	Hungary	Kis-Lagas	
21	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—	—	brother: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Tiasarit
22	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	uncle: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kunmadaras
23	"	"	"	self	300	yes	1901 '13	Detroit Mich.	husband: Imre Paszkor 65 West End ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sarnd
24	"	"	"	mother	no	—	—	—	father: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	yes	1901 '13	Detroit Mich.	brother: J. Meekers 224 20th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey blue	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	New York	—	self	30	no	—	—	son: Jan Buytendijk 242 Sweet Street Gr Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom Haarlem
27	Mich	Grand Rapids	no	"	30	yes	1902 '14	Gr Rapids Mich.	brother: Mr J. D. Glink	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Sliedrecht
28	Minn	Vernon Center	yes	"	50	no	—	—	vernon center minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Steward
29	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	—	—	—	friend: Mr a. wittenberg 401 Hudson Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	"	"	Ost.
30	Mich	Gr. Rapids	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	wife: 65 4th High Street Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Sneek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyn. Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyn.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Univ'ty, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

H S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Maasdam Hendrik	38	m	s	miller	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rumanendaal	Father: Eric Maasdam. Rumanendaal Holland.
2		1	van den Corput Albert Jan	32	m	s	merchant	" "	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Brother: J. v. d. Corput Vondelstraat 8 Amsterdam
3		1	Grootendorst Cornelis	31	m	m	minister's man	" "	"	"	"	Bookoop	Father: A. Grootendorst Bookoop Holland.
4		1	Hage — Willem Cornelis	26	m	s	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. J. Hage Bookoop Holland.
5			Kafka Oskar	10	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	Louise Kafka. Friederau.
6			Scharsching Anna	2	f	s	cook	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Ried	sister: F. Scharsching. Ried Austria.
7			Heyer — Arthur	32	m	s	Gendmaske	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	Max Heyer Bismarckstrasse 69 Charlottenburg
8			Rothman Berthold	41	m	m	chemist	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: L. Rothman Bochumerstrasse 23 Berlin
9			Weisz — Dezso	25	m	s	merchant	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: M. Weisz Budapest Hungary
10			Middel — Jacob	28	m	s	mason	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother: W. Middel N. Dolhuisstraat 47 Amsterdam
11			Kierop. van Johannes B. H.	33	m	m	Cigarmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	father: M. J. E. H. v. Kierop Overtoom 442 Amsterdam
12			" Johanna Cath.	20	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: i. l.
3-7/1453 8-5-2-38			Künendonck Peter	39	m	s	contractor	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Rheydt	Mother: Widow Künendonck Kapellenweg 3 Rheydt.
13			Jacob Emil	28	m	s	painter	" "	"	"	"	Godelhausen	father: H. Jacob Godelhausen Germany.
14			" Karl	7	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15			" Ludwig	38	m	s	barber	" "	"	"	"	Landstuhl	father: H. Jacob Landstuhl Germany
16			" Heinrich	16	m	s	baker	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17			Fischer Otto	20	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Kollweiler	mother: Magdalena Fischer Kollweiler.
18			" August	32	m	s	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19			" Rudolph	19	m	s	baker	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Rudolph Fischer Neustadt a/H.
20			Yotter Adolf	33	m	s	labourer	" "	"	"	"	Neustadt	father: H. K. Brands Roomalen Holland.
21			Brands Wilhelmus J.	23	m	s	—	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roomalen	father: Mr. van Kiesel Roomalen Holland
22			Kiesel — Hermanus	21	m	s	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: C. Rensum Kessen Holland.
23			Rensum Gerrit	19	m	s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Kessen	father: C. Gerritsen Kessen Holland.
24			Gerritsen Dick	22	m	s	—	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise May Friedberg Baks 29 Germ.
25			May — Heinrich	26	m	s	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Friedberg	father: Adam Jörg Kinsel Germany
26			Jörg Gustav	20	m	s	baker	" "	"	"	"	Kinsel	"
27			" Heinrich	16	m	s	—	" "	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kurkowski Pyrmont Prussia
28			Kurkowski Jan	19	m	s	labourer	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyrmont	father: C. Driessen Aalten Holland
29			Driessen Johann	44	m	s	engineer	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Aalten	
30													

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914 — 70

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Grand Rapids	—	self	$50	no	—	—	Friend: Herman Koch. Grand Rapids Michigan. Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	from blue	none	Holland	Rumansdorp
2	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	$50	yes	in transit	Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	In transit.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	N.Y.	New York	—	self	more	yes	1913	allowed	Friend: P.C. Tamper & Co. 10-12 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Bookoop
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	more	yes	1909-13	N.Y.	Friends: Waldhaus & Gary 14 Stone street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	—"—	Aarlanderveen
6	N.J.	Hoboken	—	self	$60	yes	—	—	Brother: G. Schardeker manager Palace Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	none	Austria	Ebelsberg
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	more	yes	—	—	Bar Tender: Victor Kafka Marlborough Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	none	Hungary	Nagyenyed
7	N.Y.	New York	—	self	more	yes	—	—	friend: Karl Gackel 1890 Lexington Ave NY City. brother, S. Wyandel Lamm	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Germany	Strassburg
8	Ill.	Chicago	—	self	$100	yes	—	—	340 N. Calvary St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	bald headed	—"—	Borlochin
9	N.Y.	New York	—	self	more	no	—	—	friend: M. A. Goodman 115 Broadway Woolworth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	Fla.	Lake Worth	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Hotel: Lake Worth. Lake Worth. Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	none	Holland	Thusselt and
11	Minn.	Maple Lake	no	self	$30	no	—	—	brother in law: J. P. Camel Maple Lake Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	none	—"—	Amsterdam
12	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—	no	—	—	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	—"—	—"—
13	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	more	yes	1909-13	Milwaukee	friend: Jan John Milwaukee Grand Ave 722	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	Germany	Fersen
14	N.J.	Hoboken	—	self	$200	yes	1911-13	New York	brother: Otto Jacob 207 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	—"—	Godelhausen
15	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	none	—"—	—"—
16	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	$200	yes	1910-13	Newark N.J.	uncle: August Wolf 79 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	—"—	Landschild
17	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
18	—"—	Newark	—	—"—	$50	yes	1910-13	Newark N.J.	brother: Jacob Fischer. 450 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	—"—	—	Rollweiler
19	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	$60	yes	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
20	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	$50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	—	—"—	—"—	—
21	—"—	Newark	—	—"—	$80	yes	1909-13	—	friend: Jacob Kaizer 173 Orange St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	—	—"—	—	Mockenbach
22	Wisc.	Rittle Chute	—	—"—	$25	no	—	—	friend: Jan van Beek Rittle Chute Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	—	—"—	Holland	Herbogenbos
23	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	$20	no	—	—	friend: M. v. Bakel Rittle Chute Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Roormalen
24	Wash.	Seattle	yes	brother.	more	no	—	—	brother: Dick Genenspan Seattle Washington. Cor. Yesler	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Velten
25	—"—	—"—	—	Cousin	no	no	—	—	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	—	—"—	—"—	—"—
26	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	$50	yes	1907-13	Jersey City N.J.	friend: Wilhelm Paulsohn 220 Newark Ave. N. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	—"—	Germany	Friedberg
27	—"—	Newark	6	—"—	$50	yes	1911-13	Newark N.J.	brother: Jacob Fiegl 716 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	—	—"—	—	Tusel
28	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	$50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	—	—"—	—	—"—
29	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	brother	$6	no	—	—	brother: Brandau Husband Cottage Row No 3 Seneca St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	—	—"—	Russia	Rypin
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	more	no	—	—	Friends: M. Nelson Fairmont Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	—	—"—	Holland	Aalten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steigh Maste, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steigh
Maste. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

E Drury
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Henri

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		van Eck	Cornelis	18		m s	labour	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwe Tonge	father J. v. Eck Nieuwe Tonge, Holland
2		Stumpf	Johan Frans	18		m s	famlab	"		"	"	"	Hilversum	father K. L. Stumpf Torenlaan 15, Hilversum
3		de Glee	Gerrit	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Heerenveen	father B. de Glee, Heerenveen Holland
4		Scholten	Teltje	20		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Akkrum	father P. Scholten, Akkrum, Holland
5		Bouma	Egbert	24		m s	famlab	"		"	"	"	"	father S. Bouma Akkrum, Holland NON IMM
6		Knossen	Lourens	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Beets	father J. Knossen, Beets, Holland NON IM
7		Oosten	Ypke	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Terband	father R. Oosten, Terband, Holland
8		"	Harm	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father
9		de Boer	Watte	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Litwellingega	wife T. de Boer, Litwellingega, Holland
10		de Vries	Geert	20		m s	job-master	"		"	"	"	Heerenveen	father B. de Vries, Heerenveen, Holland
11		Wenga	Albert	23		m s	painter	"		"	"	"	Groningen	mother Wenga, Groningen, Holland
12		v. d. Laan	Pieter L.	19		m s	famlab	"		"	"	"	Haren	father H. L. v. d. Laan, Haren, Holland
13		Durian	Dirk Jan	20		m s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Groningen	father H. J. Durian, Groningen, Holland NON IM
14		de Vries	Willem	21		m s	shopservant	"		"	"	"	"	father G. de Vries, Groningen, Holland
15		Scheeringa	Mente	28		m s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	mother Buglus, Groningen, Holland
16		Salverda	Kolke	25		m s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Franeker	father H. Salverda, Franeker, Holland NON IM
17		"	Trijntje	20		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	father
18		Split	Julius	28		m s	painter	"		"	"	"	Groningen	brother J. Split, Groningen, Holland NON IMM
19		van Ventoor	Lambertus	19		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Geffen	blutsvrt. J. v. d. Veen, Ott, Holland
20		ten Baket	Johannes	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Heesch	father L. van Baket, Rijkevoj, Heesch
21		v. d. Hogen	Wilhelmus	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Geffen	uncle H. Glastemans, Nuland, Holland
22		"	Maria	25		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle
23		"	Francisca	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle
24		Verhallen	Hendrika	20		f s	milliner	"		"	"	"	"	father P. Verhallen, Geffen, Holland
25		v. Schyndel	Cornelis	25		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Geffen	brother P. van Schyndel, Geffen, Holland
26		Beck	Yozne	20		m s	bookkeper	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mackowka Kiew	Russia	Mackowka	father I. Beck, Mackowka, Gub. Kiew
27		Vervoort	John C.	38		m s	contractor	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Holland	The Hague	mother Pehmelka C. v. Malden Lennaertstraat 118 C. The Hague
28		Toucart	Irma	25		f s	none	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rouse	Belgium	Rouse	father J. B. Toucart, Rouse, Belgium
29		"	Achille	29		m m	builder	"		"	"	"	"	father J. B. Toucart, 130 Hoogstraat, Rouse
30		Eberz	Joseph	36		m s	hotelkeper	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	Germany	Herbeck	father Chr. Eberz, Herbeck, Germany

11-281598-12/4/10

14-20844

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914 — 72

11—6657

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons [illegible] or polygamists, or [illegible] to any [illegible] or organized opposition to all organized government, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all forms of law, or who are anarchists, or who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or who believe in or advocate the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such unlawful acts, or who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, print, or display, or who knowingly sell or have in their possession for sale, publication, or distribution, or who knowingly publish or display by any means any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting such unlawful acts, or the doing of any such unlawful acts; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful acts; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Fla	Ida	no	self	43				friend L Leenheer Ida, Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Nieuwe Tonge
	2	NJ	Hoboken			50 no				cousin M C Stumpf 10th Washington st. Hoboken NJ							5	9						Holland
	3	Mont	Billings	yes		100 none				friend B Dykstra Box 3, Royal, Billings, Mont.							5	10		brown				Germany
	4	Wash	Tacoma	no		60 no				friend J Bergsma 1405 Tacoma, Washington							5	6		blue				Groningen
ALIEN	5			no		20 no				friend J Bergsma Tacoma, Washington							5	8		brown	brown			Alkmaar
NT ALIEN	6	Mont	Billings	yes		400 none	Yes	1909 13	Tacoma Wash.	friend B Dykstra Billings, Montana Box 3							6	2		blond	blue			Beetsenweg
	7			yes		70 none				friend B Dykstra R.t. Box 3 Billings, Mont							5	10		black	blue			Terband
	8			yes		50 no				friend							6			grey				
	9			yes		100 no				friend							6			blond	blue			Oppenhuizen
	10			yes		30 no				friend							5	7		brown				Langewold
	11	NJ	Paterson			400 none	Yes	1909 14	Paterson NJ	brother J Haarsta 179 Carlton St. Paterson NJ							6			black				Groningen
	12	Cal	Fort Jones	yes		50 no				friend Charles Lidstra Fort Jones, California							5	8		blond	brown			
NT ALIEN	13	Mich	Kalamazoo	no		25 none	Yes	1906 13	Kalamazoo Mich	friend M. Top Kalamazoo, Mich. 404 Kalamazoo Mich							5	3		black	blue			
	14		Grand Rapids	yes		25 no				friend Ed. Coalfell Ave 110 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	7		blond				
	15	Wisc	Kenosha	no		150 none	Yes	1909 14	Paterson NJ	friend Mr. J Lubsen Edward 4022 Kenosha Wisc							5	7		brown				
NT ALIEN	16	SD	Tyndall	no		100 none	Yes	1910 13	all over South Dakota	friend B Lubbers Tyndall, South Dakota							5	6		blond	green			Franeker
	17			no						friend							5	5		blue				
NT ALIEN	18	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes		25 none	Yes	1909 14	Grand Rapids Mich	friend Coalfell Ave. 110 Grand Rapids Mich. brother M. van Vooren							6	2						Groningen
	19	Wisc	Little Chute	yes		25 no				brother A. v. d. Hagen Little Chute, Wisc							5	7						Geffen
	20			yes		25 no				brother A. v. d. Hagen Little Chute, Wisc							5	9						Heusden
	21			yes		50 no				brother A. v. d. Hagen Little Chute, Wisc							5	11						Geffen
	22			yes		150 no				brother							5	1						
	23					no				brother							5	3						
	24			yes		25 no				uncle Nic v d Pol Little Chute, Wisc							5			grey				
	25			yes		100 no				brother J. v. Schijndel Little Chute, Wisc							5	4		black	blue			
	26	NY	New York		uncle	25 no				uncle P. Nedelman 26 - 13 West 4th St. New York, NY Hotel Kingsroll							5	7		brown	brown			Rome Macerata
	27	Minn	Adgate	no	self	100 none	Yes	1906 14	Adgate Minn	brother Toucant							5	7			green			Holland Amsterdam
	28		Minneapolis	yes		50 no				brother Toucant 502 West Lake St. Minneapolis Minn							5	5			brown			Belgium Roeselare
	29						Yes	eight years	all over Minnesota	brother Toucant 502 West Lake St. Minneapolis Minn							5	7			grey			
	30	Mich	Detroit	no		40 no				brother H. Wiesmann 697 Kercval Ave Detroit Mich							5	6			green			Gemmy Hensbeek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Kruger, Mstr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kruger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

A Lacey
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Derry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Busé Cornelis	22 -	m	s	farmer	ye yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Ylst	father H. Busé Ylst Holland
2		1	Visser Jan	25 -	m	s	nurseryman	yes yes	—"—	—"—	—"— Naarden	father: Jac Visser Blokker Holland
3		1	Schilstra Sybrandus	18 -	m	s	baker	ye yes	—"—	—"—	—"— Ylst	father: G. Schilstra Ylst Holland
4			Kwasniewski Wladislaw	31 -	m	s	chemist	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Behold	T. Kwasniewski Margarethen Germany
5			Kausler Karl	59	m	d	hotelkeeper	"	Belgium	France	Belgium Luxemburg	Place d'Armes Luxemburg
6			Perschood Johan carel	20	m	s	student	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland Zutphen	father mr. m. Perschood Roggeplaan Zutphen
7		1	Grootendorst Floris	27	m	"	Bulbgrower	" "	"	"	" Bakkoop	father J. J. Grootendorst Bakkoop Holland
8			~~van de Oever Maria~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~wd~~						
9			~~" Hendrik~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~						
10			~~" Johan~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~"~~						
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

11—4637

74

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Perkasie	no	self	$25.- yes	1911-13	Perkasie	former residence	Perkasie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Light Blue	none	Holland	Gloot
2	N.J.	New York	-	self	$25.- no	"	"	friend	brandenbrokha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"
3	all over		-	self	100	more yes	12-13 several times	Stephanie	Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—"	—"	—"	Venhuizen
4	Ohio	Salem	no	self	30 $50.- no	-	-	Rudolf	Ritter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—"	—"	Germany	Posen
5	Ar	Phoenix	yes	"	more $400	-	-	Washington	St. 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Belgium	Luxemburg
6	N.Y.	Newyork	-	"	100 yes.	1913	newyork	Lon: E.	Hausigen	Phoenix	Arizona	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Holland	Tilburg
7	all over		yes	"	150	"		uncle	J. C.	Visscher		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterp
								1917																
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. L. Hurst

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Canada

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										ter Steege	Gerardus Joh.	21		m	s	diaryman	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father G. J. ter Steege Sr. Leuvelingn 77 Rotterdam	NON IM
2										vander Hout	George	22		m	s	wholesale dealer	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	uncle G. v. Meel 29 Mauritsstr. The Hague	NON IM
3										———	Marie	11		f	s	none	"						uncle	NON IM
4										~~Bauchgon~~	~~Marie~~	~~69~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housewife~~	"		~~Belgium~~	~~France~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Luxemburg~~	children:	~~Place d'Armes Luxemburg~~
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

11—4637

76

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Man	Winnipeg	no	self	30	no	— —	friend J. Bruce Walker Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no					In transit
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	50	no	— —	father C. & A. Hart 347 A. Kenneth. Winnipeg. Man	"	"	"	"	"	"					
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	brother		no	— —	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	~~Alien~~	Phoenix	yes	self	more	"	— —	~~Sec. E. P. Houston~~ Phoenix. Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly vocav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Edsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 31

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur, 4 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1914

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall Parr	Jane	49	f	S.	Mass. Cambridge 8th April		Mass. Cambridge 9 Hubbard Park
2	Wilkes	Engelbert	55	m	M.	Germany Danzig Westp. 5th Sept. 1892	Newark N.J. Essex County N.J. Newark	56 Hudson Street
3	Bull	Charles C.	41	m	S.	Cal. San Francisco Jan 10th		Cal. San Francisco 3311 Pacific Ave
4	~~Gausler~~	~~Anna~~	28	f	M.	by marriage		St Louis Mo. 226 N Newstead.
5	Roberts	Charles	59	m	M.	Merton Wisc. Feb 18.		Omaha Neb. 1920 S 53 St
6	"	Agnes	57	f	M.	Belleville Mich. Aug. 15.		" "
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Sherry

Immigration Officer

11—4638

10

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 4 April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beltrame	Battista	25 -	m S	Woodworker	yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Sambrochette Norgo	Cugia Giovanni Beltrame Sambrochetta Brother: Mr. G. Bucchietta
2			Bucchietta	Giovanni	28 -	m S	mason	" "	"	"	Italy	Alberto	at Alberto Macrose
3			Depetris	Margherita	53 -	f wd	housewife	" "	"	"	Turin		Cousin: Miss M. Barletta Corso Venetto Ft. Turin Italy
4			"	Giuseppe	9 -	m S	scholar	2-849708 3-4-41 (SDS) ~~Hollis~~	(C.L. 205 10-6-41)	"	"	"	same address
5			"	Giovanna	13 -	f	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
6			Malagna	Guido	24 -	m S	Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	same address
7			"	Amelia	21 -	f S	housewife	22-122 137- 6/2/42 " "	"	"	"	Sambuchetto	Wife of M. Beltrame
8			Beltrame	Giovanni	34 -	m M	woodwork	" "	"	"	"	Sovra	at Fossano Italy
9			d'Alatri	Maria	40	f. f.	m. housewife	" "	"	"	"	Alatri	same address Via Plebe Lorentre d'Alatri, Italy
10			~~Gausler~~	~~Anna~~	~~40 -~~	~~f m~~							
11			Katzmann	Feiga	26	f S	dentiste	yes	Russia	Moscow	Switzerland	Geneve	father: E. Katzman Privelged Russia
12			Carletti	Alfredo	19	m S	valet	yes	Italy	N. Italian	France	Nice	brother: Alfonso Caletti Alemona Italy
13			Gausler	Anna	27	f wd	housewife	yes	Switzerland	Italian	U.S.A.	St Louis	father: Felix Jaquet St Croix Switzerland
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 191*1*

11—4637

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco		self	$40	No	— —	Cousin: B. Valentino Mammoth Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	gr.	none	Italy	Pembrodetto
2	"	"	"	"	60	No	— —	friend: " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Italy	Bossa Alberto
3	N.J.	New Jersey	"	"	$200	Mar	No — —	Cousin: M. L. Daguargio Hotel Bertoldo W. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Cavan Turin
4	"	"	"	"	"	No	— —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan Turin
5	"	"	"	"	"	No	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	B. Ayres
6	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	Apr	No	— —	Cousin: Valentino Malagna Mammoth Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turin
7	"	"	"	"	"	No	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turin
8	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes 1905	Cal. San Francisco	Cousin B. Valentino Mammoth Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan Sambuchetto
9	~~N.Y.~~ Pa	~~New York~~ Philadelphia	"	"	$30	Yes 1907	Penn. Philadelphia	Husband: Mr. Alab Valentino Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alatri
10																				
11	Mich	Battle Creek	yes	self	$60	Yes 1908	Lyon, Ny	Brother: B. Kalman 150 Saratoga Battle Creek	Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Belogorod
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	M. Davidson	~~$50~~ 50	No		Sister: 301 Hospital Ave Phila M. Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Italy	Deboffi
ANT ALIEN 13	Mo	St. Louis	no	self	more than $200	1906 1913	St. Louis Mo.	Home: 226 So. Hewitt Road St. Louis Mo	Husband left Phila							5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Switzerland	St. Croix
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Maste, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

E Ekberg
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1914

11—4637

80

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My My Cal	—	Working his Passage as a cook	$75	yes	12 times as a cook on Steamers.		friend; U. Charles Vaughn 278 W. 36 St. My Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	Chateau Thierry & Evreux
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stage Maste, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stage
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at Newyork, E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

11–213

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 36 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Menyhei — Istvan	39	m	m	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Dunaszekeso	Wife Menyhei Istvan Dunaszekeso © Baranya
2	Deposit 1	Levai — Istvan	37			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Wife Levai Istvan Dunaszekeso © Baranya
3		Torvath / Andras	46			"	no no	"	"	"	"	Wife Korbath Andrasné Dunaszekeso © Baranya
4		Martina Janos	36			"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Martina Janosné Dunaszekeso © Baranya
5		Tudzik — Ivan	19			laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnogrod	Mother Anastasia Tudzik Tarnogrod © Russia
6		Milenkovits — Jelena	35			wifehousewife	" "	Servia	Bulgarian	Servia	Belgrad	no relation Mother Mihalyné Lenegak
7		Janoso / Janosné	26			"	7-163143-7/16/41 6-17-63	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malca	Malca © Zemplin
8		Janos —	7	m		none	no no	"	/	"	"	
9		Svagroski — Maria	17			farmlab	yes yes	"	/	"	Szalok	father Mihaly Svagroski Szalok © Zemplin
10		Sevszter — Anna	18			"	6-96501- 3/20/40 no no	"	/	"	"	brother Mihaly Sevszter Szalok © Zemplin
11		Matyas Janos	42	m	m	"	yes yes	"	/	"	Malca	Wife Janosné Matyas Malca © Zemplin
12		Mitruk — Mihaly	38			"	" "	"	/	"	Szalok	Wife Anna Mitruk Szalok © Zemplin
13		Kmetom — Janosz	29			"	" "	"	/	"	Malca	Wife Maria Kmetom Malca © Zemplin
14		Kritschewsky — Benjamin	26			tailor	4-26098 3-4-41 "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pultawa	Wife Feige Kritschewsky Pultawa © Pols.
15		Linda Vincent	26			laborer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Dr. Fialkau	Step father Anton Kruszewsky Wife Fr. Hestor
16		Daraszkewitz — Valerian	38		m	carpenter	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowicz	Wife Isabella Daraszkiewicz Ostrowicz © Wilna
17		Sidoruk Vincemon	26			tailor	" "	"	Russian	"	Grodnik	Wife Natalia Sidoruk Grodnik © Grodno
18		Stefanowicz Kasimir	31			laborer	" "	"	Polish	"	Bobaniski	Wife Nastasia Stefanowicz Bobaniski © Wilna
19		Niemoczki Kasimir	25			"	" "	"	"	"	Malech	Father Niemocka Malech © Wilna
20		Laskowski Mateusz	43	m	m	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Guslin	Wife Marianna Laskowski Guslin © Plock
21		Isbicka / Emilia	18			"	" "	"	"	"	Krolowek	Brother Jan Isbicki Krolowek © Lomza
22		Talusz — Franz	19			"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rossieni	father Josapas Talusz Rossieni © Kovno
23		" — Anna	17			"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Dominik Kucinske Tauckun © Kovno
24		Kucinski Josef	30	m		"	no no	"	"	"	Tauckun	father Josapas Kuzak Meszork © Kovno
25		Luzak Josef	25			"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Meszork	father Adomas Latukas Apwarzuna © Kovno
26		Latukas Lionas	25			"	yes yes	"	"	"	Apwarzuna	Wife Anicla Marchewa Clustka bl Warsaw
27		Marchewa Jacob	49			laborer	" "	"	Polish	"	Costonian	father Adolphas Morkunas Sokmin © Kovno
28		Morkunas Zygmunt	20			farmlab	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sokmin	father Josef Krajewska Lipakow © Plock
29		Krajewska Stefania	18			"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Lipakow	Aunt Franciska Cegielska Brokow © Lomza
30		Godlewska Bronislawa	17			"	" "	"	"	"	Brokow	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

Allen A. W. Richardson Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April*, 1914

82

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Alliance	Yes	self	60	Yes			Brit Toth Andras 656 Orrsoce Ave Alliance Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Dimazeke
2	"	"	"	"	60	"			Brit And. Kramer 2 Grand Av Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	50	"			friend Andreas Kramer 6 Grand Av Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	40	"			friend Toth Andras 656 Orrsoce Ave Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Minn	Minneapolis		Brit	25	"			Brit Dimitr Jan 605 Marshall St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tarnopol
6	Mich	Detroit		self	25	"			brother William Svanovits 171 Victor Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Servia	Belgrad
7	Pa	Braddock		"	40	Yes	1904	Braddock Pa	husband Janossi Janos 1230 Raynella St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalca
8	"	"		mother	20				father brother Majk Swagrorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Monessen		self	30	"			1075 Schumaker Ave Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Szalok
10	"	McKeesport		"	30	"			brother Michal Hanca 2118 Silven Ave McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	Pittsburgh		"	29	Yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	brother Andzas Matyas 79 Bates St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Malca
12	"	Braddock		"	32	"	1908	Homestead Pa	brother Mik Brejda 1226 Talker St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Szalok
13	NJ	Trenton		"	36	"	1911	Trenton NJ	brother Mike Kocsis 541 Broad St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malca
14	D.C.	Washington		"	25	no			Uncle B J Kritt 2017 P St N W Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Gawronczy
15	Ohio	Cleveland		brother	25				cousin Boleslaw Bandelewsky 6106 Reisler St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	B. Fralka
16	NJ	Keyport	no	self	25	"			friend Tomasz Tasalis Box 347 Keyport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ostrowicz
17	NY	Newyork		"	25	"			friend Jan Berkowski 115 St Marks Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodnike
18	"	Frankfort	no	"	25	"			friend Jan Cerniawski Box 340 Frankfort NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kowalek
19	NJ	Keyport		"	25	"			friend Stefan Vaelgik P.O Box 341 Keyport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Znaleck
20	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	"	22	Yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother Michal Rakkowski 1022 14th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wotjewsk
21	Pa	Sugar Notch		"	25	no			Uncle Ben Swracki Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Krolowek
22	Ills	Chicago		brother	12				brother Joseph Zamore 4600 S Wood St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lwekow
23	"	"		"	12				brother Dominik Kucinskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lewekow
24	Pa	Easton		brother	20				469 Northampton St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Felus
25	"	Scranton		"	25				brother Franciszkus Luza 1939 Jackson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Apwarzuna
26	Ind	Marion		"	25				brother Adam Latukas 1624 Euclid Ave Marion Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gostonion
27	Conn	Meriden		son in law					son in law Frawczynicz Bartosz 380 Platt St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dwardek
28	Pa	Philadelphia		brother	9				brother Josef Morkunas 832 Central St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lipakow
29	Conn	Terryville		uncle	25				Uncle Ignacy Rudgeonke Box 149 Terryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Brotow
30	NJ	Bloomfield	no	brother	3				brother St Coslowsky 176 North St Bloomfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

E. Ekurn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

2

83

R

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Switkowska Janina	20	f	m	louse w.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonsk	uncle Franz Lubillak Plonsk Warsaw
2			" Stanislaw	- 9	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	
X 3			Chomyniak Weronika	23	f	m	louse w.	" "	"	"	"	Podrierzin	father Andrzej Chmielewski Podrierzin Warsaw
X 4			" Bronislaw	2	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
5			Mingin — Antoni	21			farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Plomond	father Kalikst Mingin Plomond Kowno
6			Mingin — Wincenty	20			1-8585	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
C 7	1		Baranowska Zofia	24	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED servant	" "	"	"	"	Pilsnsk	father Ignacy Bar Pilsnsk Warsaw
8			Borowiak Maryanna	16	f		farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Ruyn	mother Karol Borowiak Ruyn Kalisz
9			Wojciechowski — Marcin	35	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Banicka	wife Jadwiga Wojciechowska Banicka Jalisk
SUSPECTED 10	1		Stepinsk Jankel	19		s	furrier	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Boski	father Berl Stepinsk Boski Grodno
ADMITTED 11	1		Redlewska Teofila	70	f		housekeep.	no no	"	Polish	"	Plock	No Relation
12			Dylikas Maryanna	23		m					"	Bilaszwa	father Walenty Pawlinka Bilaszwa Kalisz
13			" Irena	2		s	none	8-279673-4/16/13					
14			Kiewiarowski Alexander	30	m	m	farmlab.	yes yes			"	Mazowitz	wife Karolina Kiewiarowska Mazowitz Lomza
15			" Stanislawda	8		s	none	no no	U.S.A.	claim Milbor			mother
16			"	40				2-103971	Russia	5-22-43 NOCA			aunt
17			Katkowska — Zofia	18			farmlab.			Lith	"	Jokoschene	Father Jonas Katkowski Jokoschene Kowno
18			Sziglanskaite Wolonia	19				yes yes		Lith	"	Katkaite	father Martin Sziglanskis Katkaite Kowno
19			Stasikonis Katrina	22				no no			"	Kailune	father Juozapas Stasikonis Kailune Kowno
ADMITTED 20	1		Ridgner Leie Baily	55		w	housekeep.			Hebrew	"	Kiejdan	No Relation
21			Lilny Wojciech	18	m	s	laborer			Polish	"	Kunin	Brother Josef Lilny Kunin Kalisch
22			" Stefan	15			none						
23			" Maryanna	9									— " —
24			Gierko — " —	19			laborer	yes yes		German	"	Makow	Mother Eva " Gierko Makow Lomza
25			Bethke — " —	18				no no			"	Tchirwan	father Ludwig Bethke Tchirwan Lomza
26			Kierzycis Benedikta	40		m	housekeep.	yes yes		Polish	"	Dembowo	Brother Piotr Stankewicz Dembowo Suwalk
27			" Adela	20		s	farmlab.				"		
28			Zaleska — Zofia	18							"	Rzesky	father Tymon Zaleska Rzesky Polen
29			Kazaiciute Anastasia	25						Lith	"	Alepu	father Ignestas Kazaicis Alepu Kowno
30			Zalewski Nikodem	48		m	m			Polish	U.S.A. Chicago		wife Dominika Zglewska Chicago Grodno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	ylf	husband	N-	no		husband Jan Lyritkowski 690 Fredelia Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Plonsk
2	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	Starsow
3	"	"	"	husband	"			husband Jan Lelkiewicz 1351 Campbell Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grantowiza
4	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Cienczyn
5	N.H.	Lakeport	S	brother	b-			Brother Wlad Mingin Box 7 Lakeport N.H.	Off	"	"	Consumptive	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Thomond
6	"	"	S	"	b-			Brother Wlad Mingin Box 7 Lakeport N.H.	"	"	"	feeble	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$-			Brother Walenty Baranowski 707 Park Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	Hysteria	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kozowka
8	Ills.	Chicago	S	father	b-			father Marcin Borowiak Lincoln Str 5420 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	Feeble	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Stawiniak
9	"	"	S	brother	b-			Brid Ludwik Jankski Lincoln Str 5420 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Zadkowa
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S	"	C			uncle Alex Miller 707 Hemans Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baski
11	Ills.	Chicago	S	son	62			Son Stanislaw Rediewski 529 Hall Str. Chicago Ills.	Deniably	which	effect	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Starsow
12	Mich.	Detroit	S	husband	75			husband Jan Zyrkas 75 Hecke Str Detroit Mich father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Sirkowa
13	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	City	S	bril	50-	yes	1909/13	Bro Stanislaw Kiewiarowski 531 E. 6th Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Starowitz
15	"	"	"	uncle	25-			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Roslyn
16	"	"	"	father	20			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Negowitz
17	Mich.	Detroit	S	half brother	23			Half brother Wm Miciwicz Box 64 Dryad Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Vitanus
18	Ind.	Marion	S	brother	50-			Brother Jhn Ludlewski 624 Leland Ave Marion Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Statkiw
19	Pa.	Centralia	S		4-			Brother Alex Stasukonis Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Kalinne
20	Ind.	Fort Wayne	S	daughter	2			daughter Clara Fitch 1004 Hyppel Str Fort Wayne Ind	Deniably	which	effect	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Hezda
21	Ills.	Evanston	S	father	50-			father Harrey Libby 2 Florence Str. Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwolke
22	"	"	S	"	12			Dr Carl Anderszon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Beaver falls	S	bril	22-			Bril Julius Hahl 921 14th Ave Beaver falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Makow
25	"	"	S	brother	40-			Brother John Betke 615 9th Str. Beaver falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lekinje
26	Mass.	Webster	S	husband	5-			husband Vincent Kierpicis 117 Jargen Str Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	"	"	Dembowo
27	"	"	S	father	75			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	S	bril	25-	yes	1909/14	Bril Josef Ladowsky 59 Crescent Place Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesky
29	Miss.	Fort Washington	S	brother	2-			Brother Josaps Kozapiewicz Franklin Str. Fort Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Alegu
30	Ills.	Chicago	S	bril	25-	yes	1909/14	Bril Horst Hangoldt 1321 Julien Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Thenotse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1	Stanislowski	Pawel	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siklutin	brother: Bolaslaw Stanislowski Siklutin Warsaw
ADMITTED 2							1	.	Felix	18	/	.	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED 3							1	.	Rudomir	11	/	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4								Vanicek	Karel	18	/	.	fact lab	3-12-1576 2/14/39		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chotebore	father: Antoniny Vanicek Chotebore Bohemia
5								Wasilczyk	Bronislawa	18	f	.	farmk			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowaly	father: Kazimir Wasilczyk Kowaly Wilna
ADMITTED 6							1	Wilczak	Josef	18	m	.	laborer	.	.	Austria	.	Austria	Jezowa	mother: Faktoria Wilczak Jezowa Galicia
7								Jaskiewicz	Waclaw	22	/	.	farmlab	.	.	Russia	.	Russia	Bochlewa	mother: Josefa Jaskiewicz Bochlewa Kalisk
8								Richert	Olga	18	f	.	seamstress	.	.	.	German	.	Lubinik	sister: Emma Richert Lubinik Plock
9								Tzaneff	Ilia	47	m/m		laborer	.	.	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Fitscha	wife: Radka Tzaneff Fitscha Bulgary
10								Stojanoff	Dimo	41	/	.								father: Stojan Dimoff Fitscha Bulgary
11								Dimova	Radka	26	f	.	24-16600-1-27-43-NO 4/A housewife							
12								Grocz	Bronislaw	24	m	.	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wife: Franciszek Grocz Wilna Wilna
13								Sandor	Sowie	20	/	S	tailor	yes	yes	.	Hebrew	.	Polczin	mother: Moische Sandor Polczin Pol.
14								Kinawsky	Sure	26	f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Brailow	mother: Kate Geraldo Brailow Pod.
15								.	Beile	3	/	S	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	.
16								.	Jache	1/2	/	.				.	.	.	.	.
17								Cecelon	Marta	23	/	.	8-139964 11/11/37 farmk	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Suchowola	father: Mathews Cecelon Suchowoola Lomza
18								Wronski	Stefan	27	m	.	laborer	17276 9/24	12-11-39	.	.	.	Ribac	father: Wladislaw Wronski Ribac Warsaw
19								Grekowicz	Tomasz	20	/	.				.	.	.	Guzlin	father: Michal Grekowicz Guzlin Garzno
20								Nowiszewsky	Kazimirz	19	/	.	1-152716 3/16/14 farmlab			.	.	.	Dombrowice	father: Karol Nowiszewsky Dombrowice Kalisk
21								Buchholz	Wilhelm	20	/	.	joiner	no	no	.	German	.	Augustonow	mother: Johanna Buchholz Augustonow Kalisk
22								Lewkowski	Josef	19	/	.	farmlab	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Kolczin	father: Lukasz Lewkowski Wolczin Grodno
~~23~~								~~Kodak~~	~~Wiktoria~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~servantg~~	~~no~~					~~Smislawice~~	~~Wyszkowo Lomza~~
~~24~~								~~Szczesny~~	~~Josefa~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~						~~Kuplowo~~	~~father: Antoni Kwiatkowski~~
~~25~~								~~Lewicki~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Szemplew~~	~~wife: Lewicka Zaylicka Przytulki Plock~~
26								Kowalski	Adam	32	/	.	factlab	yes	yes	.	.	.	Agustowa	wife: Wladislawa Kowalska Agustowa Plock
27								Kusiak	Stefan	20	/	S	farmk	.	.	.	.	.	Hispania	father: Adam Kusiak Hispania Kalisz
~~28~~								~~Sochacki~~	~~Franz~~	~~19~~	~~/~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~						~~Kotowo~~	~~mother: Josefa Sochacki Kotowo Kalisch~~
29								Diamand	Welwel	18	/	.	tailor	.	.	.	Hebrew	.	Lekoranow	mother: Losche Diamand Lekoranow Russ
30								Schneider	Chane	17	f	.	shopgirl	no	no	.	.	.	Minsk	father: Jankel Schneider Ulk Kamenoroske 4 Minsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914 - 86

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Benton	yes	mother	4-00	yes			mother: Roxalia Stanislawska Box 341 Benton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Gmowo
2	.	.	"	"	—	.			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	brown	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	Chicago	S	brother	25				brother: Antonina Janicek 1938 So Paulina Street							5	8	.	.	blue	.	.	Austria	Chotebore
5	N.J.	Keyport	no	"	3				brother: Stefan Wasilczuk 320 327 Keyport N.J.							5	4	.	.	brown grey	.	.	Russia	Kowaly
6	Pa	Washington	yes	.	—				brother: John Wilczak 1328 Allison Ave Washington					Med. exam. Lack of physical development		5	1	.	.	blond blue	.	.	Austria	Jezowa
7	Mass	Boston	S	self	20				friend: Joseph Smith Salem Street 89							5	7	.	.	brown brown	.	.	Russia	Bochtowa
8	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	20				cousin: Olga Kratzke 377 Halsey Street Jersey							5	4	.	.	blond blue	.	.	.	Kowlewsk
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25				friend: Marko Kafenoff 210 West Adams Street							5	—	.	.	brown brown	.	.	Bulgary	Titscha
10	.	.	S	"	$50	yes	1907	Rockford	.							4	10	.	.	grey	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	S	"	—	no			.							4	9	.	.	brown	.	.	.	.
12	Mich.	Detroit	no	.	20				brother: Michal Sobotz 1550 W. Jefferson St. Detroit							5	5	.	.	blond grey	.	.	Russia	Vilna
13	N.Y.	New York	—	.	40				father: A. Vandorf 350 E 9th St. N.Y.							5	4	.	.	brown brown	.	.	.	Rozin
14	Conn	New Haven	no	Self	—				husband: Berl Kindowsky 143 Washington Street New H.							5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brailow
15	.	.	/	father	Home				.							—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.			.							—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Pa.	Plymouth	yes	brother	Home				brother: Franciszek Cecelon Hadley Street Plymouth							5	—	.	.	black	.	.	.	Suchowolo
18	Mass	Northampton	no	.	10				brother: Jan Rabonski 67 Organ Ave Northampton							5	6	.	.	brown blue	.	.	.	Ribac
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	.	25				brother: Stanislaw Piekowick 5222 Lincoln Street							5	8	.	.	grey	.	.	.	Guzlin
20	Mass	Boston	S	Step brother	12				brother: Josef Smith Salem Street 89 Boston							5	8	.	.	blond	.	.	.	Dombrosco
21	Ill	Chicago	S	brother	20				brother: Adolf Doberstein 1456 W. North Ave Chicago							5	6	.	.	brown brown	.	.	.	Dombien
22	N.Y.	New York	/	brother	9				brother: Jan Pawlowski 121 W. Market Place N.Y.							5	4	.	.	grey	.	.	.	Wolczin
~~23~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~.~~	~~12~~				~~brother: Jan Butcak 8235 Buffalo Ave~~							5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	~~Mostow~~
~~24~~	~~Pa~~	~~Freeland~~	~~.~~	~~brother~~	~~/~~				~~brother: Frederick Kazeten Box 552 Freeland Pa~~							5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	~~Kyptowa~~
~~25~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albany~~	~~.~~	~~brother~~	~~18~~				~~brother: Stanislaw Lisniakoski Broadway Street 20 Albany~~							5	6	.	.	blonde blue	.	.	.	~~Ezyplin~~
26	Mass	Bridgewater	S	brother	20	yes	1907	Bridgewater	brother: F.B. Kowalski 4 High St. Bridgewater							5	7	.	.	brown brown	.	.	.	Kowolski
27	Ind.	Indianapolis	S	cousin	23	no			cousin: Alyche Bocang 2720 Alder Street Indiana							5	8	.	.	blue	.	.	.	Illenow
~~28~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~.~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~				~~brother: Stanislaw Kaliski Grand Street 1436 Chicago~~							5	4	.	.	blond	.	.	.	~~Kobrow~~
29	N.Y.	New York	/	.	25				brother: Tomasz Jaworski 36 Hamilton Street N.Y.							5	5	.	.	brown brown	.	.	.	Lekanow
30	.	.	.	uncle	10				uncle: M. Grabczyn 1324 W. 116 Street N.Y.							5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	Slanik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Sherry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kleinburt	Chawe	25		f	M	housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinow	father: Isaac Kawna Kischinow, Bess.
2			"	Moische	5		m	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Elik	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4			Juhelsohn	Udel	25		f	"	seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	Braslow	father: Yossel Juhelsohn Braslow. Pod.
5			Kopyleniez	Dwoire	18		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Odessa	father: Schimen Kopyleniez Odessa, Cherson
6			"	Beile	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7			Lawrynowicz	Antanina	26		"	M	housewife	yes		"	Polish	"	Talsine	father: Jacob Hanicwski Talsine, Kowno
8			"	Edward	11		m	S.	none	No		"	"	"	"	"
9			Jablonski	Stanislaw	32		m	M	mason	yes		"	"	"	Plonsk	Wife: Joanna Jablonska Plonsk, Warschau mother: Ewa Kozcienska
10			Koscienski	Franciszek	24		"	S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Dobrzyn	Dobrzyn Pock. father: Jekeie Goloschinsky
11			Goloschinsky	Babe	10		f	"	none	"		"	Hebrew	"	Gorodis	Gorodis Kiew
12			Himmelfarb	Reise	16		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wilna	mother: Bleine Himmelfarb Asterwezdne Gl. Wilna
13			Buchberg	Jonkel	50		m	M	salesman	"		"	"	"	Krasnie	sister: Chaje Orentref Bialeff, Podolien
14			"	Rivke	46		f	M	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	"
15			"	Leib	10		m	S	none	Yes	2-507829-3/15/37	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Menachem	8		m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"
17			Jasner	Gerschon	20		m	S	salesman	"	2-8/9717 11-19-40	"	"	"	Elisawetgrad	uncle: Pere Schargorodsky Borispol. Poltawa
18			"	Herschko	17		m	"	printer	"	2-264878 6/18/33	"	Roch. 4/14/38	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	1		Deschnik	Itze	18		"	"	fact. lab.	"		"	"	"	Bialystock	father: Ratzko Deschnik Rawensko, Gl. Bialystok
20			Jelesawezky	Aliel	20		f	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Bogopol	mother: Risel Jelesawezky Bogopol, Pod.
21			Kaplan	Jechame	22		f	"	"	"	18-264416-6/1/42-305	"	"	"	Kiew	mother: Chane Kaplan Trojanskaja 4, Kiew.
22			Jasinkiewicz	Adam	37		m	M	farmh.	No		"	Polish	"	Malin	Wife: Emilia Jasinkiewicz Malin, Wilna
ADMITTED 23	1		Klein	Jankiel	20		"	"	tayl.	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Radne	father: Meier Klein Radne, Wolin
24			Welten	Godefridus	42		m	S.	laborer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: Josephus Welten Antyn, N. Brabant
25			Hepner	Janos	37		m	M	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyiyarmat	Wife: Weronika Hepner Nyiyarmat. Hacs. B.
26			Kindo	Mihaly	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Mihalyné Kindo Nyiyarmat Hacs. B.
27			Gal	Janos	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Ilona Gal Nyiyarmat, Hacs. B.
28			Herman	Andrya	32		"	"	farmh.	"		"	Croatian	"	Syurgjanci	Brother: Adam Skopjovic Kubica. Croatien
29			"	Marya	34		f	"	housewife	"	6-73495 1/18/39 (5-5) No 4	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	Jonya	9		m	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914 — 88

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	—	husband	—	no			husband Abakel Kleinbart Eastern Home Ave. Brooklyn Ny father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kischinew
2	"	"	—	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Newyork	—	uncle	—	"			uncle: M. Zeller 53 Norfolk str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Brailow
5	"	Brooklyn	—	Aunt	—	"			Aunt: Blume Moka Greenstreet Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Odessa
6	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conn	Milford	yes	husband	30.-	"			husband Jan Kawiczowski 37 High str. Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Talsine
8	"	"	"	father	—	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Detroit	"	self	37.-	yes 1909	"	Detroit	bril: Jan Lavitkowski 690 Frederik str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Osdanowo
10	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	24.-	no			bril: Stanislaus Lauf Grasenwinkel 1009 Water str. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Nowogrod
11	Ny	Bronx	—	brother	—	"			brother: David Goloschinsky 530 E. 139 str. Bronx Ny father: Schloime Himmelfarb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	black	"	"	"	Sorodie
12	"	Brooklyn	—	father	—	"			89 Boerum str. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wilna
13	"	Newyork	—	Son	—	"			Son: Sam Bezchberg 182 Stanton str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnue
14	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	brother	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brooklyn	—	father	—	"			father: Morris Fasmer 2 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	Elisawetgrad
18	"	"	—	.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Newyork	—	uncle	—	"			uncle: David Levine 302 3rd str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock
20	"	"	—	"	10.-	"			uncle: David Wekster 524 E. 11 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Targowitze
21	"	Brooklyn	—	Cousin	33.-	"			Cousin: Jetta Chofgren 11 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Jasnogorodka
22	N.J.	Keyport	no	"	30.-	yes 1906	N.J.	Keyport	Cousin: Stefan Vasilorytsky Box 347. Keyport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	black	grey	"	"	Malin
23	Ny	Newyork	—	bril	—	no			bril: J. Plakfper 123 Orchard str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Radne
24	"	Brooklyn	—	self	30.-	"			friend: Dirk Stuit 39 82 3rd str. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Asten
25	Pa	Ralphton	yes	"	50.-	"			bril: Josef Melgren Ralphton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uggarmat
26	"	"	"	"	70.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	50.-	"			Stepbrother: Stefan Kreiger Ralphton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Lorain	yes	self	50.-	yes 1912/14	Lorain	ohio	Brother: Anton Kraman 2526 29th str. S. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szarazgana
29	"	"	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Henger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

E. Skeury

Immigration Officer.

14—213

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Weber	Andras	40		m	m	on labor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujgyarmat	Wife Theresia Weber Ujgyarmat C Bars
2										Schneider	Mihaly	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csanogyarmat	Father Adolphus Schneider Csanogyas C Bars
3										Pinter	Marton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujgyarmat	Wife Christina Pinter Ujgyarmat C Bars
4										de Taetsch	Wilhelmina	26		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	~~Capt Peter Jelsma Sister~~ Baltus C Zn
5											Jacoba	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										Feinstein	Gersdon	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liniawe	Wife Malie Feinstein Liniawe C Pod
7										Scheinberg	Scheindel	18		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	Father Zelwel Scheinberg Kamieczmytle Kamenetz C Pod
8										"	Jankel	17		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										Belcarz	Marianna	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zakrzowek	Father Michal Zamostki Zakrzowek C Lublin
10										"	Katarzyna	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										"	Stefania	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										"	Wladyslawa	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13										Martynow	Mikolaj	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kotozyny	Wife Rozia Martynow Kotozyny Gal
14										Toth	Terezia	19		f	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Toppany	Father Stefan Toth Toppany Hung.
15										Lacyna	Maryanna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podgorze	brother Wojciech Lacyna Plaszow Gal.
16										Nyigoscsik	Martonne	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	Sister Eremias Josefne Kassa C Abauj
17										"	Istvan	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18										Filipp	Janos	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Moravian	"	Paszto	Wife Filipp Katalin Paszto C Nyitra
19										Toth	Lajos	25		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cserepfalu	Wife Toth Susanné Cserepfalu C Borsod
20										"	Istvan	34		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Toth Andrasné Cserepfalu C Borsod
21										Kosik	Andras	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Karolina Vajda Strzyzow Gal
22										Vajda	Franz	33		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzyzow	Brother Wojciech Lorency Podgurze Gal
23										Jurek	Jan	37		m	m							Podgurze	
24										"	Katarzyna	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25										"	Josef	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
26										Palenik	Gyorgy	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Moravian	Hungary	Nyitrayarab	Wife Palenik Zuzsa Nyitrayarab C Nyitra
27										Kudela	Jozef	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kudela Pal Nyitrayarab C Nyitra
28										Roitman	Moische	50		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Wife Chaske Roitman Uman C Kiew
29										Kozniak	Antoni	19		f	s	farmlab	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gombin	father Johann Kozniak Gombin Posen
30										Misica	Fabyen	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kastel Kambelovac	Wife Kate Misica Kastel Kambelovac Dalmatia
4										Szwarc	Walenty	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kontrewes	Wife Agnieska Szwarc Kontrewes C Plock
5										Goldberg	Wall	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Father Abram Goldberg Gospitalnaya 59 Odessa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Race or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

90

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or maimed, crippled, or otherwise defective, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Ralphton	yes	self	44 50			Cousin Johann Klein Ralphton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Nyyamat
2	"	"	"	"	50	no		friend Stefan Mokos Ralphton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Janoggama
3	"	"	"	"	43			friend Stefan Freiger Ralphton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyyamat
4	Mich	Detroit	no	+	45			~~brother Mariano DeTrangl~~ cousin Clara Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	+	"	"	"	"	Holland	Secondam
5	"	"	"	brother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
6	Ny	Brooklyn	—	brother	50			Ralph ave Brooklyn Ny Lester Esther Schechberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Smawe
7	"	Newyork	—	sister	50			170 Rivington str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminetz
8	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	10	no		husband Josef Belcarz 626 - 23th Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kradnini
10	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Jakrzowek
11	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W. Va	Wheeling	no	self	25			friend Filep Christowsky Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Rotonyny
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	20			brother Stefan Toth Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Koppany
15	Ny	Harrison	no	"	20			brother Josef Lacany 39 Liddell str Harrison Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Podguzy
16	Pa	Easton	"	self	—	"		husband Nyiyorcak Marton 1222 Chidsey str Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Bernasocca
17	"	"	"	"	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Ny	Newyork	—	self	—	"		brother Mihal Martin Maydon 130 Greenwich str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Paszto
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	20			brother Charles Toth 235 Vesteng ave W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Cserepfalu
20	W Va	Crafton	"	"	30	yes 1905	Columbus Ohio	friend Lukacs Istvan Crafton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cserepfalu
21	"	"	"	"	"	no		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	Mass	Chicopee falls	"	"	20			brother Valenty Urban 34 Market str Chicopee falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Horgyzko
23	Ny	Harrison	"	"	30			brother Josef Lacany 239 Liddell str Harrison Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ohio	Canton	"	"	30	yes 1911	Perkasie Pa	Grandfather Jakub Szlama 324 Celeron str Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nythayarab
27	"	"	"	"	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ny	Brooklyn	—	brother	25			brother Polsky 29 Siegel Str Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Oman
29	Mich	Detroit	yes	uncle	14			uncle Stefan Jelmanowsky 239 - 33 th Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Josephthal
30	Ills	Chicago	"	self	24	yes 1910	Chicago Ills	brother Misicin Marin 239 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kastel Kembelcsa
1	"	"	"	brother	25	yes 1905	Chicago Ills	brother Francisek Milczarek 3207 Centre Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kontrowco
5	Ny	Newyork	—	sister	2	no		sister Taybe Goldberg 228 E 112 th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Bar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Somogyi	Laszlo	26	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fekergyarmat	wife Amalia Somogyi Fekergyarmat Hatm
2			Gal	Tomas	26	.	.		farmlab	.	.	.	German	.	Ujgyarmat	wife Anna Gal Ujgyarmat Heres
3			Borderus	Vasile	26	.	.		.	.	.	.	Roumanian	.	Stakhikilo	wife Anna Borderus Stakhikilo Hung.
4			Kzionzek	Aniela	24	f	s		sewgirl	.	.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakuchale	to Relation Brit Mpstr Lepinias Zakuchale Gal.
5			Stachura	Wojciech	53	m	m		laborer	no	no	.	/	.	.	.
6				Elzbieta	56	f	.		housew.	.	.	.	/	.	.	—.—
7			Urbaszewska	Stapislawa	3	f	s		none	.	.	.	/	.	.	.
8			Labuda	Stanislaw	29	m	m		shoem.	yes	yes	.	/	.	Targowisko	wife Zofila Labuda Targowisko Galgl.
9			Kickon	Feliczya	18	f	s		farmlab.	.	.	.	/	.	Zakuchale	father Josef Kickon Zakuchale Gal.
10			Orlovic	Jelena	18	f	s		sewgirl	.	.	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dvor	Brother Mile Orlovic Dvor Croatia
DEPORTED 5/11	1		Drljaca	Petar	31	X	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Cresdrsas	father Mile Drljaca Cresdrsas Bzg Petrovsk
12			Zoric —	Ilya	47	.	.		.	.	.	.	/	.	.	wife Varya Zoric Preskofdas Bilar
13			Milenomic —	Milka	30	f	wd		sewgirl	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lii Cirkh	Brother Mile Orlovic Dvor Croatia
14			Kalajdzic	Maria	22	f	s		.	.	.	.	/	.	Bolare	Mother Ilya Kalajdzic Bolare Hung.
15			Konrad —	Stjepan	29	m	m		laborer	.	.	.	/	.	Czyek	wife Helene Konrad Osyek Prima Ul. 85 Sirika Kroatien
16			Slistra —	Stojan	24	.	s		.	no	no	.	/	.	Stebanoza	Stebanoza Hung.
17			Livalec	Julio	30	.	m		.	yes	yes	.	/	.	Timovec	wife M. Livalec Timovec Hung.
18		VL-412/2-13	Babic	Zara	30	f	.		housew	no	no	.	/	.	Fryslac	Mother Festa Gregurbic Fryslac Hung.
19			Frylec —	Reza	11	f	s		none	yes	yes	.	/	.	Komusevec	to Relation Stara Lapadevic
ADMITTED 20	1		Vrbosevic Fralecac	Draga	19	.	.		sew. girl	.	.	.	/	.	Duga Ricka	Duga Ricka Hung. wife Dawa Lezajas
21			Lezyan	Ilya	40	m	.		laborer	.	.	.	/	.	Gyginac	Gyginac Hung.
22			Biscan	Juro	30	.	.		.	no	no	.	/	.	Gradisce	father Josef Biscan Gradiske Croatia
23			Gall	Andrya	27	.	m		.	yes	yes	.	/	.	Preslatinci	wife M. Gall Preslatinci Croatia
24			Talas —	Andrya	26	.	s		.	.	.	.	/	.	.	to Relation
25			Engelhardt	Gjuro	36	.	m		.	.	.	.	/	.	.	wife Maria Engelhardt Preslatinci Croatia
26			Cvircek	Katica	22	f	s		.	no	no	.	/	.	Klokerovac	father J. Cvircek Klokerovac Hung.
27			Tenegic	Anton	25	/	m		.	yes	yes	.	/	.	Pozarkovac	father Vanja Tenegic Pozarkovac Hung.
28			Kirin	Josip	47	.	.		.	.	.	.	/	.	Gradisce	father Stjan Kirin Gradiske Hung.
29			Siklic	Milas	27	.	m		.	.	.	.	/	.	Klabinja	wife M. Siklic Klabinja Hung.
30	X		Pukojevec	Serafim	40	.	s		clergyman	.	.	.	/	.	Turecani	to Relation

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	$20.-	no		Bril. Szabo Gabor 204 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Felegyaza
2	Pa.	Ralpston	"	"	40.-	"		Bril Johan Klein " Ralpston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Uggarmet
3	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	18.-	"		uncle George Lipko 120 Court St. Kew Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	brown	"	"	Trhalma
4	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25.-	"		Bril Jan Faury 1350 Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Lakerdale
5	"	"	"	"	100.-	yes	1907/11 Chicago	son in law Frahz Urbaniewski Ft. Erie Ave West Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	husband	no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lorawn
7	"	"	gr father	"				Bril Franz Urbaniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	blond	blue	"	"	Lakirchelle
8	"	"	self	"	25.-	"		Ft. Erie Ave West Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Targowiako
9	Mass.	Hebronville	"	"	37.-	"		cousin Wojciech Kalyuwkow Box 48 Hebronville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lakirchelle
10	Ills.	So Chicago	"	"	25.-	"		sister Emiljana Sugrunkowic Stand Ave 8920 So Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dyor
11	Minn.	Borey	"	"	25.-	"		friend Laza Delyack Box 355 Borey Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Cheskalea
12	"	"	"	"	25.-	yes	1909/11 Milwaukee	First time there Box 391 Borey Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ills.	So Chicago	"	"	25.-	yes	1903/10 Chicago	sister Emiljana Sharynkovic Stand Ave 8920 So Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lic Czech
14	Pa.	Conway	"	brother	20.-	no		Brother M. Kalajdzic Box 78 Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bolare
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	bril	40.-	"		Bril Heinrich Musch 1565 E 32nd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Czech
16	Pa.	Blair	"	self	25.-	"		uncle Stepan Lec " Blair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stabauza
17	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	26.-	"		friend Bolek Trojanec 29 & 31 44 St. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Tmovec
18	W. Va.	Bunker Hill	"	"	20.-	"		husband Janko Babic Box 71 Bunker Hill W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Krjalac
19	Pa.	Steelton	"	"	4.-	"		parents Lwan Tulec 806. 2nd St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	brown	"	"	Tomessin
20	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	8.-	"		Bridegroom Gyura Bosanec Box 69 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Duga Riska
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	40.-	yes	1910/13 Columbus Ohio	Brother L. Lenjan 118 Clarwick St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grginac
22	W. Va.	Benwood	"	"	25.-	no		uncle J. Bircan 320 Marshall St. Benwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gradisca
23	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25.-	"		friend Josep Bodjo 321 Fulerth. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Cedatnica
24	"	"	"	"	20.-	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	20.-	yes	1907/10 Akron	Bril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	Cleveland	"	"	8.-	no		Bril Matza Brajdic 1044-63rd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Klokajevac
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	20.-	"		Bril Stepan Skalar 478-34th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gozarkam
28	W. Va.	Benwood	"	"	25.-	"		Bril John Bircan 320 Marshall Ave Benwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gradisca
29	Pa.	Burgettstown	"	"	50.-	"		cousin M. Basic Burgettstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slabinja
30	"	Youngwood	"	"	20.-	"		friend Crkven Obrina Youngwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

A Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Velderman	Johannes	21		m	w clerk	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	den Haag	mother Maria Velderman Rankin St. den Haag
2										"	Adriana	23		m	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										Janosz	Katarina	18		s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olsewa	brother Wojciech Janosz Olsewa Gal
4										Mularski	Roch	28		m	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wodzieza	mother Zofja Mularska Wodzieza, Warschau
DEPORTED 5		1								Rutkunas	Ignacy	22		s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Meskagole	father Juzapas Rutkunas Meskagole, Wilna
X 6										Trejkowska	Jozefa	20		s	"	2-483213 10/22/13 yes		"	"	"	Depski	father Jozef Trejkowski Depski, Siedlce
7										Holenda	Ewa	19		"	"	11-242843 3-8-31 "		"	"	"	Bialystock	father Jozef Holenda, Bialystock Bialystock, Grodno
X 8										Lasner	Isadel	55		wd	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pabiesk	brother Abel Lasch Pabiesk, Siedlce
X 9										"	Sure	18		s	seamstr	2-834879 yes	1/20/41 yes	"	"	"	"	"
10										Galik	Marya	16		s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Palesnitze	uncle Antoni Galik Palesnitze, Gal
11										Perlinska	Maryanna	18		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Kamnee	uncle Jan Ustjanechowski Kamnee, Siedlce
X 12										Serbian	Adolf	18		s	seamstr	2-634019 3-8-33		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Folticani	father Saul Serbian Folticani, Moldau
X 13										Spinner	Jettie	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacau	father Josef Spinner Bacau, Moldau
X 14										Strikowskaja	Eta	17		s	"	2-463841-14/4/33		Russia	"	Russia	Baranowska	mother Dwojra Strikowskaja Baranowska, Wilna
15										Zagiak	Agnieszka	14		s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Suwowitza	uncle Jan Zagiak Suwowitza, Gal
X 16										Mezykow	Helenka	15		s	"	2-160233		"	Ruthenian	"	Tinosptow	mother Jadwiga Muzykow Tinosptow, Gal
17										Kranczek	Antonina	20		s	factlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kasska	father Tomas Kranczek Kasska Gal
18		1								Wajda	Alexandra	16		s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	"	Orlow	no relation
19										Rothmans	Wincentas	20		s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kotrawalky	father Antonas Rothmans Kotrawalky, Kowno
20										Sawaryn	Maria	25		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzazambiec	father Michal Sawaryn Skrzazambiec, Gal
21		1								"	Olga	3		s	none	no	no	"	Ruthenian	U. S.	Born	Grandy —"—
22		1								"	Wladimir	2		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										Wojnarska	Josefa	14		s	seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielz	father Blazej Wojnarski Bielz, Gal
X 24										Kaczacz	Josef	23		m	m	farmhand		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pazgag	wife Barbara Kaczacz Pazgag, Szabolcs
25										Wojtusik	Karolina	23		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grebowiec	father Josef Sabisiegal Grebowiec, Gal
26										"	Maryanna	12		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandy —"—
X 27										Manoli	Klima	14		s	seamstress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Folticani	brother Dawid Manoli Folticani, Moldau
28										Kuchta	Paranka	17		s	farmh	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radawa	father Dawyd Kuchta Radawa, Gal
29										Wolawender	Maria	24		m	"	7-145652 yes	[illegible] 12-6-10 yes	"	Polish	"	Ratzawa	mother Wiktoria Wolawender Ratzawa, Gal
30										Soricki	Franjo	44		m	w	lab		Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Klec	uncle Jakob Soricki Klec Hungary

J. W. Weidenhoven
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914 - 94

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practicer of polygamy, or person who believes in or is supported or assisted by anybody who does, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		Self	wife	no				for Mr Peck 24 State Str wife	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Hillegersberg
2	"		husband													5	5	"	Brown	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
3	Ill	Chicago	Sis	self	40				Casimir Stanislaus Laskowicz 2529 Luna Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
4	N J	Bayonne	Bro	self	25				Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Wolczyn
5	Mass	Fitchburg	S	"	—				157 Seymour St Fitchburg Mass	Med test	Defformity	of	upper	Body.	Rect.	Which	is	"	"	"	Beskagole
6	N Y	Brooklyn	Father		25				Ave 53, Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Popiski
7	Ind	Michigan City	yes	cousin	25				Stanislaus Pitcher, 145 Clay St N. Michigan City, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlicka
8	N Y	Brooklyn	O	son	44				Sister Mariella Pitcher, 2a Annex St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Grey	ish	"	"	Pabuski
9	"	"		brother	—				brother Casimir Stanislaus Laskowicz 2529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	bro in l.	20				Luna Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sowkowa
11	Pa	Erie	"	mother	15				mother Katarzyna Perlicka German St 1329 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kornici
12	New York		L	brother	34				brother Josef Serafiani, 52 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Tergujiou
13	N Y	Brooklyn	L	uncle	66				Uncle Thomas Christenson, 398 Watkins St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Racow
14	New York		L	brother	12				brother Louis Serafiani 52 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Beranuda
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	28				Sister Bronislawa Gugiak, 856 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	blue	"	Austria	Sasowitza
16	N.	Holdson	S	father	O				father Kazula Skrzypkau, 243 Warren St Hudson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	grey		"	"	Tomaszolow
17	Ohio	Cleveland	S	brother	22				Brother Ignatz Kaczek, Fancy St, 2426 Lakeside Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown		"	"	Kapska
18	Ill	Chicago	S	bro in l.	26	yes	brown	Mount Pleasant Ave, Chicago Ill	Brother in law Stanislaus Lakas, 2536 Luna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blonde	grey		America	Mount Pleasant
~~19~~	~~N J~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~no~~	~~cousin~~	~~1 mo~~				~~Boyes St Jersey City N J~~	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brown			Russia	Strzmiecziky
20	N Y	Brooklyn	L	husband	25	yes	6/12	Brooklyn	husband Michal Kadaney 474 Walabout St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Austria	Skazyanbok
21	"	"	L	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"							America	Brooklyn
22	"	"	L	"					Uncle Jan Gois Nowy, 543	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	5	no			Hutchinson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	Austria	Paty
24	"	"		Army Island	father	4			father Ill Tanner Lato. 854 Univer. Sely Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	grey	"	Hungary	Pazag
25	"	"	yes	husband	65	"			husband Jan Wojtysek, 2218 Wilmot St. Chicago Ill	L	P	H	T	H	C	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Gebourae
26	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				Blonde	blue	"	"	Kamino
27	New York		L	aunt	2				Aunt Tani Ban, 500 Ave A. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	grey	"	Roumania	Dolhesti
28	Pa	Allentown	yes	sister	9				Sister Marya Kuchta, 24 Stipman St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blonde	Brown	"	Austria	Rudawa
29	N Y	Auburn	L	husband	38	—			husband Jozef Walawender 48 Perlina St Auburn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	grey	"	"	Pabjanka
30	Ohio	Avon	yes	self	26	yes	2	Avon	Friend Katarzyna Zajdel 34 St. Louis Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russ. Pol.	Lec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Berry

Immigration Officer.

11—213

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hardowna Helena	23	F	S	Stenotress	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Father: Adolph Hard Galerowka 20 Lemberg Gal.
2		Napieracz Marya	20	F	S	Family	" "			Russia	Rzykow	mother: Francika Napieracz Rzykow Galicia
3		Orlenski Karol	29	M	Mk	Laborer	no no			Russia	Jutku	wife: Polonia Orlenska Jutka Galicia
4		Hifelman Moische	22	M	S	Jeweler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroisko	father: Adam Hifelman Kroisko Radolosk
5		Majka Josef	30	M	M	Laborer	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niewiska	wife: Rozalia Majka Niewiska Galicia
6		Zbrsac Rade	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krumbar	father: Jovan Zbrsac Krumbar Bosnia
7		Sieciadecki Jan	32	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Niewiska	wife: Marianna Sieciadecka Niewiska Galicia
8	69693/12/31	Wilk Weronika	17	F	S						Kuty Szezebork	father: Jan Wilk Kuty Szezebork Galicia
9		Majka Karolina	60	F	M						Niewiska	father: Francisek Majka Niewiska Galicia
10		Lomnicka Maria	25	F	S	Housework					Wadowice	father: Antoni Lomnicki Wadowice Galicia
11	1	Warenka Katarzyna	20	F	S	Servant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no no		Ruth.		Radawa	father: Elko Warenka Radawa Galicia
12		Kukrebowna Rozalia	18	F	S		yes yes		Polish		Myslince	father: Mikel Kukrebowna Myslince Galicia
13		Marczuk Marta	26	M	Widowed		no no		Ruth.		Bogdanowka	wife: Wasyl Migel Bogdanowka Galicia
14		Galega Peter	40	M	Widower	Laborer			Polish		Domaszowce	~~Lemberg Austria~~ Domaszowce Austria
15		Kobakowsky Antony	28	M	S	Waiter	yes yes				Podbajce	sister: Julia Kobakowska Podbajce Galicia
16		Toth Barbola	27	F	M	Housewife	11-30478-3/12/14	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pazsel	no relation
17		" Erzsebeth	10	F	S	None						"
18		" Barbola	5	F	S		no no					
19		Weinstein Benzion	39	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winitze	wife: Mariem Weinstein Winitze Pod.
20		Jencso Janos	30	M	S	Jeweler	1-26638-3/9/13	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malcza	wife: Klara Jencso Malcza Hungary
21		Kasko Janos	38	M	M	Laborer			Magyar		Nagykoros	wife: Julianna Kasko Nagykoros Hungary
22		Tallar Mihalyne	29	F	M	Housework						father: Mihal Tallar Nagykoros Hungary
23		Wall Emil	18	M	S	Laborer		Russia	German	Russia	Szykop	father: Wilhelm Wall Szykop Slock
24		Jalmke Adolf	7	M	S						Eickut	father: Julius Jalmke Eckut Gruodz
25		Adamowicz Pip	25	M	S	Photog.			Polish		Wilna	father: Julian Adamowicz Wilna Wilna
26		Secse Jozsef	43	M	M	Laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykoros	wife: Secse Jozsefne Nagykoros Hungary
27		~~Kajone Wladyslaw~~	27	M	S	Laborer	14-63480-3/5/14	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	~~father: Jozef Kajone Lemberg Austria~~
28		Kuschke Waldemar	25	M	S				German		Slowin	father: Andrzej Kuschke Slowin Slock
29		Augustin Zofia	16	F	S	Servant		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarzyne	father: Andrzej Augustin Jarzyne Galicia
30		Fatkany Maria	9	F	S	School girl		Hung.	Slovak	Hungary	Lock	mother: Anna Fatkany Lock Zepes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914.

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 How to prevent an alien, or persons from coming, and treatment of the insane, as required by the laws, whether?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Worcester	bil.	24	no				Brig. Piotr Mikakowski 6 Lamartine Street							5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	Ny.	Rhome	n.	sister	no				sister: Katarzyna Zarek														Brzyloz
3	Ny.	Amsterdam		brother	no				53 James Street Amsterdam							5	6		blue				Sjuskie
4	N.J.	Newark	n.	uncle	25	no			uncle: Chifelman 20 Prince St. Newark							5	9		grey			Russia	Kosisko
5	Ny.	Brooklyn		cousin	25	yes	6yrs	Chicago	old cousin: Agnata Zemcka 383 Park Place Brooklyn							5	8		brown			Austria	Slowiska
6	Ill.	Joliet		friend	25	no			friend: Jade Lekjelvic 1202 Scott St. Joliet Ill.							6	9					Hungary	Szumbar
7	Ill.	Chicago		self	25	yes	8yrs	Chicago	uncle: Francis Jurnicka 2513 Wyppel St. Chicago							5	10		blue			Austria	Slowiska Kin
8	Ill.	"		"	25	no			Aunt: Anna Kuczerska 533 Dekoven Street Chicago							5	3						Szczerbska
9	Ny.	Brooklyn		self	30	yes			sister: Agnata Bempka 383 Park Place Brooklyn							5	5		black	grey			Myriska
10	"	"		"	4	no			brother: Michel Jamicki 274 Wilson Street Brooklyn							5	—		brown	brown			Starakemba
11	Pa.	Allentown		yes	40	no			cousin: Maria Kuczka 229 Filmore Street Allentown Pa							5	5						Rakusa
12	Ill.	Chicago		"	30	no			friend: Stanislaw Latat 2536 Lemont Ave Chicago							5	1		blond	blue			Dolnesuse
13	Pa.	Allentown		"	25	no			cousin: Wayc Pakielski Bryer Street 630							5	1		brown	grey			Boykowska
14	~~Ny.~~	~~Hackensack~~		~~no~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~sister: Maria Stepanowska 930 Garden Street Hackensack~~							~~5~~	~~2~~		~~brown~~				~~Bonarek~~
15	Ny.	New York		mother	2	no			brother: Josef Sanatkiewicz 525 Lapl 105th Street							5	3						Podhajec
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	no			Uncle Tom Roth 9361 Cottage Grove Ave							5	2		grey			Hung.	Sztak
17	"	"		"	1	no			— " —							—	—		grey			Hung.	
18	"	"		"	1	no										—	—						
19	N.J.	Newyork		"	2	yes	10yrs	Mar.	Bil. Thomas Barok 5 Kingsbridge Str. N.Y.							5	4		blue			Russia	Skratow
20	Pa.	Aliquippa		"	30	yes	13	Sept.	Bil. Andy Klasik Box 52 Aliquippa							5	4		brown			Hung.	Malcza
21	Ny.	Lackawanna		"	36	yes	10	Sept.	bro. Jan Sojtek Box 178 Lackawanna							5	3						Nagykowa
22	Ny.	Oxford		"	24	yes	10yrs	Mar.	Lubaka: Salomea Michle Oxford Europa							5	6		grey				
23	Ny.	Jersey City		"	25	no			father: Michal Wall 179 Claffadar St. Jersey C.							5	5					Austria	Seykol
24	Ny.	Williamsburg		"	25	no			brother: Kuslawsky 931 Bay 41st Williamsburg							5	5		black	blue			Krewagora
25	N.J.	Brooklyn		self	25	no			brother: Bronislaw Adam 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn							5	6		grey				Vilna
26	Ny.	Keasbey		"	2	yes	10yrs	Sept.	Brother: Ernest Geisse Box 178 Keasbey N.J.							5	5		brown			Hungary	Nagykowa
27	~~Ny.~~	~~Buffalo~~	yes		~~2~~	~~no~~			~~step brother: Edward Bobkowski 26 Kent Street Buffalo Ny.~~							~~5~~	~~8~~		~~brown~~			~~Austria~~	~~Skotnow~~
28	Minn.	Howard Lake		"	26	no			step brother: Edward Bobkowski Howard Lake Minnesota							5	2						Tschikow
29	Ill.	Chicago		"	45	no			uncle: Stanislaw Kaluzka 2132 - 19th St. Chicago							5	—					Austria	Jaxinie
30	Ohio	Cleveland		cousin	20	no			cousin: Emrich Falko 2138 Marion Ave Cleveland							5	1		grey			Hungary	Netovick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

E. Berry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Toth Borbala	17	f	S.	farmhand	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabercel	father: Ann Toth Tiszabercel Szabolcs
2			~~Laskanchuk Vincenta~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~no no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kanopki~~	~~father Theophan Laskanchuk Kanopki Russia~~
3			Horvath Miklos	25	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabercel	no relation
4			" Erszebeth	21	f		housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5			Farkas Andras	14	m	S.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6			Szabo — Jozsef	32	"	m	gardner	" "	"	"	Katst		mother: Rozalia Szabo Katst — Hungary
7			" — Jozsefné	28	f		housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8			" Jozsef	6	m	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
9			Orbulav Vitalyos	35	"	m	farmhand	yes yes	"	Servian	"	Varjas	wife Anna Orbulav Varjas — Temes
10			Siber Josip	31	"	"	"	" "	"	German	"	Selci	wife Josefina Siber Selci — Slav
11			Novoselic Anton	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Novoselic Selci — Slav
DEPORTED 12	1		Klein — Franjo	41	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Klein Selci — Slav
13			Dragila Mato	29	"	"	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	Levanska	wife Stana Dragila Levanska — Slav
14			Matijevic Javo	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Iva Matijevic Levanska — Slav
15			Laczai Jozsef	39	"	"	"	11-16020 9/30/36	"	Magyar	"	Onod	wife Josefné Laczai Onod — Borsod
16			" Sandor	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mezonyek	wife Sandorné Laczai Mezonyek — Borsod
17			Juhasz Janos	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Onod	wife Janosné Juhasz Onod — Borsod
18			Toth — Andras	27	"	"	"	8-46179	"	"	"	Korom	wife Andrasne Toth Korom — Jemplin
19			Kertesz — Antal	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Szirincs	wife Antalne Kertesz Szirincs — Jemplin
20			Laczai Anna	27	f		housewife	" "	"	"	"	Bodrog kisfalud	father Josef Acso Bodrog kisfalud — Bereg
21			Lörincz Gergely	42	m		laborer	" "	"	"	"	Matefalva	wife Gergely Lörincz Matefalva — Udvarhely
22			Lörincz Jozsef	31	"	m	farmhand	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Zsuzsa Erdelyan Varjas — Temes
23			Erdelyan Rgdaje	38	"	S.	laborer	no no	"	Servian	"	Varjas	father Andreics Rada Varjas — Temes
24			Trifunszky — Emilné	19	f		housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father A. Denger Bazalmad — H. K.
25			Denger — Andras	25	m	S.	mason	yes yes	"	German	"	Bazalmad	father Janos Hienz Bazalmad — H. K.
26			Hienz — Janos	25	"	"	farmhand	" "	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Fekete Miskolcz — Borsod
27			Fekete Lajos	34	"	m	laborer	5-68581 4/1/1936	"	Magyar	"	Miskolcz	
28			" Lajosné	30	f		housewife	A-148302-505-8-13-40	"	"	"	"	—
29			" Maria	11	"	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
30			Farkas. Janos	42	m	m	farmhand	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Illö	wife Janine Farkas Illö — Arad.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914. — 98

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	No		Sister: Erzsebet Foth 2306 Evans Ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Tiszaberzel
2	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
				halfbrother 14				1961 Julian St - Chicago Ills							5	4	"	brown			Russia, Dakota
3	"	"	to Homestead	father-in-law 36	Yes	1906	1908 Chicago Ills	father-in-law A. Farkas 635-692nd Pl Bryanside Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary. Ozsal
4	"	"	"	father 60	No			father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Tiszaberezel
5	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	—			bril: Stephan Szalai Cleveland — ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Rasot
7	"	"	"	husband	—			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	—			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	NJ	Elisabeth	"	self	20	Yes	1914	friend: Jos Trautman 492 Monroe Ave Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	Varjas
10	Ohio	Akron	"	"	30	No		bril: Anton Clement 784 Pilsen Ave - Akron - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar on his	Pelei
11	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1913 Phila Pa	friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	forehead	"
12	"	"	"	"	20	"	1911 Akron Ohio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	none	"
13	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1912 Detroit mich	father-in-law Ciro Barisic 832 Lirelli Ave - Detroit - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde brown	"	"	Levanska
14	"	"	"	"	25	No		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Ind	So. Bend	"	"	30	Yes	1910 1912 Duquesne Pa	brother: Stif Lacsai 706 Kendal Str So Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	Girincs
16	"	"	"	"	28	No		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1913 Wadsville Ohio	Cousin: Josef Lonne 2654 69th Str - Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Onod
18	Mich	Flint	"	"	30	No		bril: John Juhasz 113 9 Central Ave Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Lajosjoged
19	New York	—	"	"	38	Yes	1908 1910 St Louis - Mo	friend: Imre Angar 167 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Girincs
20	Ind	So Bend	Yes	husband	40	No		husband: Stif Lacsai 1410 Kendal Str So Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Erdokenyes
21	Pa	New Castle	"	brother	23	Yes	in 1906 W Elisabeth Pa	brother: Lajos Lorincz New Castle - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Matisfalva
22	"	"	"	self	21	"	1897-1911 Del city Pa	friend: Peter Ciro New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	NJ	Elisabethport	"	"	30	No		friend: Jaca Nikolits 232 Second St - Elisabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Varjas
24	"	"	"	"	26	"		husband: Milan Tzifrenszki 232 Second St - Elisabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
25	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"		Uncle Sam Krauss - 22 Girard Ave - Phila - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	Szaszalmad
26	Ohio	Canton	"	"	40	Yes	1906 1910 Canton - Ohio	bril: George Schuster 908 Washington Ave Canton - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"
27	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	48	No		brother: Gyorgy Fekete 1705 Buckeye Rd - Cleveland - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Miskolcz
28	"	"	"	bril	25	"		bril:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"
29	"	"	"	Uncle	—			Uncle: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	brown	"	Kfo
30	"	"	"	self	25	"		bril: Constantin Gurle 1324 - 85th St - Cleveland - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Juhasz / Peter	34	m	m	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Detk	wife Juhasz Peterne Detk Heves
2		Szarvas — Istvanne	26	f	m	Louser	" "	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Petrek Detke Heves
3	47/34592 12/7/34	" Gizella	2	f	s	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
4		Zsozsan — Romanne	35	f	m	maid servant	" "	"	Roum	"	Brigntz	husb. Roman Zsozsan Brigntz Hunyad
5		" — Todor Laun	42	m	m	"	laborer yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Todorne Zsozsan Brigntz Hunyad
6		Szirb — Josef	32	"	m	farmk	" "	"	"	"	Fyes	wife Szirb Josefne Fyes Hunyad
7		Sztancs — Amanias	42	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Tok	wife Sztancs Amaniasné Tok Arad
8		Bilinger — Janos	37	m	m	"	" "	"	German	U. S.	Nyozseffalu	father B. Bela Freudber Nyozseffalu Temes
9		" — Borbala Wife	36	f	m	Louser	" "	"	"	Hung	"	"
10		" — Maria	19	"	s	none	" "	"	"	U. S.	"	"
11		" — Adam	13	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Nyozseffalu	"
12		" — Josef Son Wife	11	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13		" — Robert	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14		Merglec — Miklos	44	m	m	farmk	yes yes	German	"	"	"	wife Margit Meggler Nyozseffalu Temes
15		Pilline — Anna	21	f	s	Louser	" "	"	"	Landorhaza	Lyceum	father Pilla Metty Landorhaza Forontal
16		Cazila — Janos	42	m	m	farmk	" "	"	Roum	Nagyselyk		wife Maria Cazila Nagyselyk R. Arpatullo
17		Karilla — Miklosne Sister in law	32	f	m	Louser	" "	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Rotar Nagyselyk R. Arpatullo
18		" — Lukretia Wife's sister	3	"	s	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kornya — Miklos	26	m	m	farmk	yes yes	"	Servian	Szollosegy		wife Miklos Kornya Szollosegy Temes
20	47/34591	Gyurisics — Pera	25	"	"	farmk	" "	"	"	"	"	father Gyurbe Zsiva Szollosegy Temes
21		Jovanovics / Milan	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.	"	father Lazo Jovanovits Szollosegy Temes
22	25-6	" / Zarick Wife	22	f	"	Louser	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23		Malnar — Teresia	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	Kiralydarocz		Mother Dan Veronka Kiralydarocz Hatmar
24		Papp — Daniel	34	m	m	farmk	" "	"	Slovak	Pinczed		wife Zusanna Papp Pinczed B. Bodrog
25		Durgala — Josef	37	"	"	"	none	"	"	U.S.		wife Angela Zusanna Pinczed C. B. Bodrog
26		Tlesck — Istvan	36	"	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.		wife K. Tlesck Pinczed B. Bodrog
27		Csaszar — Josef	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zusanna Csaszar Pinczed B. Bodrog
28		Kralik — Janos	44	"	m	8-144687 4/14/35	"	"	Magyar	"	Bodany	wife Janosne Kralik Bodany Heves
29		Szabo — Janos	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Janosne Szabo Bodany Heves
30		Barany — Josef	38	m	m	farmk	"	"	"	"	Bodony	wife Josefne Borbely Bodony Heves

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914. 100

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Granite City		self	$12	yes 1907	Pontera Pa	bro. Stef Szarvas Box 102 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Detk
2	"	"		"	$11	no		husband Stef Szarvas Box 102 Granite City Ills							5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	—	"		father "							—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Oh	Cleveland		"	$20			cousin Stefan Juony 514 58th str Cleveland Ohio							5 3	"	" grey	"	"	Breznik
5	"	"		"	$21			friend & do							5 6	"	" brown	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	$30			friend Nikolas Ladan 5810 58 str Cleveland Oh							5 10	"	" "	"	"	Tyej
7	"	"		"	$25			"							5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Tok
8	Pa	Phila		"	$200	yes 1910/3	Phila	bro. A. Schlesinger 3174 Culvert str Phila Pa							5 7	"	" "	"	"	Bogarus
9	"	"		"	$20			"							5 4	"	" "	"	"	Szecson
10	"	"		"		yes 1910/3	Phila	"							5 3	"	" "	"	"	Ugyszelfalva
11	"	"		"		no		"							5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"		"											—	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"		"											—	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Ny	Newyork		self	$200			friend Mihaly Silda 723 East 123 str Newyork							5 6	"	" "	"	"	Szecson
15	Mich	Detroit		"	$25			father John Kollesz 224 Roosevelt ave Detroit Mich							5 7	"	" "	"	"	Ugyszelfalva
16	Ohio	Youngstown		brother	$30	yes 1902/4	Youngstown Pa	brother N. Cozsla 3059 9th str a Youngstown Oh							5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Nagyselyk
17	"	"		self	40	no		husband N. Cozsla do							5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"		mother				"							—	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Pa	Steelton		self	$20			friend Pera Ozsvagocs 227 Christianstr Steelton Pa							5 8	"	" "	"	"	Szolloshegy
20	"	"		"	$30	yes 1907/12	Steelton	friend M. Alekozics 227 Christianstr Steelton Pa							5 4	"	" blue	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	$25	yes 1908/3	Steelton	friend Mortologa Zsocska 227 Christianstr Steelton Pa					confined after 4/14		5 11	"	" grey	"	"	"
22	"	"		husband	—	no		do							5 3	"	" brown	"	"	"
23	Ills	Aurora		husband	$—			husband George Molnar 13 so Kendall str Aurora Ills					good		5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Kerdy daroz
24	Ohio	Akron		self	$50	yes 1905/5	Akron	bro. Andras Hrcsek 1170 Hartstr Akron Ohio							5 11	"	" brown	"	"	Tinoged
25	"	"		"	$50	yes 1910/3	"	bro. A. Kodolics 272 Saltmanstr Akron Ohio							5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	$40	yes 1910/3	"	brother Adam Kesek 979 Marketstr Akron Ohio							5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	$40	yes 1909/11	"	cousin A. Csatzar 94 so Kendall ave Akron Ohio							5 7	"	" blue	"	"	"
28	"	Toledo		"	$30	yes 1910/12	Toledo	bro. Bela Fejes 22 Ave 5 Woodforest str Toledo Oh							5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Tuzes
29	"	"		"	$12	no		[illegible]							5 6	"	" "	Cut thumb on left hand	"	Kisterenye
30	Ny	Buffalo		"	$30	yes 1910/2	Buffalo	brother Janos Dorbely 235 Rathbunestr. Buffalo Ny							5 7	"	" blue	none	"	Bodony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Henger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Henger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Berry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									van Ommeren Tjaard	23	M	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Neth'd	Hellum	brother Sr. Ommeren Schildwolde, Gn
2									" Klaasje	23	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.-i-l —.—
3									" Cornelis	3	M	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle —.—
4									" Jantje	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5									randriel Niels	22	M	"	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ridderkerk	father: Pieter Randriel mother: J. M. Baart, 2e Wellenburg
6									van Baale Sealtje	51	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hilversum	sister Amsterdam
7									" Jan	27	M	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gronan —.—
8									" Maria	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
9									" Jacob	17	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10									Monsma Egbert	21	M	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Hilvard	father: Bis Monsma Hoeluwgea Fri.
11									van der Hoogen Hubertus	26	M	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Beers	bro.-i-l Seger, Schaack St. Br.
12									" Leonardus	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katwyk a/d Haa	
13									van den Berk Johannes	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noordwijk	father: Joostzek Wassenaarsche St. 32.
14									Weeber Otto	39	M	m	mapmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: H. Weeber Bergum, Fri
15									" Sietske	41	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandy —.—
16									" Janke	14	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
17									" Henrikus	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
18									" Gjalt	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
19									" Griete	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
20									" Sjoerd	9/12	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
21									Koster Willem	34	M	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haren	brother Gerard Koster De Groote Kruisstraat 13 Groningen
22									" Jantje	31	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.-i-l —.—
23									" Willemtje	7	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle —.—
24									" Cornelis	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—.—
25									" Gerard	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
26									" Klaas	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—
27									" Folje	5/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28									Boesveld Hendrik	51	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laren	wife: Lina Broesveld Bonaire Street A. town
29									Tuinman Reynders	24	M	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father H. Tuinman, Anna Paulouna Holder Sloa Holland
30																				

P-1114379 4/24/37.

465660-3-47-29 50 L

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

11—4638

102

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Ada	yes	Self	$5	yes	1913	Ada	Brother Gr. Timmeren Ada, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Netherl	Schildwolde
2	"	"	"	husband	"	no			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hellum
3	"	"	"	father	"				uncle —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Grandrapids	Mich	self	25	no			friend David Smit Grandrapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	100	no			husband Mr. Mark H. Hillman, 189 Sherwood, South Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ridderkerk
7	"	"	"	mother	165	"			father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Ameersfoort
9	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Winterswyk
10	Mich	Springfield	S.	self	none	"			friend Alf. Hoefstra Springfield S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scheidam
11	Wisc	Kimberly	"	"	25	"			brother Lambertus v.d. Hengen, Kimberly Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brantgum
12	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Schaack
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Pvt. Sleyde Kimberly Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Osch
14	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	100	"			brother Fred Sobel, Lafayette Av. 918 Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Rijnsen
15	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bergum
16	"	"	"	father	"				—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	115	"			uncle —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Garijp
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	mother	none	"			mother Gerrje Kooker 312 Wood worth Av. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
22	"	"	"	mother	"	"			mother —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Schaard
23	"	"	"	grandm	115	"			grandm —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Wanswm
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Haren
28	Ny	New York	—	self	100	yes		Minn Duluth	Hotel väntkamp Hudson Myer Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	25	"			friend Mr. Manus, Baltimore, Md	no	9	8	6	18	16	3	apr	10	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Henger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Henger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in the same way in.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ky State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

103

11—4888

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

11—4888

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Nicolai	Alaragt Wife		40		M	m farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Minnertsga	Father Tjamme Nicolai Oude Bildtzijl bij St. Jacob
2											Klaaske	39		F	" housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3											Fogeltje	14		F	" farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4											Lietske	10		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5											Dirkje	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6											Taenskje	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7											Maetje	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8											Boukje	3		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
9									Helder	Vogeltje		56		Wd	housew	yes	yes				Maenserska	Son Dirk Helder Maenserska Fri.
10		1							Furmaniak	Paul		19		M	s blacksmith			Germany	Polish	Germany	Essen	Mother Maria Furmaniak Defurgh near Essen Germ.
11									de Roode	Cornelis		54		M	m tailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	father Mgt Roode 70 Penbaan Scheveningen
12									"	Gotje	Wife	38		F	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13									"	Elisabeth		7		F	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14									"	Wilhelmine		6		F		no	no					— " —
15									"	Rintje		3		F								— " —
16									"	Helena		1		F								— " —
17									Palicka	Weronika		27		F	m housew	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Elsing	father Michel Staskewicz Elsing Posen
18									"	Franciszka		4		F	s none							— " —
19									"	Edmund		2		M	"	no	no					— " —
20									"	Waclaw		—	6	M	"	7-200195 10-1-4						— " —
21									Rosenberg	Dawid		28		M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	gr father H. Friedenbaum Lyenwyd Gal
22									Tjepkema	Tiebe		21		F	farmlab			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oude Bildtzijl	father Ritske Tjepkema Oude Bildtzijl Fri.
23									de Haas	Jacob		25		M	m						St. Jacobi Parochi	father Doeke de Haas St. Jacobi Parochi Fri.
24									"	Eelkje		20		F	housew							— " —
25									"	Doede		2		M	s none	no	no					
26									Tjepkema	Doeke		20		M	m farmlab	yes	yes	8-258719-2-18-42			St. Anna Parochi	father Ritsche Tjepkema St. Anna Parochi Fri.
27									"	Antje		24		F	housew	"	"	8-255920-12/11/41			Franeker	— " —
28									"	Hoakje		2		F	none	no	no	8-175282 12-11-39				— " —
29									"	Ritsche		1		M				8-177337 7/12/38				C.O. 9/6/40
30									Endhoven	Jacques		35		M	m engineer	yes	yes				Middelburg	wife Jacomina Endhoven Middelburg Zeeland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14 13, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or both (refer to corresponding line and number of the list), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Sandstone	Yes	bril	$250.00	no			Bril Siemen Helder Sandstone Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	L'Trouwen Zuidholland
2	"	"		Brother					Brother —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
3	"	"		Uncle					Uncle —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Harlingen
4	"	"		"					" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	"		"					" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacobi Parochie
6	"	"		"					" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blond	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
7	"	"		"					" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Purmerend
8	"	"		"					" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"		son	Yes				Son —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem
10	Wisc.	Milwaukee		brother	"				Brother Peter Furmaniak 1115-9th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Laiden
11	Mich.	Gr. Rapids		bril	Yes				Bril C.C. Hollander 1123 Ave Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Scheveningen
12	"	"		brother	"				Brother —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Friesland Scheveningen
13	"	"		uncle	"				uncle —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blond	blue	"	"	"	Scheveningen
14	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	husband	Yes				Husband Fidr Falicki 2124 Lathrop Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Filing
18	"	"		bril	"				Bril —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jarzewo
19	"	"		father	"				father —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	Filing
20	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	
21	"	City		mother	Yes				Mother Elka Friedman 124 Ridge Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tzernopol
22	Mich.	Ross.	Yes	bril	none				Bril Ike Fiskler R.R. 61 Ross Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Holland	Oude Bildt
23	Ills	Chicago		"	Yes				Bril Felix Brunsting 119 th St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Volmerland
24	"	"		brother	"				brother —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Oostdongeradeel
25	"	"		uncle	"				uncle —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blond	"	"	"	"	St. Jacobi Parochie
26	"	"		friend	Yes				friend Jan Halbring 846 Ft. top Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anna Parochie
27	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"				" —·—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W.Va.	Wheeling		bril	Yes 8/6 1910 1/2				Bril Salomon Davidsen 2105 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Flissingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

J B Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obtains to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										v.d. Meer	Anna	56		f	wd	housew.	yes	yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Groningen	Cousin: Jan v.d. Meer 59 Prinsessesingel Groningen
2										"	Hendrikus	21		m	m	carpenter.	-	-	"	"	"	"	—
3										"	Geesje	22		f		housew.	-	-	"	"	"	"	—
4										van Dellen	Henke	24		m		baker	-	-	"	"	"	"	—
5										"	Aaltje	22		f		housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	—
6										vandenBoom	Cornelus	28		m	m	carpenter	-	-	"	"	"	Arden Utr.	Brother: Jan Vandenboom Schalkstraat Arden
7										"	Arnolda	29		f	"	housew.	-	-	"	"	"	"	—
8										"	Martinus	12		m	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	—
9										"	Jacobus	9											
10										"	Cathrina	8		f									—
11										"	Walthenus	7		m									
12										"	Johan	3					no	no					—
13										"	Hendricus	1		f									
14										Remus	Jacob	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	-		Voltenplaat	Father: Arent Remus Voltenplaat 24	
15										Oost	Albert	52		m	m	farmer	-	-	"		Warffum	Warffum	Son: J. Hendricus Oost Groningen
16										"	Fronke	50		f	"	housew.	-	-	"		"	"	—
17										"	Elizabeth	16		f	s	none	-	-	"		"	"	—
18										Boonstra	Frans	29		m	m	farmer	11-208177	12-27-38	"		"	"	—
19										"	Aafke	29		f	"	housew.	11-337652 - 3/24/42		"		"	"	—
20										"	Fronke	6		f	s	none	11-312620 - 6/6/41	no	no		"	"	—
21										"	Trintje	2		f			11-337283 - 3/24/42						—
22										"	Alida	12		f			11-186031 - 1/14/38						—
23										Notebaard	Maarten	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		Breskens	Father: M. Notebaard Breskens	
24										Jadaman	William	17		m					"		Babuck	Father: Willem Adaman Babuck	
ADMITTED										Jadaman	Jan	19		m	s				"		Babuck	Father: Willemman Babuck	
25	1									Moerman	Jan	19		m	s	lab.			"		Vlaardingen	Father: J. Moerman Vlaardingen 4	
26										Likman	Antoni	24		m	m	farmer			"		Zwartewaal	wife: Johanna Antonia Likman Zwartewaal Haarlemmerstraat 4 Haarlem	
27										vanderlee	Johannes	40		m	m	farmer			"		Bunnik	wife: Nordtje Groeneweg Bunnik Utrecht	
28										Oosterling	Koenter	20		m	s				"		Lommel	Father: Hendrik Oosterling Lommel Belgium	
29										Bakker	Marinus	39		m	m	carpenter			"		Den Hoorn	wife: Wilhelmina Bakker Steinlaan 141 Den Hoorn	
30										Grootes	Alexander	29		m	"	blacksmith	12-1-44	1/1/42	"		Heeresveen	wife: Aleida Grootes Tjalgwey 22 Heeresveen	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will befound on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

106

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Grand Rapids	Son in law		no				Son in law. W. Koster Jr 33 Damsterdiep Groningen	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Neth.	Groningen
2	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tollum
5	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Groningen
6	Risc	Little Chute	bro.		no				Visit Johan Jaapstra Island Little Chute Risc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kistchroede
7	"	"	brother		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dinkel
8	"	"	uncle		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ulen
9	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	Iowa	Ella	Sister		no				Brother in Law Pontsma Ella Iowa Son in Law Ott Fulton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Veldzendveld
15	Ill	Fulton	Son		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Harlingen
16	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	brother		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	bro.		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	brother		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	uncle		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Rochester	Uncle		no				Uncle J. Dykstra Mr Beckley street Rochester Friend: William Bates Timberly Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Breskens
24	Risc	Timberly	friend		no				Uncle Klaas Th. Hoek RR 4 Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	hazel	Wheelchair	"	Zaandijk
25	Mich	Gd. Rapids	self		no				Cousin John Koomen Ill. Friend Maasten Clarence Iowa	Blind in left eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	harelip	"	Texel
26	N.	Hoboken	no		no				Friend Jan van Brooyen R.F.D. 5 Grand Rapids Mich Cousin Josephem Broomfield 807 Hoboken N.J. Friend: Bonne Dykstra Billings Mon	Alcoholic	"	"	"	"	Left palate	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Haarlem
27	Iowa	Maurice	no		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bunnik
28	Mich	Grand Rapids	Bro		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vondelaagh
29	N.J.	Hoboken	—		no	1905	1908	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Terlouw
30	Mon	Billings	Bro		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Woudle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

E. Uhrs

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									de Klock	— Evrit		19		M	S	farmh	yes	Hollands	Dutch	Hollands	Rotterdam	brother: Tjamme de Klock Rotterdam, Friesl.
2									"	— Jeltje		22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3									Beck	— Jan		29		M	M	engine driver	"	"	"	"	Groningen	wife: Anna " 29 Clifford str. Amsterdam
4									Wisman	— Klaas		39		"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Meerenveen	father: A. Wisman Meerenveen
5									"	— Albertje		34		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
6									"	— Anne		13		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	
7									"	— Jacob		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8									"	— Albertus		7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9									"	— Klaas		4		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	
10									"	— Boune		1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11									Steers	Johannes		22		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rijnsen	brother: Th. M. Steers Rijnsen, Ov. Ijs.
12									Jacobs	Jacobus		36		M	M	farmh	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Veuraai	brother: M. Jacobs Wanswm.
13									"	Johanna		34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
14									"	Gerardus		4		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	
15									"	Gerarda		2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16									"	Maria		1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17									van Abbema	Ybele		43		M	M	farmh	yes	"	"	"	Bolsward	father i. l.: Tj. Spykstra Schettens. Friesl.
18									"	— Klinke		40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
19									"	— Pettero		13		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	
20									"	— Klipkje		10		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	
21									"	— Sietsche		8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22									"	— Tjalling		6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	
23									"	— Sieberen		4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24									Den Braven	Thomas		58		M	W	coachman	yes	"	"	"	Rotterdam	sister: Aaftje Bouwlands Rietkade, Rotterdam
25									"	— Johanna		18		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	
26									"	— Jeane		14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	
27									Kasée	Trijntje	niece	19		"	"	Serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	no relation
28									Verhaan	— Willem		35		M	M	shopman	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: W. Verhaan Jacobsweg Kennemerhade, Amsterdam
29									Neyrinckx	Omer		26		M	M	weaver	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ronse	father: Joseph Neyrinckx Ronse, Belgium
30									Lery	Gerard		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Adele Lery rue St. Camille Ronse. Belg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914

108

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self.	25.-	no			Aunt: M. Veenstra Canfield Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Opende
3	Wisc	Kenosha	no	"	25.-	"			friend: Mr. Flattum 922 Edward St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Harlingen
4	Ky	Whitesburg	yes	"	200.-	"			brot: A. Langenberg Box 197 Whitesburg Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Nyehaske
5	"	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Nieuwbrug
6	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyehaske
7	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Kleerenveen
9	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyehaske
10	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleerenveen
11	Wisc	Kimberley	yes	self.	25-	"			Cousin: C. Van Kleyde Kimberley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westgeulen
12	Nebr	Rushville	"	"	150.-	"			friend: A. Jansen Rushville Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Venray
13	"	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maasheeg
14	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Venray
15	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Iowa	Rock Rapids	"	self.	100.-	"			brot: Jan Nijkamp Rock Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schettens
18	"	"	"	husband	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Verwaanden
20	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schettens
22	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mich	Detroit	"	self.	40.-	"			Son: Meyer den Braven 570 W. Warren. Detroit Mich brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	grey/ish	brown	"	"	"	Rotterdam
25	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Paterson	no	"	25.-	"			bro: S. Bezuyen 143 No. Second St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Loenderveen
29	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	"	100.-	"			Cousin: L. Mechorst 502 W. Lake St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Belgium	Rotterdam
30	"	"	"	"	100.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Univerity
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15783

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1	Holwerda / Anne	25	m	M	cigar maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife Mrs Holwerda Houtzijkerstr 55 A'dam.	NON IMM
2								1	Tjenstra Tryntje	24	f	W	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother a Kuip Hoekstreg 7 dinkelder	NON IMM
3								1	Tjeen / Jan	42	m	W	Agarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Berta Veen 92 Tollenstr. A'dam	NON IMM
4								1	" / Petronella	19	f	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shad Bawor
Amerf

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

110

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	100	Yes	1913	Toronto	friend. 63 Sherry street Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	25	no			bro. Jac. Keen 123 Castle ave Toronto ont						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	50	"			brother Jac Keen 123 Castle ave Toronto ont						5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Alkmaar
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar Smoked
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Henger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Henger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kulcsar	Karoly	41		m	m farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabercsel	Wife Esther Kulcsar Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
2										Csobor	Sandor	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pazsab.	Wife Zofia Csobor Pazsab C Szabolcs
3										Hegedus	Istvan	24		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszabercsel	Sister Esther Hegedus Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
4										Szekli	Gyula	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rusbeth Szekli Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
5										Vas	Miklos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Vas Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
6										Onczi	Gabor	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pazsab	Wife Zofia Gönczi Pazsab C Szabolcs
7										Szihrai	Arpson	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rebeca Szihrai Pazsab C Szabolcs
8										Beres	Miklos	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Miklosné Beres Pazsab C Szabolcs
9										Mosga	Jozsef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jozsefné Mosga Pazsab C Szabolcs
10										Cencsi	Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Janosné Cencsi Pazsab C Szabolcs
11										Kiraly	Ferenc	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszabercsel	Mother Zuzanna Kiraly Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
12										Kalmar	Janos	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csorhaza	Wife Pangracz Erzsi Csorhaza C Vas
13										Buran	Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Jablonicz	Wife Buran Janos Jablonicz C Nyitra
14										Cseri	Jozsef	40		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Györzamoly	Wife Cseri Jozsefné Györzamoly C Györ
15										Burjan	Terez	21		s	servantg.	"	"	"	"	"	Györladamer	Father Berjan Istar Györladamer C Györ
16										Pajor	Karoly	32		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Györszabadi	Wife Pajor Karolyné Györszabadi C Györ
17										Baranyar	Istvan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Györladamer	Wife Baranyar Istvan Györladamé C Györ
18										"	Jozsef	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baranyar Andras Györladamé C Györ
19										Buncsak	Janos	34		m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Uhava	No relation
20										"	Krisztina	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										Miks	Anna	17		"	servantg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katharina Miks Uhava C Nyitra
22										Michalecz	Pal	40		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	O. Tura	Wife Michalek Palné O Tura C Nyitra
23										Tresek	Julia	19		f	servantg.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian	Father Josef Tresek Bohemian R A
24										Varga	Imre	24		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajar	Father Varga Imre Hajar C Györ
25										"	Jan	15		f	servantg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26										Nardi	Erzsebet	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Györszemere	Mother Nardi Istvanné Györszemere C Györ
27										Varga	Rozalia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajar	Father Varga Jozsef Hajar C Györ
28										Stefanka	Mihaly	42		m	m farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszabercsel	Wife Esther Stefanka Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
29										Meszaros	György	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Meszaros Tiszabercsel C Szabolcs
30										Wasilewska	Dominika	24		f	s.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish Russian	Hognarzek	Mother Anton Wasilewicz Hognarzik C Kulna

5749/3
5/12/20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914

11—4638

112

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or imprisonment of the law, within or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	60	no			friend Andras Farkas 635 E 92 Place Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Tsbra
2	"	"	yes	"	25	.			friend Tovrat Samuel Langley Ave Chicago Ills	.	.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tazab.
3	"	"	yes	"	50	.			bro Impits Josef 929 E 92 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tszaberend
4	"	"	"	"	50	"			bro Francsko Janos 9315 Burnside Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	45	"			Cousin Kuszti Pal 9421 Lamy Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1905 1/12	Chicago Ills	friend Keri Janos 826 E 91 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tazab.
7	"	"	"	"	32	"	1909 1/12	"	friend Janos Keri 826 E 91 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	35	"	1905 1/12	"	brother Antal Bedes 9323 Lon Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	45	no			bro Balazs Corombei 9315 Burnside Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	33	yes	1905 1/2	Chicago Ills	brother Istvan Elmer 9311 Drexel Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	40	no			brother Istvan Kiraly 1233 St Kaiser St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tszaberend
12	Pa	So Bethlehem	"	"	30	"			bro Orban Janos 80 — 3rd St So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Csörhaza
13	"	Lekrona	"	"	40	no	1902 1/13	Lekrone Pa	brother Bevan Joey Lekrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	beam	"	"	Jablonez
14	Mo	Hannibal	"	"	30	"	1910 3/3		friends Ceza Took R F D 3. 062 Hannibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Györszamoly
15	"	"	"	"	40	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Györlaszmé
16	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	50	yes	1905 1/2	Franklin furnace	bro Keri Oros Denes 832 Lincoln Ave Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Györgalad
17	"	Cleveland	"	"	40	"	1907 1/6	"	bro Keri Elter Agost 3160 E. 50 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Györlaszmé
18	"	"	"	"	30	no			bro Keri Elter Agost 3160 E. 50 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ills	Chicago	"	"	80	yes	1909 1/11	Rattle falls	bro Paul Michalek 1827 Canalport Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Diava
20	"	"	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907 1/3	Chicago	bro Andro Pawlik 16 Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Otura
23	Ny	Binghamton	"	bro	16	No			bro Andro Pawlik 7 Everett St Binghamton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian
24	Ohio	Youngstown	"	brother	25	"			brother Varga Gyula Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hajar
25	"	"	"	"					Soltesz Frank 535 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ny	Newyork	to	self	30	yes			bro Tamasi Sandor E 113 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Györgemere
27	W Va	Luke	Yes	"	40	no			Bor J. Lukic W Va Cousin John Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hajar
28	Ohio	Painesville	"	"	44	yes	1907	Calumet Mich	Bor Keri Orona Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Tszaberend
29	"	Gr River	"	"	29	yes	1905	Gr River Ohio	Bor Keri Orona Laszlo 37 Grand River Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Shenandoah	"	brother	24	No			brother Andoni Vasilenko 409 Memboroly St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	4	"	"	Russia	Roznazok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sletko	Karel	22	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Onyezet	father Mathias Sletko Onyezet, Bohemia
2									Pasieczuk	Fedo	50	m	s	on labour	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horezanno	Wife Nedwidz Pasieczuk Stryczyna, Gal
3									Nak	Tomas	33	m	m	farmhand	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ilsany	Wife Anasel Nak Ilsany, Szabolcz
4									Csene	Daniel	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakerecza	Wife Mariska Csene Tiszakerecza, Szabolcz
5									Wasel	Agnieszka	23	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bruzga	father Josef Wakel Bruzga, Aust.
6									Deak	Mihaly	24	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Wife Dorotka Deak Kisvarda, Szabolcz
7									Jasek	Pawel	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tresets	father Wojciech Jasek Tresets, Gal
8									Dobryden	Ignat	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lublanki	Wife Anna Dobryden Lublanki, Gal
9									Pekul	Marianna	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Borowa	mother Katarzyna Pekul Borowa, Gal
10									Machatka	Teodor	19	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Vanna	sister Fr. Machatka Kuschnowitz, Mähren
11									Wypych	Stefania	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowrez	mother Wolgnzata Wolczynska Kowrez, Warshaw
12										Boleslaw	2	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		
13									Katz	Hendel	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Wife Sure Hendel Lodz, Piotrkow
14									"	Rivke	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt — —
15									"	Rachel	9	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
16									"	Ecie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17									"	Beile	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sure Hendel Lowicz, Kalisk
18									Kandel	Gele	18	f	s	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	Wife Albertina Liedke Lowicz, Kalisk
19									Liedke	Gustav	32	m	m	farml	yes	yes	"	German	"	Radus	father Wilhelm Liedke Radus, Gyskow
20									Kühn	Friedrich	17	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zapotnow	father Emilia Pfeifer Zapotnow, Posen
21									Pfeifer	Emil	18	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schansk	father Jan Kibal Schansky, Galic
22									Kibal	Josef	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ohnitz	father Antonin Sykora Ohnitz, Boh
23									Sykora	Antonin	18	m	s	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Pisek	father Andrej Bloch Pisek, Boh
24									Bloch	Josefa	18	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Russie	Wife Sara Bloch Russie, Posen
25									Budai	Josef	20	m	m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sekesfehervar	Wife Julianna Demeter Sekesfehervar, Borsod
26									Demeter		37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szikszo	Wife Borbala Gonda Szikszo, Gomor
27									Barinda	Ferency	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Igogliget	Wife Josefa Kuzmanowska Igogliget, Nograd
28									Kowandowski	Wawrzyniec	49	m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szerecegyor	father Jakob Barabas Szerecegyor, Warschau
29									Barabas	Gabor	25	m	s	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sanandargh	Wife Sara Bordine Sanandargh, Sanandargh
30									Bordine	Mate	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bost	Bost, Bordine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-296240 34-41
2-17690

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	20	no			brother Frank Pletka 5115 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	ni	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cuyezek
2	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	20	.			bro in law Frank Pudas, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kosyrmin
3	Ohio	Fremont	yes	.	45	yes	Toledo Ohio		bro in law Frank Pletka Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Hlavy
4	"	Lorain	"	"	50	"	Lorain Ohio		cousin Josef Sakal 1552 E 31st St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tegaborza
5	N.Y.	Auburn	"	"	25	no			brother Josef Wadsel 43 Fulton St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brzaga Italy
6	Pa	Mckeesport	"	"	24	"			father Jos. Jagos 1327 Jerome Ave Mckeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Szvarda
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	28	"			bro in law Wojcech Kaczmarek 1075 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Tisaeth
8	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	32	yes	1909 Newyork		bro Frank Jaremchuk 1st Lazy Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	LaBlanki
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	no			uncle Jos. Klymas 4527 South Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Drwa
10	"	"	"	"	28	"			cousin Frank Laskoska 2829 So Lawndale Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Tsaros
11	N.Y.	So Brooklyn	—	husband	5	"			husband Wladyslaw Wojcych 237 23rd St. South Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kowrez
12	"	"	—	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Bronx	—	husband	4	"			husband P.K. Italy, 1908 Forest Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Rodz
14	"	"	—	father		"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	2	.			bro A. Kuty, 29 Gadsen St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lowdi
19	"	Elisabeth	"	"	25	"			bro Albert Jakszuc Trumbull St Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dakus
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	27	"			uncle Adolf Cashmer 203 Sunnway St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zapotnow
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	22	"			friend Edward Lipke, 1122 Milling. box Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Schanck
22	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	"	brother	18	"			brother Frank Nebal, 624 19 Ave West Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Okrunek
23	Ill	Chicago	"	bro in l	25	"			bro John Tabinka 1418 W 20th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pisek
24	Wis	Milwaukee	"	uncle	1	"			uncle Lucjan Kaczmarek, 1613 9th Ave, Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Swiec
25	Ohio	Barton	no	self	40	.			bro Albert Jakszuc Sheyes, 2811 Str. Barton Ohio bro Ludwig Nagy, Box 398 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	"	grey	"	Hungary	Sekopely
26	Pa	Penna	"	"	38	"			Gongra Pa bro Peter Stran 66 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Szukots
27	Pa	Philp Perel	"	"	40	"			Philp Perel Pa brother Ignacy Kwiandowski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Szogliget
28	Ohio	Toledo	yes	"	18	yes	1910 Toledo		2919 Lynch St Toledo Ohio bro Johann Szymanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Sorczyn
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	2	no			Buffalo N.Y. friend Jacob Michalec 89 2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lavantburg
30	Ind	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1909 Chicago		2 Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dost

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—213

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 809 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kachar	Maria	17		S	Servantgirl	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St Peter	Father: Josef Kachar St Peter — Nyitra
2			Kovacs	Josefa	18		S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Janos Kovacs St Peter — Nyitra
3			Jorsa	Istvan	28		M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Taja	wife: Jozef Jorsa Taja — Borsony
4			Forro	Lajos	16		S			"	"	"		Father no relation
5			Nagy	"	27		S			"	Slovak	"	Taliandorgo	Father Istvan Nagy Taliandorgo — Hung
6			Dragan	Peter	28		M	Farmland	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Segesvar	Mother: Anna Dragan 53 Hanfanstr — Segesvar
7			"	Maria	wife		S	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
8			"	Ion	son	9	M	none	no no	"	"	"	"	
9			Stefan	György	43		M	Farmland	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagybacon	wife: Györgyné Stefan Nagybacon — Hung
10			Boda	Sandor	19		S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Lajos Boda Nagybacon — Hung
11			Hegyi	Moses	37		M	Laborer	no no	"	Magyar	"	Nagybacon	wife: Mojsené Hegyi Nagybacon — Hung
12			Antal	Jergely	43		M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Antal Jergelyné Nagybacon — Hung
13	DEPORTED 1		"	Josias	18		S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Josiané Antal Nagybacon — Hung
14			Keresztes	Gyula	23		S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Gyulané Keresztes Nagybacon — Hung
15			Lesko	Jozsef	45		M	"	" "	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Jozsefné Lesko III Romolo ut 17 — IV Budapest
16			Jancso	Pal	39		M	farmland	" "	"	Slovak	"	Felsöaradi	wife: Louisa Jancso Felsöaradi — Torontal
17			Szabo	Janos	28		S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Ilsussa Szabo Felsöaradi — Torontal
18			Nyemcsak	Mihaly	40		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Nyemcsak Felsoarad — Torontal
19			"	Maria	wife		M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
20			"	György	son	15	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
21			Ambrosné	Susanna	27		M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Susanna Szuszekar Felsöaradi — Torontal
22			Mon	Aron	34		M	farmland	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Tugod	father in law: Istvan Szuszekar Tugod — Alsofeher
23			"	Maria	wife	31	M	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	— " —
24			"	Julika	dau	8	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
25			Makavey	György	38		M	farmland	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Makavey Tugod Alsofeher
26			Kalindrusa	Janos	27		S	farmland	8-5411 "	"	"	"	Szurdok	father: Vasil Kalindrusa Szurdok — Marmaros
27			Kocsota	Gergely	28		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Juan Kocsota Szurdok — Marmaros
28			Markis	György	Illes	26	M	"	7-121853 - 7/19/39 - (505)	"	"	"	"	father: Illes Markis Szurdok — Marmaros
29			Szucs	Janos		24	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Mikegazca	father Simon Szucs Mikegazca — K Kuk
30			Laesch	Kurt		24	M	Salesman	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Stepfather: Alwin Reichelt Meissenstr — Dresden Germ

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treasons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Sharpsville		Self	25 Yes			brother: James Zachar Box 64 Sharpsville Pa					no	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szt Peter
2	"	"		"	25 "			friend.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Cleveland		"	60 "			wife Maranda Fozza 908 Cumberland Ave Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Varga
4	Ohio	Dayton		"	65 "			bro: Abram Ogonyi 521 S Summit St Dayton Ohio					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	South Bethlehem		"	— "			friend Fabian Zmerlak South Bethlehem Pa					"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Talian
6	W Va	Fallonsbee	to Wellsburg W Va	"	80 Yes	1909/1912	Missellon Ohio	Cousin Filip Gnorghiew Box 23 Fallonsbee W Va					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Segesvar
7	"	"	"	husband	80 "	1909/1912	"	Cousin					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	— no			Uncle — " — friend Josef Orban					"	"	—		blonde	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	New Brighton	yes	Self	25 Yes	1911	New Brighton Pa	826 - 7th Ave New Brighton Pa bro: Nagy Vilmos					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Nagybocza
10	"	"	"	"	25 No			311 - 7th Ave New Brighton Pa friend: Josef Orban					"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25 "			826 - 5th Ave - New Britain Pa friend: Simon Acter Pa					"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25 "			820 - 5th Ave - New Britain Pa friend: Bartan Kerecztes					"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25 "			826 - 5th Ave - New Brighton Pa friend: Samuel Stanesza					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25 "			830 - 9th St - New Brighton Pa bro: Karoly Roth					"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	Mich	Flint		"	25 "			3002 St John St - Flint mich				X	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Orod
16	Ohio	Akron		"	30 "	1906 1905	Akron ohio	Cousin James Algar 407 Water St - Akron ohio friend.					"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Felso Aradi
17	"	"		"	40 "	1911/1913	"						"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	pockmarked	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	160 "	1906/1913	Akron ohio	Brother Jan Nyeyncsak 407 Water St - Akron - ohio					"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	"	"
19	"	"		husband	— no			brother-in-law Jan Gljencsak 407 Walter St - Akron ohio					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		father	— "			uncle:					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		Self	20 "			husband: Val Argyelan 407 Walter St - Akron ohio					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ohio	Canton		"	40 yes	1909/1912	Canton Ohio	bro: Nicolai Popa 602 Madison St - Canton ohio					"	"	6	—	"	Grey	"	"	"	Fugod
23	"	"		husband	30 "	1910/12	"	bro:					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		father	— "			Uncle — " —					"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		Self	40 "	1909/12	"	bro: — " —					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Erie		"	25 "			bro: Vasil Argyelan 831 Penn Ave - Erie Pa					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Burdok
27	"	"		"	30 "			bro: George Kalendrion 831 Penn Ave - Erie Pa					"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	"	Burdok
28	"	"		"	30 "			bro: Alex Gre - Erie Pa Uncle: Nicolai Sulcin					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ohio	Struthers		"	30 "			Box 533 - Struthers Ohio Young man Christian Association New York					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ladomery
30	New York			"	More								"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Leipzig

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

E. Berry
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Moravcsik	Andrya	40	M	M	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bolyevci	wife E. Moravcsik Bolyevci Szeren
2									Sabok	Marton	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Juda Sabok Bolyevci Szeren
3									Rajka	Mihaly	32	m	"	farmh	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Falucsko	wife Ilona Rajka Falucsko Bereg
4									Onisko	Laszlo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Beregkövesd	wife M. Onisko Beregkövesd Bereg
5									Ruszin	Andras	30	"	"	fact lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife R. Ruszin Beregkövesd Bereg
6									Pleszkocs	Janos	28	"	m	farmh	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife Anna Pleszkocs Beregkövesd Bereg
7									Hruzakanics	Mihaly	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Palkolvo	wife M. Hruzakanics Palkolvo Bereg
8									Orosz	Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Falucsko	wife Anna Orosz Falucsko Bereg
9									Danila	Janos	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Kusesu	wife Danila Janosne Kusesu Beben
10									Stenille	Demeter	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Higyovic	wife Stenille Omitené Hidegvez u Kukullo
11									Szabo	Bela	24	"	S	lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fakan	father Szabo Karl Fakandorgos Hungary
12									Fabian	Janosné	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Julius Fabian Fakandorgos Hungary
13									"	Janos	14	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									Gobelyos	Andras	27	"	m	lab	none	"	"	"	"	Abasor	wife Terez Takacz Abasor Hungary
15									Lerner	Ester	30	f	M	L2-1015 housew	6637-10/31/14 yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	mother Sime Lerner Chotin Russia
16									Kmety	Erzsi	38	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsoarad	father Pal Mucsey Felsoarad Torontal
17									"	Erzsi	18	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									"	Janos	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19									"	Gyorgy	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									Szitó	Alajosné	26	f	M	housew	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Egeroscke	father Janos Tompas Egeroscke Hungary
21									"	Karoly	4	m	S	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
22									Stern	Rifke	19	f	S	seamstr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szurdok	father F. Stern Szurdok Maramaros
23									Fülö	Gyorgy	45	m	M	lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pisek	bro. Josef Presnyak Pisek Hungary
24									Jordan	Stanetoff	25	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stambolovo	wife Ivanka Jordanova Stambolova Bulgaria
25									Ivanoff	Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivanka Ivanova Stambalovo Bulgaria
26									Boris	Misieff	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Todoroff Stambolovo Bulgaria
27									Welico	Letscheff	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studena	wife Nacinka Welikova Studena Bulgaria
28									Penkoff	Dimiter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jona Dimitrova Studena Bulgaria
29									Taneff	Damjan	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tufona Domjanova Studena Bulgaria
30									de Beer	Cornelis	24	"	S	painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father L. de Beer NON IMM. log de Wittenstr Amsterdam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914.

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in addition, or prohibited classes and excepted by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Mansfield	Yes	self	25	No			brother Miso Maravcik 19 Raymond Ave Mansfield Ok.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bolgevci
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			stepbrother Martin Sabok 19 Raymond Ave Mansfield Ok.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Clymer	"	"	30	Yes	1906	1/10 Clymer	friend M. Holovnecko Clymer Pa						5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Jalucko
4	"	Rlone	No	"	46	No			brot. John Halarek Box 126 Rlone Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beregtoves
5	"	Rilton	No	"	30	"			father Ruszin Lazlo Box 93 Rilton Pa					Effumsloot by accident from ago	5	5	"	"	"	missing thumb of left hand	Hungary	"
6	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1909	1/2 Rilton	brot. Slomo Peter Rilton Pa					No	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	Clymer	Yes	"	40	No			friend Mill Holowacko Clymer Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palkovo
8	"	Rilton	No	"	40	Yes	1906	1/2 Rilton	brother Imer Peter Rilton Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jalucko
9	Ny	Newyork	-	"	40	No			friend Martin Roth 28 1st Avenue Newyork						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiscur
10	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	"					brot John Oltan Box 140 E Youngstown Ohio						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hildegrig
11	Ny	Buffalo	"	"					friend Johan Synlovets Buffalo Ny						5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Tshendoroga
12	Pa	Bethlehem	Yes	"					son Fabian Emerich 20 Bethlehem Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ind	Ind Harbor	"	Son	25				Son Joseph Sobolos Turez 2606 Grapevine St Ind Harbor Ind						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagykoros
15	Ny	Newyork	-	Husband	24	No			husband L. Lerner 103 W 95 Str Newyork						5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chotin
16	Ohio	Akron	Yes	husband	25				husband Paul Kmety 1122 Johnson Akron Ohio						5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Ilsoasadi
17	"	"	"	father					"						5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"					"						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"					"						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ny	Buffalo	Yes	husband	25				husband Klagos Sito 227 Katanmstr Buffalo Ny						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Egercsch
21	"	"	"	father					father "						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Newyork	-	brot	2	No			brot. Mosig Lisenberger 416 E 79 Str Newyork						4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Szwidok
23	"	Buffalo	Yes	self	-	"			wife Mare Sito Buffalo Ny						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orosd
24	Pa	Farrell	"	"	25	"			D. Dontscheff Box 153 Farrell Pa						5	1	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Hambolovo
25	"	"	"	"	25	"			"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			Ivan Dimitroff Box 341 Farrell Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	25	Yes	1907	1/10 Toledo	friend Peko Jenoff 2028 Division str Cincinnati Ohio						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Studena
28	"	Toledo	"	"	25	Yes	1912	"	friend S. Sivanoff 1201 Buckingham str Toledo Oh						5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Studena
29	"	Cincinnati	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Galveston Ind.	friend Peko Jenoff 2028 Division str Cincinnati Ohio						5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nj	Hoboken	-	"	25	Yes	1911	3 Hoboken	brother L. de Beer 32 Gardenstr Hoboken Nj						5	9	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Rustum

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 20.

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14th April, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roth	Martin	33		M			Court Los Angeles. Febr. 24th 1910	28 Park Row Bldg. Newyork.
2	Landyo	Samuel	37		M			Court of Cuyahoga County Oct. 1st 1909	2201 Broadway Clevelands O.
3	"	Julie	35		F	M		— " —	"
4	"	Samuel	9		M		Cleveland, Ohio	1906	"
5	"	Julia	7		F		"	1908	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED																							
X 1							1			Zielinska	Tatarzyna	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dusanow	father Kazymyr Baran Dusanow Gal.
X 2										Lacyk	Marya	17		f	s	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zrotowice	brother Mikolaj Lacyk Zrotowice Gal.
3										Dernicki	Adam	35		m	m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stryj	brother Czeslaw Dernicki Stryj Gal
4								1		"	Johann	3		m	s	none	no	no	U. S.	Born			
5										Freyrock	Rudolf	35		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Trautkirchen	father Josef Freyrock Reichenberg Boh.
6										"	Klara	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	n.a.	"
7										"	Herta	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	Elfrieda	1		f	s				"	"	"	"	"
9										Janus	Zofia	19		f	s	3-239754-2-26-43 family			"	Polish	"	Mogilno	no relation
X 10										Kawecka	Maria	18		f	s	2-117245 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gusaki Gal	father Jan Kawecki Gusaki Gal
X 11										Koblik	Maria	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paraskewa Koblik Gusaki Gal.
X 12										Nowak	Wladislawa	21		f	s	2-681760 seamstress	12-11-39		"	"	"	Przemysl	mother Josepa Nowak Przemysl Gal
13										Slankewicz	Alfons	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapzun	father Karol Slankewicz Kapzun Kowno
14										Alebis	Nikolas	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolas Alebis Kapzun Kowno
X 15										Polinska	Boleslawa	19		f	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kraska	sister Helena Polinska Kraska Lomza
X 16										"	Amalia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17										Valeriska	Anna	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzanowo	father Adam Rochitzki Bodzanowo Gal Plock
18										"	Konstanowa	9		f	s	2-639223 4-7-29 none			"	"	"	"	"
19										"	Bronislaw	6		m	s	4785			"	"	"	"	"
X 20										Perkowska	Klementyna	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Masawielski	no relation
21								1		Krobleweska	Maryanna	24		f	s	1-32 6637 1-17	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Zbojno	father Pawel Krobleweska Zbojna Gal Lomza
22										"	Helena	10		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	U. S.	Born	"
X 23										Meszkuniute	Elsbieta	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Meldini	mother Ona Meszkuniene Meldini Kowno
X 24										Stanaitis	Agata	19		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biluti	father Stanislaus Stanaitis Biluti Gal
X 25										Plezkaitis	Ulona	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Biazey	mother Ona Plezkaitis Biazey Gal
ADMITTED 26										Justka	Jusapas	35		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kumgaitis	father Kazimir Justka Kumgaitis Kowno
27										Malakauskis	Porilap	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trunklaus	mother Arzula Malakauskene Trunklaus Kowno
X 28										Iwanauskas	Julijna	18		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rojeka	father Onupras Iwanauskis Rojeka Kowno
X 29										Kenszior	Josef	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalitzki	father Pawel Kenszior Kalitzki Gal
X 30	4-37-197	1/1/5								Olszewska	Michalina	17		f	s	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Roskilewska	father Simon Olszewski Roskilewska Lomza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 3

J. W. Nesbeth
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14 1911*

121

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Passaic	no	self	10	yes	1906	Passaic NJ	brid Jan Colembiowski 47 Katt Str Passaic NJ		P.	A.	T.	HAT.									
2	Con.	Uncasville	"	"	2	no			Cousin William Lindal R F D Uncasville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Grotowice
3	Pa	Allentown	yes	"	30	yes	1903	Allentown Pa	wife Anna Dernicki 617 Front Str Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Rzeszow
4	"	"	"	"	"	yes	in U.S.A.		Brother brid Louis Bodo Glenside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Allentown
5	"	Glenside	Pa	"	200	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Reuelsky
6	"	"	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Temesvar
7	"	"	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Iglau
8	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	beam	brown	"	"	Hasskirchen
9	NJ	Garfield	yes	sister	25	"			Sister Anna "Janus 69 Columbus Ave Garfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilno
10	NJ	Newyork	"	"	"	"			Sister Katarzyna Kawecka 437 E 10 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kwesaki
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sister Anna Kobiak 437 E 10 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	9	"			Aunt Pauland Kolody 259 E 12 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Przemysl
13	Pa	Palmerton	yes	brother	20	"			Brother Ignatz Sankewicz Box A Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kazun
14	"	"	"	"	18	"			brother Balthoneus Alebes Box 596 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mass	Worcester	"	father	7	"			father Antony Polymski 340 Southbridge St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kraska
16	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	NJ	Bayonne	"	husband	12	"			husband Rev" Wolenski 3 West 30 St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Podzanowo
18	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NJ	Newyork	"	husband	"	"			husband Franc Perkowski 32 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Faste
21	Mass	Westfield	No	husband	4	Yes	1909	Westfield 20 Bilgar Westfield Mass	husband Leopil Stroblewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zbojno
22	"	"	"	father	"	born in U.S.A.			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Westfield
23	NJ	Rochester	yes	brother	12	no			brother Jonas Mesgkunas 951 York St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Meldanis
24	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"			brother Juozapas Stanaitis 177 Ten Eyck St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Bilieti
25	"	"	"	husband	20	"			husband Josas Petkaitis 197 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Prayey
26	Pa	Easton	yes	sister	16	"			Sister Ludwisc Nagrekkeick 46 Northampton St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Had last work at Easton 6 months.			"	"	grey	"	"	Stumgaitis
27	Ills	Chicago	"	father	25	"			father Powelas Malachauskas 2311 So Leavitt St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Trunklan
28	Pa	Huntington	No	brother	25	"			brother Kazis Iwanauskas Box 4 Huntington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozeka
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	26	"		1402 So Superior St Chicago Ills	brother Franczek Kendzior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalinki
30	NJ	Newyork	"	Uncle	37	"			Uncle Stanislaw Olszewski 32 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rokitkowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Fiatkowska	Jadwiga	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	N.Y.	Jamaica	father: Antoni Bietkowska Philippowo Suwalski Grand	NON IM
2									"	Genofefa	3/12	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	NON IM
3									"	Stanislawa	2½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
4									"	Bolislaw	4½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5									Dzienisiewick	Grabyela	18	f	s	Ser. girl	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Philippowo	father: Jan Dzienisiewicz Philippowo Suwalski	
6									Bisky	Wawara	19	f	s	farmlab.			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Rutowice	father: Lenko Bisky Rutowice Galicia	
7	SUBMITTED								Borowicke	Stanislaw	16	m	s	farmlab.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowetz	father: Antoni Borowitz Lipowetz Cholm	
8									Lenik	Nascia	22	f	m	housewife			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Przemysl	father: Lesto Stefanczuk Przemysl Galicia	
9									"	Stefania	2	"	s	none	no	no	natural					
10									Poterenska	Katarzina	22	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maidenek	father: Maciej Sobor Oldydemebnski Cholm	
11									Grinewicki	Stanislaw	21	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wielki	father: Josef Grinewicki Wielki Sobor	
12									Koszkowski	Josef	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolin	mother: Anna Koszkowska Sokolin Lomza	
13									Staisimas	Powilas	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lith.	"	Kreszun	father: Antanas Staisimas Kreszun Kovno	
14									Siniel	Emilia	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Stilpowek	sister: Wendta Sakowska Stilpowek Suwalki	
15									Kogel	Roza	43	f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kascay	father: Kruppel Karl Kascay Austria Sister	
16									"	Mikaly	13	m	s	none								
17									"	Roza	9/12	f	s	11-159030 9/30136								
18									"	Karoly	8/12	m	s	"								
19									"	Maria	6	f	s	"								
20									Szirbe	Laszlo	42	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kistokond	wife: Szirbe Borbolné Kistokond Csatmegy	
21									Macsim	Josef	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Macsim Josefné Kistokond Csatmegy	
22									Link	Josef	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Nagytokond	wife: Link Maria Nagytokond Csatmegy	
23									Berner	Josef	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Berner Gertrud Nagytokond Csatmegy	
24									Linzenkold	Jakab	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Linzenkold Katha Nagytokond Csatmegy	
25									Altfalter	Matyas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Altfalter Rosalia Nagytokond Csatmegy	
26									Koenig	Fitt	19	"	s	farmlab.	"	"	Bethel.	Dutch	Bethel.	Varfum	father: Klaas Koenig Varfum Groningen	
27									Cseskovics	Andras	25	"	m	"	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nagypark	wife: Erzsebet Cseskovics Nagypark Kemplein	
28									Szsugan	Erzsebet	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jenos Szsugan Nagypark Kemplein	
29									Zabus	Laszlo	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szinyeroilis	wife: Erzsebet Zabus Szinyeroilis Zabus	
30									Florian	Gyula	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radnot	wife: Marian Florian Radnot Borsk	

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1908

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914

123

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ny.	Jamaica	no	husband	10	yes	1902	Jamaica	husband: Adams Flatbush														
										Wolyleston Roe Jamaica L.I.	No	no	no	No	good	none	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	father	—	yes	born		father							—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	MST Jamaica
	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	born		father							—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	—	"	born		father							—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	uncle	—	no			uncle:							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tiepowitz
	6	Conn.	Uncasville	Ltd. Lond.	bro.	—	no			Bro. William Linda														
										Uncasville Conn.							4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lutowica
	7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	—	yes			brother: Jacob Zaborowski														
										Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lipowetz
	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	husband	4	yes	1902	Brooklyn	husband: Jack Zaborowski														
										1173 39th St. Brooklyn							5	1	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rzeszow
	9	"	"	"	father	—	yes	born	Ill	father														
										Ludwig Wincenty Zoltowski							—	—	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	bro.	1	no			4753 Superior Street							5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
	11	Pa.	Plymouth	"	brother	8	no			brother: James Zaborowski														
										428 Railroad Street Plymouth							5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Brucki
	12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	bro.	—	yes			bro: Adolf Jaskerski														
										30 Kempf Street							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nooki
	13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no			bro: B. Koziowski														
										2004 N. 50th Street							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
	14	Pa.	Plymouth	yes	husband	2	no			husband: Eugen Smiel														
										428 Railroad St. Plymouth							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stilzkrook
	15	Mich.	Flint	Scotland	"	30	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin: Tagel Julian														
								no		330 Newell Street							5	—	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Karczag
	16	"	"	"	father	—	no			father							—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	"	—	no										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	—	no										—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	"	—	no										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Ill.	Aurora	yes	self	20	no			cousin: Kirbe Zeles														
										70 Broadway Street							5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Kissakow
	21	"	"	yes	"	20	no			bro: Pappelitzky														
										Aurora Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	N.J.	Passaic	yes	"	22	yes	1905	Passaic	uncle: John Engel														
										105 Olyphant Ave							5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Nagyrakond
	23	"	"	yes	"	20	no			uncle:														
										bro: John Baumgartner							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			393 2nd Ave N.Y.							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	25	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"																	
										uncle: Johannes Kolanes							5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	26	Wisc.	Kenosha	no	"	40	no			Just 606														
										Christin Lysnicka Jans							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
	27	Mo.	Keesport	no	"	40	no			401-03 Kirk Street														
										bro: Jacob Lysnicka							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyrakond
	28	Pa.	McKeesport	no	"	45	no			bro: Kirk St. 401-403							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Ill.	Crescent	no	"	50	yes	1905	Crescent	bro: Miklos Molnar														
								11		Crescent Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Somireilli
	30	"	Canton	no	"	2	yes	1910	Canton	cousin: John Orza														
								1/3		Canton Canada bro 905							5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Madarasz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

G Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Edbury

Immigration Officer

11—4638

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kondzielewski	Franciszek	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mikowicze	father: Franc Kondzielewski Mikowicze Gal
2										Sarog	Istvan	20	"	m	laborer			Hungary	mag	Hung	Szögliget	father: Istvan Szögliget Abauj
3										"	Erszebet	22	"	s	house			"	"	"	"	— " —
4										"	Lajos	24	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
5										Hadzsega	Elles	24	"	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Beregkoveress	Wife: Zofia Hadzsega Beregkoveress Bereg
6										Orosz	Gyorgy	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Orosz Beregkoveress Bereg
7										Lotka	Konstanty	20	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biernaty	Mother: Weronika Lotka Biernaty Plock
8										"	Helena	20	"	s	house	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
9										"	Teofil	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	"	
10										Szabo	Kalman	47	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Gomorsollos	Wife: Szabo Kalmane Gomorsollos Hung
11										Matusik	Marton	31	"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Miasa	father: Pawel Matusek Miasa Nystra
12										"	Christina	23	"	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13										Grieszus	Maria	23	"	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Mejsty	father: Josef Grusgus Mejsty Kowno
14										Rentauskaite	Marcianna	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szupos	mother: Ludwig Rentauskis Szupos Kowno
15										Venema	Derkje	26	f	m	house	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wolde	father: Geert Tegter Kruj Wolde Groning
16										Dowidauskaite	Stanislawa	10	"	s	servgirl	"	"	Russia	Lith	Russia	Jndrene	Brother: J. Dowidauskis Jndrene Kowno
17										Werner	John	49	m	s	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	USA	Gr. Rapids	Sister: W.S. Hol. Nieuwolda Gr.
18										Kowalska	Stanislawa	22	f	"	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakliki	Mother: A. Kowalska Zakliki Wars
19										Cancelled												
20										Slegers	Theodorus	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holl	Haarsteeg	Mother: Th. Slegers Haarsteeg N Br.
21										Lirkens	Heinrich	52	"	m	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	Cousin: F. Linn Rudolf Str 27 Osnabrück
22										"	Dina	50	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23										"	Henrietta	15	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24										"	Helena	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25										Eisenberg	Ester	23	"	m	house	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Leib Konotkof Odessa Konotkof
26										"	Rosa	1/12	"	s	none	now	now	"	"	"	"	
27										Wolfson	Salomon	17	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	father: ? Wolfson Friend: Kiew
28										Sluzarka	Bronislawa	17	f	"	farmlab	now	now	"	Polish	"	Lementuk	Sister: Ewa Lasota Lementuk Kalish
29										Lasota	Tomas	29	m	m	factlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: ? Lasota Lementuk Kal
30										Lajfert	Stefan	24	"	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slezyn	father: M Lajfert Slezyn Kal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14 13*, 1914.

125

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	brother	$25				Brother: L Kadzielawski Forest Ave 537 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	Austria	Nikowicze
2	"	Gr Rapids	no	self	Yes		1909	Gr Rapids	Friend: F Kovacs 1845 Lavard ave Gr Rapids							5	6		brown	brown		Hung	Jakloncsak
3	"	"	"	"	"				— " —							5	5		"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"																		
5	Pa	Pilton	yes	"	$25				friend: Janos Turjanni Pilton Pa														
6	"	"	"	"	"				Brol: J. Janos Pilton Pa														
7	mass	Salem	yes	bro	$ yes	1904	Salem		bro: John Szucsko, 178 Derby St Salem Mass							5	5		"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	brother	$	1911	Mass			"6/14"													
9	"	"	"	uncle	"				— " —	"						5	9						
10	Pa	Windber	no	self	$60	1906	Carbon		uncle Gaspar Petanyag Windber Pa	"						5	5		brown	brown		Austria	Pernata
11	Ny	Little Falls	yes	"	$9	no			bro: Alex Sabo 5 White St Little Falls, Ny	"						5	4		"	blue		Hungary	Gombaszog
12	"	"	"	husband	"					"						5	5		"	blonde		"	Nowa
13	Mass	Hyde Park	"	self	$5	"			Uncle Charles Pasierecki, 51 Glen Road Ave Hyde Park Mass	"						5	1		"	brown	brown	Russia	Sokzits
14	"	Lawrence	"	"	$7	"			Cousin Ada Stefanski, 99 Willow St Lawrence, Mass	"						5	2		"	grey		"	Szupar
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	$ yes	1909	Boston		husband Jacob Lenema, State Hospital, Boston, Mass	"						5	5		"	blonde	blue	"	Netherlands	Jutphaas
16	Ill	Chicago	"	sister	$ no				sister Anna Lourdan, 1846 W 18th St. Chicago Ill	"						5	2		"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Turkene
17	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	self	$ yes	1909	Grand Rapids		friend Geo. Bosch, Gro house Grand Rapids Mich	"						5	4		"	blue		"	Netherlands	Arcadoolda
18	New York	—	"	"	$ no				Cousin Adomis Pur Neyarowski, 531 26th St New York	"						4	11		"	grey		"	Russia	Galuki
19	Cancelled																						
20	Wis	Kimberley	Yes	self	$25	"			friend Geo. Hynde Kimberley Wis	"						5	6		"	blonde		"	Holland	Kaarsberg
21	Iowa	Grundy Center	"	"	$ yes	"			brother Frank Lukens Grundy Center, Ia	"						5	5		"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Leuenhaus
22	"	"	"	"	"				S.i.l. — " —	"						5	3		"	black		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"				uncle — " —	"						5	5		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"					"									"	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	Ny	Brooklyn	—	husband	Yes				husband Abraham Rosenberg 6125 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn Ny	"						5	4		"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
26	"	"	—	father	—	"			father	"									"		grey			
27	"	"	"	cousin	"				Cousin Jos Pilonsky, 83 Siegel St Brooklyn Ny	"						5	8		"	brown		"	Russia	Kiew
28	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	bro	$				bro: Tadeusz & Budnicki 625 26th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"						5	4		"	"	"	"	"	Pernyasa
29	"	"	"	"	"																			
30	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	$				brother Josef Zajfert, 928 Emp Ave Chicago Ill	"						5	7		"	"	grey	"	"	Skrzyno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1			Markus	Ferge	52		M	M	housew.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsow	daughter Justa Hlolobel Habsow Russia
ADMITTED 2							1			"	Leon	26		M	S	farmlab.							— " —
ADMITTED 3							1			"	Adela	18		F	S	seamstr.							— " —
ADMITTED 4							1			"	Kaftal	16		M	S	clerk							— " —
ADMITTED 5							1			"	Samuel	15		M	S								— " —
ADMITTED 6							1			"	Helena	11		F	S	none	2-79862-		10-17-40				— " —
ADMITTED 7							1			"	Regina	10		F	S								— " —
8										Rucki	Wladislaw	19		M	S	farmlab.				Polish		Plock	father Wincy Rucki Plock Lyzno
9										Lack	Adolf	47		M	M					German		Briesnew	father Karel Lack Briesnew Polish
10										Czyzluska	Stanislawa	47		F	M					Polish		Zazlin	father Wawrz Czyzluska Zazlin Plotrsow
11										Stocki	Jan	29		M	S		no	no				Kawiko	uncle Paul Sadacki Kawiko Poland
12										Soloder	Izkiel	27		M	S		yes	yes		Hebrew		Lipowets	mother Estel Soloder Lipowets Siew
13											Taube	20		F	S	seamstr.							
14										Frank	Jean	21		M	M	farmlab.			Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Jalz	father J. Frank Jalz Luxemburg
15										Feck	Gillelm	21		M	S								father Marie Feck Jalz Luxemburg
16										Heymann	Jean	20		M	S								father Jakem Heymann Jalz Luxemburg
17										Harings	Niklaus	21		M	S							Altzinger	father Matias Harings Altzinger Luxemburg
18										Hoffmann	Teodor	22		M	S							Keispelt	father Hery Hoffmann Keispelt Luxemburg
19										Nespil	Louis	41		M	M				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Calcken	sister Marie Nespil Calcken Belgium
20										Feck	Felix	19		M	S		12-13782 10/22/36		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Jalz	mother Anne Feck Jalz Luxemburg
21										Kruscinski	Alexander	22		M	S		IX-32957-505 4-6-3		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakubowka	father B. Kruscinska Jakubowka Grodno
22										Loss	Erwin	19		M	S	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Johann Loss Hamburg Germany
23										Franck	Ernst	47		M	S								father Karl Franck Blumenbittergasse 2 Hamburg
24										Bikowski	Julian	40		M	S	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Gniward	father Josef Bikowski Gniward Grodno
25										Gerber	Schlome	46		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Konin	uncle Salmel Gerber Konin Grodno
26										Kiedzielski	Czeslaw	20		M	S	farmlab.	no	no		Polish		Lwonka	mother Hipolyta Kiedzielski Lwonka Lomza
27										Tiwiak	Rochel	20		F	S	seamstr.	yes	yes	2-79368	Hebrew		Ostelek	father Schyla Tiwiak Ostelek Grodno
28										Urbonaite	Julianna	47		F	M	farmlab.	no	no		Lith		Hayrat	mother Marie Urbonaite Hayrat Kowno
29										Mizerek	Telesfor	20		M	S					Polish		Jekses	father Antoni Mizerek Jekses Lomza
30										Gawronik	Alexander	20		M	S		yes	yes				Kowosielki	father Ant. Gawronik Kowosielki Siew.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 14th*, 1914.

127

11—4038

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Bronx		husb.	30	no			Husb: Mr Markus 209 Southern Boulev. Bronx father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Warsow
2	"	"		father	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	—	"			— " —	"	Deserter from physical and mental disease	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"		"	—	"			— " —	"	just from Europe apprehended by Et	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"		"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	reddish	grey	"	"	"
8	Oh	Cleveland	yes	cousin	15	"			Cousin: A. Hydusk 367 E 7 st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Rock
9	Ills	Chicago	"	brother	20	"			Brother: F Zach 3919 Ravenwood Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Briesner
10	NY	Batavia	"	self	40	"			Brail: W. Celuchs 215 Swan St Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Garlin
11	Ia	Dubois	"	"	25	"			Sister: Frane Wienewski Box 115 Dubois Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Kwolnos
12	Conn	Hartford	no	uncle	95	"			uncle: H Chesky 147 Clark St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Laponets
13	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ills	Evanston	yes	self	more	"			Uncle: J "Gent Florence Ave 433 Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Jalz
15	"	Chicago	"	"	48	"			Cousin: J Rosselberg Melrose St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin: P Weymelbach 750 Allans Ave Rodgen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Iowa	Cherokee	"	"	40	"			Parent: Johann Penny Cherokee Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altzinger
18	Ills	Chicago	"	"	20	"			Brother: J Hoffman 925 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Reispelt
19	Cal	Los Alamitos	"	"	more	"			Cousin: G. Gnatacker Los Alamitos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Belgium	Caleker
20	Ills	Chicago	"	"	40	"			Uncle: J Bomelgarg 3009 Ave St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Luxemburg	Jalz
21	Mass	Boston	no	"	25	"			Brother: A Hasenmeier Ass Inc 37 Cross Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Jakubowski
22	Neb	Omaha	"	"	100	"			Cousin: Erwin Landgraaman 1145 So 19 st. Omaha Neb friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eidersted
23	"	"	"	"	—	"			Brother: T. Bikowski 3150 Priestpath St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother	24	"			father: Meyer Gerber 92 4 Lang Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Tyumard
25	Conn	Bridgeport	"	father	—	"			Brid: Stefan Lipka 5 Albert St Adamsklass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	mother scalp on his left cheek	"	Slovnia
26	Mass	Adams	"	brid	5	"			Bridegroom: M Sadowsky 92 Walton St B'Lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	none	"	Swonka
27	NY	B'Lyn	"	bridegroom	25	"			Brid: Antonas Tabkstis 4345 Palanceg St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Witebsk
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	brid	140	"			Brother: J. Buzgeck 109 No 5 St B'Lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Waynot
29	NY	B'Lyn	"	brother	12	"			Brid: Jan Lukowski Box 189 Cutchogue L I NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jekacs
30	L I	NY Cutchogue	yes	brid	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowzeolki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

E. Berry

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

125

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kwietniewski Antoni	36 m		S. farmh.		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wisgoza	mother: Math. Kwietniewska Wisgowa, Grodno
2										Bojanowsky Wincenty	20 "		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kradzewo	mother: Anna Bojanowska Kradzewo, Warschau
DEPORTED 3							1			Keull Martin	47 "	m	Milker	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Lasdaja	wife, Anna Keull Lasdajo, Nagy Hukulo
4										Szukowsky Iwan	25 "		farmh	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Biliki	father: Michael Szukowski Biliki, Grodno
5										Maszko Julia	19 f	s	"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kasso	no relation
6										Jovanovics Radoo	10 days	m	s	Born at sea. accompanied by father and mother							manifest 10-21-22
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

1

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914

11—4630

129

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Born in polygamous or polyandrous practice, or habitual concubinage, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Watertown	Yes	bro'l	25.-				Brol: Josef Cieslinsky 747 Huntington St, Watertown	No	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Wisgotza
2	Mich	Wyandotte	"	Brother	10.-				brother: Jan Bojanowsky 204 6 95th, Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pradzevo
3	Ind	Gary	No	self.	5.-				Cousin: Michael Zaleski Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lasdaja
4	Pa	Plymouth	Yes	"	35.-				friend: Ignacy Czyniewicki 420 RR Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bilibi
5	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	40.-				father Steve Maczko 2469 Broadway, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hasso
6	Pa	Stratton																					
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. R. KELLY Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK. E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

11

26

130

April 14 1914

Actual #
664
5 Cit
669 Tot
51
3 3/4 %
13/66

Returned
65 1/5 Cit
456 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, April 4th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vansekorkhoven	Cyrille	20		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Lille	sister in law Florence Verpaltz rue des Ecoles Dumesnil	Mich	Detroit
2	917 16 21 1/4	Julienne	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
3	Jesse	Blanche	28		f "	"	"	"	France	French	"	Roubaix	sister Flore Angèle Roubaix France	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	"	Marcel	9		m -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1914. 131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	11 months	Detroit	Brother Mr. Vanseckerk Roosen Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Belgium	Beurne
2	"	husband	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	"
3	"	D 74871 prepaid	$20	"			husband Alfonse Lesse Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Roubaix
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9)

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL-AMER #1 arrived 4-14-14, 191, M., from * 132

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	1	Tominowski, Viktor	3	12	3	lpc	2 Cab	100 Polstyner						4/16	30 IPS		2 40							6	9	6
50f		Antonia																								
19f		Maryanna																								
16f	2	Piorowska, Aleksandra	3	19	1	lpc	"	" "						4/17	23 Jas		2 50							2	4	3
13m	3	Borowitz, Stanislaw	22	7	1	lpc		300 Bauer						4/17	84 Lark		11 45							3	2	3
19m	4	Deschiuk, Itze	4	19	1	lpc		300 Bauer						4/15	58 Mon		2 10							1	1	1
12m	5	Klein, Jankel	4	23	1	lpc		300 Bauer						4/15	95 M		10 30							1	0	1
51m	6	Stefanowicz, Kasimir	1	18	1	lpc		330 Rich	4/17	37 Jas.								3 20	4/20/14	Rotterdam				6	6	6
20m	7	Stanislowski, Pawel	3	1	3	lpc		340 Flannery	4/17	30 Jas	4/22	87 Meg		4/25	2 m		NS 11 30							33	30	33
13m		Felix																								
11m		Ludomir																								
26f	8	Zielinska, Katarzyna	21	1	1	lpc cert		400 Wub	4/17	32 Jas	4/20	54 Gr						3 20	4/20/14	Rotterdam				6	6	6
13f	9	Vrakcevic, Drâja	6	20	1	lpc		300 Bauer	4/18	147 Mon				4/19	64 Mon		1 00							5	4	5
19m	10	Hepatnik, Jankel	2	10	1	lpc		415 Healy						4/15	101 M		11 05							1	—	1
50m	11	Roitman, Moische	5	28	1	lpc		430 Bawor						4/15	94 M		10 25							1	—	1
70f	12	Redlewska, Teofila	2	11	1	lpc cert		450 Healy						4/18	67 Jas		11 30							4	8	4
37m	13	Levai, Istvan	1	2	1	lpc pd cert	To Hosp 4/18/14 - 130 pm Ret 4/19/14 - 115 pm	440 Rich	4/17	83 149																
18m	14	Wilczak, Josef	3	6	1	lpc pd cert		440 Flan						4/17	89 Lark		12 45							3	3	0
38m	15	Gonczi, Gabor	16	6	1	lpc pd cert		500 Bauer						4/17	101 Hgs		4 30							3	2	3
19m	16	Moerman, Jan	13	25	1	lpc pd cert		500 Flan						4/18	122 Sa		10 45							4	3	4
31m	17	Drljaca, Petar	6	11	1	lpc pd cert		500 Bauer	4/17	92 Hgs								3 20	4/20/14	Rotterdam				6	6	6
55m	18	Riddner, Leie B	2	20	1	lpc cert		440 Healy						4/18	140 Sa		11 45							4	3	4
62f	19	Markus, Feige	24	1	7	lpc cert		440 Macatee						4/15	99 M		10 55							6	—	6
26m		Leon																								
18f		Adela																								
16m		Maftal																								
15m		Samuel																								
11f		Helen																								
10f		Regena																								
48m	20	Antal, Josias	18	13	1	lpc cert		435 Dyckes	4/18	Sa.								3 20	4/20/14	Rotterdam				6	6	6

Rotterdam 4/14 TOTALS 70 103 113

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOL*AMER #2 arrived 4-14-14 , 191 , M., , from * 133

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	21	Keull, Martin	25	3	1	lpc	435 Fitz	4/18	104											3 20	4/27/14	Rotterdam		6	6	6
23m	22	Butrunas, Ignacy	7	5	1	lpc cert	455 Wub	4/16	63	Ec	4/14	59	Mon							11	"	"	"	6	6	6
53m	23	Juska, Jusapas	21	26	1	lpc pd cert	450 Wub							4/17	90	Lusk	1250							3	3	3
41m	24	Kleinb Franje	9	12	1	lpc cert	505 Fitz	4/17	97	HGS										3 20	4/20/14	Rotterdam		6	6	6
56m	25	Silber, Jacob	3	15	1	lpc cert 2 cab	100 Felstyner							4/16	20	C	1175							2	2	2
24m	26	Vander Hoogan Hubertus	11	11	55	Dep track to Hosp 4/22/14	Zamoch	4/22	115	715										330	4/27/14	Rotterdam		—	1	—

Ref 4/27/14 = 1110 am

Rotterdam 4/14 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROTTERDAM (Holl.-Am. Line) *arrived* April 14, 1914., 191 , M., *from* 134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nowik, Mindel & 2 ch (Cabin)	3	16	1	2	Toc husband	1:16 Memphis, Tenn. R.R.C. Hias, Adm.; C&H Soc'y	B	16	11[16]	4	2	4
2	Wivat, Rochel	24	27		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	T	15	1[45]	1	1	1
3	Gerber, Schlome	24	25		1	" tel $	Jack Mayer 92 Collins Ave Bridgeport Conn	T	15	1[05]	1	1	1
4	Wypych, Stefania & ch	17	11		2	" husband	Broadway Mr Mrs Nementi 287-23d St. Brooklyn NY	J	18	11[15]	8	6	8
5	Brisky, Warwara	22	6		1	" tel $	York Knoxville Conn. Sis Anna B., Collins St.	J	16	9[40]	2	1	2
6	Scheinberg, Scheindel & bro	5	7		2	" sister	Sis Ester S 170 Rivington St hyc	Bro	14	3[20]	—	—	—
7	Eisenberg, Ester & ch	23	25	1	1	" husband	Bklyn 44 Husb Moisehy Eisenberg 615 Metropolitan Ave	T	15	9[45]	1	—	1
8	Chomyniak, Wernika & ch	2	3		2	" tel $	Detroit Mich Aunt & Uncle Jos. 135 Campbell	B	16	11	4	2	4
9	Klembart, Chawe & 2 ch	4	1		3	" husband	Husb Yeshi 42 Watkins St Bklyn	D	14	3[10]	—	—	—
10	Trejkowska, Josefa	7	6		1	" brother	Bro Jos J 53 Hudson Ave Bklyn	J	15	11[35]	1	—	1
11	Kopylewicz, Dwoira & sister	4	5		2	" aunt	Aunt Blume Kraus? 105 Eldridge St hyc	T	14	3[40]	—	—	—
12	Peczkaitis, Uliana	21	25		1	" husband	Husb Josas 197 Bedford Ave Bklyn	D	14	3[40]	—	—	—
13	Lewkowski, Jos	3	22		1	" brother	Bro Czeslaw 130-1 Ave hyc	J	15	9[20]	1	—	1
14	Molnar, Teresa	10	23		1	" tel $	RR&C Mrs. Lee, Bl. to Geneva Neb.	B	16	11[10]	2	1	2
15	Kinawsky, Sure & 2 ch	3	14	1	2	" husband	Husb Bert 143 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	T	15	9[45]	2	—	2
16	Stanitis, Agata	21	24		1	" brother	Bro Josas 117 Ten Eyck St Bklyn	D	14	3[30]	—	—	—
17	Himmelfarb, Riwe	4	15		1	" father	Pat Schlomo 88 Boerum St Bklyn	T	14	3[41]	—	—	—
18	Kaplan, Nechame	4	21		1	" cousin	Cous Jente Schapiro 11 Watts Ave Bklyn	T	14	3[41]	—	—	—
19	Roszkowsk , Jos	22	12		1	" tel $	Klembert Detroit Mich RR&C Bill Adolf Jaracek Bro 300 Pratt Meriden Conn	B	16	2	2	2	2
20	Marchewa, Jacob	1	27		1	" tel $	RR&C Sis Krawczyrpes Patkaik	B	16	11[10]	2	1	2
21	Olszewska, Michalina	21	30		1	" uncle	Unc Stanislaw 32 Greenwich St hyc	D	15	9[05]	1	—	1
22	Richert, Olga ~~Zlewinska Marya~~	3	8		1	" cousin ~~aunt~~	Pat Anna Behm 377 Halladay St Katy	T	15	9[45]	1	—	1
23	Lacyk, Marya ~~Marya, Michael & ch~~	21	2		1	tel $ ~~xtrixt~~	Cousin Clara Bucks, Collins St Conn	J	16	9[30]	2	1	2
24	Wolfson, Sol	23	17		1	" cousin	Cous Morris Valonsky 83 Seigel St Bklyn	T	15	9[45]	1	—	1
25	Nowak, Wlad.s	21	12		1	" aunt	Pat Paulina Olabej 153-19 St Bklyn	J	15	10[20]	1	—	1
26	Morkunas, Sig.	1	28		1	" tel $	Child to Pa RR&C Bro, Joe, 2832 Central	D	16	8[35]	2	2	2
27	Schneider, Chane	3	30		1	" uncle	Unc Morris Graben 134 W 110 St nyc	T	14	4[00]	—	—	—
28	Seritian, Malke	7	12		1	" brother	Bro Josel 32 Stanton St hyc	D	14	3[05]	—	—	—
29	Spinner, Jetti	7	13		1	" uncle	Unc Meyer Hirschenson 398 Wilkens St Bklyn	Bro	14	4[01]			
30	Manoli, B	7	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Fanny Bern 505 E 11 St nyc	T	14	4	39	20	39

ROTTERDAM APR 14
ROTTERDAM

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ... 135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							3:35						
31	Jelesowskzky, Mirál	4	20		1	To Uncle	Aunt Sheva Nex Cor 524 E11 St NYC	D	15	14	1	1	1
32	Goloschinsky, Babe	4	11		1	" brother	Bro David 531 E 139 St NYC	Bch	14	4	—	—	—
33	Rentanskaite, Marcianna	23	14		1	" med exm.	77 Pike St Lawrence mass NR Pat Can, Chas Lewellen	J	17	23	8	8	8
34	Mis Mieszkow, Ksenka	7	16		1	" father	Frenk Mieszkow, 23 Hudson	J	16	10	2	1	2
35	Potetanska, Kata.	22	10		1	" tel $	RR 6 Kin, Marcus, Hy 5	B	16	10	2	1	2
36	Kowalska, Stan.a	23	18		1	" cousin	Bro Adam Kowalsky 24 Burt St New Britain Conn	J	19	11	5	4	5
37	Novakowsky, Anton	8	15		1	" mother	Bro Peter 155 Holland Ave Yonkers Ny	D	15	1	1	—	1
38	Katz, Hendel & 4 ch	17	13		5	" husband	Hist Israel 1948 Prospect Ave NYC	D	14	4	—	—	—
39	Kacsacs, Josef	7	24		1	" tel $	Jack Int Bros Szabo 9354 Univers Ave Chgo Ill	E	17	12	3	2	3
40	Cecelon, Maita	3	17		1	" brother	RR 6 Box Jan. 6 Mrs Plymouth Pa Richard	B	16	11	2	1	2
41	Vukojevec, Serafin	6	30		1	" tel $	RR 6 Jack Jurgegeant Pa Richard Kekuka	B	16	10	2	1	2
42	Kawecka, Maria	21	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Anna Eleminska 437 E 10 St NYC	J	15	9	1	—	1
43	Koblik, Maria	21	11		1	" sister	Sis Anna 437 E 10 St NYC	J	15	9	1	—	1
44	Buchberg, Jankel wife & 2 ch	4	13		4	" children	Sons Haymanite 164 Essex St NYC	T	14	4	—	—	—
45	Stern, Rifke	19	22		1	" sister	Sis Anna Ersenberg 415 E 79 St NYC	T	14	3	—	—	—
46	Strikowskaja, Ita	7	14		1	" brother	Bro Leiser 194 Bay St Jersey City	T	14	4	—	—	—
47	Stasikonis, Katerina	2	19		1	" med exm.	Bro Peter 430 Gibson Alley Reading Pa	T	24	4	10	10	10
48	Gawronek, Alex	24	30		1	" late	Dest	T	15	8	1	—	1
49	Godlewska Bron.a	1	30		1	" tel $	Bro Stan 476 Bloomfield Ave Bloomfield NJ	T	15	2	1	1	1
50	Polinska, Bole.a	21	15		2	" tel $	RR 6 Jack Clifton 3 St Shawsheen Worcester Mass	B	16	11	4	2	4
51	Perkowska Klam.a	21	20		1	" husband	Hust Francisek 32 Greenwich St NYC	D	15	9	1	—	1
52	Nigosczik, Martoum & ch	5	16		2	" tel $	RR 6 Mrs Marton Chidsey Easton Pa 1222	B	16	11	4	2	4
53	Lerner, Ester	19	15		1	" husband	Hust Leit 104 E 95 St NYC	Bch	14	4	—	—	—
54	Goldberg, Udel	5	5		1	" soster	Sis Tant 224 E 112 St NYC	Bch	14	4	—	—	—
55	Paisner, Fradel & ch	7	8		2	" children	Son & Bro David 21 Ames St Bklyn 1 of 3 - 9 Milwaukee Gus	Bch	14	4	—	—	—
56	Bloch, Josefa	17	24		1	" tel $	RR 6 Uncle Mickyel Maczulak Terryville Conn	B	16	10	2	1	2
57	Krajewska St efanía	1	29		1	" late	Uncle Ignaty Rydzanski Box 149 St. Bay NYC	T	15	8	1	—	1
58	Jukelsohn, Udel	4	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Hersch Teller 53 Suffolk	E	16	10	2	1	2
59	Majka, Karolina	8	9		1	" sister	Cous. Konrada Bernacyka 571 Baltic St Bklyn	T	15	2	1	1	1
60	Medzelski, Czesław & wife ROTTERDAM	24	26		2	" late	Dest	T	15	8	2	2	2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A. 136

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from NEW YORK, March 21st, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Entire	Margaret	41	1	F.	S.	New York City Sept. 8th 1872.		2337. Broadway. New York City
2		Mary	39	1	F.	S.	Norwich, Conn. Nov. 20th 1874.		— " —
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Th. Sillgenbach
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number B.

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from PORT LIMON., April 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Onderdonk	Arthur	33		m.	m.	Yale, Brit. Columbia Jan. 29th 1881.	naturalized by father's Citizenship.	Shrubsoak, N.Y. Westchester County
2	— " —	Gertrud	23		f.	m.	Yonkers, N.Y. October 30th 1890	"	"
3	— " —	Andrew	1	5	m.	s.	San Jose, Costa Rica October 23rd 1912	"	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

H Stadtmüller
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Folio 7

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from PORT LIMON., April 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Overdauk	Arthur	33		m.	m.	Yale, Brit. Columbia Jan. 29th 1881.	naturalized by father's Citizenship.	Shrubroak N.Y. Westchester County
2	— " —	Gertrud	23		f.	m.	Yonkers N.Y. October 30th 1890	"	"
3	— " —	Andrew	1	5	m.	s.	San Jose, Costa Rica October 23. 1912	"	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

L Skinner
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from PORT LIMON. April 5th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Lehner	Hermann	32			M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Steinwarth Hermann Lane José, Costa Rica.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 15th*, 1914.

139

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, exhibit.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany	Kiel	no	himself $280	no	Yes	1913 New York	R. Kaufmann, 606 Gates Ave. Brooklyn. in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	blond	grey	none	Germany	Freiburg Bad
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Metzenthin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from NEW YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

140 Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from COLON., April 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thompson	Max.	42		m.	m.		St Louis. July. 1898 naturalized by marriage. ~~Schenectady N.Y.~~ ~~1896~~ Schenectady N.Y. 1896.	114 W. 67 St. New York City
2	— " —	Valleria	29		f.	m.			— " —
3	Graham	John R.	23		m.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa. December 29th 1890		1812 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Larsan	Carl W.	50		m.	w.			Schenectady N.Y.
5	Meyer	Paul	30		m.	s.	New York City March 28th 1884.		38 Glenwood Boulevard
6	Walsh	Maurice G.	34		m.	s.	Boston Mass. Aug. 27th 1879		202 W. 132 St. New York City
7	Harvey	Walter L.	25		m.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 2nd 1888		Boston, Mass. 39. Regent St.
8	Kittel	Charles-	47		m.	m.		Common Pleas, City of New York July 12th 1892.	326. 55th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Work	Leonard	38		m.	s.	Piqua, Ohio Oct. 20th. 1876		1881. Bedford St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 108 North 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

Th Stevenson
Master

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F.

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from KINGSTON. April 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McIlvaine	Robinson A.	67		m	m.	Philadelphia, Pa. December 18th, 1847.		3209 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	— " —	Elizabeth E.	67		f	m.	Lancaster County, Pa. June 18th, 1847.		220 South Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Rurus	Charles, M.	76		m	s.	Philadelphia Pa. 17. February 1838.		918. W. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Stille	Mary.	68		f	s.	Philadelphia, Pa. September 5th. 1845.		15. Hamilton Ave. Providence. R.I.
5	Smythe	Helen E.	60		f	m.	Marisan, Wisc. Aug. 20th, 1853.		
6	— " —	Helen L.	37		f	s.	New York City 2. February 1877.		10 E. 78th St. New York City
7	Thompson	Jane R.	45		f	wd.	New York City. May 8th 1869		Livonia, N.Y.
8	Woodworth	Harry N.	48		m	m.	Livonia N.Y. Aug. 16th 1866		
9	"	Suzette	40		f	w.	New York City June 28th 1874		— " —
10	Fields	Karl.	23		m	s.	~~of~~ Livonia, N.Y. Febr. 18th. 1891.	~~Court Omaha Nebraska 1898~~	
11	Dewitt	Virgo	44		m	m		Court Omaha, Nebraska 1898	15 Bay 26th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

Th. Thompson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Plate
C

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F. 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from KINGSTON. April 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McIlvaine	Robinson A.	67		m.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa. November 18th, 1847. Lancaster County, Pa.		3209 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	— " —	Elizabeth E.	67		f.	m.	July 18th 1847 Philadelphia Pa		220 South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Burns	Charles, M.	76		m.	s.	17. February 1838. Philadelphia, Pa.		918. W. 15th St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Stille	Mary.	68		f.	s.	September 5th. 1845. Marisan, Wisc.		15. Hamilton Ave. Providence. R I.
5	Smythe	Helen E.	60		f.	m.	Aug. 20th 1853. New York city		
6	— " —	Helen L.	36		f.	s.	2. February 1877 New York City		10 E. 78th St. New York City
7	Thompson	Jane R.	45		f.	wd.	May 8th 1869 Livonia N. Y.		Livonia, N. Y.
8	Woodworth	Harry S.	48		m.	m.	Aug. 16th 1866 New York City		
9	"	Susette	40		f.	w.	June 28th 1874 Livonia, N. Y.		— " —
10	Fields	Karl.	23		m.	s.	Febr. 18th. 1891.	Court Omaha Nebraska 1898	15 Bey 36th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Dewitt	Hugo	44		m.	m.		Court Omaha, Nebraska 1898	

11

Wm. Ellstyen
Insp.

F. H. Stillmeister
Master

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Block

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, Sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

142

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from COLON. 7-14 April 6th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Looney	Richard V.	28	m.	s.	accountant	yes yes	Great Britain	Irish	Peru	Paita	Laguneitas Oil Co. Paita Peru
2			Sauza	Victor J. A.	44	m.	C.	Consul de Peru.	yes yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Cajamarca	H. J. A. Sauza. Cajamarca, Peru
3		1	Gelmant	Josef	40	m.	m.	Cruise Ticket Retucer	yes yes	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	Hotel Washington Colon, R. of P.
4		1	—"—	Elisabeth	34	f.	m.	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—"—
5		1	Hasselmann	Karl	31	m.	s.	Motor	yes yes	Germany	German	"	"	—"—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *April 15th*, 1914.

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	England	Liverpool	no	himself	£30	no	—	— Mr. W. T. Lane, Hudson Terminal Building, New York. in transit to England.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	gray	none	England	Liverpool
2	Germany	Hamburg	yes	himself	£13	no	—	— in transit to Germany. Hotel McAlpin, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	grey	brown	none	Germany	Cassel
3	Germany	Berlin	yes					April 1914 New York in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	gray	none	Austria	Loewen
4	"	"	yes					—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	none	Germany	Lauenburg
5	"	"	yes					—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	none	"	Hannover
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sh. McIntosh master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Rosenberg, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

144

Apr 14—14

actual

1st Cabin 13 23 36

23 1 2d 12 36 - 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3658

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. *sailing from* KINGSTON. , *April 9th*, 1914.

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wakeley	William R.	47		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	Myrtle Bank Hotel
2		Sanders	Gerard S.	42		m.	barrister	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Oldham	Myrtle Bank Hotel
3		Bidwulph	Reginald	25		m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Liguanea Club, Kingston Jam.
4		Bicknell	Charles A.	45		m.	Resident Magistrate	yes	yes	"	"	Jamaica	Morant Bay	Capt. W. P. Forbes Kingston Ja.
5		Cook	Ada	30		s.	maid to mrs. West Indies	yes	yes	Brit. West Indies	African	"	St Andrew	Capt. W. P. Forbes Kingston, Ja.
6		Hall	Amanda	16		s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7		Williams	Grace	35		s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *April 15th*, 1914.

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read 1 post or 2 abstract of statistical information and treat one of the blanks supplied by Treasury Department.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN									Going through to Halifax														
1	Canada	Halifax	no	himself	$200	yes	1913	Montreal	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	blond	grey	none	Canada	Halifax
2	England	Liverpool	no	himself	£30	yes	March 1914	New York	Going through to Liverpool England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	white	blond	blue	none	England	Southampton
3	Canada	Montreal	no	himself	$260	yes	Jan. 1914.	"	Hotel Belmont going to Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	England	London
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$260	yes	1910	"	wife mrs. Bicknell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	white	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y.	Livonia	no	mr. H.S. Wadsworth	no	—	—	—	mr. H. S. Wadsworth Livonia, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Jamaica	Lacovia
6	N.Y.	"	no	"	no	—	—	—	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	"	Brownstown
7	N.Y.	"	no	"	no	—	—	—	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	"	Lacovia
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mcfarthuis, master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S/S

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandeck, Surgeon of the Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Mark Vandeck

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Mark-14

attorised
1 a
1 bet
2 Tot

ITa

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etonian 9-10" sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 29th March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mussche	Alphonse	45	m.	m.	Horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Merxem near Antwerp	Home: 44 Handelstraat Merxem	Iowa	Fairfax
2	Daniel	Wilson O.	23	"	s.	— "	—	"	"	American Citizen				Texas	Waco
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY. April 14, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of an unrevoked order for admission to the United States previously issued by Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Lefebvre	yes	yes	1913	Lafayette Ind.	Returns to Europe Home: Waco. Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	gray		Belgium	Antwerp
2											American Citizen									Texas	Clemente Feb. 18 1891.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Wood, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Estonian, from Antwerp Belg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Wood
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,

at Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5749

Apr 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 30 1943.....
Date

.....Cora Jackson.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5250
Apr 14 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

R. Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5250

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
April 14th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 14,	Saxonia	Trieste Fiume Patras Naples	96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5250
Apr. 14 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

M. Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith (Stat. whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5250

Apr 14 — 14

30 1
24

31 25 56 — 4 [2]
24 403 427 15 [11]

actual

aliens	U. S.		
1st Cabin	26	30	56
[illegible] bin	403	24	427

26 30 56
396 24 416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spani[illegible]
Irish.	Sy[illegible]
Italian (N[illegible]rth).	T[illegible]
Italian (S[illegible]	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Nov ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cervak	Edward	31		M S	Consular Service	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Krakau	Father- Cervak Gaspar Budavers	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kovacs	Terez	23		F	None			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father H Kovacs Epteryan	NY	New York
3	Jones	William Robt	35		M	Indian Civil Servt			England	English	India	Bombay	Headquarters Bombay	Mass	Sheffield
4	"	Kathleen	21		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Eric	5		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brian	3			2A-5156 - 11/10/36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Guy	1						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Trousdell	Ellen	57		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sakelarides	John	32		M	Merchant			Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Mrs Lakelands Tenezelos St.	Salonika	NY New York
10	Raggos	Spyridon	34		M S	Landowner			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother Mrs Raggos Chambre d'epute St.	Athens	NY New York
11	Dimias	George	18		M	Restaurant Keeper						Salonika	Mr Dimas Salonika	Greece	Cal. Marseilles
12	"	Nicholas	38		M	23-127706									
13	"	Smionitsa	28		F	Wife									
14	"	Efchimios	3		M S	None	No	No							
15	"	Aggeliki	4		F										
16	Georgeopoulos	Efterpi	18		F		Yes	Yes							
17	Papasarem	Peter	37		M M	Restaurant Keeper						Napleon	Mother - Mrs Papamavi	Tex	Dallas
18	"	Evagelia	19		F M	Wife							Napleon Greece		
19	Leacopoulos	Leonidas	23		M M	Keeper Restaurant			Greece			Kiparissia	Sister Demetra Liacopoulos Cargies Greece	Alaska	Juobille
20	"	Theodora	21		F M	Wife							Father Demetrakules Kiparissia Greece		
21	de Olah	Marie	26		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Home Chateau d'Olah	Olah	NY New York
22	Owen	Adeline													
23	Hoyte	Ethel													
24	Carideo	Gaetano	24		M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father - Francis Carideo 1/2 Vico Fate alla Marinella Naples	NJ	New York
25	Lovejoy	Mary	60		F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None -		
26	Martin														
27	Peppas	George	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	France	M. Peppas 311 Rue Martin	France	Ill Chicago
28	"	Chrysoula	32		F	Wife									
29	Panagopoulos	Solomon	7		M S	Clerk									
30															

*Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†The language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., , 190 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No			Austro-Hung. Consulate Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	Nil	Hungary	Komorn
2	✓	✓	✓			Friend - Miss Margaret Balany 1464-57 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Eptergan
3	✓	✓	✓			Uncle - Harry Miller Sheffield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	DK	DK	DK	✓	E. India England	Bombay
4	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	Yes ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self	✓ ✓			Brother - Lucas Sakelaride 111 Madison St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dale	Hzl	Brn	✓	England	Hull
10	Yes	Self	Yes No			Friend - D. Cangelosy 321 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	DK	DK	DK	✓	Greece	Veria
11	No	✓	✓ No			Restaurant 538 Main St. Marsette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	DK	✓	Greece	Thessaloniki
12	✓	✓	✓ Yes 9 yrs Cal			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salonika
13	✓	Husb	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Father	✓ ✓ 3 ✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 4 ✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	USA	Calfornia
16	✓	Uncle	✓ No - -			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	Yes Yes 9 yrs Texas			Home 1023 Main St. Dallas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DK	DK	DK	✓	Greece	Salonika
18	✓	Husb	✓ No - -			"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Napleon
19	No	Self	✓ Yes 12 yrs Mobile			Restaurant 13 North Royal St. Mobile	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Husband	✓ No — —			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	✓	✓	✓	Corgica	Greece
21	Yes	Self	Yes No - -			Woolcott Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	-	-	-	✓	Caiparoin	✓
22							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	DK	DK	DK	✓	Hungay	Budapest
23																				
24	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1909 2 years Chicago			Friend M. L. Schwartz 200 5th Avenue N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	DK	DK	✓	Italy	Naples
25	No	Self	Yes Yes in the end			Home 107 Bishop St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dale	Hzl	Blu	None	Canada	Montreal
26																				
27	No	Self	Yes No 7 yrs Chicago			Home - 166 N. 5th Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	DK	None	Greece	Piraeus
28	✓	Husband	✓ No -			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Self	✓ No 6 yrs Chicago			Home 111 North Clark St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30																				

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. Diggle - Master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1914 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Mediterranean, March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14 April, 1914.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seabury	Irene Turner	31		F	S	Providence R.I.	May 22 1882	72 Keene St. Providence
2	Heyburn	Ghertein	54		F	M	Kennett Pa.	July 27th 1860	Wallace Idaho
3	Featman	mary F	51		F	S	—	Sept 21 1863	Kennett Pa
4	Talbot	Ellen C	29		F		Jackson Mich.	Dec. 10. 1885	1761 Columbia Rd. N.W. Washington
5	Light	Emma	28		F		Indianapolis	Sept. 5th 1886	139 Shippen St. Weehawken
6	Taylor	Demoss	43		M	M	Boone Mill Va	4 May 1870	Roanoke Va
7		Ivan F	29		M		Jacksonville Fla.	Dec. 8 1884	— " —
8	Winghart	May F.	46		F	S	Calais Maine	Jan 7 1868	Manuaroneck N.Y.
9	Mosher	Thirza	17		F		Parsons. Kansas.	Feb. 8th 1887	Parsons Kansas
10	Longdon	Mary Carstens	44		F	S	Washington Pa	Oct 17th 1870	4221 Osage Ave. W. Philada
11	Owen	Adeline	17		F		Brooklyn N.Y.	Jany 23 1872	16 Franklin Place Morristown N.J.
12	Hoyte	Edith	1		F	S	West Point	10th April 1884	1301 - 21st Washington D.C.
13	Snow	Marie B.	28		F	S	Wayne County W. Virg.	29 June 1886	Roanoke Virginia
14	Dreiser	Peter A.	34		M	M	Mountain — Minn	22 May 1880	Mountain Lake — Minn
15	"	Helena	34		F		— " —	11th Feby 1881	" "
16	"	Peter	11		M	S	— " —	25 Aug 1902	" "
17	"	Eda	5		F		India	1909	" "
18	"	Willie		11	M		— " —	1913	" "
19	Kaufman	James N.	33		M	M	Davidsville Pa	Oct. 28 1880	Cullom Ills
20	"	Elsie W	28		F	M	Chicago	July 2 1886	" "
21	"	Russell J.	4		M	S	India	Apl. 28 1910	" "
22	"	Paul		6	M		— " —	Oct. 3 1913	" "
23	Lupton	Stuart	39		M		Clarksville Tenn.	Nov. 9 1875	Dept of State Washington
24	Hankivel	Mrs Clara M.	43		F	M	Russell Kentucky	Sept. 15 1871	Leonia New Jersey
25	Parry	S' Clair	53		M	M	Laurel Ind	Feby. 19 1861	2010 N. Meridian Indianapolis Ind
26		Margaret	44		F	M	Rockville Ind	June 1869	" "
27	Lacy	Charles Y.	64		M	M	Riga New York	July 28.	Long Beach Cal.
28		Ella F	68		F		Providence R.I.	Jan. 16	" "
29	McKean	Julie B.	41		F	M	New York N.Y.	Jan 16	Wife of Commander U.S. Utica U.S.S. Ohio Navy Yard Naval Station
30	Martin	Clara	25		F	M		By Virtue of marriage	8 Hobart St. Utica N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste 27th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreeka dau	Wanye Charlie	17	6	f s	Private	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife Mr Andreeka Wien Vorgartenstrasse 21.	Nebraska	Omaha
2	"	Gustav	49		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
3											Otrom	Patras	March 29th	1914	
4	Vasilakon	Leonidas	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oxyni	his mother Angelo Vasilakon Oxyni	Iowa	Stamford
5	Vasilakon wife	Helene	28		f m	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother in law as above	born	"
6	Vasilicon niece	Eutui	17		f s	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother Giannoula Oxyni	born	"
7	Vasilicon child	Angeliki	2	8	f s	child	—	—	"	Laconian	"	"	her grandmother Angelo Oxyni	born	"
8	Vasilicon "	Panagiota	-	11	f s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	born	"
9											Peiraeus				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-69315

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1912. Sheet No. 5

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	no		Uncle Constantine Vasilakos 18 S. State Street Omaha Nebraska													
2	no	Self	—	"	"		Ship boss													
3																				
4	no	himself	40	yes	1902 1912	Stamford	his brother - George Vasilakos 33 Manhattan Street - Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Abyni
5	no	husband	30	yes	1905 1912	Stamford	as above	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	none	"	"
6	no	mother	55	no	no		her brother - Constantine Vasilakos 33 Manhattan Street - Stamford Conn.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	none	"	"
7	no	father	—	"	"		her uncle - George Vasilakos 33 Manhattan Street - Stamford Conn.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
8	no	father	—	"	"		as above	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
9																				
10																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Diggle - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, March 26th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomory	Antal	46		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	father - Tomory Antal Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Szaskovics	Julianna	24		f s	dom. serv.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Lya	mother - Csikos Nora Nagy Lya	"	"
3	Palasti	Janos 7/1914	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Palasti Erzsebeth Nagy Lya	"	"
4	wife	Janosné	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law - as above	"	"
5	child	Terencz	1	8	f s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandmother - as above	"	"
6	Stiftcher	Henrik	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	father - Salomon Weisz Nyekegyasa - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Erzsebet	5		f s	child	no	no	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	grandfather as above	"	"
8	"	Rene	3		f s	child	—	—	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	grandfather as above	"	"
9	Steinbacher	Karl	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Miskolcz	wife - Steinbacher Borbyak Janosné Miskolcz	Oh.	Akron
10	Rustyak	Elona	29		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Debreczen	mother - Borbyak Janosné Debreczen	N.Y.	Nyack
11	Szabo	Maria 1/1914	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Debreczen	mother - Kocsis Istvanné Debreczen	"	"
12	Szente	Lola	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budapest	Stepfather - Boska Sandor Budapest	Cal.	Elsinglton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st April*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	$100 ✓	yes 910 yes 914	Esthemo	friend - Anton Jesimszky Esthemo Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Nagykomod
2	no	"	25	no	no	agent. John Dsenti 420 Warren Ave - Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	none	"	Csopolya
3	no	self	12	one	no	father in law - John Szenty 420 Warren Ave - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr blue	none	"	"
4	no	husband	132	no	no	father Ehlert as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	"	"
5	no	father	—	no	no	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
NT ALIEN 6	yes	husb	20	yes 906 yes 914	New-York	husband - Fischer Steiney 320 E. 81st Street - New-York. N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	"	Pfelegshaze
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Father	—	"	"	father - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	W. B. St	New-York
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	Uncle	38	"	"	father - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	"	New-York
9	no	self	42	no	no	agen. Joseph Bohin 311 Poplar Street - Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair blue	none	Hungary	Miskolcz
10	no	"	20	yes 907 yes 914	Nyack	brother - Bustiack Istvan 91 Main Street - Nyack N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Debrecen
11	no	"	28	no	no	agen. Stephan Bustiack 91 Main Street - Nyack N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	"	Debrecen
12	no	prepaid	25	no	no	stepbrother - Franck wife Shingleton Cal. Shasta Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	"	Budapest
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...ID FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eldridge - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sol Dridge
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3* (*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grünwald	Maria	51		M. S.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	brother: Grünwald Ivan Ilica 15, Zagreb.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Dewez	Sophie	45		F. S.	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belg	Lüttich	mother: Dewez Sofia Montagne de Bueren, Lüttich	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1914

Sheet No. 9

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8 90	no	—	—	Deutsches Frauenheim Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray brown	none	Croatia	Orahovica
2	"	"	100	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	✓	Belgique	Littich
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar-Master, (Insert Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 1

at Montreal

Todd Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras 29 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Chelotis	Theodoros	21		M	S	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		his father Constantinos Chelotis Greece
2										Dimitracopoulos	Leonidas	38		M	M	Emendator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corvela	his mother Dimitra Dimitracopoulo Corvela Greece
3										Dimitracopoulos	Georgia	26		F	M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corvela	with her husband as above
4										Loucacos	Theodoros	25		M	S	Employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Githion	his uncle Theodoros Bobolis Githion Greece
5										Calalatis Calapodis	Nikolas	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	his wife Pothoti Calapodis Kithira Greece
6										Triadis	Stefanos	30		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	his brother Ioannis Triadis Volos Greece
7										Nacris	John	29		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carava	his father Theodoros Nacris Carava Greece
8										Nacris	Panayotitsa	19		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carava	with her husband as above
9										Glentzos	Demetrios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hristofouryanica	his father Efstathios Glentzos Hristofouryanica Greece
10										Protopapas	Christos	32		M	S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crieconki	his father Panayotis Protopapas Crieconki Greece
11										Protopapas	Sofia	30		F	M	School-mistress	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crieconki	her brother Matheo Protopapa Crieconki Greece
12										Protopapas	Eleni	27		F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crieconki	her brother Georgios Protopapas Crieconki Greece
13										Licourgotis	Georges	25		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his father Panayotis Licourgiotis Cranidion Greece
14										Pepas	Georges	21		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsaes	his father Dimitrios Pepas Pitsaes Greece
15										Papas	Christos	21		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsaes	her father in law
16										Spirhlentzos	Demetrios	24		M	S	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hristofouryanica	his sister Evlampia Spirhlentzos Hristofouryanica Greece
17										Panagopoulos	Lotirios	21		M	S	Employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissia	his brother andrea Panagopoulos Greece
18										Korfitis	Demetrios	43		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutoumano	his mother Argentou Korfitis Coutoumano Greece
19										Galacatos	Nicolaos	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hristofouryanica	his mother Efrosini Galacatos Hristofouryanica Greece
20										Catsouli	Anastasoula	56		F	M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamos	mother in law Catsouli Potamos
21										Dracopoulos	Andrew	29		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carata	his mother Maria Marcopoulos Carata Greece
22										Voulgarelis	Panayotis	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kainarli	his father Constantinos Voulgarelis Ainaly Turkey
23										Valavani	Constantina	26		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	her mother Ecaterini Valavani Dardanelles Turkey
24										Valavani	Kimon	3		M	S	—	—	—	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	his grandmother as above
25										Zaharion	Georges	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	his father Zakarias Zaharion Dardanelles Turkey
26										Zaharion	Thalia	26		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	her father in law as above
27										Paraskou	Stelios	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tonea	his mother Eleni Paraskou Tonea Turkey
28										Valavani	Vasso	26		F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Opinion	her father Eleftherios Valavanis Opinion Turkey
29										Voulgarelis	Evangelos	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivaly	his father Constantinos Voulgarelis Aivaly Turkey
30										Frantzis	John	19		M	S	Employee	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	his father Frantzis Dardanelles Turkey

P-1217788-12/5/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

11—4637

11

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or whether not able to read. (If the alien can read some language, but not English, he should be reported as able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								To his brother an. Cheliotis													
2	Cal. Portola	S	to himself	[illegible]					to his cousin Paulos Dimitropoulos													
3	Cal Portola	S	to her husband	30. no	—	—			Box. Portola Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	none	Greece	Convela
4	N.Y.	New York	to	himself	50	no	—	—	with her husband as above to his cousin Geo Theros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Convela
5	Pa	York	to	himself	50	yes	1906-13	York Pa	321 East 88th st. New York to his house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Pithion
6	N.Y.	New York	to	himself	30	yes	1906-12	Hartford Con.	George st. Mason ave. York Pa to his cousin Alex. Calamidas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kithira
7	N.Y	Buffalo	to	himself	200	yes	1902-12	Buffalo N.Y.	604 & 605 5th st. New York to his house Macris Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Volos
8	N.Y	Buffalo	to	her husband	200	no	—	—	HH3 Washington st. Buffalo N.Y. with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Caravas
9	no	Jefferson City	to	himself	60	yes	1906-12	Tenn Col.	to his cousin Andrew Galacatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Hair	Blue	none	Greece	Caravas
10	N.Y	New York	to	himself	25	yes	1905-12	N. York	209 ½ Right st. Jefferson City no to his father P. Protopapas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Hristopoyanica
11	N.Y	New York	to	himself	25	no	—	—	691 6th ave. New York N.Y to her brother in law Pan. Protopapas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Criecouski
12	N.Y	New York	to	himself	28	no	—	—	691 6th av. New York N.Y to her father P. Protopapas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Criecouri
13	Ohio	Canton	to	himself	20	no	—	—	691 6th av. New York N.Y to his friend Nick Lepas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Hair	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Criecouri
14	[illegible]								514 S. Cherry st. Canton Ohio to his brother Nick Lepas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	none	Greece	Cranidi
15	Ill	Chicago	to	[illegible]	25	[illegible]			[illegible] Chicago Ill with her husband [illegible]	[illegible]				good		5	4	[illegible]			none	Greece	Cirsous
16	No	St Louis	to	himself	50	no	—	—	to his friend N. Georgopoulos 218 S. Jefferson st. St Louis no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cirsous
17	Ill	Chicago	to	[illegible]	[illegible]				to his brother Elia Panagopoulos 141 Clark st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Hristopoyanica
18	N.Y	New York	to	himself	25	yes	1908-12	Pittsburgh	to his friend John Vassiaros 44 Madison st. New York	[illegible]				good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Hipsaria
19	no	Jefferson City	to	himself	50	no	—	—	to his father Andrew Galacatos 209 Right st. Jefferson City no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Contomanna
20	Ohio	Youngstown	to	himself	28	no	—	—	to her sons N. & A. Catzoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Hristopoyanica
21	Ohio	Youngstown	to	himself	50	yes	1904-12	Selma	Corphelps & Commerce st. Youngstown Ohio to his nephew Nick Catzoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Potamos
22	N.Y	New York	to	himself	45	yes	1909-13	Haverhill Mass	Corphelps Commerce st. Youngstown Ohio to his friends Matthew Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Carata
23	N.Y	New York	to	himself	30	no	—	—	5th & 9th ave New York to her husband C. Valavani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Aivaly
24	N.Y	New York	to	his mother	—	no	—	—	c/o Lambros Boscalakis 45 W. 29 st. New York to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
25	Nay	New York	to	himself	50	yes	1907-1913	Philadelphia Pa	to his friend Lambros Boscalakis 45 W. 29 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	—	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
26	N.Y.	New York	to	his husband	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
27	W.Va	Morgantown	to	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Theodore Batla Boston Confectionery 144 High st. Morgantown W.Va to her intended husband G. Dimosoulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
28	Penn	Rockwood	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Rockwood Penn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
29	N.Y	New York	to	himself	45	yes	1906-1913	Haverhill	to his friends Matthew Bros 17th - 9th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Ofrinion
30	N.Y.	New York	to	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend D. Coryannakis 112 W. 28th st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Fonica
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Dardanelles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Driggle - Master, of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Driggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907,
at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓1										Maroucas	John	31		m	m	Waiter Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Stiliano Maroucas Milos Greece
✓2										Maroucas	Sofia wife	25		f	m	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	her father in law as above
✓3										Maroucas	Sfigenia	6		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	her grand father as above
✓4										Malis	Georges	29		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Michael Malis Milos Greece
✓5										Emin	Assan	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Vrostitsa	his mother Lore Emin Vrostitsa Greece
6										Salos	Emin	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Bratsani	his brother Assan Salos Bratsani Greece
✓7										Ibtref	Osman	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Bratsani	his father Osman Ibtref Bratsani Greece
8										Boushin	Dervis	25		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Bratsani	his father Osman Mouslim Bratsani Greece
✓9										Saphanelis	Demetrios	27		m	s	Merchant Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Yenikioi	Yenikioi Turkey	his father Dimitrios
✓10										Kinas	John	33		m	m	Emigrant Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	Skopelos Greece his wife Theodora
✓11										Kinas	George	35		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidea	Apidea Greece his wife Georgitza
✓12										Vlakos	Santelis	19		m	m	Cook	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidea	Apidea Greece his wife Panagista
✓13										Kinas	Stavros	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidea	Apidea Greece his wife Hamata
✓14										Panou	Christo	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidea	Apidea Greece his father Theodoros
✓15										Kedes	Theodoros	11		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidea	Apidea Greece his mother Maria
✓16										Koukos	Dimitrios	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alatsata	Alatsata Greece his father Michel
✓17										Panagos	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragmatefti	Fragmatefti Greece his father George
✓18										Lyrtsaitos	Emmanouel	19		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pera Melann	Pera Melann Greece his wife Elena
✓19										Vlakos	Nick	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Leonidion Greece his wife Panagiota
✓20										Mytakos	Antonios	33		m	s	Driver	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathia	Vathia Greece his wife Despina
✓21										Andreou Andreou	Fotios	27		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Ikaria Greece his wife Argiro
✓22										Glaros	George	39		m	m	Hunter Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Ikaria Greece his father Panagiotis
✓23										Markos	George	18		m	s	marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Ikaria Greece his sister Levasti
✓24										Ekonomou	George	37		m	m	Capitain	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Kalymnos Greece his sister in Law
✓25										Ekonomou	Livyra	30		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Kalymnos Greece his brother in law Christo
26										Kyrias	Mimis	10		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Servian Monastiri	Monastiri Servian his uncle Christo
27										Kyrias	Vitoria	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Servian Monastiri	Monastiri Servian his uncle Christo
28										Kyrias	Chrisostomos	14		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Servian Monastiri	Monastiri Servian his uncle Christo
29										Kyrias	Stefanos	20		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Servian Monastiri	Monastiri Servian his mother Maria
✓30										Malgarinos	Constantino	22		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Enos	Enos Greece

Peirsall

POSTED from Deck
POSTED
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-4853 45 60/22/36

V.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 13

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	2 Exp.	yes	1911-2	N.York	to his friend Gerasimo Cocalis 473 sixth av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Miles
2	N.Y	New York	yes	her husband	100	no	-	-	with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Miles
3	N.Y	New York	yes	her father		no	-	-	with her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	White	Fair	Chestnut	none	Greece	Miles
4	Ill	North Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	East Chicago	to his cousin Nicks Canacaris 2611 P. O. Box. crown Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Miles
5	Conn.	North Grosvenordale	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	to his brother Ramazan Disan 749 P. O. Box. North Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Vrsotitsa
6	~~Conn~~	~~North Grosvenordale~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	to his brother Sefket Osmen	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Brown~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrsotitsa~~
7	Conn	North Grosvenordale	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	to his cousin Hassi Hamdi 150 P.O. Box. North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Bratzani
8	~~Conn~~	~~North Grosvenordale~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	to his brother Sefket Osmen	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Bratzani~~
9	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	60	yes	1908-13	Boston Mass	to his friend Georges Coucas 21 Tremont st. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Trenkroi
10	Alaba	Birmingham	no	himself	200	yes	1904-13	Birmingham	To his friend Anthimos Colias № 110 North Twentieth St Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skopelos
11	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	100	yes	1912-13	New York	To his cousin Panagiotis Frigouris 93 Oliver st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Apidea
12	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	35	yes	1910-12	Texas Canada	To his brother Xeakos 237 Grand st New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Apidea
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	35	yes	1908-09	New York	To his uncle Dimitrios Tamvakos 3959 Fullerton street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Apidea
14	Minn	St Paul	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	To his brother in law Christo Deodes 244 E seventh st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Apidea
15	Minn	St Paul	yes	his brother in law	50	yes	yes	no	To his brother Christo Deodes 244 E seventh st. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Apidea
16	Mass	Boston	no	himself	100	yes	1908-13	Boston	To his brother Aut Doukas 28 Noland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Allatrata
17	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin James Couzoulis № 343 E 24 st Box 361 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fragnatefti
18	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Elias Kermitsas 321 State St Forth Amboy New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pera Melanon
19	Mass	Lowell	no	himself	100	yes	1901 1907 1912	Lowell	To his friend George Couzoulis № 523 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
20	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	60	yes	1907-12	Miami City Iowa	To his cousin Nick Papathanasion 1117 Walcotte Avenue Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Vettia
21	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	30	yes	1904-12	Boston	To his friend A. Vasilaros № 42 Mountain st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
22	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	30	yes	1907-12	Pittsburg	To his friend A. Vasilaros № 42 Mountain st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
23	Illinois	Farpon Springs	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend George Meintanis Farpon Springs Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
24	Illinois	Farpon Spring	yes	himself	75	yes	1906-11	Farpon Springs	To his friend George Meintanis Farpon Springs Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kalymnos
25	Illinois	Farpon Spring	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Joseph B Baker Farpon Springs Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kalymnos
26	~~Ry Canadian Pacific~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1883-84~~	~~New York~~		~~50 Church street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ionnian~~	~~Monastiri~~
27	Man	Winnipeg	no	himself	25	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Red	brown	brown	None	Ionnian	Monastiri
28	Man	Winnipeg	no	himself	25	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	None	Ionnian	Monastiri
29	Man	Winnipeg	no	himself	200	yes	1908-11	New York	as above To his brother Stefano Malgarinos	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	White	brown	brown	None	Ionnian	Monastiri
30	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	200	yes	1910-12	New York	№ 2314—8 ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Evia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3

14

11—623

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—623

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓1									Joracus	Costantinos	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitseika	his father Nicolaus Joracus Granitseika Greece
✓2									Macfi	Aphroditi	26		F	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his father Perunis Macfis Agoulinitsa Greece
✓3									Lampropoulos	Dimitrios	28		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrisia	his mother Photini Lampropoulou Macrisia Greece
✓4									Cockinos	Alexios	24		M	S	worker	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his mother Calliopi Cockinou Agoulinitsa Greece
✓5									Diamantopoulou	Vassiliki	28		F	S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazi	his father Diamanton Diamantopoulou Mazi Greece
✓6									Gargaropoulos	Theodores	24		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Panos Gargaropoulos Amalias Greece
✓7									Petropoulos	Stavros	16		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Nicolaus Petropoulos Pyrgos Greece
✓8									Charamaras	Panagiotis	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chontzogli	his father Demitrios Charamaras Chontzogli Greece
9									Kapsalaros	Thomas	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colliri	his father Christos Kapsalaros Colliri Greece
✓10									Micheopoulos	Savas	26		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinio	his uncle Costantinos Micheopoulos Valtessinio Greece
✓11									Cosmas	Dionisios	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Irmioni	his mother Grianula Cosma Irmioni Greece
✓12									Papavasilion	Margaro	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Irmioni	his sister Paraskevi Papavasilion Irmioni Greece
✓13									Papanastasiou	Nicolitsa	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Caritena	his mother Evgenia Papanastasiou Karitena Greece
✓14									papanastasiou	Nicolitsa	24		F	S	servant	No	No	greece	Greek	greece	Caritena	his mother Evgenia Papanastasiou Karytena Greece
✓15									papanastasiou	Spyros	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Caritena	his mother Evgenia Papanastasiou Karytena Greece
✓16									Vergoulias	aristidis	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Mimetaga	his mother Constantinou Vergoulias Mimetaga Greece
✓17									Vergoulias	Paliseni	22		F	M		yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Mimetaga	his mother Constantinou Vergoulias Mimetaga Greece
18									Pabiniga	Christos	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Evangelon Paliougan Salonique Greece
19									Ganifalos	Stathi	24		M	S								
✓20									Gouras	Dimitrios	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Levedicos	his father Elia Gouras Levedicos Greece
✓21									Tombros	John	28		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	his father Evagelon Tombros Nafplion Greece
✓22									Tombros	Constantinos	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Merpaka	his father Evagelon Tombros Merpaka Greece
✓23									Chronis	Evagelos	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Merpaka	his father John Chronis Merpaka Greece
✓24									Cavathas	Georgios	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Sparte	his father Elian Cavathas Sparte Greece
✓25									Cavatha	Eleni	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Sparte	his father Elian Cavathas Sparte Greece
✓26									Paraskeva	grigorios	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Tourgey	Greek	Tourgey	Constantinople	his wife Christulan Cavatha Constantinople Turgey
✓27									†Mouemvasiti	Aspasia	22		F	S	servant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strotza	†Mouemvasiti uncle Strotza Greece
✓28									Mouemvasiti	Costandi	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strotza	Vassiliki wife Strotza Greece
✓29									Mouemvasiti	Catina	20		F	S	servant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strotza	Vassiliki mother Strotza Greece
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 1914 — 15

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Savas Geracos St. 36 South ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Granitseica
2	D.C.	Washington	yes	himself	35	no	no	To his brother Bill Avopis at 1203 N. St. N.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	brown	blue	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
3	Ills	Chicago	yes	himself	35	yes	1907-13 Chicago ills	To his friend John Diamantopulos 68 N. 90th Grand Ave Chicago ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	corn	brown	blue	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
4	D.C.	Washington	yes	himself	25	yes	1904-12 Washington D.C.	To his brother Panagiotis Cocki-nos N. 1203 N. St N.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
5	Ills	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Golin Diamantopulos 68 N. 90th Grand Ave Chicago ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corn	brown	blue	none	Greece	Mazi
6	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	100	yes	1902-12 Boston	To his brother Dimitrios Gargarapas 65 Extension Street Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
7	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his uncle John Konomopoulos at 1195 Beach street ave Cortalmans St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Gryges
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cusin Aristomenis Papasotiriou at 208 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Konfogli
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To his brother at Publishers of 343 P.O Box Goshen Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	corn	black	brown	none	Greece	Collins
10	Mass	Taunton	no	himself	100	yes	1903-12 Taunton mass	To his brother Panagiotis Alexandes 24-26 Washington St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valtessinio
11	ohio	akron	no	himself	25	yes	1909-12 Akron	To his cousin Papas William 1119-2 av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kumiorin
12	ohio	akron	yes	himself	50	no	no	To his brother Papas William 1119-2 av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kumiorin
13	Mass	Haverhill	no	himself	25	no	no	To his brother in Law Costaraki John 9 Lock Street Haverhille mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karytena
14	Mass	Haverhill	no	himself	50	no	no	To his brother in Law Costaraki John 9 Lock Street Haverhille mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karytena
15	Mass	Haverhill	no	himself	25	yes	1908-12 Haverhil	To his brother in Law Costaraki 9 Lock Street Haverhille mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karytena
16	ill	Chicago	yes	himself	50	yes	1900-11 Chicago	To his brother in Law Carkagi George 1214 W. Medison Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nmetaga
17	ill	Chicago	yes	himself	150	no	no	To his brother in Law Carkagi George 1214 W Medison Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nmetaga
18	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	10	yes	1908-13 New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Kalivia
19																				
20	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Gouvion Athanasiou 633 Foot weter St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	
21	D.C.	Washington	No	himself	130	yes	1905-12 Washington	To his brother Andream Tombron 218 John Marsal Place Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levedio
22	D.C.	Washington	no	himself	50	yes	1907-12 Washington	To his brother Andream Tombron 218 John Marsal Place Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nafplion
23	D.C	Washington	no	himself	50	no	no	To his brother georgion Chronis John Marsal place 218 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nermaca
24	D.C	Washington	no	himself	200	yes	1902-12 Washington	To his brother Andream Carvathian 218 John Marsal Platte Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nermaca
25	D.C	Washington	no	himself	300	no	no	To his brother Andream Carvathian 218 John Marsal Platte Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nustra
26	Mass	Haverhill	no	himself	45	no	no	To his friend Christos Elias 46 Locker Street Haverhille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nustra
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	V. Mouenvarsity 80 Delaneey st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turgey	Constantinople
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1912 N.Y.	V. Mouenvarsity relative 80 Delaneey st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Group	brown	none	Greece	Strotza
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	— —	V. Mouenvarsity no abode 80 Delaneey st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Strotza
30																				

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Driggle - Master, of the SAXONIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Driggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at Newyork

J. Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lampropoulos	George	29		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	his father Sampro Rizes Greece
2										Glaras	Calistratis	40		m	s	Priest	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his uncle Karalampos Zante Greece
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrana	his mother Roudou Vrana Greece
4										Gekas	Fotios	26		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	his mother Margo Tripoli Greece
5										Ganias	Christos	17		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Constantino Tripolis Greece
6										Vovos	Panagiotis	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimilzana	his father Michel Kimilzana Greece
7										Papatheodorou	Panagiotis	28		m	s	Laborer Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soma	his father Aristidis Soma Greece
8										Gekas	Hamatis	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Vasiliki Tripolis Greece
9										Petridis	Alexandros	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	his father Gabriel Xanthi Greece
10										Petridi	Aglaia	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	her father Gabriel Xanthi Greece
11										Komonis	George	30		m	m	Laborer Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthi	his wife Georgitza Xanthi Greece
12										Isagaris	George	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouvra	his father George Tsouvra Greece
13										Vasilakos	Constantinos	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouvra	wife Katina Vasilakos Tsouvra Greece
14										Marinakis	John	17		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	mother Helena Marinakis Kastri
15										Politis	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Raftopoulou	his wife Maria Raftopoulou Greece
16										Evgelou	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouvra	his mother Ekaterini Tsouvra Greece
17										Christodoulou	George	29		m	s	Worker Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	his mother Politan Mazeika Greece
18										Giannoulias	Christos	21		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	his father Athanasios Mazeika Greece
19										Tsouris	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamanta	his wife Evgenia Tsamanta Greece
20										Karistis	George	32		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Raftopoulou	his father Constantinos Raftopoulou Greece
21										Charcopos	Charalampos	16		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	his father Spyridon Argostoli Greece
22										Krounelis	John	25		m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezenico	his father Vasilios Bezenico Greece
23										Krouneli	Constantina	20		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezenico	her father Vasilios Bezenico Greece
24										Evgelou	Marco	40		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamanta	his wife Ekaterini Tsamanta Greece
25										Charcopos	Gerasimos	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	his sister Ekaterini Argostoli Greece
26										Kourtzounis	Constantinos	16		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	his mother Fisergeni Skoura Greece
27										Koutogiorgis	Nicolas	33		m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	his mother Panagiota Skoura Greece
28										Koutogiorgi	Sophia	25		f	m	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	her mother Panagiota Skoura Greece
29										Koutogiorgis	Anastasios	5		m	s								
30										Mitropoulou	Ifrosini	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	her mother Panagiota Skoura Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914 — 17

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~N.Y. New York~~ Chicago		~~yes~~ him	self	$51 —	~~yes~~	1903-12 New York	Bro chas Carpenter to his friend Chas Caramalas N° 29 Bowdoin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Rezes
2	Iowa Cedar Rapids		no	him self	100 —	no	no	no	Joy-5th St Cedar Rapids Iowa to his friend Athanasios Valanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Laute
3	~~Mass Worcester~~		no	him	self	30 —	yes	1911-12 Manchester Mass	N° 65 Central ave Lynn Mass to his father in law Andreas Coter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Volos
4	Mo Kansas City		yes	him	self	30 —	no	no	1722 Front ave Kansas City Mo to his father Constantinos Canios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Tripolis
5	Illinois Chicago		yes	him	self	25 —	no	no	620 Blue island ave Chicago Ill to his brother John Vorn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
6	Ohio Cleveland		yes	him	self	25 —	yes	1906-12 Cleveland	N 810 Prospect st Cleveland Ohio to his cousin William Papas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrinitzana
7	~~N.Y. New York~~ Ala Mobile		yes	him	self	50 —	yes	1904-12 New York	20 S Royal St Mobile Ala to his brother in law Andreas Coter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Esoma
8	Mo Kansas City		yes	him	self	30 —	no	no	1722 Front ave Kansas City mo to his brother Christo Petridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
9	R.I.U.S.A. New-York		yes	him	self	25 —	no	no	67 Long Wharf Newport R.I.U.S.A to her brother Christo Petridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xanthi
10	R.I.U.S.A New York		yes	her	self	~~50~~ —	no	no	67 Long Wharf Newport R.I. U.S.A to his friend Stelianos Louisis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xanthi
11	N.Y. New York		yes	him	self	50 —	yes	1911-13 New York	N° 259 Franklin St Astoria L.I. N.Y. City to his cousin Constantinos Mitra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafpactos
12	Illinois Chicago		yes	him	self	25 —	yes	1905-11 Chicago Ill	84 West Madison Chicago Ill to his cousin Vasilios Koutsoyiannis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tournou
13	Illinois Chicago		yes	him	self	25 —	yes	1902-06 Chicago Ill	136-~~38~~ Clark Chicago Illinois to his cousin Const Mitraco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tournou
14	Illinois Chicago		yes	him	self	60 —	yes	1907-12 Chicago Ill	84 West Madison Chicago Ill to his friend Nicolaos Bouras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	red	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caitri
15	Mich Detroit		yes	him	self	30 —	no	no	5 Battery Place New York to his uncle Cristos Evagelou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	brown	None	Greece	Raftopoulon
16	~~Mass Worcester~~		yes	him	self	30 —	yes	1911-12 Worcester Mass	24-26 Irving St Worcester Mass to his cousin Spyros Spyropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lesvos
17	N.Y. New York		yes	him	self	40 —	yes	1909-12 New York	1324 Park ave New York to his cousin Spyros Spiliopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
18	N.Y. New York		yes	him	self	30 —	yes	1904-12 St Louis	from Cities no 1324 Park ave New York to his brother Spyros Spiliris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
19	Mass Worcester		yes	him	self	30 —	yes	1908-12 Worcester Mass	24-26 Irving St Worcester Mass to his friend Nicolaos Bouras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	None	Greece	Tsamanta
20	Mich Detroit		yes	him	self	50 —	yes	1906-12 Detroit	5 Battery place New York to his cousin Anastasios Clendos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Raftopoulon
21	N.Y. New York		~~yes~~	him	self	~~50~~ —	no	no	430 West 56 st New York to his uncle George Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Argostoli
22	N.Y. Herkimer		yes	him	self	50 —	yes	1905-12 Ogden Utah Nevada	N° 130 North Main st Herkimer N.Y. to her uncle George Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Bezenico
23	N.Y. Herkimer		yes	her husband	50 —	no	no	no	N° 130 North Main st Herkimer N.Y. to his brother Christo Evagelou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Bezenico
24	~~Mass Worcester~~		yes	him	self	30 —	yes	1911-12 Worcester Mass	24-26 Irving St Worcester Mass to his cousin Constantinos Clendos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsamanta
25	N.Y. New York		yes	him	self	100 —	yes	1911 Victoria Canada	439 West 56 th New York to his brother John Coutsoumis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostoli
26	N.Y. New York		yes	his mother	~~100~~	no	no	no	Bronx Park Florist 2772 Webster Ave to his shop Coutos Bros N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skoura
27	Texas Houston		no	him	self	100 —	yes	1899-11 Houston Texas	Corner Main St and Texas Ave Houston Texas to his shop of husband Coutos Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	one glass eye	Greece	Skoura
28	" Houston		no	her husband	~~100~~	no	no	no	Corner Main St and Texas Av Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skoura
29	~~Tex~~ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto													
30	~~Tex~~ Sumter		no	his father	~~35~~ —	no	no	no	To his brother Charalambos Mutsoulis Confectionery 22 North Main St Sumter S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0½	dark	brown	brown	mark in kitchen	Greece	Skoura

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Diggle - Master, of the SAXONIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at New York

J P Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Eldr, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Eldr

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apl, 1911

at Liverpool

Chas Watson

Immigration Officer

18

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1635

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Thomais	John	40		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	his wife Photini Skoura
2		Thomais	Panagiota	19		s	housewoman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Skoura Greece her mother Photini
3		Patsalou	Athanasia	40		w	wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Skoura Greece her brother Nicolas
4	1	Frala	Ekaterini	22		s	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Skoura Greece her mother Elene
5		Matthaios	George	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Skoura Greece his father Anastasios
6	1	Frala	Athanasios	31		m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Skoura Greece his mother Elene
7		Kinonis	Alexios	40		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	his wife Georgula Mazeika Greece his mother Georgula
8		Kinonis	George	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Mazeika Greece his mother Antona
9		Baffoussias	Solirios	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Mazeika Greece his father Kyriacos
10	1	Clodis George	George	25		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Leon	St Leon Greece her father Kyriacos
11	1	Clodis	Adriana	20		f	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Leon	St Leon Greece his father Spyros
12		Potinos	Panagiotis	27		m	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtsi	Valtsi Greece his father Pericles
13		Caracristos	John	33		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velota	Velota Greece his wife Elene
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	Cook			Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavros	his father Pericles
15		Carachristos	Constantinos	27		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velota	Velota Greece his father Costas
16		Carachristos	John	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velota	Velota Greece his father Nicolas
17	1	Lelis	Dimitrios	14		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvou	Tourvou Greece father Dimos Nicolaou Stavras — father — as above —
18		Nicolaou	Thaklis	18		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvou	
19		Nicolaou	Vasilios	28		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvou	his father Nicolas
20	1	Lelis	Constantinos	25		m	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourvou	Tourvou Greece his father George
21		Tannourios	Vasilios	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his father Petros
22		Kogonis	Constantinos	17		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his father Pantelis
23		Tannourios	Agapitos	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his mother Constantina
24	1	Panagiopoulos	John	15		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his father Antonios
25		Charalambus	Spyridon	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his father Agelis
26		Charalambus	Constantinos	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his mother Maria
27		Cotaras	Dimitrios	18		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece her mother Margarita
28		Papagianni	Alexandra	32		f	Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece her grandmother Margarita
29		Papagianni	Dimitroula	2		f	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece his wife Antonia
30		Bolis	Dimitrios	26		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Tsipiana Greece

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5250 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5250 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st April*, 1914

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.C Raey Mount		no	him self	1000	yes	13	Raey Mount	To his son Romaios Paul 107 Main St Raey Mount N.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Skoura
2	N.C Raey Mount		no	her father	100	no			To her brother Romaios Paul 107 Main St Raey Mount N.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Skoura
3	N.Y New York		yes	her self	25	no	no	no	To her brother in law Tanas Tabalos 270 W 135th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Skoura
4	N.Y Kingston		no	her mother	50	no	no	no	To her father Tanagiolo Tsalas 309 Wall St Kingston N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brom brown	None	Greece	Skoura
5	N.Y Schuylerville		no	him self	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Peter Matthaios Schuylerville Candy Kitchen Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair brom brown	None	Greece	Skoura
6	N.Y Kingston		no	him self	50	yes	1903	10 Kingston	To his father Tanagiolos Salas 309 Wall St Kingston N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair brom black	None	Greece	Skoura
7	N.Y New York		yes	him self	40	yes	1905	9 Chicago ill	To his cousin Spyros Soulis No 150 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black brom	None	Greece	Mazeika
8	N.Y New York		yes	him self	40	no	no	no	To his uncle Spyros Soulis No 1020 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
9	N.Y New York		yes	him self	40	no	no	no	His cousin George Kalfouzias No 50 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair fair blue	None	Greece	Mazeika
10	~~Illinois Chicago~~		yes	him self	25	yes	1908	12 St Louis	To his friend Alfred Frank 501 8th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white black black	None	Greece	St Leon
11	N.Y New York		yes	her brother	25	no	no	no	her friend Alfred Frank 501 8th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white fair brown	None	Greece	St Leon
12	Ga Waycross		no	him self	25	no	no	no	To his brother Adreas Foluns 63 Reynolds street Waycross Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black black	None	Greece	Vathi
13	N.Y New York		yes	him self	25	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no York~~	To his friend John Belelzis 313 ~~West~~ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair brom brown	None	Greece	Velota
14	~~N.Y New York~~		~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~12 Rochester N.Y~~	To his cousin Gaimos Soly ~~68 West 72nd St New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arta~~
15	N.Y New York		yes	him self	25	yes	1907	12 New York	To his brother in law Costas Sara 69 Little ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brom brown	None	Greece	Velota
16	N.Y New York		yes	him self	25	no	no	no	To his friend John Belelelis 313-7 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair brom brown	None	Greece	Velota
17	Illinois Chicago		yes	his father	25	no	no	no	To his brother George Lelis 1825 Centrail Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair black black	None	Greece	Sourrou
18	Illinois Chicago		yes	him self	30	no	no	no	To his uncle Costas Koutsogiannis 241 Madison St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white white blue	None	Greece	Sourrou
19	Illinois Chicago		yes	him self	25	yes	1907	11 Chicago	To his uncle Costas Koutsogiannis 8th Madison St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brom blue	None	Greece	Sourrou
20	Illinois Chicago		yes	him self	25	yes	1906	12 Chicago	To his brother George Lelis 1825 Centrail Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Sourrou
21	~~Utah~~ Murray Utah		~~no~~	him self	85	yes	1908	12 Chicago	To his uncle James Zimos P O Box No 312 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brom blue	None	Greece	Tsipiana
22	Utah Salt Lake City		no	him self	50	no	no	no	To his cousin Panag Kogeonis No 61 East Broadway Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Tsipiana
23	N.Y Cohoes		yes	him self	25	no	no	no	To his cousin John Calivas No 85 Kinnein st Cohoes N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Tsipiana
24	Utah Murray		no	his father	85	no	no	no	To his father Constas Panagiolo Moulis P O Box No 312 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Tsipiana
25	Oregon Portland		no	him self	70	no	no	no	To his brother George Haralambos Sous No 5 21 ninth ave Portland Or	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair fair blue	None	Greece	Tsipiana
26	Oregon Portland		no	him self	100	no	no	no	To his cousin Dimosthenis Soulis No 282 Russel Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black brom	None	Greece	[illegible]
27	Pa Duquesne		no	him self	90	no	no	no	To her husband Elias Papagiannis No 16 East Duquesne ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black brom	None	Greece	Tsipiana
28	Illinois Chicago		no	her self	45	no	1909	13 Chicago	To his cousin Costas Koutsogiannis No 603 S Halsted St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair brom brom	None	Greece	Tsipiana
29	Illinois Chicago		S	—	—	—	—	—	Sachs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	Utah Salt Lake City		no	him self	125	yes	1905	12 Salt Lake City Utah	To his cousin Panag Kogeonis No 61 East Broadway st Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brom	None	Greece	Tsipiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwiggle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elde, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elde

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Paul Morrison

Immigration Officer

11—4634

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1914

11—1857

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Skivaios	John	18 ✓ m s		Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouki	his father Vasilios Kouki Greece
✓ 2			Saynopoulos	Savvas	31 ✓ m s		Confectioner	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	his father Saynos Rizes Greece
✓ 3			Carras	John	26 ✓ m s		Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rizes	his mother Ilene Rizes Greece
✓ 4			Smyrniotes	George	18 ✓ m s		Trunkmaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meimetaga	his father John Meimetaga Greece
✓ 5			Panagiotakos	Panagis	38 ✓ m m		Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonie	his wife Vasiliki Cefalonia Greece
✓ 6			Tselentis	Alexandros	35 ✓ m m		mariner	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonie	his wife Angelka Cefalonia Greece
✓ 7			Maravegias	Gerasimos	34 ✓ m m		merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asso ✓	his wife Angeliki Asso Greece
✓ 8			Cocalis	George	41 ✓ m m		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffpaktos	his cousin Nicolas Tadelopoulos Naffpaktos Greece
✓ 9			Cavali	Pinelopi	47 ✓ f m	wife	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffpaktos	his cousin Nicolas Tadelopoulos Naffpaktos Greece
✓ 10			Papamihalopoulos	George	17 ✓ m s		Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouki	his mother Xanthi Kouki Greece
✓ 11			Lafiris	Vasilios	28 ✓ m s		Carpenter	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peristeri	his mother Theodora Peristeri Greece
✓ 12			Cotsopoulos	Nicolas	17 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meimetaga	his father Dimitrios Meimetaga Greece
✓ 13			Panopoulos	John	34 ✓ m s		Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Dimitrios Athens Greece
14			Liampulos	Dimitrios	16 ✓ m s		Scholar	no yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isoma	his mother Georgitsa Isoma Greece
✓ 15	P-4138/14 21/1438		Tsirous	Nicolas	17 ✓ m s		Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	his father Panos Vlahokerasia Greece
✓ 16			Karberis	George	16 ✓ m s		Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his mother Megalopolis Greece
17			Karakopoulos	Jotina	19 ✓ f s		mode	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomnitza	his father Constantine Stomnitza Greece
✓ 18			Markovis	George	24 ✓ m s		Colporteur	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	his mother Ekaterini Vitina Greece
✓ 19			Stiropoulos	Panagiotis	25 ✓ m m		Subordinate	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prosos	his mother Vasiliki Prosos Greece
CANCELLED			Papathanasiadis	Theodoros	17 ✓ m s		Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prosos	his father Dimitrios Prosos Greece
✓ 21			Sokos	Spyros	26 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopodion	his father Alexis Koutsopodion Greece
✓ 22			Kotsanitis	Athanasios	18 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopodion	his mother Zakaro Koutsopodion Greece
✓ 23			Papakopoulos	Dimitrios	38 ✓ m s		Tobacconist	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianos	his mother Magdalini Gargalianos Greece
✓ 24			Mihoussis	Solonios	18 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopodion	his mother Anastasia Koutsopodion Greece
✓ 25			Sokos	Panagiotis	27 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopodion	his mother Anastasia Koutsopodion Greece
✓ 26			Sokos	Astreas	24 ✓ m s	Bro	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopodion	his mother Anastasia Koutsopodion Greece
✓ 27			Sokos	Spyros	17 ✓ m s	Bro	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsopodion	his father Varilios Koutsopodion Greece
✓ 28			Athanasopoulos	Constantinos	53 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazi	his father Panagiotis Mazi Greece
✓ 29			Kostos	Constantinos	10 ✓ m s		Carpenter	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karystika	his father George Karystika Greece
✓ 30			[illegible]		30 ✓ m s		Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazi	Mazi Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914 — 21

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Texas	Dallas	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Eulenios Kavallieos 1023 Main street Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	black	black	black	None	Greece	Kouki
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1908	12 Chicago Ill	To his brother Charles Lampropulos $168 ogdenave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Rizeo
3	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes	1900	13 Chicago Ill	To his cousin James Salavales 5 w Randolph st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Rizos
4	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	To his uncle Stamatios Lunymotis 3417 W Madison street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meimetaga
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1907-10	no	To his friend Panagis Maravegias 206 East 1st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	12 New York	To his father in law Dimitrios Venturas 350 East 100 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes	1908-12	Florida	To his brother Peter Maravelias 206 E 116 St & New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Ano
8	Mass	Peabody	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his nephew John Dekoulas Mrs Maria Papacosta nowin Peabody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naupactos
9	Mass	Peabody	yes	her husband	30	no	no	no	To her nephew John Dekoulas Constantina Papacosta nowin Peabody To his cousin Paraskevas Papaioa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Naupactos
10	Texas	Dallas	no	himself	25	no	yes	no	nuna 1023 Main Street Dallas Texas To his friend Panagiotis Makris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kouki
11	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	13 Milwaukee Wis	No 726 st Paul ave Milwaukee Wis To his uncle George Kotzopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peristeri
12	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	722-A Blue Island avenue Chicago Ill To his cousin Parashkevas Papaioannou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meimetaga
13	Texas	Dallas	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1023 Main street Dallas Texas. To his uncle Leonidas Giacopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Athens
14	Ala	Mobile	no	himself	50	no	no	no	No 12 Royal St North Mobile Alabama To his cousin Constantinos Chronis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ithaca
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	1100 Wylie ave Pittsburgh Pa To his brother Evagelos Karteris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Vlahokerasia
16	Fla	Pensacola	no	himself	50	no	no	no	No 6 South Palafox St Pensacola Fla To his brother Panagiotis Charcopos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
17	Ohio	Canton	no	herself	35	no	no	no	327 South Charry St Canton Ohio To his cousin Theodoros Papapolos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hermitza
18	N.Y.	Samuel	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	H west 50th st bet 5th & Mad Lamaun New York To his cousin Constantino Sotiropulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vitina
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes	1906-10	New York	67 west 31st street New York City To his brother Apostolos Papathanasiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prousos
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	wadis 225 Lex ave 39 34 street New York To his brother Odysseas Sokos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Prousos
21	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	himself	35	yes	1905-12	Salt Lake Utah	P Box # 35 Midvale Utah To his uncle M Kounis Quest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Koutsopodion
22	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	P O Box 196 Midvale Utah To his friend Dennis Logiadakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutsopodion
23	Indiana	Gary	no	himself	50	yes	1907	13 Gary Ind	25 w 7th ave Gary Indiana To his father Anast Mihouris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	real	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargaliano
24	Utah	Midvale	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	P.O. Box 196 Midvale utah To his cousin Alex Mousoulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutsopodion
25	Utah	Salte Lake	yes	himself	100	yes	1905-12	Midvale Salt Lake Ut	P.O Box # 35 Midvale Utah To his cousin Alex Mousoulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutsopodion
26	Utah	Salte Lake	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	P.O Box # 35 Midvale Utah To his cousin Alex Mousoulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Koutsopodion
27	Utah	Salte Lake	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	P.O Box # 35 Midvale Utah To his brother Salvio Athanasopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutsopodion
28	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	no	1907	13 Columbus O	No 92½ N 4th st Columbus Ohio To his friend Dimitrios Vlasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazi
29	Pa	Easton	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	ropulos No 215 & 3rd st Easton Pa To his uncle Sol Vio Athanasio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karyotisa
30	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	poulos No 92½ N 4th st Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mazi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Diggle - Master, of the SAXONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Edds, Surgeon of the AXONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Edds

22

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1941

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.) / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
															his father George
✓1			Kotzias	Lyncus	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazi	Mazi Greece his father Theodore
✓2			Asimakopoulos	Constantinos	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kramyovo	Kramyovo Greece his grand father Nicolas
✓3			Christopoulos	Dimitrios	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyes	Karyes Greece his mother Maria
✓4			Vasilakos	George	27		m s	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetzova	Levetzova Greece his brother Nicolas
✓5			Kakas	Konstantinos	32		m m	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetzova	Levetzova Greece his wife Stavroula
✓6			Sarantakos	George	37		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetzova	Levetzova Greece his mother Stavroula
✓7			Sarantakos	Constantinos	11		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetzova	Levetzova Greece his father Fotios
✓8			Pannuris	Charalambos	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Raftopoulon	Raftopoulon Greece his uncle Pedro
✓9			Lagios	Dimitrios	18		m s	8-189440 Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Raftopoulon	11-19-40 Raftopoulon Greece his mother Panagiotu
✓10			Nicolaidis	Diamantis	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	Zevgolatio Greece his mother Georgitza
✓11			Antonopoulos	Pavlos	20		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	Alitselepi Greece his father Dimitrios
✓12			Spyrakis	Paraskevas	25		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	Micromani Greece his father Constantino
✓13			Kourempanas	Theodoros	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirnigos	Kirnigos Greece his father John
✓14			Kouretas	Elias	18		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotzogli	Kotzogli Greece his mother Constantina
✓15			Loizos	Christos	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece his father Nicolas
16			[illegible]	John	33		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolinos	Kolinos Greece his father Vasilis
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	Isari Greece his father Agelos
✓18			Velis	Vasilios	30		m s	innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	Isari Greece his father John
✓19			Giannakopoulos	George	17		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthori	Perthori Greece sister Margarita Tsakis
✓20			Tzanis	Charalampos	38		m m	merchant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tselepakou	nobody Tselepakou
✓21		wife	Tzanis	Ekaterini	26	7-15-41	f m	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tselepakou	sister in law nobody
✓22			Tzanis	Nicolas	32		m m	merchant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tselepakou	3-4-41 nobody his wife Afroditi
✓23			Foulis	Dimitrios	47		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalinos	Kalinos Greece his mother Maria
✓24			Koulouris	Antonios	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalinos	Kalinos Greece his father Constantinos
✓25			Koutoulas	George	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alonuia	Alonuia Greece his father George
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece his father Vasilios
✓27			Zoyzoulas	George	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daria	Daria Greece his father Agelis
✓28			Asimacopoulos	George	27		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatouna	Zatouna Greece his father Agelis
29			Asimacopoulos	Nicolas	29		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatouna	Zatouna Greece his father Agelis
✓30			Asimacopoulos	Charles	31		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatouna	Zatouna Greece

Passed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: none

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nebr	Lincoln	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle George Panagoulopoulos Lincoln Nebras Box No 337	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Mazi
2	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin P. Velisarios 1291 Dalton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Krampovo
3	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Velisarios 1241 Dalton Street Brooklyn N.Y. To his cousin Christo Pantelakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	red	fair brown	None	Greece	Karyes
4	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1907-12	New York	210 W. 23rd New York To his brother George Kakas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Levetsova
5	Texas	Dallas	no	himself	50	yes	1907-12	Dallas Texas	No 403 E Irvay st Dallas Texas To his brother Anastasio Sarantakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	red	brom brom	None	Greece	Levetzova
6	Pa	Tamaqua	yes	himself	30	yes	1903	12 N Jersey	139 W Broad st Tamaqua Pa To her uncle Anastasio Sarantakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	black	black black	None	Greece	Levetzova
7	Pa	Tamaqua	yes	her father	30	yes	no	no	139 W Broad st Tamaqua Pa To his cousin George Pantazopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Levetzova
8	Ct	Detroit	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	29 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich To his brother George Lagios	no	no	no	no	Good	-	5 6	white	brom brom	None	Greece	Raftopoulos
9	Colo	Denver	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	1010 15th Street Denver Colo. To his cousin Elias Karaitzaperis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	milk	fair blue	None	Greece	Raftopoulos
10	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	No 920 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill To his friends Brothers Bouras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Zevgolatis
11	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1904-13	Atlanta Geo	5 Battery Place New York To his friend Chas Pentham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Red	black brom	None	Greece	Alitzelipi
12	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1906-12	New York	307 West 142 st New York To his uncle Anastasio Kourempanas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Red	brom brom	None	Greece	Meremani
13	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	No 136 Cator ave Jersey City N.Y To his brother Christo Coretas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/4	Red	brom brom	None	Greece	Kyrugou
14	Illinois	Moline	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	# 278 So Box Moline Ill To his cousin Peter Gianelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Red	black brom	None	Greece	Koutzogle
15	Utah	Murray	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/12	Salt Lake	P O Box 207 Murray Utah To his friend Gust Christofilis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Argos
16	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1906-12~~	~~Boston~~	~~No 548 Columbus ave Boston Mass~~ To his Brother Asimakis Kyriacostas	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brom brom~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolonas~~
17	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1906-12~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~1241 Halsted st Chicago Ill~~ To his friend John Newmoy	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~dark~~	~~brom brom~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lovrio~~
18	Pa	Easton	no	himself	35	yes	1903/12	Canfield Ohio	Cashier Northampton National Bank Easton Pa To his cousin Tony Jara Easton Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Tsari
19	Ohio	Akron	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	950 E Market st Akron Ohio To his chop No 41 87	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Pottori
20	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes	1901	12 Chicago Ill	1241 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Trelepaios
21	Illinois	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	30	yes	no	no	same above To his shop 950 E Market st Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Trelepaios
22	Ohio	Akron	yes	himself	150	yes	1899-12	Chicago Ill	To his friend J Covrabas 212 W New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Trelepaios
23	~~Ind~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/12~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~Abbany Street New York~~ To his brother Joanin Koulouris	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 8~~	~~Dark~~	~~brom brom~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolines~~
24	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	No 569 Columbus ave Boston Mass To his uncle Gust Nivelyonlos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brom brom	None	Greece	Kolines
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	No 430 Vine st Cincinnati Ohio To his uncle George Tzanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	brom blue	None	Greece	Alivoria
26	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1906-12~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~1241 Halsted st Chicago Ill~~ To his brother Nicolas Zorzinos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~Dark~~	~~brom brom~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trelepaios~~
27	Illinois	Chicago	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	with 10 [illegible] 801 Blue island av Chicago To his cousin George Tzakalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Vasia
28	Mass	Somerville	no	himself	50	yes	1907-12	Somerville	162 Somerville Av Somerville Mass To his cousin George Tzakalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	brom brown	None	Greece	Zatouna
29	~~Mass~~	~~Somerville~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907-12~~	~~Somerville~~	~~162 Somerville Av Somerville Mass~~ To his cousin Dimitrio Tzakalis	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~Dark~~	~~brom brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zatouna~~
30	Mass	Boston	no	himself	50	yes	1903-12	Boston	193 Northe street Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Zatouna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eldiggle-Master, of the SAXONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Eld Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—939

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at Liverpool

J. D. Morrison

Immigration Officer

11—4638

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓1		Giannakopoulos	Dimitrios	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaroina	his father Angelis Zaroina Greece
2		Liakos	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Christo
✓3		Patsoulis	Vasilios	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kraborro	Kraborro Greece his brother Nicolaos
✓4		Mitropoulos	Vasilios	28		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maraza	Maraza Greece his father Evagelos
✓5		Palivugas	Christo	34		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonique	Salonique Greece his father George
✓6		Karopoulos	Athanasios	27		m s	Waiter clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece his father George
✓7		Karamaras	Tohu	30		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutzogli	Koutzogli Greece his father George
✓8		Karamaras	Constantinos	18		m s	Laborer Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutzogli	Karamaras Greece his father Evangelos
✓9		Olavas	Tohu	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komata	Komata Greece his uncle Antonio Saknapos
✓10		Kaucopoulos	Anastasios	19		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Nafplion Greece his father Tohu
✓11		Vikas	Argyrios	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrontama	Vrontama Greece his uncle Pantelis
✓12		Mandrapelas	Niolaos	29		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabion	Xirokabion Greece his uncle Pantelis
✓13		Mandrapelas	Ilenc	20		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabion	Xirokabion Greece his wife Agoliki
14		Makris	Anastasios	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Vasilis	Ag Vasilis Greece his mother Charicleia
✓15		Sifinios	Dimitrios	33		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Attiens	Attiens Greece his brother Charalampos
16		Papadopoulos	Tohu	41		m m	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece her brother in law Antonios
✓17		Constantinidis	Athanasios	25		m m	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece Illinois	Greek	USA Greece	Seltza	Seltza Greece his uncle Antonios
✓18		Constantinidis	John	3		m s	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	USA Greece	Seltza	Seltza Greece his brother in law Antonios
✓19		Constantopoulos	George	34		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seltza	Seltza Greece his brother Constantinos
✓20		Abrazis	Nicolaos	32		m s	Waiter Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H Vlasi	H Vlasi Greece his mother Agiro
✓21		Papadogiannis	Christo	26		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H Vlasi	H Vlasi Greece his mother Frosini
✓22		Xeder	Elina	30		m m	Restaurant Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	Argyrokastron Greece his brother Frosini
✓23		Xeder	Nikolaos	19		m s	Waiter	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	Argyrokastron Greece his cousin Dimitrios
24		Chronopoulos	Vasilios	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiknisiaon	Tsiknisiaon Greece her uncle Dimitrios
25		Chronopoulos	Nikolaos	18		m s	Waiter			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiknisiaon	Tsiknisiaon Greece his mother Kyratso
✓26		Kiga	Theodoros	28		m s	Tailor smith	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H Tohni	H Tohni Greece his mother Constantino
27		Papadopoulos	Georgios	25		m s	Waiter			Greece	Greek	Greece	Sagytera	Sagytera Greece his father Andreas
✓28	4F/35548-1/28/14	Stamatopoulos	Peter 759	16		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos Greece his father Constantinos
✓29		Papanotas	George	19		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latista	Latista Greece father - Breuze Constantino Patras
✓30		Breuze	George	31		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

(24)

A Donoghue Inspr
Arabellagi Holdings.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, *29th April*, 191*1* — 25

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt (prince or princess or other person of distinguished family) from head tax under act of May 19, 1914?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass Boston		no	himself	$50	no			To his cousin Dimitrios Szakalis 123 North street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	black	None	Greece	Zatouna
2	~~Mass Boston~~		~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~To his uncle Peter Jancelis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argyrokastron~~
3	Wis Sheboygan		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	To his uncle Vasilios Patrinelis No 10 S Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krabaros
4	Wis Milwaukee		yes	himself	$22	no	no	no	To his brother Georgios Benzinelis No 632 E Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Maraza
5	N Y New York		yes	himself	$40	yes	1910	New York	To his friend Pavlo Markopoulo 46 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Salonique
6	N Y New York		yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	To his cousin Caspar Stavros No 110 Market Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
7	N Y New York		yes	himself	$25	yes	1906-12	New York	To his friend Anstelis Christopoulis 5 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutzogli
8	N Y New York		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	To his cousin Arist Papavasiliou 205 amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	None	Greece	Koutzogli
9	N Y New York		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	To his cousin Antonio Diplaros 1124 Kelly Street Bx N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Komata
10	N Y New York		yes	himself	$80	yes	1903-12	New York	To his friend John Sitis No 320 West 40 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplion
11	Ohio Cincinnati		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	To his uncle Nicolaos Zaros Confectionary 328, 5th Ave West Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krontama
12	Md Annapolis		yes	himself	$65	yes	1902-12	Annapolis	To his confectionary 164-167 Maine street Annapolis Md None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kirokampion
13	Md Annapolis		yes	her husband	$25	no	no	no	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kirokampion
14	~~Ill Chicago~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~	~~in Chicago~~	To his brother Kerry Malleris ~~1142 W Madison Street Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~St Vasilios~~
15	N Y New York		yes	himself	$10	no	yes	in France	To his friend Aristides Vemardos 28-67th Ave Avenue Street 28 29 or 676 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Almyros
16	~~Texas Dallas~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	To his cousin Parashoras Papaioannou ~~Dallas Texas~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argyrokastron~~
17	N J ~~Necong~~ Netcong		no	herself	$190	yes	1899-13	Necong	~~Houses~~ her family Bell avenue ~~Necong~~ N J Netcong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	brown	brown	None	U S A	Necong N J
18	N J ~~Necong~~ Netcong		no	her father		yes	1910-13	Necong	Necong N J ~~To his family~~ Bell avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Red	fair	brown	None	U S A	Necong N J
19	N J ~~Necong~~		no	himself		yes	1900-12	Necong	Netcong N J To his brother Evagelos Ambros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Lelitza
20	N Y New York		yes	himself		yes	1906-1912	New York	222 East 40 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Vasili
21	~~N Y New York~~ New Rochelle N Y		~~yes~~	~~himself~~		yes	1911-12	New York	To his cousin George Kologeou 251 Huguenot street ~~New York~~ New Rochelle N Y To his friend I Venetzianos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	St Vasili
22	~~N Y New York~~		no	himself		yes	1906	13 Denver	90 Oliver st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Red	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrokastron
23	~~N Y New York~~		no	her husband	$100	no	no	no	As above To his brother George Chronopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrokastron
24	~~Mass Boston~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~in Chicago~~	~~No 111 Beckinnock st Boston Mass~~ To his cousin Gongo Chronopoulo	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pelion~~
25	~~Mass Boston~~		~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~To his brother Athanasios Rigas~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pelion~~
26	N Y Buffalo		yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	12 Buffalo	40 Division st Buffalo N Y To his brother John Cotarides	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St John
27	~~Mass Haverhill~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~in Haverhill~~	~~No 17 Ann st Haverhill Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kargheri~~
28	Mass Somerville		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	To his brother Charalampos Karamitsopoulos 162 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
29	N Y New York		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	To his friend Theodoros Carabatos No 237 E 42 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Salisth
30	N Y New York		11	himself	$25	yes	1902	New York	Brother Thomas Bruce 42 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	greece	Pekes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th April, 1914 — 25

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Illinois Boston	no himself	$50					To his cousin Dimitrios Tzatalis 123 North street Boston					good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Latouna
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To his uncle Peter Janelis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Wis Sheboygan	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		To his uncle Vasilios Patrinelis No 10 S Mediana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Krabaro
4	Wis Milwaukee	no himself	$22	no	no	no		To his brother Panagiotis Bouzinekis No 692 1/2 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Maraza
5	N.Y New York	yes himself	$40	yes	1905	12	New York	To his friend Parlis Markopoulis 46 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Salonique
6	N.Y New York	yes himself	$20	no	no	no		To his cousin Capon Stavros No 110 Market Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Patras
7	N.Y New York	yes himself	$25	yes	1906	12	New York	To his friend Anstielis Christopoulo 5 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brom	brom	None	Greece	Koutzogli
8	N.Y New York	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		To his cousin Arist. Tsavaselou 208 amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brom	blue	None	Greece	Koutzogli
9	N.Y New York	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		To his cousin Antonio Kyplaros 1124 Kelly Street Pt. N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brom	brom	None	Greece	Komata
10	N.Y New York	yes himself	$80	yes	1903	13	New York	To his friend John Zelo No 328 West 40 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Nafplion
11	Ohio Cincinnati	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		To his uncle Nicolaos Lazos Confectionary 328, 5th Ave West Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Krontana
12	Md Annapolis	yes himself	$65	yes	1902	12	Annapolis	To his confectionery 164-167 ~~Home~~ Maine ~~Street~~ Annapolis Md ~~None~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Strokampion
13	Md Annapolis	yes her husband	$5	no	no	no		As above To his brother Kerry Malleris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brom	brown	None	Greece	Strokampion
14	Ill Chicago	yes himself	$25	yes	1909	12	Chicago	To his friend Aristidis Demaratos 1432 W Madison Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	St Vasilios
15	N.Y New York	yes himself	$70	no	yes	2	Brazil	To his cousin Paraskevas Papaioannou 28-67th Ave Avenue Street 28 29 W 67th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Almyro
16	Texas Dallas	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		Dallas Texas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	N.J Netcong	no herself	$190	yes	1887	13	Netcong	To his family Dell avenue Netcong N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	brom	brom	None	U.S.A	Netcong N.J
18	N.J Netcong	no herfather		yes	1910	13	Netcong	To his family Dell avenue Netcong N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Red	fair	brom	None	U S A	Netcong N.J.
19	N.J Netcong	no himself		yes	1900	12	Netcong	To his brother Evagelos Ambros Netcong N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	Dark	None	Greece	Lelliza
20	N.Y New York	yes himself	$25	yes	1906	12	New York	To his cousin George Kologeras 222 East 40 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	St Vasili
21	N.Y New Rochelle	yes himself	$25	yes	1911	12	New York	To his friend S Venetzianos 251 Huguenot street New Rochelle N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	St Vasili
22	N.Y New York	no himself	$100	yes	1906	13	Denver	To his friend J. Venetziano 90 Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Red	brom	brom	None	Greece	Argyrokastron
23	N.Y New York	no her husband	$25	no	no	no		As above To his brother George Chronopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrokastron
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To his cousin George Chronopoulo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To his brother Athanasios Rigas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	N.Y Buffalo	yes himself	$25	yes	1906	12	Buffalo	40 Dennison st Buffalo N.Y. To his brother John Costaridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	St John
27	Mass Haverhill	yes himself	$25	yes	1908	12	Haverhill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mass Somerville	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		To his brother Charalampos Harma Lopoulos 162 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Pyrgos
29	N.Y New York	yes himself	$25	no	no	no		To his friend Theodoros Laralobos No 237 E 49 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brom	brom	None	Greece	Salista
30	N.Y. New York	yes himself	$25	yes	1902	12	New York	Brother Henry Menge 42 New Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	—	none	Greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwiggle Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Dalias, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Driggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether "Surgeon," "acting contract surgeon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Douglas Ellis

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12. Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Foutris John	20	m	s	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bolita	his father Alexis Bolita Greece
2			Vasilakos Andrew	17	m	s	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsippi	his mother Giannoula Tsippi Greece
3			Vasilakos Leonidas	28	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsippi	his mother Agelo Tsippi Greece
4			Vasilakou Elena	28	f	m	Domestic	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsippi	his mother in law Tsippi Greece
5			Vasilakou Angeliki	2 6	f				Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsippi	
6			Vasilakou Evangelia	11 m	f				Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsippi	
7			Papadakou Stelios	22	m	s	Monk	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabi	his father Polylimi Xirokabi Greece
8			Mereopulias Sotirios	14	m	s	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabi	his mother Sotirina Xirokabi Greece
9			Xirapodis George	38	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabi	his wife Areti Xirokabi Greece
10			Diamantakou Elene	17	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeopanagia	her father Anagnostis Palaeopanagia Greece
11			Diamantakos Athanasios	31	m	m	Restaurant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeopanagia	his father Anagnostis Palaeopanagia Greece
12			Diamantakou Aglaki	22	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeopanagia	his father in law Palaeopanagia Greece
13			Matthaiopoulou Elene	22	f	m	Wife	yes yes	American	American	American	Denver Colo	her father Evangelos Xiarolitsion Greece
14			Papanikolaou Nicolaos	30	m	s	Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzeika	his father Panagiotis Mouzeika Greece
15			Kyrias Meidini	40	f	m	Domestic	yes yes	Turkey	Servian	Servia	Monastir	her brother in law - Christos Kyria Monastir - Servia
16			Kyrias daur Victoria	20	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	Turkey	Servian	"	"	her uncle - Christos Kyria Monastir - Servia
17			Kyrias son Christostomos	16	m	s	Scholar	yes yes	"	"	"	"	as above,
18			Kyrias son Stefanos	23	m	s	Scholar	yes yes	"	"	"	"	as above
19													
20			Szrop Diana	March 26th 1914									mother Mrs Szabó Szeneszlómicze
21			Szabó — Joszef	31	m	m	Master	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeneszlómicze	
22			" wife Josefine	31	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law -
23							Pensacola						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4655

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

27

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Mary	Winnipeg	yes	Himself	25				To his cousin Dimitrios Fourtis 423 Main st Winnipeg Man Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Bolleta
2	Canada	Stamford	no	her mother	25	no			To her brother Constan Vasilakos 33 Manhattan St Stamford Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Tripi
3	Canada	Stamford	no	himself	40	yes	1902	12 Stamford	To his brother George Vasilakos 33 Manhattan St Stamford Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brom	None	Greece	Trypi
4	Canada	Stamford	no	her husband	40	yes	1903	12 Stamford	To her brother in law George Vasilacos 33 Manhattan st Stamford Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kalyvia
5	Canada	Stamford	no	her father	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Stamford
6	Canada	Stamford	no	her father	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Greece	Tripi
ALIEN 7	Canada	Quebec	Que	yes	Her self	25	no	no	no	To his brother Constantinos Papa dakos Restaurant 165 St John st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brom	black	None	Greece	Xirokabi
ALIEN 8	Canada	Bellville	Ont	yes	His mother	75	no	yes	no	To his father Anastasios Moreton living 235 Front St Bellville Ont Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brom	fair	blue	None	Greece	Xirokabi
ALIEN 9	Canada	Quebec	Que	yes	Himself	25	yes	1902	8 Norfolk St	To his brother in law Costo Papadakos Restaurant 165 St John Que Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Xirokabi
ALIEN 10	Canada	Edmonton	Alberta	yes	Her father	60	no	yes	no	To her sister in law Clene Diamond Edmonton Alberta Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Palaopanagia
ALIEN 11	Canada	Edmonton	Alberta	yes	Himself	25	yes	1901	12 Toronto	To his father in law Hug Campbell & wife Edmonton Alberta Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	brom	None	Greece	Palaopanagia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To her sister in law Clene Diamond Edmonton Alberta Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Palaopanagia
ALIEN 13	Canada	Montreal		yes	Herself	25	american		To her husband Xenofon Stallin Lepanto # 239 St Lawrence st Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	None	American	Denver Colo
ALIEN 14	Canada	Edmonton	Alberta	yes	Himself	70	yes	1901	12 Moose John	To his cousin James Lingles Imperial Hotel Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brom	black	black	None	Greece	Mouzeika
ALIEN 15	Canada	Dauphin Winnipeg	no	himself	25	yes	1883 1884	New York	friend— W. J. Langdon Dauphin— Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	brown		"	Servia	Macrastia
16	Canada	"	no	himself	25	no	no	no	as a bone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	brown		"	"	"
17	Canada	"	no	himself	25	no	no		as a bone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Red	brown		"	"	"
ALIEN 18	Canada	"	no	himself	200	yes	1908 1914	New York	as a bone	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	brown		"	"	"
19																							
20																							
ALIEN 21	Canada	Hamilton	Ont.	no	self	75	yes	1907	7 yrs	brother in law— Argyrakos 187 Barton W. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Semastria
ALIEN 22	"	"		no	husband	—	no	no	1906 8 yrs	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..., *at* .....

Immigration Officer.

11—963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

11—4712

28

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Patras March 29th [illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 14 April, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garifalos	Stratis	29		M	S		Cert. of Nat. 17060 Washington Oct. 18th 1913	244 High St. Morgantown W. Va.
2	Solonekian	Anastasios	24		M	S.		District of R. Island. Providence Oct. 1st 1910	111 Long Wolf Newport R.I.
3	Salonitas	John	42		M	M		District of R. Island Providence July 31st 1909	111 Long Wolf Newport R. I.
4	Kosmiotis	John	43		M	M		Newport County R.I. Jan 29th 1901	111 Long Wolf Newport R. I.
5	Frivas	John	33		M	S		Police Court of Lowell Mass. Nov. 22nd 1905	569 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

29

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, 30 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Crosmeri	Maria	21	S	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Messina	father - Crosmeri Francesco Lipari
2	✓		Casacci	Felice	5		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
3	✓		Casacci	Francesco	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4	✓		Casacchi	Eva	1		F								mother - Camilla Abbaimone Barcellona -
5	✓		D'Amico	Carmelo	25		M	M laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Barcellona	Messina	mother in law - " "
6			wife	Giuseppa	20		F	M housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - "Caterina" Russo Lipari -
7	✓		Basile	Giuseppe	24		M	S Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Lipari	Messina	mother - Giuseppa Cappadona Lipari
8	✓		Cappadona	Antonino	50		M	M Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law - " "
9	✓		wife	Giuseppa	50		F	M housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
10	✓		daughter	Maria	16		F	S shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-587072-10/7/38'-NOC/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NON IM

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914 39

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt (races or peoples not substantially accepting the principles and practices of organized government)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Canada	London Ont.	No	Himself	$100	yes	1903-1912	husband Francesco Casarelli 290 Dundas St. London Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lipari	Messina
2	"	"		mother											5							
3	"	"		?	$50										2	6						
4	"	"		?											1	6						
5	"	Montreal	S	himself	$100	no	no	contin - Antonino Grienta 870 Ogilvie Street Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	Barcellona	Messina
6	"	"	S	husband	—	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	London	S	himself	$50	no	no	friend - Giovanni Traumeni 290 Dundas St. London - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Lipari	Messina
8	"	London	S	himself	$50	yes	1897-1900	his own business 282 Grey Street London Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark	"	"	none	Lipari	Messina
9	"	"	S	husband	$50	"	"	" " "							5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
ALIEN 10	"	"	D	father	—	"	"	" " "							5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eldiggle - Master, of the [illegible], from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

El Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr., 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, 30 March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												Attina	Vincenzo	25		M	S	Farmworker			Italian	S. South Italian	Bronte	Catania	Mother Lucrezia Scolastica Bronte Via Palma
2												Avellina	Maria	25		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Parents Avellina Pio Rosa Nicolo Bronte Via Lanti
3												Gallo	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Caronia	Sicily	Wife Barbera Maria Caronia
4												Sicari	Salvatore	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Ciani Liberata Caronia
5												Tonetta	Antonino	45		M	M	Domestic 1-141224 - 1/19/35 (505)	Yes	Yes	Italian	S S Ital	Bronetta	Messina	Wife Maria Antonina Bronetta
6												Amenta	Francesco	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Caricattini	Piracusa	Wife Rosolazzo Concetta Caricattini Bl.
7												Basile	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Caronia	Messina	Mother Antonina Russo Caronia
8												Spagnolo	Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Reggio C.	Father Spagnolo Antonino Reggio C.
9												Angheleone	Domenico	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ital S.	Motta	Prov. Reggio C.	Mother Tripodoro Carmela Motta S. Giovanni
10												Wife Arnodo	Maria	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Arnodo Pozzano
11												Saeco	Domenico	26		M	M	Contryman	"	"	"	"	Pazzano	"	Father Lanni Vincenzo
12												Zanne Lanni	Francesco	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lanza Giuseppe
13												Sicura	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer 3 134496 - 2/15/39 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	Ferla	Siracusa	Father Giuseppe Di Mauro Ferla
14												Di Mauro	Nicola	17		M	S	"			"	"	Lucia del Nudo	Messina	Mother Carmela Mammone Lucia del Nudo
15												Amico	Carmelo	25		M	M	"			"	"	Barcellona	"	Barcellona
16												Wife Saia	Giuseppa	20		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father Daidone Salvatore Villarosa
17												Daidone Daisadi	Giuseppe	6		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ital S.	Villarosa	Caltanisetta	Wife Russo Concettina Villabello - Catania
18												Di Raimondo	Antonino	46		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Villabello	Catania	Wife Lombardo Fortunata Piazzalone
19												Costantino	Annunziata	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Piazzalone	Reggio C.	Wife Curzupi Francesca Piazzalone
20												Lombardo	Vincenzo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Audino Elisabetta Portigliola
21												Perri	Giuseppe	51		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Portigliola	"	daughter Michela Sciamarca Villarosa
22												Sciamarca	Salvatore	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Villarosa	Caltanisetta	
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4618

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous relation and practices polygamy or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	New York	No	Himself	$25	No		Husband Giulia Storio 2266 Amsterdam Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar front	Italy	Catania
2	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	Brother Avellina Alfio 2266 Amsterdam Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3					50			Friend Buccheri Giovanni 279 East 116th St							5	6					Corleto	Bacuna
4					50			Father-in-law Chiaro Giuseppe 5 York ave							5	6					"	"
5	Pa.	Mc Intyre	No	Self	120	No		Neice Scarina Antonina Box 56 Mc Intyre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Roccella	Messina
6	Conn.	Hartford	S	"	40	"	"	Brother in law Grande Sebastiano Hartford Conn. 510 290 Pleasant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar	Canicatti	Girgenti
7					60			Brother Rosario Bellitria							5	6				None	Aspra	Palermo
8		New York			50			Brother in law Rosario Bellitria 2266 Amsterdam Ave N York							5	6					Roccella	Reggio Cal.
9	Va.	Norfolk	No	Self	500	no 1909-1913		Cousin Mario Stella 10 Virginia Ave Port Port Box 15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Motta Gio.	Reggio C
10	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Canonsburg	S	"	60	"	"	Cousin Nicolotta Rocco Father 1860 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Porzano	"
12	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	S	"	40	1911-1913	"	Brother Domino Giuseppe Clasburg Hollow Cor Avenue Brother Salvatore Ferrara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	S	"	25	1907-1910	"	821 Crighton Street Philadelphia Sister Mr. Maria Guarta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Terra	Siracusa
14	N.Y.	N. York	S	"	30	no	no	847 Negrada Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Domenico Sito	"	"	"	"	Further Insp. Exc.							Eyes	Fucia	Vera
15					80	no 1910	1910	290 Prince Street Boston Mass							5	6					Roccella	Messina
16															5	6					"	"
17	Mass.	Boston	Ill.	Self	40	no	no	no	Uncle Gaetano La Magra 92 Prince Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Villarosa	Caltanissetta
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	1910-1911	"	Cousin Cannizzaro Salvatore 59 Catherine Street New York	Honorable Discharge from U.S. Navy - Musician												Mistretta	Catania
19	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	"	"	40	1910-1911	"	Brother in Law Lombardo Eugenio Fort Jay Governors Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bracalone	Reggio C.
20	"		S	"	40	"	"	Brother Lombardo Vincenzo Plattsburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Ravenna	S	"	50	1909-1912	Port Chicago	Brother Pari Domenico in Ravenna Ohio 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Portigliotti	"
22	Mass.	Boston	S	"	25	no		Son Gaetano Lamagra 390 Prince Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Further Disease		5	—	Dk	& Grey	Hair	"	Villarosa	Caltanissetta
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Driggle - Master, of the [illegible], from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Driggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 19 14
at N. Y. Harbor

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Hide, Surgeon of the SA [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Hide

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples March 31st, 1914.

11—466

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Former Citizen U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Peccia	✓ Pietro	38	m/m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	wife	Angela Del Re Cantalupo
✓ 2			Di Stanlo	✓ Giuseppe Antonio	30	m/m	farmer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Montoro	wife	Rosina Carmela Montoro
✓ 3			Cardamone	✓ Francesco Michele	52	m/m	farmer	no	no	✓	—	—	Manfredi	wife	Lucia Carta Manfredi
✓ 4			Chiodo	✓ Francesco	32	m/m	farmer	no	no	✓	—	—	Manfredi	wife	Concetta Liberni Manfredi
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 April, 1911 — 34

11—4857

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, cash in hand, by whom last paid, whether by relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	BC	Montreal	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1907 1913	Lady Bridge	cousin Antonio Del Re Fernie BC. Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	hazel	None		Italy	Castelluccio
ALIEN 2	Can	Montreal	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1902 1911	Montreal	1187 Visitation St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel	"		Italy	Montorio
ALIEN 3	Can	Fern Bissette	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1913 1913	Canada	117 Main St. Fern Bissette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel	"		Italy	Mammelli
ALIEN 4	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1903 1913	N.S.	uncle Michele Caligiuri 129 Margaret St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel	"		Italy	Colosimo
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Diggle - Master, of the SAN [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov. 19 12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended reach never (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer

II-438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1618

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Naples, March 31st, 1914.

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Burlanti	✓ Chiarina	23		f.	S.	farmwife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sorano	sister Ida Tinghe Sorano
✓ 2			Ricci	✓ Giuseppe	48		m.	m.	agricltr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pegna Fondente	wife Ricci Adelina Pegna Fondente
✓ 3			Massi	✓ Fabbio	16	9	m.	S.	agricltr	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torralfina	father Mario Massi Torralfina
✓ 4			Galli	✓ Antonio	37		m.	m.	brickyard	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acqua pendente	wife Galli Estevenia Acquapendente
5			Scalabrini	Vincenzo	24		m.	S.	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sotto di Cantra	mother Vittoria Belanni Sotto di Cantra
✓ 6			Guglielmi	Michele	18		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rifi	father Carmine Guglielmi Rifi
✓ 7			Di Battista	✓ Maria Donata	38		f.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Tarsano	brother Pasquale Di Battista Tarento
✓ 8			Guarino Guarnieri	✓ Anna	42		f.	m.	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pouza	brother Giovanni Guarino Pouza
✓ 9			daughter	✓ Maddalena	15		f.	S.	farmwife	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pouza	uncle Giovanni Guarino Pouza
✓ 10			do.	✓ Ida	9		f.	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pouza	uncle Giovanni Guarino Pouza
✓ 11			Marzella	✓ Civita	32		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pouza	parents Michele & Rosa Marzella Pouza
✓ 12			son	✓ Michele	6	m.	s.	S.	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pouza	grand father Michele Marzella Pouza
✓ 13			do.	✓ Antonio	4		m.	S.	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pouza	grand father Michele Marzella Pouza
✓ 14			Pantaleone	✓ Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Francesco Pantaleone Napoli
✓ 15			wife	✓ Rosina	39		f.	m.	tailoress	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	father San Francesco Pantaleone Napoli
16			Mercurio	Savino Marco	19		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torritto	father Francesco Mercurio Zonte
17			Son	Mic Antonio	19							Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torritto	grand father Francesco Mercurio Zonte
18			Di Tinco	Andrea	30		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerro	wife Rosa Durichetta
✓ 19			Recchia	✓ Vitantonio	17		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mola	father Francesco Recchia Mola
✓ 20			Roganelli	✓ Nicola	24		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torritto	wife Mesquitelli Donata Torritto
✓ 21			Di Cristofaro	✓ Domenico	28		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Campobasso	wife Di Cristofaro Maria S. Stefano
✓ 22			Rabeni	✓ Antonio	25		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Repalmorano	wife Marcelletti Rosalia S. Stefano
✓ 23			Di Donato	✓ Felice	31		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Di Bartolomeo Giovanni S. Stefano
✓ 24			Di Bartolomeo	✓ Cosmo	17	6	m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Di Palma Concetta S. Stefano
✓ 25			Di Bartolomeo	✓ Pietro	39		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	father Paolone Leopoldo S. Stefano
✓ 26			Paolone	✓ Domenicantonio	18	5	m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	
27			Cudino	Francesco	23		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerro	mother Maria Pagliuca Cerro
✓ 28			Bolfa	✓ Domenico	16	6	m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vigrano Maren del Colle	wife Rello Elisabetta Vigrano Maren del Colle
✓ 29			Carlucci	✓ Francesco	42		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy		wife Virginia Carlucci
30			Tenbri	Lorenzo	38		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	[illegible]	

✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st April*, 191*1*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth column of Section 2 of the Act of 1903	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien, or as a member of any class of aliens excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Hanneville		No	self	25 no				brother Luigi Gentile Box 166 Hanneville	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	rosy	bald		None	Italy	Soriano
2	N J New York		"	self	25 no				pmb Valchiani Leopoldo 191 Eldridge St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	medium	Chestnut		-	Italy	Cerisuolo
3	N J New York		"	self	25 no				cousin Luigi Berardo 637 Morris av. cor. 152 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel		-	Italy	Torralforno
4	N J New York		"	self	25 no				brother Gall. Umbgata 560 Morris av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	medium	hazel	blind eye	-	Italy	Acquafondata Sorella d.
5	N J Binghamton		no	self	25 no				cousin Egidio Ruspantini 159 Henry St. Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	brown	hazel			Italy	Sora
6	Pa Milford		No	self	20 no				cousin Filippo Serrante Box 83 New Milford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Light Gray		None	Italy	Rocca
7	N J New York		"	self	40 yr	1904 1914	N.Y.		brother Enrico D. Baltista 62 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	hazel		✓	Italy	Scanno
8	N J New York		"	self	50 no				husband Silverio Guarino 256 E. 150 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	medium	Light Brown	Black	✓	Italy	Pesco
9	N J New York		"	mother	- no				father Silverio Guarino 256 E. 150 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	rosy	hazel		✓	Italy	Pesco
10	N J New York		"	mother	- no				father Silverio Guarino 256 E. 150 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	-	hazel		✓	Italy	Pesco
11	N J New York	Escort Junction	"	self	60 yr	1908 1912	N J		husband Biagio Masiello Box 282 Escort Junction Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	Light	blue	scar throat	Italy	Pesco
12	N J New York	do	"	mother	- "	"	"		father Biagio Masiello Box 282 Escort Junction Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Pesco
13	N J New York	do	"	mother	- "	"	"		father Biagio Masiello Box 282 Escort Junction Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Italy	Pesco
14	N J New York		"	self	200 yr	1907 1913	N J		brother Pantaleone Antonielli 113 St. N 240 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	scar	forehead	Italy	Mondefolo
15	N J New York		"	husband	- "	"	"		sister law Pantaleone Antonielli 118 St. N 240 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	hazel	scar	right cheek	Italy	Sepino
16	N J Brooklyn		"	self	25 no				husband Mercurio Sarino 270 Lorimer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		forehead	Italy	Sepino
17	N J Brooklyn		"	wife					father Mercurio Sarino [illegible] St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sepino
18	Pa Phila		no	self	25 yr	1905 1909	Phila		relation Franco D. Berardino 825 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hazel			Italy	Casali
19	Ill Chicago		no	self	25 no				cousin Valentino Giovanni 847. N. Ohio St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hazel		None	Italy	Mola
20	N J B'Klyn		"	self	25 yr	1900 1913	B'Klyn		brother Luigi Rogarelli 1603. 6th Av. B'Klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		✓	Italy	Loretto
21	N J Rochester		no	self	25 yr	1910 1913	Rochester		brother D. Costofaro Giuseppe 420. North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	hazel		✓	Italy	S. Stefano
22	N J Rochester		no	self	24 no				pmb D. Costofaro S. Pietro 420 N. St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	hazel		✓	Italy	Ripabottonara
23	N J Rochester		no	self	25 yr	1908 1912	Rochester		brother D. Donato Domenico 410 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		✓	Italy	S. Stefano
24	N J Rochester		no	self	24 no				brother Cav. D. Bartolomeo Module 167 W. 4th. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	hazel		✓	Italy	S. Stefano
25	N J Rochester		no	self	25 yr	1890 1894	Rochester		cousin D. Costofaro Rossomando 420 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel	scar	forehead	Italy	S. Stefano
26	N J Rochester		no	self	25 no				cousin Pasquale Domenico 408. North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	hazel		None	Italy	S. Stefano
27																						Italy	
28	D C Washington		no	P.P. 1903 by uncle	40 no				uncle Vincenzo D. Pietro 1211 D St. S.W. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	Light		None	Italy	V. Grande Vasto
29	N J B'Klyn		no	self	60 yr	1908 1911	B'Klyn		brother Gennaro Pompeo 958. Anderson B'Klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		✓	Italy	del Colle
30	Pa Maitland		no	self	25 yr	1902 1907	Maitland		brother 408 Maitland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel			Italy	Scanno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eldridge Master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAX, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eld Driggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elde, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elde

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... SAXO[illegible] sailing from Naples March 31st, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tettolini	Ettore	23		m s	laborer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lupino	wife Santia Assunta Lupino
2			Santia	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lupino	wife Rosa Cappelli Lupino
3			Pomponi	Alessandro	19		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lupino	father Domenico Pomponi Lupino
4			Mastrobrancesco	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lupino	wife Vincenza Selvini Lupino
5			Mascaro	Paolo	29		m m	bricklayer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ginestra	wife Sabella Grosso Grosso
6			Corchia	Francesco	28		m m	bricklayer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cortale	wife Isabella Corchia Cortale
7			Talmisano	Francesco	20		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locordondo	mother Caterina Consolmagno Locordondo
8			Cinella	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locordondo	father Angelo Cinella Locordondo
9			Convertini	Giovanni	18		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locordondo	father Francesco Convertini Locordondo
10			Martini	Ardemio	44		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ceprano	wife Teresa Martini Ceprano
11			Son	Luigi	18		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ceprano	mother Teresa Martini Ceprano
12			Magni	Pasquale	27		m m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ceprano	wife Maria Theresa Ceprano
13			Maccaroni	Michele	32		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ceprano	mother De Palo Filomena Ceprano
14			Chiapperini	Angelo & Co	16	6	m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerbara	father Filippo Piacenti Cerbara
15			Piacentino	Saverio	39		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Petranto	father Giuseppe Bonanno Petranto
16			Bonasia	Ottaviano	25		m s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Petranto	father Michele Palacchino Petranto
17			Palacchino	Francesco	17	1	m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Petranto	wife Esther Carbino Petranto
18			Clarizio	Francesco	26		m m	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Petranto	father Luca Francesco Clarizio
19			Lavino di Maria Vedo	Donato	33		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Laterza	wife Rosa Rizzi Laterza
20			De Pietro	Giuseppe Catal'do	22		m m	cooper	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Laterza	wife Maddalena Tarelli Laterza
21			Guarento	Nicola	27		m m	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fragneto	wife Filomena Mezzacapo Fragneto
22			Lauro	Giuseppe	49		m m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fragneto	uncle Chico Strangelo Fragneto
23			Chica	Francesco	43		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fratta	wife Alessandrina Palacci
24			Ecoli	Vittorio	45		m m	cook	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rocca d'Evandro	father Lodovico Lafaci Rocca d'Evandro
25			Lafaci	Amalia	24		f s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Forsato	wife Luigi Lafaci Forsato
26			Raffaele	Carmine	38		m m	blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Forsato	wife Maria Caporo Forsato
27			Cimaldi	Vincenzo	38		m m	farmer	can't read	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acerno	wife Immacolata de Feudis Acerno
28			Capasso	Ernesto	24		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acerno	wife Annunziata Guerra Acerno
29			Lucarelli	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acerno	father Cosmo Cimaldi Acerno
30			Cimaldi	Domenico	19		m s	farmer	can't read	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acerno	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st April*, 1911 38

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Greensburg		25	self	25 no			brother San Santa Gruseppe 270 Pacific St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown		Italy	Rome
2	Mass Egypt		no	self	25 yes	1908 1912		cousin Eduardo Lachisa Egypt Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	None	Italy	Lupara
3	Pa Greensburg		no	self	26 no			brother Angelo Pompeo 79 Ashlan St Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	hazel		Italy	Lupara
4	Pa Greensburg		Pa	self	40 yes	1908 1910	Greensburg	son Luigi Mastrofrancisco 99 oak Grand St Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	Lupara
5	N J New York		—	self	70 yes			nephew Rocco Pelullo 175 Huber St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	hazel		Italy	Serralbo
6	N J New York		—	self	25 yes	1910 1913	N J	brother Cordelia Saverio 122 Mulberry St N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hazel		Italy	Cortale
7	N J Utica		no	self	25 yes	1912 1914	Utica	cousin Cenella Geroamo 39 Kosciusko Av Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Lucordonia
8	N J Utica		no	self	45 yes			brother Geroamo Binella 39 Kosciusko Av Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	hazel		Italy	Lucordonia
9	N J Cortland		—	self	25 yes			cousin Palmisano Giorgio box 26 Cortland N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Lucordonia
10	N J Long Island		—	self	40 yes	1904 1908	N J	nephew Diamanti Domenic 71. 44 St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray		Italy	Cefrano
11	N J Long Island		—	father	—			uncle Diamanti Domenic 71. 44 St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	—		Italy	Cefrano
12	N J Long Island		no	self	20 no			brother Domenico Diamanti 71. 44 St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	hazel		Italy	Cefrano
13	Mich Detroit		no	self	20 yes			brother Maccarani Francesco 679. Riopelle St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	hazel		Italy	Cefrano
14	N J New York		—	self	25 no			father Michele Chiapperino 2261. 1st av. 116 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	hazel		Italy	Cuccuri
15	N J B'klyn		—	self	20 yes	1910 1913	B'klyn	brother Nicola Forcatti 797 Franklin Av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Petanto
16	N J B'klyn		—	self	25 yes	1911 1912	B'klyn	brother Cayuale Baricisa 1396. 3rd av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	hazel		Italy	Petrullo
17	N J New York		—	self	25 no			brother Domenico Palaccino 991. Columbus av. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	hazel		Italy	Bisanto
18	N J New York		—	self	40 no			uncle Nicola Procopio 171 Thomson St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Camuti
19	N J Manitowoc		—	self	20 yes			husband Lavino Valentino 247 Eighth St Manitowoc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark		Italy	Lafessa
20	N J Far Rockaway		bro	self	24 yes	1905 1912	N J	son Vito di Pietro Box 398. Far Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	hazel	None	Italy	Giacá del colle
21	Pa Phila		—	self	20 yes	1903 1905	Phila	brother Guarente Gennesppo 910 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel		Italy	Fragneto
22	N J New York		—	self	120 yes	1903 1913	N J	son Nicola Lazzo 239 E. 150 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray		Italy	Fragneto
23	N J New York		—	self	20 yes			father Severio Chieca Lot E 20th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Cautro
24	N J New York		—	self	24 yes	1906 1913	N J	son antonio Leoli 82 Medical St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	hazel	None	Italy	Racca S Ermidro
25	Pa Pittsburg		no	self	30 yes			brother Tommaso Lafaci 801. Webster Av Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	Tonato
26	Pa Phila		no	self	25 yes	1907 1911	Pa	brother law Lafaci Filo 801 Webster Av Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	Tonato
27	Ill Chicago		yes	self	24 no			brother law Vincenzo Chiera 612 Stratte St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel		Italy	Aurra
28	Ill Chicago		yes	self	26 no			uncle Gaetano D Nardo 636 Miller St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	hazel	None	Italy	Aurra
29	Ill Chicago		yes	self	25 no			brother law Gaetano D Nardo 636 Miller St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	hazel		Italy	Barra
30	Ill Chicago		yes	self	25 no			brother law Vincenzo Chiera 612 Stratte St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	hazel		Italy	Aurra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Riggle - Master, of the SA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Notice.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Ellis, Surgeon of the SA[illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Ellis

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Naples March 31st, 1914

11—4637

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7	8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Callanico	Maddaro Letterio	24		m s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Serradarotta	mother Maria Lucia Serradarotta
2			Ancotti	Calarco Rachele	28		m s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Serradarotta	mother Angela Perri Serradarotta
3			Pescione	V Carmine Giovanni	23		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	father Domenico Pescione Roccaromana
4			Zarrillo	V Amedeo Vincenzo	17		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	father Pietro Zarrillo Roccaromana
5			De Felice	V Saverio	22		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	father Carmine De Felice Roccaromana
6			Zarrillo	[illegible]	23		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	father Michele Pescione Roccaromana
7			Lambiase	V Battistina Antonetta	18		f s	housework	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	mother Maria Rendone Roccaromana
8			D'Andrea	V G. Concetta	56		f m	housework	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vasto	brother-in-law Dec. D'Andrea Vasto
9			daughter	V Anna	17		f s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vasto	uncle Domenico D'Andrea Vasto
10			Frisco	V Alberico	29		m m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo	brother Giuseppe Frisco Napoli
11			wife	Bernardo V Lucia	29		f m	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo	brother-in-law Giuseppe Frisco Napoli
12			daughter	V Teresa	10		f s			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo	uncle Giuseppe Frisco Napoli
13			Pizzo	V Carmine Antonio	21		m s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	mother Roberto Antonia Roccaromana
14			Ragozzino	V Domenico	17		m s	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	father angelo Ragozzino Roccaromana
15			Cardi	V Cuomo	47		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acerra	wife Esposito Sande Acerra
16			Di Benedetto	V Agostino	14		m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Francolisi	wife Francolisi Rosaria Francolisi
17			Criscuolo	V Ernesto	29		m m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Teano	wife Greco Lucia Teano
18			Russo	V Carlo	14		m s	laborer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Teano	uncle De Paris Commaso Teano
19			De Commaso	V Alessandro	29		m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Teano	wife La Provo Maria Teano
20			Bianco	V Pasquale	43		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Teano	sister Maddalena Bianco Castelmorro
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelmorro	wife Di Benito Loreto Terracina
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s	tailor	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Terracina	mother Di Benito Loreto Terracina
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	barber	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Terracina	father Fabino Zaro Terracina
24			Carbone	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Astropetolo	[illegible] Carbone Antonio Astropetolo
25			Stellabella	Antonio	30		m m	merchant	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo	wife Angelarosa Stambone Arienzo
26			Bovaccio	V Francesantonio	27		m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bracigliano	wife Santa Costanza Bracigliano
27			Chiodo	V Rosa	22		f m	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lavorio Mannelli	mother Santa Fabiani Lavorio Mannelli
28			Cardamone	V Giuseppe	16		m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lavorio Mannelli	father Rosario Cardamone Mannelli
29			Carbone	[illegible]	21		m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannelli	mother Maria Colarusso Mannelli
30			Mantovano	V Rosa	17		f s	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannelli	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191[illegible] — 40

11—4857

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Black Hawk	Ia	self	30	no				husband Carrico Fortunato Black Hawk Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel	gray	mole left cheek	Italy	Serradarella
2	Wash	Black Hawk	Ia	self	30	no				husband Angelo Francesco Black Hawk Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	hazel		None	Italy	Serradarella
3	Pa	Sharon	Pa	self	25	yes	1908 1911	Sharon		cousin Pietrantonio Pelusi 84 Hickory St. Sharon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	hazel		left cheek scar	Italy	Roccamonfina
4	Pa	Sharon	Pa	self	25	no				brother Lucullo Domenic 44 Hickory St. Sharon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel		scar forehead	Italy	Roccaromonfina
5	Pa	Mahonongton	Pa	self	25	no				friend Carmine Aut. Sabino 108. S. Negue St. Mahonongton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	hazel	gray	None	Italy	Roccaromonfina
6	Pa	Mahonongton	Pa	self	25	yes	1908 1910	Mahonongton		brother Leo Teresetta Gerardo 237 S. Cedar St. Mahonongton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel		scar right eyebrow	Italy	Roccaromonfina
7	Pa	Mahonongton	Pa	self	25	no				brother Gaetano Napoletano 234 S. Cedar St. Mahonongton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	hazel		scar left forehead	Italy	Roccaromonfina
8	N J	New York	N Y	self	25	yes	1910 1913	N Y		husband D'andrea Luigi 309 E 104 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	hazel		None	Italy	Vasto
9	N J	New York	N Y	self	—	✓	✓	✓		father D'andrea Luigi 309 E 104 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		✓	Italy	Vasto
10	N J	New York	—	self	25	yes	1910 1913	N Y.		brother Ubaldo Frisco 9 E. 8th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	hazel		✓	Italy	Arienzo
11	N J	New York	—	husband	28	No				brother law Ubaldo Frisco 9 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	hazel		✓	Italy	Arienzo
12	N J	New York	—	father	—	✓				uncle Ubaldo Frisco 9 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		✓	Italy	Arienzo
13	Pa	Newcastle	Pa	self	25	yes	1912 1913	New Castle		brother Piero Gugetta 1042 Oakland av Newcastle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel		scar upper lip left	Italy	Roccaromonfina
14	Pa	Newcastle	Pa	self	25	born in America				uncle Zarrello Salvatore 1042 Oakland av Newcastle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hazel		None	Italy	Newport
15	Conn	Southington	Conn	self	25	No				cousin Cavaliere Cuomo Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	hazel		✓	Italy	Acerra
16	N J	New York	N Y	self	25	yes	1909 1911	N. Y		brother Simone D Benedetto 109 St. A 3d N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	hazel		✓	Italy	Francolise
17	R I	Providence	R I	self	25	no				cousin Antonio Fico 711. atwells Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	hazel		tooth marks	Italy	Teano
18	R I	Providence	R I	self	25	no				friends Russo Nicola 7 ~~Luther~~ Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	natural	hazel		None	Italy	Teano
19	R I	Providence	R I	self	25	no				brother Carlo de Tommaso 76 arthur Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel		✓	Italy	Teano
20	Pa	Bristol	Pa	self	100	yes	1898 1913	Bristol		wife Antonia Bianco Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	hazel	✓	Italy	Castelmorone
21	Pa	Farrell	Pa	self	100	yes	1898 1910	Pittsburg		cousin Le Donne Salvatore 1111 Hamilton Av. Farrell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray		Italy	Tramonti
22	Pa	Farrell	Pa	father	—	—	—	—		uncle Le Donne Salvatore Farrell	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Italy	Tramonti
23	N J	New York	—	self	30	yes	1903 1913	N Y		cousin Caro Geramia 39 Grand St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel			Italy	Atripalda
24	N J	New York	—	self	40	no				brother Carlone Geramia 191 Ester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black			Italy	Ariano
25	Pa	Homestead	Pa	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Italy		nephew Donato Faccio Box 61. 2916 Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel			Italy	Bracca
26	Penn	Marshalton	Pa	self	30	yes	1902 1913			cousin Carmine Felice N 309. St Av Marshalton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		None	Italy	Sarone Morelli
27	Iowa	Des Moines	Ia	self	30	no				husband Pietro Chiodo 421 S. W. First. Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel		✓	Italy	Mannell
28	Pa	Conshohocken	Pa	self	25	no				uncle Geramia Cardamone 1327 Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel			Italy	Mannelli
29											no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
30	N J	Conshohocken	Pa	self	30	no				mother Gianuto Gentile Box 28. Conshohocken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		None	Italy	Mannelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eli Diggle - Master, of the SAX, from Naples, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Diggle
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAX[illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Naples, March 31st, 1914

11—4635

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Colosimo	✓ Santo	52		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannell	wife Maria Colosimo Mannell
✓ 2			Bonaccci	✓ Maria Concetta	20		f	S.	housewife	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannell	father Paolo Bonaccci Mannell
✓ 3			Bonaccci	✓ Domenico	35		m	m	farmer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannell	wife Maria Bonaccci Mannell
✓ 4			Scarafone	Domenico	52		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannell	wife Anna Chiodo Mannell
✓ 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mannell	wife Concetta Liviano Mannell
✓ 6			Fata	[illegible]	36		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aiello	wife Maria Teresa Isabella Aiello
✓ 7			Fata	✓ Pietro	62		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aiello	wife Isabella Bosco Aiello
✓ 8			Carbone	Giacomo	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fonte	mother Lucia Volpe Fonte
✓ 9			[illegible]	Rosa	19		f	m	housework	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fonte	grandmother Lucia Volpe Fonte
✓ 10			Ferri	✓ Saverio	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aiello	father Carmine Ferri Aiello
✓ 11			Sconza	✓ Giovanni	35		m	s	laborer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	father Amadeo Sconza S. Pietro
✓ 12			Gagliard	✓ Giuseppina	60		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	nephew Alessandro Sconza S. Pietro
✓ 13			daughter	✓ Agata	23		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	uncle Alessandro Sconza S. Pietro
✓ 14				✓ Giuda Giuseppina	6		f	s	child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	uncle Alessandro Sconza S. Pietro
✓ 15			Carinzella	✓ Francesco	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Valentano	wife Anna Giamarrusta Valentano
✓ 16			Son	✓ Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Valentano	mother Anna Giamarrusta Valentano
✓ 17			Salvatore	✓ Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Belmonte	mother Rosa Angela Belmonte
✓ 18			brother	✓ Antonio	15		m	s	laborer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Belmonte	wife Elisabetta Mistretta Belmonte
✓ 19			Sammarco	✓ Pasquale	45		m	m	farmer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cardinale	father Giovanni Batt. Stanzione Cardinale
✓ 20			Staugarone	✓ Vito	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sanmicandro	mother Domenica Stanzione Sanmicandro
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	m	farmer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sanmicandro	wife Anna Maria Sanmicandro
22			Salice	[illegible]	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sanmicandro	wife Lucia Salicchia Sanmicandro
✓ 23			Balzano	✓ Domenico	34		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Altamura	wife Francesca Lepo Altamura
Cancelled																
✓ 24			Dilella	✓ Donato Giuseppe	56		m	m	laborer	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bitetto	mother Rosa Matera Bitetto
✓ 25			Ventura	✓ Maria Michela	37		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sariano	mother-in-law Raffaella Colucci Sariano
✓ 26			Marchese	✓ Vito	51		m	m	goldsmith	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	Antiquarian 91 Voppero (Napoli)
✓ 27			wife	✓ Emilia	48		f	m	—	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Angela Maria Forlento Antico
✓ 28			Perri	✓ Giovanni	42		m	m	merchant	yp	yp	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Forlento Antico	wife Fasio Rosa Forlento Antico
✓ 29			Cristiano	✓ Giuseppe	38		m	m	merchant			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Antico Forlento	wife Costanza Maria Concetta Forlento Antico
✓ 30			Cristiano	✓ Antonio	33		m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Antico	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4635

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *14 April*, 1914 — 42

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Cornetto	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1914	Pittsburg	brother Luigi Giuseppe Aroni 6 or 28 Cornetto N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	scar, forehead	Italy	Mannelli
2	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	self	30	no			cousin Pietro Chiodo 421. S. 11th St. Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Mannelli
3	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Chiodo 421. S. 11th Street Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hazel		Italy	Mannelli
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	40	yes	1910 1913	Buffalo	son Tommaso Scandaglia 813 Jackson Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Cinel
5																					Italy	
6	Utah	Bingham	yes	self	21	yes	1906 1913	Bingham	brother Giovanni Sato box 16 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Avilla
7	Utah	Bingham	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1910	Bingham	son Sato Giovanni box 16 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	gray hazel	None	Italy	Grimaldi
8	N.J.	Bound Brook	no	self	100	yes	1904 1911	N.J.	brother Vincenzo Carbone 223 E. 116th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown		Italy	Bonito
9	N.J.	Bound Brook	no	husband					brother Vincenzo Carbone 223 E. 116th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Bonito
10	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	self	25	yes			brother Giuseppe Perri 433 35. W. 2nd St. Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hazel	None	Italy	Avilla
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	brother Francesco Scarnati 5138. Liberty Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	S. Pietro
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	80	no			son Michele Guida 5738 Liberty Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray hazel		Italy	S. Pietro
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	mother	—	no			brother Michele Guida 5738 Liberty Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	hazel		Italy	Pietro
14	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	mother	—	no			daughter Anabele Guida 5738 Liberty Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	natural	—		Italy	Pittsburg
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	no			cousin Stefano de Cristofaro 116.118.120 Grand St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Valmeana
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	—				uncle Stefano de Cristofaro 116.118.120 Grand St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	hazel		Italy	Valmeana
17	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	40	yes	1907 1911	Atty	father Salvatore Filippo 129 North St. Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Belmonte
18	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	1	No			father Salvatore Filippo 120 North St. Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	hazel		Italy	Belmonte
19	N.J.	Troja	no	self	30	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	cousin Domenico Chiovaro 263 1st St. Troja N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Cardinale
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	no			cousin Nicola Magistrale 773 Forquer St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Sammicandro
21	N.J.	Jackson	no	self	25	no			father Otto Varni 2 Ft. Myer Main St. Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Sammicandro
22	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	120	no			son Taliani Giovanni 945 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Sammicandro
23	Mont.	De Borgia	yes	self	28	yes			nephew Michele Bebak box 52 De Borgia Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Altomare
24	N.J.	B'klyn	no	self	25	yes	1908 1911	B'klyn	son Di Lello Antonio 118 Bridge St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray hazel		Italy	Di Lello
25	N.J.	B'klyn	no	self	40	no			husband Leonardo Rosario 568. Metropolitan av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black		Italy	Sassano
26	N.J.	B'klyn	no	self	100	no			son Angelo Marchese 561 Metropolitan av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	gray hazel		Italy	Naples
27	N.J.	B'klyn	no	self	—	yes			son Angelo Marchese 568. Metropolitan av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	gray hazel		Italy	Naples
28	Pa.	East Liberty	no	self	40	yes	1909 1912	E. Liberty	cousin Peri Francesco 6572 Scott St. near E. Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Torole Teolelo
29	Pa.	East Liberty	no	self	40	yes	1909 1912	E. Liberty	cousin Aiello Agostino Black's alley N. E. Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	hazel		Italy	Antico Fegulelo
30	Pa.	East Liberty	no	self	40	yes	1908 1911	E. Liberty	cousin Aiello Agostino Black alley N. E. Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	hazel	Italy	Antico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Diggle - Master, of the SA[illegible], from Naple., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Separate lists of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" apparently should not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" [illegible] for [illegible], who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] French [illegible] or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

The term [illegible] and Colored people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

Aboriginal tribes should be entered as "Indian," whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Indian and African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon visiting thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Falder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—1655

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1655

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Naples March 31st, 1914

11—4603

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marchiom Natale		29	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sapon	wife Teresa Nicodemi Sapone
2			Cirasa Luigi		40	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Angela Corsi [illegible]
3			Rinaldi Antonio		30	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Craco	brother Donato Rinaldi Craco
4			Novella Antonio		25	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Foglianise	father Forlunato Novella Foglianise
5			Mastrofrancesco Carmela		41	f	m	housework	3-12-1040 yes 2-12-36	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fondi	sister Marianna Mastrofrancesco Fondi
6			Filosa Salvatore		21	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Stor	wife Palumbo Virginia Stor
7			de Rosa Pasquale		24	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerreto Pelicara	father Nicola de Rosa Cerreto Pelicara
8			Jocu Francesco		23	m	s	agricultor	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerreto Pelicara	father Nicola Jocu Cerreto Pelicara
9			sister Antonietta		27	f	s	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerreto Pelicara	father Carlo Montani Cerreto Pelicara
10			Montani Nicola		26	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerreto Pelicara	father Ottavio Notamista Cerreto Pelicara
11			Notamista Vincenzo		17	m	s	merchant	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gragnano	sister Almerinda Gragnano
12			Serrapica Pasquale		34	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gragnan	sister law Almerinda Gragnan
13			wife Mariana		19	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gragnan	aunt Almerinda Gragnan
14			son Vincenzo		6	m	s	—	— —	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gragnan	aunt Almerinda Gragnano
15			son Luigi		3	m	s	—	— —	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gragnan	Stefano Nicoletta S. Angelo Lombardi
16			Laffarino Alessandro		21	m	s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi	mother Carmela Pagnotta S. Angelo Lombardi
17			Matteo Giuseppe		25	m	m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Angelo Lombard	mother Luigi Carmela Pagnotta S. Angelo Lombardi
18			wife Domenica		19	f	m	-	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Angelo Lombard	mother Leonardo di Feglia Sammicandro
19			Mossa Francesco		16	m	s	tinsmith	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	wife Angela Formato Portale
20			Federico Domenico		27	m	m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Portale	sister Antonia Marinelli Casacalenda
21			Lepore Marinelli Anna		58	f	m	housework	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casacalenda	aunt Antonia Marinelli Casacalenda
22			daughter Violetta		16	f	s		yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casacalenda	mother Mª Luccher Casacalenda
23			Miscione Vincenzo		33	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Guardialfier	father Michele Marietta Guardialfier
24			Maurizio Marietta		17	f	s	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Guardialfier	father Saraceni Guardialfier
25			Saraceni Francesco		16	m	s	carpenter	2-819578 11-19-40 yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Guardialfier	mother Maria Rienard Roma
26			Colarullo Luigi		24	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sturno	wife Girolama Amicchiarico Sturno
27			D'Addezio Antonio		24	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria Mª Assunta Avellino
28			Flocco Carmine		24	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lauro	wife Angela Carriero Lauro
29			Borgia Salvatore		28	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteforte Irpino	father Quintilio Leone Monteforte Irpino
30			Leone Antonio		17	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lecce	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Ny, N Y, *191* 44

11—1837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have to prison or a home for the insane, for a crime, or for any offense against the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, company, or corporation, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Jamesmond	Pa	self		40	yes	1892 1903	Somerset	brother law Lorenzo Tirabelli box 619. Jamesmond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest	None	Italy	Sulmona
2	Pa Hastings	Pa	self		40	yes	1909 1911	Hastings	brother Raffaele Pietrandrea box 17 Hastings Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest		Italy	Sulmona
3	N J New York	N J	wife		25	yes	1901 1910	N. Y.	cousin Giuseppe Rinaldi 24 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest	scar behind right ear	Italy	Cocco
4	N J New York	N J	self		60	yes	1910 1913	N. Y.	cousin Rosa D'Ammore 210-16 Thomson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chest	scar behind left shoulder	Italy	Sofianese
5	R I Providence	R I	wife		25	no			husband Valletti Pasquale 328 Mills Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	None	Italy	Sora
6	N J New York	N J	self		25	no			brother law Tessa Michele 234 E. 10th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest	"	Italy	Sora
7	N J New York	N J	self		30	no			cousin Bazzo Francesco 157 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chest		Italy	Isernia Cerletto
8	Conn Hartford	Conn	self		25	No			brother Luigi Tosi 89 Temple St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest	None	Italy	Sulmona Cerletto
9	Conn Hartford	Conn	self		28	no			brother Luigi Tosi 89 Temple St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chest	"	Italy	Sulmona Cerletto
10	N J Newark	N J	self		30	yes	1898 1911	Newark	brother Vincenzo Montana 402. Chester Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	hand gray	"	Italy	Guardiagrele Sulmona
11	N Y B'klyn	N Y	self		25	yes			uncle Vincenzo Serrapica 107 Navy St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest	"	Italy	Fragnano
12	N Y B'klyn	N Y	self		100	yes	1909 1912	B'klyn	brother Vincenzo Serrapica 107 Navy St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chest	"	Italy	Fragnano
13	N J B'klyn	N J	husband		—	"	"	"	brother law Vincenzo Serrapica 107 Navy St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest	"	Italy	Fragnano
14	N Y B'klyn	N Y	father		—	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Serrapica 107 Navy St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	B'klyn
15	N J B'klyn	N J	father		—	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Serrapica 107 Navy St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	B'klyn
16	N J B'klyn	N J	self		25 00	No			brother Life Michele 168-21st St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Lanciano
17	Pa Connersville	Pa	self		100	yes	1907 1913	Connersville	uncle Cesare Gandelli 122 N. Main St. Connersville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	hazel	"	Italy	Castelfrentano
18	Pa Connersville	Pa	self		"	"	"	"	uncle Cesare Gandelli 122 N. Main St. Connersville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Castelfrentano
19	Ill Chicago	Ill	self		30	yes			father Michele Mena 773 Jorgan St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Sambucetto
20	Ill Chicago	Ill	self		50	yes	1911 1913	Chicago	cousin Pietro Ferrara box 100 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Cordale
21	N J New York	N J	self		25	no			husband Vito Lepore 15 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Casacalenda
22	N J New York	N J	self		no				father Vincenzo Lepore 15 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Casacalenda
23	N J Union Hill	N J	self		50	yes	1907 1913	Union Hill	wife 323. Union St. Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Guardiagrele
24	N J Union Hill	N J	self		40	no			brother Mariano Attelio 162. Belmont Av. Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Guardiagrele
25	N J New York	N J	self		25	no			brother Nicola Saracen 411. E 118 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Guardiagrele
26	N J B'klyn	N J	self		25	yes	1907 1913	B'klyn	uncle Filippo D Gorami 56 Prospect St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Sulmona
27	N J B'klyn	N J	self		25	yes	1907 1909	B'klyn	uncle Michele Camuso 619 Lorimer St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Sulmona
28	N J New York	N J	self		25	no			brother law Tois Gavino 111 Sabor St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel	"	Italy	Scerni
29	Pa Phila	Pa	self		25	no			cousin Rocco Luigi 221 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	gray	"	Italy	Montenero
30	N J Newark	N J	self		25	no			uncle Vito Leone 50 Rammelt St N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	hazel	"	Italy	Vacheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Eli Daigle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—4658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Naple. March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cabotage; Other; Minors; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Terr. & Adjacent Islands	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Agostino	Mariano	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Terrentino	wife Luisa De Pede Terentino
2			Giampa	Gian	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bebette	father Raffaele Giampa Bebette
3			Gatti	Antonio	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bebette	father Angelo Santo Gatti Bebette
4			De Carlo	Ferdinando	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bebette	mother Rose Anna Maria De Carlo Bebette
5			Lomoro	Mariano	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno	wife Martino Anna Modugno
6			Stella Martino	Angelo	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno	sister Rosa Martino Modugno
7			Son	Matteo	14		m	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno	aunt Rosa Martino Modugno
8			—	Anna	12		f	—	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno aunt Rosa Martino Modugno
9			—	Nicola	9		m	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno	aunt Rosa Martino Modugno
10			—	Gennaro	2		m	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno	mother Rosa Rubea Modugno
11			Martinangelo	Stella	27		f s	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Modugno	father Domenico Cocullo Modugno
12			Lo Turgio	Nicola	28		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bebette	father Domenico Cocullo Modugno
13			Assi	Francesco	21		m s	laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bebette	mother Ortsia Rachele Bebette
14			De Pasquale	Saverio	28		m s	tailor	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rocca di Botte	grandmother Pasquala Martinelli Rocca di Botte
15			Vijo	Assunta	13		f s	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare Napoli
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1911 — 46

11—405

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or amount to pay for same, or has been supplied with means by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	ye	self	25	yes 1905 1910	Chicago	brother Luis di Nora Gaetano 761 S. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	adult	head	None	Italy	Serramonacesca
2	N.Y.	New York	—	self	25	no.		cousin Gramegna Gaetano 265 W. Nortons St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	boy	head		Italy	Pietrabbondante
3	N.Y.	New York	—	self	25	no		brother Carlo Rubigliano 1278 1st Ave to 60 & 94 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy	head		Italy	Pietrabbondante
4	Ill	Salt Lake	yes	mother	25	no		father De Amico Michele 217 W. 2nd South Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	adult	head		Italy	Pietrabbondante
5	Ill	Chicago	—	self	40	yes 1912	Chicago	uncle Cossi Domenico 740 W. Ohio St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	adult	head	None	Italy	Modugno
6	Ill	Chicago	—	husband	200	no		husband Otto Stella 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	adult	head		Italy	Modugno
7	Ill	Chicago	—	father				father Otto Stella 740 W. Ohio St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Modugno
8	Ill	Chicago	—	—				father Otto Stella 740 W. Ohio St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Modugno
9	Ill	Chicago	—	—				father Otto Stella 740 W. Ohio St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Modugno
10	Ill	Chicago	—	—				father Otto Stella 740 W. Ohio St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Modugno
11	Ill	Chicago	—	self	40	no		uncle Antonio Rossi 1044 Grand Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	adult	head		Italy	Modugno
12																					
13																					
14	N.Y.	B'klyn	—	self	20	yes		brother Giovanni di Pasquale 73 Schaleyer St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	adult	head		Italy	Pacentro Aquila
X	Conn.	New Haven	no	father	45	no	no	father Domenico Celotta 64 Franklyn Ave. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Castelmauro
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Diggle - Master, of the SA/ , from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the alien's occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). If Yes, can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to insure the country of which each alien is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special care should be taken to insure correctness in the entry in this column, as the value of the statistics to be compiled therefrom depends largely upon the correctness of the entries made.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nothing but the race or people should be inserted by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. For instance, Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Finns, Turks, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians (north and south), Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Poles, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Romans, Syrians, Armenians, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Mexicans (of Indian or other race), Negroes, West Indians, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Indians (from India), Indians (Aborigines of the United States), and other races or peoples should be distinctly specified.

[illegible]

[illegible] Italians (north), Italians (south), Africans (black), Arabs, Chinese, Croatians, Cubans, Dalmatians, Dutch, East Indians, English, Finns, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Negro, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-West Indian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban and Negro), Other nationalities not specified.

[illegible]

[illegible] Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] Italian, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Porto Rican, Spanish West Indian, West Indian (except Cuban and Negro), Any alien with [illegible] should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—108

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Messina, 30 March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 47, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cappadona	Antonino	52		M	M			
2	Daniba	Giuseppa	59		F				
3	Cappadona	Maria	18		F				
4	La Marca	Angelo	21		M	M		Massachusetts District - Boston - Sept 27th 1911	92 Prince Street - Boston Mass.
5	Wife La Marca	Carmelina	21		F	M		" " "	" "
6	La Marca	Calogero	7		M	M			
7	Fabio	Fortunata	44		F	W		By virtue of marriage	1915 Kelton Ave. Bronx N.Y.
8	Son Fabio	Angelo	8		M		Bronx N.Y. January 16th 1906		" "
9	" Fabio	Michele	8		M		Bronx N.Y. January 15th 1906		" "
10	Pino Iacia	Rosa	26		F	M		By virtue of Marriage	20 Bishop Street - South Framingham - Mass.
11	Guglielmo	Frank	27		M	M	South Framingham Mass. Sept. 5th - 1909	Amer.	
12	"	Concetta	1	9	F		" "		March 26th - 1911
13	"	Maria	1	9	F		" "		Oct. 11th 1912
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

48

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naple March 31st, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cudino	Francesco	63		m	m		Steuben County - June 2nd 1896	Rochester N.Y. 121 N. Fitzhugh St
2	Tagliavia	Agata	26		f	m		County of Kings Brooklyn - Dec. 23rd 1886	172nd Street & Walton Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Domenick	8		m	s	Born in New-Ark N.J. March 29th 1906		" " "
4	Sciarini	Rosina	34		f	m		Cert. N. 21110 Washington - Jan'y 15th 914	Henderson Street - Chester N.Y.
5	Manfred	Raffaele	47		m	m		B'Klyn 8/6 1900	246 North 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lamonica	Camillo	34		m	m		Cert. N. 15646 - Washington - Sept. 11th 1913	100 Commerce Street - New Haven Conn
7	La Forgia	Nicola	28		m	m		Court of Common Pleas - Jersey City - April 23rd 1908	398 Bleeker Street New York
8		wife	Francisca	21		f	m	By virtue of marriage	" " "
9	Scozzafava	Domenico	52		m	m		County Court of Erie - Buffalo - Feb'y 2nd 1914	13 Commercial Street - Buffalo N.Y.
10									
11							Gibraltar April 3rd 914		
12	Reed	George C.	41		m	s	Born in Weeping Water Neb. June 19th 1872		Euclid and 7th Ave Kenosha
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18			10						
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

25

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAX[illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

25

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Gibraltar*, 3rd *April*, 1914

11—4937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]								U. K.	American	Spain	Gibraltar	Wife Annie Tapp		
√2	Tapp	Charles	55	M	M	Carpenter mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. K.	English	Spain	Gibraltar	Wife Annie Tapp 2/50 Prince Edwards Ramp Gibraltar	New York	√
√3	Weissmann	William	32	M	M		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Spain	Sevilla	Wife Mrs W. Weissmann Freiherr de la Serna 4 Sevilla		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 19[illegible] 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18[illegible]	[illegible]	His friend Mr. Alejandro Regueira	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hastings
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs. Cyman Hotel Prince George 5th Ave 35 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Seville
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E L Diggle - Master, of the S.S. ..... (Master, First or Second Officer.) from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) LYING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer

51

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Gibraltar, 3rd April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gonzalez Mendez	Angel	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sobradillo	His wife Maria Lopez Santos Sobradillo (Salamanca)
2		Alonso Moreda	Clemente	39	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Josefa Gonzalez Garcia Sobradillo (Salamanca)
3		Rolin Ines	Antonio	28	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	-"-	Portuguese	-"-	-"-	His wife Maria Miguel Villoria Sobradillo (Salamanca)
4		Fernandez Blanco	Manuel	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	His mother Maria Conceicion Fernandez Calle Pacheco Olhao (Portugal)
5		~~Attias~~	~~Moses~~							U S A	Hebrew			
6		~~Attias~~	~~Perla~~							"	"			Edward F. Farnandez Director
7		~~Attias~~	~~Rubi~~							"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914 14 APR 1914, 191 52

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Any	Saratoga Spgs New York	Yes	self	$20	No	-	-	Messrs Gaydano de Luca & Co 79/77 Thompson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Cobradillo
2	"	Saratoga Spgs	Yes	self	$20	No	-	-	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	- " -	- " -	- " -	Blind left eye scar temple	- " -	- " -
3	"	- do -	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1912	Niagara Falls	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	- " -	- " -	Forehead	- " -	- " -
4		- " -	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Mr. Custodio Silva 15 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	- " -	Grey	None	Portugal	Alhao
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diesle (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diesle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 1,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible], or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Gibraltar, 2 March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Lobrovich~~	~~Isaiah~~	~~42~~			~~M~~			~~20 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.~~
2	Attias	Moses	52		M	M		24 Oct. 1893 Court of Comm. Pleas. N.Y.	20 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.
3	"	Perla	50		F	M			
4	"	Ruthie	15		F	S	2 Apl. 1901 New York N.Y.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

54

29

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Trieste, 20th March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cavadia	Euridione	33	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melikia	wife Tolini Cavadia, Melikia
2									Cantas	Giovanni	31	"	m	15 " 10877	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Georgula Canta, Melikia
3									"	Demetrios	11	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Constantinos Cantas, Melikia
4									"	Euridione	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ekaterina Canta, Melikia
5									"	Christoforo	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kerkyra Canta, Melikia
6									"	Filippo	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Theodoro Zourridaki, Melikia
7									Zourridakis	Euthikios	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea	" Georges Bikaki, Canea
8									Bikakis	Jean	28	"	m	6-40609 4/12/13	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sfakia	" Vassilios Falelakis, Sfakia
9		1							Falelakis	Nicolaos	20	"	s	1-60416	no	no	"	"	"	Canea	" Theodoro Zourridaki, Canea
10									Zourridakis	Spyridion	13	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law Ioanis Lakiaki, Canea
11		1							Sirokakis	Triantafillia	40	"	m	11	housewife	no	no	"	"	Selino	father Anastasios Ioanakis, Selino
12		1							Ioanakis	Anastasios	18	"	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canea	" Stylianos Sfongadakis, Canea
13									Sfongadakis	Nicolaos	17	"	s	11-344695-7/22/14 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonasso Fonelakis, Canea
14									Fonelakis	Nicolaos	38	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michail Paterakis, Canea
15									Paterakis	Antoni	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selino	" Andreas Papadakis, Selino
16									Papadakis	Emmanuel	28	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sfakia	" Georges Dascalakis, Sfakia
17									Dascalakis	Ioannis	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea	wife Eugeni Xandilieakis, Canea
18									Xandilieakis	Georges	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarina Xandilieakis, Canea
19									"	Emmanuel	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panagia	father Panagiotis Philopulos, Panagia
20		1							Philopulos	Canelos	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dimitsana	wife Emilia Proszula, Dimitsana
21									Proszula	Petro	24	"	m	agriculturist	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Korostok	Sofia Petyrak, Korostok
22									Petyrak	Tomasz	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponora	" Lukon Warobak, Ponora
23									Warobak	Semen	22	"	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Korostka	brother Trochim Semeniak, Korostka
24									Semeniak	Samuel	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Puzirky	mother Francesca Sokolowski, Puzirky
25									Sokolowski	Grigor	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Vera Bosuk, Korotok
26									Bosuk	Nikita	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Korotok	" Jakelina Parchom, Ponora
27									Sawenuk	Parchom	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ponora	
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, *April*, 1914

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Alexandros Paloyeropoulos Chicago Ill 910 Blue Island ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Asteliki
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	darkish	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andreas Bargas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	'	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	27	no	1912	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	darkish	"	"	"
7	Mass	Chicopee Falls	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Jean Poliondathodorakis Chicopee Mass Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Crete
8	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Sangulis Geronimakis Chicopee Mass 169 Sauter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Galaxia
9	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Stylianos Rodolakes Chicopee Mass Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jean Poliondathodorakis Chicopee Mass Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Georges Faoellakis Chicopee Mass Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Selino
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Georges " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Crete
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Georges Faoellakes New York N.Y. Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Georges Faoellakes Chicopee Mass Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selino
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vardi Galamarudis New York N.Y. 13 Morris Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Galaxia
16	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Stavros Loucas New York N.Y. 36 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Crete
17	Mass	Chicopee Falls	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Constantinos Glymenakes Chicopee Falls Mass Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
18	Wyo	Hanna	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Demetrios Kandilierakis Hanna Wyo Box 586	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Pangio
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Konstantinos Kandilierakes Hanna Wyo P.O. Box 386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Dimitsana
20	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Georges Philopulos Cleveland Ohio 656 Belvior Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	checked	checked	"	Russia	Korostol
21	N.Y.	Stanhoppe	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Jernolei Malwejeruk Stanhoppe N.Y. Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pavara
22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Yenwolej Jadwiczyuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Horodok
23	N.J.	Stanhoppe	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Stanhoppe N.Y. Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	"	Pusziky
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Stefano Kobodiumuck Stanhoppe N.Y. Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jurej Sokolowski Stanhoppe N.Y. Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horotek
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Jakim Herasymeruk Stanhoppe N.Y. Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pavara
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jermolan Malwejeruk Stanhoppe N.Y. Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

2

T

56

2

9

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Trieste, 27th March, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Crisicopulos	Giovanni	34	m	m		workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anglades	wife Constantina Crisicopulos Anglades
2		Efopoulos	Eustathios	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Patrasso	father Epaminonda Efopoulos Patrasso
X 3		Georgopulos	Constantinos	18	"	"		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						" Nicolaos Georgopulos Patrasso
4		Tsarukas	Andreas	19	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Constantina Tsarukas Patrasso
5		Caramboloo	Demetrio	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ioannis Caramboloo Patrasso
6		Spathes	Lambros	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lonios Spathes Patrasso
7		Resnik	Schlojme	16	"	"		"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	mother Ester Resnik Jaffa
8		Kuczeruk	Fiodor	41	"	m		agriculturist	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kulki	wife Kasia Kuczeruk Gulki
9		Burdak	Roman	23	"	s		.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedlicze	" Anna Burdak Sedlicze
10		Truszik	Iwan	23	"	s		.	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father Emilian Truszik Sedlicze
11		Wisijko	Jacob	45	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	wife Antonia Wisijko Smolnik
12		Sulanis	Antonio	31	"	m		workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kinglades	wife Angeliki Sulanis Kinglades
13		Frost	Efraum	33	"	s		.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	" Chana Frost Lublin
14		Semenczuk	Josef	35	"	s		agriculturist	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kozlowce	" Charla Semenczuk Kozlowce
15		Bondar	Taras	34	"	m		.	.	.	"	Russian	"	"	" Helena Bondar Kozlowce
16	6c - Warsaw - 6-27-14	Szczeblak	Michal	24	"	s		2-669368 - 1/29/40			"	Russian	"	"	" Helena Szczeblak Kozlowce
17		Jaroszuk	Nikifor	37	"	m		.	.	.	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Anna Jaroszuk Kozlowce
18		Ruczun	Roman	29	"	s		8-[illegible]			"				" Maria Ruczun Kozlowce
19		Lazura	Ignati	36	"	m		7-133166 - 1/24/40 - 505	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Turce	wife Elisaweta Lazura Turce
20		.	Wasyl	19	"	s		7-188905 2-7-4V	"	"	"				father Stepan Lazura Turce
21		Sawaruk	Nelum	29	"	m		.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krakow	wife Sinowia Sawaruk Krakow
22		Wolniczuk	Stefan	25	"	s		.	"	"	"	"	"	Obolezen	" Katrene Wolniczuk Obolezen
23		Gorbowiec	Karl	24	"	s		.	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	" Anna Gorbowiec Krakow
24		Lelusza	Andrej	24	"	s		.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Tabina	" Fysia Lelusza Tabina
25		Gasteratos	Georgios	42	"	m		agriculturist	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kinglades	wife Constantinos Gasteratos Kinglades
26		Gordy	Jan	41	"	m		.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikow	wife Anna Gordy Dzikow
27		Deport	Aankar	32	"	m		.	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Wrechi	" Justina Deport Wrechi
28		Stepczuk	Sergej	22	"	s		.	"	"	"	"	"	Rosul	" Kabyzyna Stepczuk Rosul
29		Futak	Wasyl	33	"	m		.	"	"	"	"	"	Yadeka	" Teodokia Futak Yadeka
30		Bibicz	Iwan	23	"	s		.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Iwonka Bibicz Yadeka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what form of deformity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Friend Nicholas Colinas Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece / Ringlades
2	Ohio Canton	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Georgis Gemmogoules Canton Ohio 813 Fulkstun Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" fair "	"	" / Kouvela
3	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Georges Gemmogoules Canton Ohio 813 McKinbourt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" / Beso
4	Mass. Worcester	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Andrew Belloyennes Worcester Mass. 365 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" / Lata
5	" Salem	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Georges Tsapelloyennes Salem Mass. 13 Goodell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	" / Pyrgos
6	Iowa Carrol	Md	"	25	"	"	"		uncle Christo Tsourcoulakes Carrol Iowa Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair "	"	" / Pulymanaga
7	NY Brooklyn	"	sister	25	"	"	"		sister Ehane Tshapiro Brooklyn NY 955-61 Manhattan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown "	"	Turkey / Jaffa
8	" New York	"	self	25	"	"	"		brother Jakow Kwiecuk New York NY 41 Canal St. c/o M. Kobre's Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair grey	"	Russia / Poreski
9	" Brown Station	Md	"	25	"	"	"		brother in law Michael Domulczak Brown Station NY Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	" / Sedlecki
10	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Michael Domulczak Brown Station NY Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair grey	"	" / "
11	" New York	yes	"	25	yes	no	1910	New York	friend Louis Mostruk New York NY 55 Clinton St. c/o Henry Frost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Tweklicki
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	no	1912	Chicago	friend Nicholas Colinas Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece / Ringlades
13	NY. New York	"	"	25	no	no	no		friend Hannanow New York NY 329-31-4 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Russia / Lukow
14	" Hinckley	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Nemp Kwiecinzuk Hinckley NY Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Smorr
15	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Sopsori Murawska Hinckley NY Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Karlincka
16	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		uncle Sopsori Murawska Hinckley NY Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair grey	"	" / Korlincka
17	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Pamplay Grocki Hinckley NY Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brow	"	" / "
18	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Sawati Kochanec Hinckley NY Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair grey	"	" / "
19	Ohio Columbus	no	"	23	"	"	"		friend Wasile Sukiewicz Columbus Ohio Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" / Turee
20	" "	40	"	20	"	"	"		friend Konstantin Leszczuk "Columbus Ohio Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / "
21	NY New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"		brother in law Luka Kenvech New York NY 7 Ridge St. c/o Barasch Gauker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Hrabow
22	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Luka Leibek New York NY 7 Ridge St. c/o Barasch Gauker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Obolsin
23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Luka Kenvech c/o Barasch Gauker New York NY 7 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Hrabow
24	Pa Pittsburgh	no	"	36	"	"	"		friend Nas Wasilo Pittsburgh Pa. c/o Fulton St. 35-45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	" / Pulma
25	Ill Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	no	no		friend Nicolaos Colinas Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece / Ringlade
26	N.J. Newark	no	"	16	"	"	"		brother in law Wojciech Brunek Newark N.J. 58 Hayes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	Austria / Drelonowy
27	NY. New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"		friend Anna Werber c/o Hoppenheim New York NY 390 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	Russia / Wereki
28	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"		brother Simeon Stepczuk New York NY 26 Canal St. c/o M. Kohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" / Sborok
29	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"		brother in law Kondrat Horbej New York NY 41 Canal St. c/o M. Kobre's Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair grey	"	" / Kuleka
30	Mass. Southbridge	no	"	26	"	"	"		cousin Mark Sapoznik Southbridge Mass. Main St. 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle - master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of _____, 19..,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Savonia" sailing from Triest, 27th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen Islands.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Depaul	Jerzei	33		m	s	ab	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Werchi	wife Anna Depaul Werchi
2			Czapko	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Daria Czapko Werchi
3			Leszczuk	Viktor	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	father Pawel Leszczuk Werchy
4			Berek	Andrej	2		"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Torotka	" Wilhelm Berek Poroha
5			Gertel	Ludwig	27		"	m	"	6-6-09	9/4/38	"	"	"	Rozyszcze	wife Paulina Gertel Rozyszcze
6			Czelenlas	Stefana	17		"	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ruglades	mother Constantina Czelenlas Ruglades
7			Slawiker	Paul	37		"	m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	St. Florian	wife Maria Slawiker St. Florian
8	S. S. ADMITTED		Latkovich	Franciska	28		f	Dau	Housework	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Jesenovik	father Simon Latkovich Jesenovich
9			Djurich	Milan	4		m	s	son	IN HOSPITAL [redacted] DISCHARGED						grand father " "
10			Banac	Jozo	37		"	m	workman	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Stilje	wife Iva Banac Stilje
11			Mikalgevic	Mate	19		"	s	agric lab	yes	yes	3/24/27	"	"	Dusina	father Ante Mikalgevic Dusina
12			Gaspar	Andrija	17		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Uscane	" Evgin Gaspar Uscane
13			Nizic	Jure	33		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dusina	wife Katia Nizic Dusina
14			Gaspar	Josefa	29		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draceviti	" Jurka Gaspar Draceviti
15			"	Pasko	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uscane	" Tonica Gaspar Uscane
16			Franic	Marko	17		"	s	agric lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vina	father Nikola Franic Vina
17			Glamarina	Jozo	38		"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Stilja	wife Katia Glamarina Stilja
18			Roglic	Mate	26		"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dusina	father Mije Roglic Dusina
19			Nizic	Ante	36	9/17/07	8/22/38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katia Nizic Dusina
20			Grgusic	Luka	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikaca	" Quirica Grgusic Mikaca
21			Glamurina	Ante	38		"	"	workman	no	no	"	"	"	Stilja	" Skara Glamurina Stilja
22			Mytrogan	Haska	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Stalovisi	mother Maria Mytrogan Stalovisi
23			Stachow	Anna	5		"	"	cousin	no	no	2-99189(505)	7-24-42	"	"	aunte " " "
24			"	Hassa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25			Bleich	Abraham	27	V 37913-27/4/35		m	"	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Werchi father Benion Bleich Werchi
26			Bodasz	Andrej	18		"	m	agric lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Simona Bodasz Werchi
27			Mycuk	Trofim	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Norvaja	" Warwara Mycuk Norvaja
28	ADMITTED		Skurma	Maria	49		f	W	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Knezina	friend Maria Segina Knezina
29	ADMITTED		"	"	12		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30	ADMITTED		"	Peter	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6738

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914. 59

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.C	New York	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Anna Weberic Harry Pranjkovic New York N.Y. 330 Grand St.		no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Werchi
2	N.J.	Secaucus	no	"	$25	"		"	brother Michal Cvarko Secaucus N.J. 70 S. Hoven		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$25	"		"	friend Mendel Weiss 30 Harry Oppenheim New York N.Y. 330 Grand St.		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Persha
4	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	friend Jakob Turcinek 30 Mc Kinnes Bank New York N.Y. 41 Canal St.		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rongrase
5	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"			"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Ringlada
6	Ill.	Chicago	O.K.	"	$25	"		"	friend Nicolas Colinas Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St.		"	"		"	"	5		"	black	blue	"	Austria	M. Filorou
7	Pa.	Philadelfia	S	"	$25	"		"	friend John Cwirek Philadelphia Pa. 1403 N. Hope St.		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jesenovec
8	N.Y.	College Point	husband	20	"	"		"	husband Nikola Zuleevich 30 Dr. Milich New York N.Y. 210-2 ave College Point		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	"	"		"			"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Hilje
10	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	$40	"		"	cousin Pavel Jelavic Hoboken N.J. 304 N. 2d Monroe		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dusina
11	N.Y.	Verplanck	"	"	$25	"		"	cousin Laura Flic Verplanck N.Y. Box 76		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uncane
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	mate Ivan Gaspar Verplanck N.Y. Box 14.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dusina
13	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Verplanck	cousin Mate Nizic Verplanck N.Y. Box 67		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dracovitz
14	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Rosinger	cousin Ivan Gaspar Verplanck N.Y. Box 118		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Unsane
15	"	"	"	"	$100	no	no		cousin Ivan Gaspar Verplanck N.Y. Box 14 brother Josip Franic		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vina
16	Utach	Garfield	yes	"	$22	"		"	Garfield Utach Box 138 friend Joan Wegar		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slija
17	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	"	$40	yes	1908 1911	Oreg Portland	Hoboken N.Y. Monroe St. N. 304 friend Loure Flic		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dusena
18	N.Y.	Verplanck	"	"	$25	yes	no	no	Verplanck N.Y. Box 76 cousin Mate Nizic		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	1910 1912	Verplanck	Verplanck N.Y. Box 67 cousin Mate Grubisic		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mikaca
20	Minn	Duluth	yes	"	$25	yes	no	no	West Duluth Minn. Box 144 cousin Mate Vasic		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stiga
21	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	"	$40	"	"	"	Hoboken N.Y. Morrow St. 304 brother in law Wasyl Strachow		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stolovics
22	N.J.	Orford Furnace	yes	brother in law	$2	"	"	"	Orford Furnace N.J. Box 242 father " "		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father							"	"		"	"	2	8	"	fair	grey			"
24	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	"	2	3	"	"	"			"
25	N.J.	Newark	"	self	$25	"		"	uncle K. Goldfarb Newark N.J. 54 Stratford		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Casanovitz
26	N.J.	Secaucus	no	"	$25	"		"	cousin Matiu Markeruk Secaucus N.J. 70 S. Hoven		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Werchi
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	$12	"		"	friend Margaret Les Detroit Mich. Garild St. 233		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Novaja
28	Ill.	Joliet	"	fiance		"		"	fiance Stefan Knaly Joliet Ill. North Chicago St. 1003		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Knezina
29	"	"	"	aquitance		"		"	aquitance "		"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"	"		"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle - Master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

4.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* 27th March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims Duke of Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Segin*	*Nikola*	16	8	m	s	agriculturist	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorlenovizzi	father Ivan Segin Galenovizzi
2			*Kusinow*	*Josip*	32		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Morino	wife Antica Musinov Marinow.
3			*Grkov*	*Ante*	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Grkov Marino
4			*Granic*	*Josip*	38		"	"	workmanyes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stilje	" Stana Granic Stilje
5			*Musinow*	*Josip*	45		"	"	agriculturist	no	no	"	"	"	Marino	" Antica Musinow Marino
6			*Tomas*	*Jera*	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lissa	father Nate Vockovic Lissa
7			"	*Mary*	4	6	"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "
8			"	*Jera*	3	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	*Anna*	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			*Misinow*	*Milio*	46		m	m	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Marina	wife Mare Musinow Marina
11			*Chimariotti*	*Costantino*	19		"	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	father Demetrio Chimariotti Corfu
12			*Cipriotti*	*Demetrio*	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anastasia Cipriotti Corfu
13			*Culuri*	*Damianos*	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihail Culuri Corfu
14			*Frussos*	*Giorgio*	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Stomatios Frussos Corfu
15			*Miaris*	*Costantino*	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Styliani Miaris Corfu
16			*Eleftheriu*	*Miaris*	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Eleftheriu Corfu
17			*Culuri*	*Eftimio*	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia Culuri Corfu
18			*Zdrok*	*Tymofey*	19		"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Wachow	father Nikifor Zdrok Wachow
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20-6676
20-47807 6-15-42 (404)
16-2865 (50)
7-147466 (50) 1/30/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191 61

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not deformed or crippled (if not, state cause and describe).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Vasili Bowtik Chicago Ill 18th Grove st.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Galenovska
2	W. Va.	Hamering	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Simon Jokovic Hamering W. Va Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Marina
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marko Stolena Hamering W. Va Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stolje
4	N. J.	Hoboken	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Sonia Yukovic Hoboken N.J. Huron St. 304	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kotor
5	W. Va.	Hamering	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marko Stolena Hamering W. Va Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lisa
6	Wash.	Anacortes	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Blaz Tomas Anacortes Wash 1102 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W. Va.	Hamering	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend Simone Jokovic Hamering W. Va Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Marino
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Colinos Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Perivolia
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andreas Zervos Chicago Ill. 628 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andreas Zervos Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu
14	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Colinos Chicago Ill. 715 So Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Perivolia
15	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1911 Omaha 1913 Nebraska		friend Nicola Colinas Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Colinos Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1912 Omaha 13 Neb.		friend Nicolas Colinos Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N. J.	Secaucus	no	"	12	no	no	no	brother Aaron Jokovic Secaucus N. J. c/o Klevell Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Verechow
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Riggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

636
25
54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Trieste, 2nd March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Hanczar	Ivan	25		m	s	workman	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slobodka Pojlo	father Stefan Hanczar Slobodka
2								1		Semenyszin	Katyszyna	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Pawlo Pankowicz Pojlo
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1698

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, or persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; and persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1 Saks	Kendal		self	25	no	no		cousin Sylvyn Szymnick Kendal Saks 70 Adam Szenius	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Slobodka
ANT ALIEN	2 Mann	Winnipeg	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jan Szwerni Winnipeg Mann St. Sinclair 149	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Pojle
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C G Dizzle- master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C G Dizzle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ..... , 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

185

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kerezgyel	Mária	28	f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Alsócsernete	Meland's Kerezgyel György Alsócsernete
2									Török Kis	István	26	m	s	labourer				Magyar		Magyarkapus	father's Török Kis Márton Magyarkapus
3									ifj. Toth	István	34	m	m							Adásztevel	wife's ifj. Toth Istvánné Adásztevel
4									id. Csuka	Sándor	49	m	m								" " id. Csuka Sándorné Adásztevel
5									Zsedravics	Károly	29	m	m								" " Zsedravics Károlyné Adásztevel
6									Tyúrbe	Miklós	36	m	m					Romanian		Jánosd	" " Tyúrbe Miklósné Jánosd
7									Ferencz	Magdolna	21	f.	s.	servant				Magyar		Bodrogolaszi	father's Ferencz János Bodrogolaszi
8									Vasko	Ferencz	38	m	m	labourer						Bodrogszadány	wife's Vasko Erzsébet Bodrogszadány
9									~~Kovács~~	~~István~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Adásztevel~~	~~Kovács István Adásztevel~~
10									"	Lidia	~~22~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~	"							mother's Kovács Mihályné
11	NO 13								~~Kovács~~	~~Mihály~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~						Orosvej	wife's Kovács Mihályné Orosvej
12									Iga	László	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Jánosd	Iga László Jánosd
13									~~Kovács~~	~~Antal~~	~~37~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~	servant girl	no			Magyar		Orosvej	father's Kovács Mihály Orosvej
14									Argyilán	János	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Jánosd	wife's Argyilán Jánosné Jánosd
15									Mozok	Mózes	37	m	m		no	no					" " Mozok Mózesné Jánosd
16									Iga	Flórian	39	m	m								" " Iga Flóriánné Jánosd
17									Szeregán	Sándor	23	m	s		yes					Sospatak	mother's Szeregán Anna Sospatak
18									Opreán	Demeter	23	m	m								wife's Opreán Demeterné Sospatak
19									Pocnár	Flórea	37	m	m							Negoj	" " Pocnár Flóreáné Negoj
20									Arzán	Péter	30	m	m							Marosnémedi	" " Arzán Péterné Marosnémedi
21									Varga	János	38	m	m		no	no				Sospatak	" " Varga Jánosné Sospatak
22									Vuskovacski	Rada	48	m	m					Servian		Nagybecskerek	" " Vuskovacski Radáné Nagybecskerek
23									Varga	János Miko	30	m	m					Romanian		Sospatak	uncle's Kovacs Miklós Kobor
24									Spakó	Katalin	26	f.	s.	servant girl	yes	yes		Magyar		Kobor	wife's Laurenski Vilmos Csúrog
25									Laurenski	Vojin	29	m	m	labourer				Servian		Csúrog	" " Tyurity Jánosné Csúrog
26									Tyurity	János	27	m	m							"	" " Kurucsits Teréziának Csúrog
27									Kurucsits	Teszelin	46	m	m		no	no		Magyar		"	" " Zsakits Jánosné Csúrog
28									Zsakits	János	24	m	m		yes	yes		Servian	U. Stat.	Akron O.	" " Gyurgyev Mladenné Sztapár
29									Gyurgyev	Mladen	39	m	m		no	no			Hungary	Sztapár	" " Barát Józsefné Kurcora
30									Barát	József	43	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar		Kurcora	

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 14 , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg		husband	$22.40	—	—		brother Csernicska Janos 3220 Hankover Alley Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Alsóremete
2	N.J.	Phillipsburg		father	$34	—	—		mother Csernicska Janos 499 S. Main st. Phillipsburg N.J.							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Magyarkapus
3	"	"		self	$31	—	—		" " "							5	5	"	"	"		"	Adámfalva
4	"	"			$23	—	—									5	6	"	"	grey		"	
5	"	"			$44	—	—									5	6	fresh	fair	blue		"	Jánosd
6	N.J.	Trenton		"	$44	—	—		husb. in law Bálint Sándor case st. 702 Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	black	brown		"	Bodrogolaszi
7	Pa.	Johnstown		"	$41.40	—	—		both. in law Szendrey Janos R.F.D. 3 Box 42 Johnstown Pa.							5	2	fresh	fair	blue		"	Bodrogszadas
8	"	"		"	$25	yes 903	907 Johnstown		both. in law " " "							5	4	dark	brown	"		"	Adámfalva
9	N.J.	Phillipsburg		"	$42	902	Phillipsburg N.J.		uncle Joseph Myers 499 S. Main st. Phillipsburg N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	husband	"												5	6	fresh	fair	grey		"	Oroszvég
11	Pa.	Coaldale	wife	"	$30				cousin Horotzák András Coaldale Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	
12	N.J.	Trenton	self	self	$42	no	—		both. in law Bálint Sándor case st. 702 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	mil	Hungary	Jánosd
13	N.J.	S. Amboy		father	$38				both. in law Ghyamics Mihaly							5	8	fresh	fair	"		"	Oroszvég
14	Vt.	Rutland	Yes	self	$40	no	—		sister Mokicska Janos Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Jánosd
15	N.J.	Trenton		"	$42	"	—		both. in law Angyelan Samson case st. 702 Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	black	brown		"	"
16	"	"		"	$43	"	—		cousin Morsok Miklos case st. 702 Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	fair	grey		"	Sospatak
17	O.	Youngstown		"	$33	"	—		cousin Munteau Jonn Hoos 9 Box 168 Youngstown O.							5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
18	O.	Youngstown		"	$50	"	—		cousin Opreau Jonn Stk 10 B. 1001 E. Johnstown O.							5	6	"	"	blue		"	"
19	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	$34	"	—		brother Pocsiavi Rudy Maryland st. 538 Indianapolis Ind.							5	9	"	"	grey		"	Marosesugcs
20	O.	Youngstown		"	$42	909	Youngstown O.		cousin Munteau Jonn Stk 9 Box. 168 Youngstown O.							5	7	"	black	"		"	Sospatak
21	"	"		"	$40	911	"		cousin Orzd Simion Hoos 10 Youngstown O.							5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Nagybecskerek
22	Ill.	Peoria		"	$60	40	—		cousin Atzim Milos case st. 100 Peoria Ill.							5	7	"	black	"		"	Sospatak
23	O.	Youngstown		"	$40	yes 904	Youngstown O.		both. in law Opreau Gyorgy 1114 Springdale ave Youngstown O.							5	5	"	brown	grey		"	Kobor
24	O.	Martinsburg		"	$30	no	—	—	brother Szabo Istvan brand st. 603 Martinsburg O.							6	4	"	"	brown		"	Oroszvég
25	O.	Akron		"	$40	yes 909	Akron O.		cousin Abadasin Petar S. Main st. B. 234 Akron O.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"	$23	no	—		both. in law Mladen Nikolitz N. Spring st. 151 Akron O.							5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
27	Ill.	Peoria		"	$60	"	—		stepson Splabil Janos 2101 Adam st. Peoria Ill.							5	5	fresh	gray	brown		"	"
28	O.	Akron		"	$42	yes 910	Akron O.		brother Zakity Petar Grand st. 851 Akron O.							5	10	dark	brown	grey		"	Sztopan
29	O.	S. Akron		"	$42	yes 909	S. Akron O.		cousin Katarits Istevan 1156 Ariel st. S. Akron O.							5	9	"	"	brown		"	Kurucza
30	O.	E. Akron		"	$30	yes 909	Bachelor Akron O.		cousin Barat András B. 24 E. Akron O.							5	9	"	"	grey		"	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E G Diggle-master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

2

F S

66

2.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1										özv. Juhász	Julianna	40	f		w	Cook	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bulcsu	father: Bratu Ferencz Bulcsu
2										Miha	D. Krjani	18	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Negoi	father: Kanjan Dagunin Negoi
3										Arnold	Antal	16	m	s		"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemét	mother: Arnold Ferencné Mezgota
4										Mayer	Fülöp	43	m	m		none	no	no	"	German	Austria	Bükkösd	wife: Mayer Fülöpné " "
5										Baranecs	György	37	m	m		"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Jamno	" " Baranecs György " Jamno
6										Fojnea	Petre Flore	35	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Negoi	" " Fojnea Petre Flore " Negoi
7										Orosz	László	31	m	m		"	none	no	"	Ruthenian	U. S.	Mickesport	" " Orosz László " Mickesport
8										Kijak	Mihály	25	m	m		"	no	no	"	Magyar	Hungary	Losonc	" " Kijak Mihályné " Losonc
9										Oniszkó	Daniel	24	m	m		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	N. Ilonya	" " Oniszkó Daniel " N. Ilonya
10										Reneta	László	35	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Losonc	" " Reneta László " Losonc
11										Restari	Ferencz	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Restari Ferencné " "
12										Jeffer	József	43	m	m		"	none	no	"	Magyar	U. S.	Carteret	" " Jeffer Józsefné " Carteret
13										Bonkis	Simon	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Dioszeg	wife: Bonkis Antalné " Arad
14										Kornis	Antal	46	m	m		"	can't	yes	"	Magyar	"	Arad	" " Kornis Lajosné " Nagykalan
15										Ozg	Lajos	25	m	s		laborer	none	no	"	"	"	Nagykalan	father: Lefler Mártonné " Kiöcsab
16										Lefler	Márton	24	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiöcsab	wife: D. Blaga Jánosné " Rojk
17										D. Blagya	János	32	m	m		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rojk	" " Szilágyi Péterné " "
18										Szilágyi	Péter	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Csehi Jánosné " Sober
19										Csehi	János	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sober	" " Németh Józsefné " Sober
20										Németh	József	26	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gyönyör Ferencné " "
21										Gyönyör	Ferencz	46	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Kelbestelep	father: Kovacs József " Sober
22										Kovacs	Anna	16	f	s		servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sober	wife: Szilia Hadó Pascone " Negoi
23										Szilia	Hadó Pasco	36	m	m		laborer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Negoi	" " Szilia Pascone " "
24										Szelecsan	Gelek	35	m	m		"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Uskarándo	husband: Kommunis Sándor " Uskarándo
X 25										Kömmyi	Zofia	26	f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Szemak Sándor " Uskarándo
X 26										Szemak	Anna	24	f	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Szelecsan Jeremiás " Lamnfalva
27										Szelecsan	Jeremias	29	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Lamnfalva	" " Szelyán Illés " "
28										Szelyán	Illés	36	m	m		"	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " Sos Bálintné " Teselek
29										Sos	Bálint	27	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Teselek	" " Sos József " "
30										Sos	József	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *of* April 14, 1914

11—4536

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York		Self	$25	No	—	acqu: Gyulai Julia Madison St. 1425 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Palestra
2	Ind.	Indianapolis		father	$30			uncle: Jones A. Maroa W. Maryland St. 538 Indianapolis							5						Roumania	Negoi
3	Wisc.	Milwaukee		Self	$34			father: Arnold Ferencz Canal St. 2300 Milwaukee							5	7	fresh	fair			Hungary	Hagyes
4	"	"		"	$60			mother-in-law: " "							5		dark		blue		"	Buteabod
5	N.J.	Jersey City		Self	$26	9 mo.	Jersey	brother-in-law: Kaukulits Janos Corning St. 7							5	6		brown	gray		"	Jarmo
6	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	$26	9 mo.	Ind.	cousin: Kostian Vidic W. Washington St. 53 Indianapolis							5	7		blue			"	Roman. Negoi
7	Pa.	McKeesport		"	$26	10 mo.	McKeesport	uncle: Aylagalo Vasily Market St. 686 McKeesport Pa							5	6		brown			Hungary	Kharkau
8	Pa.	Butler		"	$34	no	—	sister-in-law: Kurta Anna Butler Pa							5	7		blue			"	"
9	Pa.	Wilkesbarre		"	$20	—	—	brother-in-law: Bibak Istvan Walnut St. 44 Wilkesbarre							5	7		Hazelbrown			"	Nagymyon
10	N.J.	Rockaway		"	$25	9 mo.	Rockaway	husband: Remeta Mihaly Rockaway N.J.							5	9		brown	gray		"	Eperjesi
11	Pa.	McKeesport		"	$22	9 mo.	Pa.	brother-in-law: Krab Peter 409 Market St. McKeesport Pa							5	8		"	"		"	"
12	N.J.	Carteret		"	$25	9 mo.	Carteret	acqu: Lelesi Bertalan C. Rissak Sons. Carteret	Ok.	X					5	6		gray	blue		"	Nyirjako
13	O.	Youngstown		"	$24	4 yr.	—	cousin: Marton Gyorgy c/o G. F. Flannery Youngstown							5	5		brown	brown		"	Dregyo
14	N.J.	New York		"	$25	—	—	cousin: Mihalyi Jozsef 106 Ave. B New York							5	11		gray			"	Hagyarpuszta
15	"	"		"	$30	—	—	brother-in-law: Michael Sandor 431 E. 9th St. New York							5	4		blue			"	Tiraszlas
16	N.J.	Jersey City		father	$46	—	—	brother-in-law: Juliasz Janos Box 22 Farkills N.J.							5	7					"	Nagyesaba
17	"	E. Auburn		Self	$25	—	—	brother-in-law: Demjan Miklos Hall Ave 217 E. Auburn N.Y.							5	7					"	Nyk.
18	"	E. Auburn		"	$25	—	—	cousin: Olah Johnson Had Ave. 217 E. Auburn N.Y.							5	8		dark	blue		"	Elsto
19	O.	Youngstown		"	$34	—	—	mother-in-law: Ukrainetz Anna James dalady 620 Youngstown O.							5	8		brown	brown		"	"
20	"	"	Sister	"	$40	9 mo.	Jersey City	brother: " "							5	6					"	C. Samuel
21	N.J.	Kellys Island	Husband	self	$25	9 mo.	Kellys Island	Gyermyar Peter 222 195 Kellys Island O.							5	6					"	S. Lakes
22	"	Youngstown		father	$36	—	—	acqu: Isore Ferencz Turpe Elenz Fountain St. 14 Youngstown O.							5	11	fresh	fair	blue		Roumania	Negos
23	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	$26	—	—	acqu: Szeredy Gyorgy Maryland St. 538 Indianapolis							5	7		dark	brown	brown	Hungary	Kisikeresztur
24	Pa.	Palmerton		"	$24	9 mo.	Palmerton	acqu: Szabo Istvan Palmerton Pa							5	4					"	"
25	N.J.	New York		husband	$26	no	—	acqu: Oreskey Julia Houston St. 319 New York							5	11		blue				Szamosfalva
26	"	"		self	$28	—	—	acqu: " " brother: Freeman Alexo							5	11		brown			"	"
27	O.	Canton		"	$11	—	—	home Ave. 205 Canton O. cousin: Geman Jozsi							5	8		black	black		"	"
28	"	"		"	$30	—	—	husband St. 1934 Canton O. acqu: Soltesz Mihaly							5	8		brown	brown		"	Tarcal
29	N.J.	Buffalo		"	$29	—	—	acqu: Rauo St. 109 Buffalo N.Y. acqu: " "							5	6		black	black	right hand fathered	"	"
30	"	"		"	$40	9 mo.	Buffalo								5	5		brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle - Master, (Master, Purser, Surgeon, Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hajdu Mihály	44	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaeszlár	wife Hajdu Mihályné Tiszaeszlár
2			Nagy Péter	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Nagy Péterné Tiszaeszlár
3			Szalaucka Alexa	43	m	m	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ungvár	" Szalaucka Alexáné Ungvár
4			Melaucsik Miklós	40	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Melaucsik Miklósné Ungvár
5			Sztopa Mihály	30	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Sztopa Mihályné Ungvár
6			Bianga András	46	m	m	"	" "	"	Romanian	"	Illó	" Bianga András Illó
7			Pap György	38	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Fürösmikola	" Pap Györgyné Fürösmikola
8			Nora János	34	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Bonczhida	" Nora Jánosné Bonczhida
9			Tarbaj Mihály	40	m	m	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Magyarlápos	" Tarbaj Mihályné Magyarlápos
10			Prinz András	34	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Szőcs	" Prinz Andrásné Szőcs
ADMITTED 11	1		Almási József	45	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Almási Józsefné Szőcs
12			Szavkulics Mihály	45	m	m	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	Ungvárstenyes	" Szavkulics Mihályné Ungvárstenyes
13			Bozsi Miklós	26	m	m	"	" "	"	Romanian	"	Szabadhely	" Bozsi Miklósné Szabadhely
14			Popi Jakab	26	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Popi Jakabné Szabadhely
15			Niki Péter	42	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Niki Péterné Szabadhely
16			Mihály Sebő	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Mihály Sebőné Szabadhely
17			Sztaj Györgyné	31	f	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Sztaj Györgyné Szabadhely
18			Todoroff Dimitrié	24	m	m	"	yes yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Porchevo	" Todoroff Dimitriéné Porchevo
19			Dimitroff Petkó	35	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Tsarevetz	" Dimitroff Petkóné Tsarevetz
20			Dimitriá Györgyné	24	m	m	"	no no	Romanian	Romanian	"	Ungor	father Pavleff Dimiter Ungor
21			Pavleff Alexander	19	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Poucko	wife Coleff Ivanné Poucko
22			Coleff Ivan	28	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Pouchero	" Fülep Jánosné Kusalz
23			Fülep János	28	m	m	"	" "	Hungar	Romanian	Hungar	Kusalz	" Eiki Istvánné Máréfalva
24			Eiki István	26	m	m	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Máréfalva	husband Simó László Máréfalva
25	1		Simó Agnes	24	f	m	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Olosz Sándorné Máréfalva
ADMITTED 26			Olosz Sándor	45	m	m	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	" Nagy Józsefné Máréfalva
27			Lázár József	45	m	m	"	2-97726-4/4/38	"	"	"	"	" Simon Ferenczné Máréfalva
28			Simon Ferencz	30	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Ruzsan Péterné Szabadhely
29			Ruzsán Péter	29	m	m	"	" "	"	Romanian	"	Szabadhely	" Todorics Sándorné Fekete gald
30			Todorics Sándor	34	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Fekete gald	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ———

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$	—			Brother in law Nagy Miklós Cairo st. 109 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Tiszaeszlár
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	brother " " " "							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	1910	Wilkesbarre Pa	uncle Habar András coal st. 103 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	"	"	grey	"	1	Ungvár
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912	"	brother in law " " " "							5	6	"	fair	"	right hand bat-toed	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "							5	4	"	brown	"	nil	"	"
6	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"			Cousin Stevo Nedesan 2119 Mountain st. Cincinnati O.							5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	Füzesgyarmat
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Dan György Springgrove Ave 4818 Cincinnati O.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Borsunyere
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Birtzka John Springgrove Ave 4818 Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyarikó
9	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	1909	Franklin Furnace N.J.	brother in law Marcz Janos P.O. 312 Franklin Furnace N.J.							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Keres
10	N.J.	Caldwell	"	"	"	"			cousin Tekse Istvan P.O. B 328 Caldwell N.J.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nizmanda
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	1906	Bridgeport Conn.	brother in law Tekse Mihaly 320 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn.							Red Cut Mark abdomen right side							Nagypeterfe
12	N.J.	Newark	"	"	"	"	1909	Newark N.J.	brother in law Tucker Charles 301 Pacific st. Newark N.J.							5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szabadhely
13	N.J.	N. Tonawanda	"	"	"	"			cousin Pecsi Florea P.O. B. 812 N. Tonawanda N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"			cousin Szasz Teodor Niagara st. 1940 Buffalo N.J.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	N.J.	N. Tonawanda	"	"	"	"			cousin Petrus Mikin Broad st. 76 N. Tonawanda N.J.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Nicoli György P.O. B. 104 N. Tonawanda N.J.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Pecsi Szofia P.O. Bard st. 76 N. Tonawanda N.J.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ill.	Madison	"	"	"	"			cousin Dragun Parleff P.O. B. 296 Madison Ill.							5	10	"	black	black	"	Bulgary	Dachevo
19	Pa	Farrel	"	"	"	"	1910	Farrel Pa	cousin Nicola N. Cosmenkoff P.O. B 25 Farrel Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tzarevetz
20	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	1912	"	half brother Paduneau Illie W. Washington st. 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Negoi
21	Ill.	Granite City	"	father	"	"			cousin Korieskoff P. Minero B 260 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	brown	nil	Bulgary	Peucha
22	Ill.	Madison	"	self	"	"			cousin Racko Mirloff P.O. B 296 Madison Ill.							5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Dondevo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Szucsa Anika P.O. B. 11 Madison Ill.							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kucaly
24	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	"	"			agent Mihalko Antol 111 Broadway 230 Aurora Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Csáfalva
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Szucs Peter P.O. Broadway 230 Aurora Ill.							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Olasz Semakos P.O. Broadway 230 Aurora Ill.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law Szucs Peter P.O. Broadway 360 Aurora Ill.							5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Aurora Ill.	agent Bencdek Ferencz P.O. Broadway 230 Aurora Ill.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szabadhely
29	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	1913	"	agent Farkas Mihaly Springgrove Ave 4818 Cincinnati O.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Felsögald
30	O.	Newark	"	"	"	"	1906	Newark O.	agent Achim Szava Jersey st. 338 Newark O.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle-Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

16 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

70

CHD

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

5245
13
118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gyurki	Szilárd	34	m	unskilled labourer	x	x	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kapadhely	wife Gyurki Szilardné Szapadhely
2			Szécsi	Lajos	23	m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarpa	father Szecsi Jozsef Tarpa
3			Mihailla	Demeter	37	m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kevkapolsok	wife Mihajlla Demeterné Kevkapolsok
4			Fajida	Tivadar	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Füzesmiczola	wife Fajda Tivadarné Füzesmiczola
5			Leber	Gyakas	40	m	m	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Borosa	mother Leber Borosa
6			[illegible]		15	f	servant	"	"	"				mother Hingyi Mihalovic
7			Hingyi	Istvan	34	m	s	labourer	x	x	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dunapentele wife Bighera Jozsefné Dunapentele
8			Bighera	Jozsef	31	m	m	"	"	"		Roman.	Kecsetkenyorfel	Kecsetkenyorfel
9			Pringer	Istvan	41	m	m	"	"	"		Magyar	Dunapentele	Dunapentele
10			Agramov	Dusan	31	m	m	"	no	"		Servian	Arács	Arács
11			Logozan	Jakob	39	m	m	"	yes	"		Roman	Soborsin	Soborsin brother Popov Istvan NON IM
12			Koledin	Jelena	28	f	m	housewife	"	"		Servian	U. S. Akron	Arács
13			Miletasky	Radivoj	37	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Hungary	Arács	Arács father Miletasky Djuka- NON IM
14			Garcsev	Sveta	29	m	wd	"	yes	yes	"	U. S.	U. S. Akron	Arács brother Garcsev Jovo
15			Skomor	Lörincz	38	m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Pécs	Arács Skomor Lörinczné
16			Pauska	Mihaly	35	m	m	"	"	"			Bélavári	wife Pauska Mihályné Pécs
17			Petroff	Petko	27	m	m	"	"	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary wife Petroff Petkone Bélavári
18			Borgos	Zenobia	37	m	m	"	"	"		Hungary	Roman	Hungary wife Borgos Zenobiane Feketek
19			Blazs	Szilard	34	m	m	"	"	"				Toke wife Blazs Szilardné Toke
20			Molnár	György	40	m	m	"	"	"		Magyar		Sarud wife Molnár Györgyné Sarud
21			Bak	Imre	42	m	m	"	"	"				Csoros wife Bak Imrene Csoros
22			Mező	István	44	m	m	"	no	no				Sarud wife Mező Istvánné Sarud
23			Nyolnár	Karoly	38	m	m	"	yes	"				Sarud wife Nyolnár Karolyne Sarud
24			Jerguez	Josef	35	m	m	"	"	"			Olaszfalu	Csoros father Jerguez Josefne Olaszfalu
25			Szmudku	Sándor	32	m	m	"	"	"			Kékényed	Csoros brother Szmudku Sándorné Kékényed
26			Soproni	Janos	31	m	m	"	"	"		Roman.	Cordis	Csoros wife Soproni Janosne Cordis
27			Ekrakács	József	32	m	m	"	no	no		Magyar	"	Csoros brother Ekrakács Istvánné Kövesd
28			Kivics	Fitalyos	46	m	m	"	yes	"		Roman	Hunyadvarya	Hunyadvarya wife Kivics Fitalyosne Botta Sándorné
29			Botta	Sandor	39	m	m	"	"	"		Roman.	Soborsin	Soborsin brother David Györgyné
30			David	György	35	m	wd	"	"	"			Kaproncza	Kaproncza

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 of April ; 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	N. Tonawanda		Self	$33	No			acqui: Tomi Gyorgye No 104 N. Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	mil	Hungary	Kobad.
2	"	Brooklyn		father	$37	"			acqui: Tata Karoly 10 20 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerka.
3	N.J.	Trenton		Self	$22	"			acqui: Epaminondas Lucaches 247 Adeline St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	polish Jewess
4	O	Cincinnati		"	$45	"			acqui: Juncan Gavril Spring Grove Ave 4818 Buchmat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	N.J.	New York		"	$108	yes	12	Kelton	acqui: Rader Bernat 409 E. 90 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
6			father		No				acqui: Gellinger Ferenez	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	grey	mil	Hungary	Dunapentele
7	Mich	Bellevue	only	Self	$74	Yes			Box 102 Bellevue Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kecskemet
8	J2	Farrell	only	Father	$45	Yes	9	Farrell	acqui: Stoltz Simon Box 686 Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Arpad
9	Mich	Bellevue	only	"	$48	Yes	9	Bellevue Mich	acqui: Schillinger Ferenez Box 103 Bellevue Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dunapentele
10	O	Akron	"	"	$32	No			acqui: Bartfai Lazar Box 5 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Losonc
11	O	Cleveland	"	"	$36	"			uncle: Barle Constantin 54 St. 1324 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Feodor
12	O	Akron	husband	"	$28	yes	12	Akron	husband: Kolodin Dusan Box 18 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Arad
13	"	E. Akron	Self	"	$30	No			uncle: Davidovitch Pera Box 65 R. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$29	yes	2	Akron	acqui: Pozmeer Lazo Box 65 R. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg
15	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$49	No			cousin-in-law: Vincovetz Istvan Federal St 209 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Bekes
16	O	Alpha	"	"	$32	"			acqui: Bakos Sandorne Box 292 Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bulgary	Zlatica
17	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$26	yes	02	Homestead	acqui: Paris Jodin P.O. Box 21 460 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bijelak
18	O	Cincinnati	"	"	$25	No			acqui: Mihaila Tamas Spring Grove Ave 4818 Blue Lunar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Tok
19	Ind	Garrett	"	"	$30	"			acqui: Tibertan Joan Garrett Ind. Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lanid
20	Mich	Debray	"	"	$28	yes	909	Debray Mich	Lithuanian: Kiss Gabor Medina St. 4 Debray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	left hand	"	Asteros
21	O	Youngstown	/	"	$34	yes	909	Young	Protestant: Feres Joseph Geneses St. 210 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	tattooed	"	Lemes
22	Mich	Debray	"	"	$34	yes	909	Debray	son-in-law: Kiss Istvan Medina St 4 Debray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	right arm	"	Lanid
23	"	"	"	"	$46	yes	910	"	Hungarian: Deutschental Medina St 4 Debray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	tattooed	"	Blatnitza
24	Pa	Farrell	only	"	$45	yes	909	Farrell	cousin: Bardger Lajos Box 204 Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	mil	"	Kokuya
25	N.J.	Newark	Station	"	$32	yes	910	Station	sister-in-law: Simon Gabor Newark Station N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eseto
26	N.J.	Newark	only	"	$46	yes	910	Newark	acqui: Szakacs Mihaly Box 6 Roseton Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	O	Glendale	"	"	$25	yes	910	Glendale	sister-in-law: Papp Julidna Glendale N.J. cousin: Bogdanov Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Coke to prove	"	Hubley
28	O	Mansfield	"	"	$29	No			214 N. Main St. Mansfield O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobarin
29	O	Cleveland	"	"	$31	"			acqui: Burlekoustantin W. 45 St. 1324 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Kapesvar
30	Pa	Waynesboro	only	"	$69	"			acqui: Saluti Simon Walnut St 236 Waynesboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

72

5)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nyilas	József	34	m.	m.		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ostoros	wife, Nyilas Józsefné, Ostoros
2			Szuba	György	36	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	Roumania	—	Marospetres	" Szuba Györgyné, Marospetres
3			Ivan	Iguat	29	m.	m.		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stazerovo	brother, Ivan Iguat Labeln, Stazerovo
4			"	Stephane	30	m.	m.		farmhouse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Daniel T. Gina, Stazerovo
5			Daniel	T. Baraou	19	m.	m.		labourer	"	"	"	"	Turcsvik	Kibili	brother, Petroff Ivan, Kibili
6			Petroff	Ivan	23	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sebestyen Józsefné, Gamd
7			Sebestyen	József	33	m.	m.		"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U. Stat.	Detroit Mich.	" Gregus Jánosné, Marospetres
8			Gregus	János	34	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	Roumania	Hungary	Marospetres	" Jank Szerafinné, Soborsin
9			Jank	Szerafin	28	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Soborsin	" Bak László, Ostoros
10			Bak	László	45	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ostoros	" Nagy Lajosné, Feleuenet
11			Nagy	Lajos	43	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Feleuenet	father, Horváth Ferenc, Eger
12			~~Horváth~~	~~Mihály~~	~~32~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Eger~~	~~" in law,~~
13			~~"~~	~~Julianna~~	~~23~~	~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~house wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather,~~
14			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~f.~~	~~c.~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15			Kárász	Teréz	16	f.	s.	servant girl	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Nyotolyes	father, Kárász János, Nyotolyes
16			~~Bárány~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~Spalato~~	husband, Bárány Józsefné, Spalato
17			~~Bárány~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~3~~	~~f.~~	~~c.~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Bernri Albert~~
18			Gais	Milos	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Klarc	Spalato	wife, Gais Milosné, Klarc
19			Bajkusin	Zsivojko	36	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bajkusin Zsivojkoné, Klarc
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27			Turcsi	Ferencz	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jamosdob		mother, Turcsi Jánosné, Jamosdob
28			Bozdan	Mihály	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father, Bozdan Mihály, Jamosdob
29			Kardos	György	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyedreg	wife, Kardos Györgyné, Gyedreg
30																

8-224525-3/14/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

Karl Bauer

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Shamrock	wife	self	$42 yes	909 912	Shamrock Pa.		wife Varga Jozsef Shamrock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	nil	Hungary	Opteros
2	O.	Cincinnati	yes	"	$40 no				both. in law Adam Szoke 2119 Hamilton st. Cincinnati O.							5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Marospeter
3	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	$50 yes	909 912	Harrisburg Pa.		cousin Ivan Petro Zaneff Rear d. 124 Harrisburg Pa.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Bulgary	Shagerovo
4	"	"	"	husband	no											5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
5	Pa.	Zarrell	wife	mother	$25				uncle Nicola N. Cervenko B. 25 Zarrell Pa							5	6	"	grey		"	"	Tracevets
6	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	wife	self	$30				uncle Nicola N. Cervenko B. 25 Zarrell Pa							5	6	"	brown		"	"	Hibcik
7	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$37 yes	907 913	Detroit Mich.		wife Teodor Dimitroff 145 Goldsmith, Poughkeepsie N.Y. both. in laws Lukovics Jozsef 34 Keller ave, Detroit, Mich.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarud
8	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	$28 no				uncle Adam Gyorgy 2119 Hamilton st. Cincinnati O.							5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Marospeter
9	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$76 "				wife Burle Constantin 45 pr. 1324 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Soboksin
10	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$30 yes	909 911	Youngstown O.		both. in law Veress Jozsef Presen pl. 310 Youngstown O.							5	8	"	brown		"	"	Opteros
11	N.Y.	Depew	wife	"	$46 yes	909 911	Depew N.Y.		both. in law Barto Istvan Depew, N.Y.							5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	Felsőcsut
12	Ind.	E. Chicago	yes	"	$100 no				wife Fekete Janka Alexander Ave 46 # 6. Chicago Ind.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bicó
13	"	"	"	husband, mother and father												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	father					uncle														
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$30 no				sister Karasz Zula 243 E. 2 st. New York mother Kolak Theresia 6. 79 pl. 2739 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Meztölgyes
16	O.	Cleveland	"	husband	$24 "																		Spalaz
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25 "				aunt Roth Magdi 1166 Agnes ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Klari
18	O.	Cincinnati	"	self	$36 yes	906 907	Cincinnati O.		both. in law Stojakov Milivoj Findlay pl. 213 Cincinnati O.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$28 yes	904 906	"		aunt Dutuil Zsiva Central ave 1701 Cincinnati O.							5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	b/																						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	father	$30 no				father Turoczi Janos 606 Boston ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Kamocsa
28	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	"	"	$34 "				wife Olah Andras father st. 29 Poughkeepsie N.Y.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Csecsej
29	N.Y.	Keasbey	wife	self	$26 yes	907 914	Keasbey N.J.		wife Lukacs Marton Keasbey N.J.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle- Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon of Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51—4638

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~~Kovacs~~	~~Babicz~~	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szedreg	Kovács Bábitus Szeged
2									Orvai	Istvan	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ramocsahaza	Orvai Istvánné Ramocsahaza
3																					
4									Luka	Foxul	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Szamosfalvi	wife: Luka Varuluc Szamosfalvi
5									Gyöngyösi	Janos	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tarpa	" Gyöngyösi Jánosné Tarpa
6									~~Szabo~~	~~Joszef~~	20	f	s	servant							father: Szabó Károly Tarpa
7									Harkai	Imre	38	m	m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karád	wife: Harkai Imréné Karád
8	IMPORTED				1				Mihaics	Jószef	46	m	m	"						Tarpa	" Mihaics Józsefné Tarpa
9																					
10																					
11									Gyj. Kun	László	33	m	s	furrier	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Székelyudvarhely	father: Kun László Urban Balazsi 13 Székelyudvarhely
12									~~Kovacs~~	~~Istvan~~	26	m	s	tinsmith	no	no				Belavar	palace: Clarendon Hotel Belavar
13									Duics	Jószef	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vizvar	wife: Dulics Józsefné Vizvar
14		1							Jedain	Jószef	25	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Lakod	father: Jedain Jozsef Lakod
15									Nagy	Jószef	24	m	s	8-55098						Gércs	father: Nagy Józsi Gércs
16									Bardi	András	25	m	m							Lakod	wife: Bardi Andrásné Lakod
17									Hajdu	Gergon	35	m	m							Gércs	" Hajdu Gergelyné Gércs
18									~~Lang~~	~~Adam~~	19	f	s	servant						Szamosfalva	father: Lang Adám Szamosfalva
19									ózv. Teitelbaum	Edeus	63	f	wd	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	mother: Bodi Mihályné Arad
20									~~Bodi~~	~~Mihaly~~	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csorvá	wife: Kosztin Jánosné Szamosfalva
21	ADMITTED				1				Kosztin	Janos	50	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Szamosfalva	father: Siska Andras Szamosfalva
22									Siska	Anna	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes		Slovak		Szamosfalva	father: Ivan Siska Szamosfalva
23									~~Ivos~~	~~Anna~~	18	f	s					Magyar		Ladamos	father: Ivos Istvan Ladamos
24									~~Gergo~~	~~Marton~~	33	m	m	housework						Kadjevica	father: Gergo Marton Kadjevica
25									~~Mavacs~~	~~Borbala~~	24	f			no	no				Otaros	husband: Mavacs Istvan Otaros
26									~~Hegyes~~	~~Mozes~~	39	m	m		yes	yes		German		Arosnyalva	brother: Hegyes Vaszilie Arosnyalva
27									Yeske	Borbala	24	f	s	servant	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Kiskapac	brother: Yeske Istvan Kiskapac
28									Tömör	Frenc	25	m	m	8-171939	3/13/01			Magyar		Szentkirály	brother: Bakonyi Istvánné Szentkirályfalva
29									"	Mariska	4½	f		child	no	no					Sundry:
30									"	Anna	3	f		"							

VL 49 9/16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., *of April*, 1914 — 75

13—4058

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			only						Cattin Lajos Kismet Cséte												Hungary	Losonc
1	N.J.	Kearney	n.y.	Self	$23	no	—	—	Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Ramocsa
2	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	$26	Yes	1902	4/09 Detroit Mich	son Arvai Istvan Dakic # 227 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Hungary Ramocsa
3	&																						
4	O.	Canton	Yes	Self	$29	no	—	—	cousin Gabor Kiss Penn Ave 2011 Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Sárkány Mucka
5	N.J.	Brooklyn	only N.Y.	aff.	$40	Yes	1910	Virginia	acqui Toth Karoly 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Varga Endre							5	6		brown	blue			Tarpa
6	O.	Toledo	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Geneve Sz 1881 E. Toledo O.							5	4		black	black			
7	N.J.	Phillipsburg	Yes	Self.	$34	no	—	—	acqui Peleki Istvan 668 Mill St. Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Kerka
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	$41	Yes	1910	Brookl.	acqui Toth Karoly 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		fair				Tarpa
9																							
10																							
11	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	—	—	acqui A. B. Christian 2117 Lights Ave New York Imbabel Sakos Kalman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Szék, Udvarhely Udvarhely
12	N.J.	Alpha	"	husband	$20	no	—	—	Bro 292 Alpha N.J. acqui Penzar James							5	7	dark	fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Tisovec
13	N.J.	Alpha	Yes	Self	$37	no	—	—	Bro 124 Alpha N.J. cousin Hudak Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown				Lastovo
14	O.	Youngstown	Yes	"	$38	"	—	—	1215 St. Clair St. Youngstown brother in law Gabi Lajos							5	7		fair	blue			Gera
15	Mich.	New Boston, Toledo	only	father	$42	"	—	—	Bro 26 New Boston Mich. cousin Hudak Peter							5	7		brown	grey			Lastovo
16	O.	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$38	"	—	—	1215 St. Clair St. Youngstown							5	7		fair	blue			Géra
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$49	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Balog Daniel 9211 S. Dressel Ave Chicago Ill. cousin Kiss Ignacz							5	6		brown	brown			Lanovka
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	father	$15	no	—	—	Bro Robert Ave 603 Bridgeport							4	10		black	black	nil	Hungary	Brad
19	N.J.	New York	"	son in law	$226	no	—	—	son in law Miksa Jozef 234 E. 78th St. New York father Bodnar Istvan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	blue			Dobra
20	N.J.	Roseton	Yes	father	$82	no	—	—	Bro 92 Roseton N.J. daughter Kosztin Sandra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Szamosd
21	N.J.	Poughkeepsie	only N.J.	Self	$25	—	—	—	John St. 24 Poughkeepsie father Liska Stefan							5	7		fair				Szamosd
22	O.	Youngstown	Yes	brother	$20	no	—	—	Bro 466 E. Youngstown brother in law Horak Mihaly							5	9	fresh	fair	grey			Ladamos
23	Conn.	S. Norwalk	Yes	brother in law	$0.	—	—	—	27 Lexington Ave S. Norwalk							5	3	fresh		blue			Gadjan
24	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	husband	$ 4	—	—	—	574 - 10 St. Milwaukee Wis							5	—	dark	brown	brown			Asztag
25	Ill.	Joliet	"	husband	$24.	—	—	—	Miller Ave 220 Joliet Ill brother in law Schutz Adam							5	10			blue			Csengelen
26	Mo.	St Louis	"	brother in law	$18.	—	—	—	1902 S. 3rd St. St Louis Mo brother Fekete Janos							5	7			grey	nil	Hungary	Koskeszeg
27	N.J.	Lackawanna	only	Buffalo	brother	$0	no	—	111 Bethlehem St. Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			grey			Komok
28	O.	Toledo	Yes	husband	$4	Yes	909	Passaic N.J.	husband Tamor Istvan Geneve St. 2337 Toledo O.							5				brown			Gödöllő
29	"	"	"	father	no	—			father														
30	"	"	"	"	"	—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Riggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK. 14 APR 1914

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14 APR 1914

14 APR 1914

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Splivka	Éva	21	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylajosfalva	father Splivka Pál Nagylajosfalva
2			Varga	Agafia	23	f.	s.	servant	no no			Roumanian		Jespatak	" Varga János Jespatak
			[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f.	s.		yes yes			Magyar		Sóvis	mother Nagy Mihályné Sóvis
X 3			Kovács	Karolin	17	f.	s.	servant	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oklándfeoel	father Kovács Mihály Oklándfeoel
4			Tháss	Lina	15	f.	s.	"	" "		"	"	"	Homokbúdoje	mother Tháss Jánosné Homokbúdoje
5			Hengli	Máelon	23	m.	s.	labourer	" "		"	"	"	Mezőtereen	wife Hengli Máriánné Mezőtereen
6			Bátori	Erzsébet	51	f.	m.	housewife	" "		"	"	"	Nyárádtö	sister Kolik Zolan Nyárádtö
7			"	[illegible]	13	f.	s.	daughter	" "		"	"	"	"	aunt "
8			Bara	[illegible]	28	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "		"	"	"	Tordosfalva	nor
9			"	Anna	4½	f.	s.	child	" "		"	"	"	györgy	"
10			"	Kata	1	f.	s.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
11			Alanov	Péter	31	m.	m.	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Servian Roumanian	Hungary	Oprivaic Terep		wife Alanov Péterné Oprivaic
12			Torz	Mihály	44	m.	m.	"	" "						" Torz Mihályné Terep
13			Jandrok	Ferencz	45	m.	m.	"	" "			Magyar	Hungary	Apatovacpeck	" Jandrok Ferencné Apatovacpeck
14			Juhász	Mária	30	f.	m.	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvár		mother Juhász Ferencné Sudrassy u. 2 Temesvar
15			Kerecsánits	"	20	f.	m.	"	" "					Nagyszongora	father Onisko Dániel Nagyszongora
16															nor
17			Spitzky	Sándor	50	f.	m.	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Nagyapold		
18			"	Magdalena	15	f.	s.	daughter	" "						"
19			"	Mária	11	f.	s.	child	" "						"
20			"	Sándor	3	m.	s.	"	" "						"
21			Németh	Mária	48	f.	m.	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mikoba		brother Szepesy János Mikoba
22			"	Zolán	11	f.	s.	child	2-793594-11-13-40						mute " " "
23			"	Imre	2½	m.	s.	"	3-22[illegible]-11-14-40 3/14/40						"
24			Liptak	Istvánné	38	f.	m.	housework	yes no				Gégény		wife Lipták Istvánné Gegeny
25			Nagy	"	37	m.	m.	labourer	yes yes						" Nagy Istvánné Gegeny
26			Csakula	György	47	m.	m.	"	" "			Servian	Szekerecz		" Csakula Györgyné Szekerecz
27			Nemes	Valér	42	m.	m.	"	" "			Roumanian	Apanyoslona		" Nemes Valérné Apanyoslona
28			Banyai	József	36	m.	m.	"	" "			Magyar	Karásztelek		" Banyai Józsefné Karásztelek
29			Szabó	M.	29	m.	m.	"	" "						" Szabó M. Józsefné Karásztelek
30															

J. M. Weberbauer
Surgeon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or infirm, or have any other physical defect? If so, state cause and whether permanent or curable. Is immigrant supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	yes	aunt	$10 no				aunt Tyahun Krisztina 212 Linden st. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Nagylaz
2	O.	Youngstown	"	uncle	$22 "				uncle Oprean Georg 1114 Springdale ave Youngstown O.							4	11	dark	black	brown			Gáros
3	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	father	$30 "				father Nagy Mihaly 330 Madison ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	3						Adásztevel
4	N.J.	New York	yes	uncle	$2 "				uncle Kaupert Julius C. 410, 70th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Homokbuda
5	Ind.	Shelburn	"	father	$35 "				father Kaske Jacobs R.R. 4 B. 19 Shelburn, Ind.	Order	# 9417				35	4	11	fresh	fair	blue			Mezo terem
6	Pa.	Springdale	"	brother	$30 "				brother Szegli Karoly Springdale Pa							5	7	dark	brown				Levelek
7	O.	Youngstown	"	husband	$ yes	no			husband Batki Andras St. Clair st. 1213 Youngstown O.														
8	"	"	"	father	no				father														Tanuko pest
9	Wyo.	Superior	"	husband	$ "				husband Bara Mihaly B. 127 Superior Wyo							5	2	fair	blue	brown			33.33
10	"	"	"	father	from wife				father														
11									father Alanov Ivana												left eye blind	Hungary	Orszvaag
12	O.	Akron	yes	self	$26 yes	909	Akron	O.	Bdispay ave 1176 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown				Terep
13	O.	Warren	"	both. in law	$21 no				both. in law Moise Vasil B. 228 Warren O.							5	5	"	"	"			Bolho
14	O.	Barberton	no	brother	$18 yes	907	Barberton	O.	brother Jandrok Bálint 995 Vanst Barberton O.							5	8	"	"	grey			Stoarnos
15	Ill.	Ottawa	yes	husband	$ 5 no				husband Juhasz Janos Pine st. 919 Ottawa Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	por-holes	Hungary	Kagyszos
16	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$19 "				husband Kovacsanin Julius Wallen st. 39 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4	"	"	grey	nil	"	Jova
17																							
18	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	$ no				husband Tridy Demeter 5402 St. Clair ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Magyarfalu
19	"	"	"	father	"				father														
20																							
21									husband Vincsik Janos														
22	Pa.	Nettleton	yes	husband	$4 no				Nettleton Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Sajógömör
23	"	"	"	father	from wife				father														
24	"	"	"	"	their mother																		Gegény
25	Ill.	Roebling	with wife	Treasurer	both. in law $25 no				both. in law Juhasz Andras B. 268 Roebling Ill.							5	7	dark	brown	gray			
26	Mich.	Flint	yes	"	$23 yes	910	Detroit	Mich.	both. in law Bálint Janos 1213 Beecher ave Flint Mich.							5	4	"	"	brown			Szekercény
27	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	$34 no				cousin Zsivanovics Kaza 3511 11th st. St. Louis Mo.							5	8	"	grey	blue			Aranyosfalu
28	O.	Massillon	"	"	$33.50	906 910	Massillon	O.	negro Spires Shia B. 13 Massillon O.							5	8	"	black	"			Kovászteke
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25 yes	—			both. in law Szabó Janos 93 st. 1136 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	fair	"			
30	"	"	"	"	$38 "	—			cousin Szabó Janos 93 st. 1136 Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	black	black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle- master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

17 APR 1914
NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

24 MAR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

78

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

467
20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sassnia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sebestyeii	P. Janos	38		m	m	Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karaszteletek.	wife; Sebestyeii C. Janosne Karaszteletek
2										Lincoff	Blaga	19		m	s	"			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tzarevetz	father; Lincoff Petko Tzarevetz
3										Vladcoff	Todor	23		m	m	"			"	"	"	Vidili	wife; Vladkoff Todorova Vidili
4										Pavloff	Todor	29		m	m	"			"	"	"	Vidili	" " Pavloff Todorova Vidili
5										Angeloff	Linco	26		m	m	"			"	"	"	Tzarevitz	" " Angeloff Linkova Tzarevetz
6	15901 4-10-26									Jusity	Dusan	35		m	m	"			Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Beodra	" " Rusity Dusanné Beodra
7										Ilketya	Janos	39		m	m	"	mono		"	Roman	"	Kanyorlàna	" " Ilketya Janosné Kanyorlàna
8										Stojnits	Istvan	43		m	m	"	Jegyes		"	Serbian	"	Alsó Csót	" " Stojnits Istvanné Alsó Csót
9										Apreau	Demeter	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roman	M. S. Haute Jud	Fale	" " Apreau Demeterné Fale
10										Tornyanszky	Józsa	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Hungary	Beodra	" " Tornyanszky Józsefné Beodra
11										Szakacs	Fülöp	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Képlak	brother; Szakacs Miklós
12										Illés	Janos	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Apagy	wife; Illés Ferenczné Apagy
13										Kantor	Ferencz	57		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Kantor Istvánné Apagy
14										Jareckas	Bela	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Jareckas Bélané Apagy
15										Haraszi	Istvan	34		m	m	"	4 mo		"	"	"	"	" " Haraszi Istvánné Apagy
16										Bogoszar	Szlavko	28		m	m	"	Jegyes		"	Serbian	"	Beodra	" " Bogoszar Szlavkoné Beodra
17										Gagity	Szvetozar	31		m	m	"	mono		"	"	"	"	mother; Gagity Szvetozarné Gagity Beodra
~~18~~										~~Ujvari~~	~~Ujvari~~	29		m	house m	"	Jegyes		"	Magyar	"	Dobrokoz	father; Ujvari Lajos Dobrokoz
~~19~~										~~Kantor~~	Ferez	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Kantor Dobrokoz
~~20~~										~~Bendek~~	Pal	32		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	assgi; Bendek Dobrokoz
~~21~~										~~Ujvari~~	~~Istvan~~	4½	7	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; Ujvari Lajosné Dobrokoz
21										Illés	Julianna	17		f	s	servant	Jegyes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ferencvie	" Illés Jánosné Ferencvie
22										Kiss	Mihály	46		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Kiss Mihályné Ferencvie
23										Lapuszsai	Janos	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Tek.	" " Lapuszsai Jánosné Tek.
24										Kiss	Istvan	128		m	m	"	23	9	0463	11-13-40	Germany	T. allmas	father; Kiss Joseph Tot Almas
25											Brigitta	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband; Kiss Mihály
~~26~~										~~Illés~~	~~Janos~~	25		m	m	Labourer	Jegyes	Jegyes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest I ker.	wife; Illés Erzsébet Budapest Lajos Károlyne Erzsébet u. 11 ker. Udvárhely
27										Szasz	Karoly	33		m	m	Tailor	Jegyes	Jegyes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Udvarhely	M. Dobrovsky
28	1									Dobrovsky	Gyorgy	72		m	W.	Lab.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Nagymihaly	Nagymihaly Hung
29										Florian	György	47		m	m	Labourer	Jegyes		Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Udvárhely	mon
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of April, 1914

13—1632

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$35 yes			Chicago	Brother-in-law Szabó János 93 Ely St. 1136 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown			
2	Pa	Homestead	"	father	$25 yes	—	—	—	acqu: Ivanoff Paris. Tenen St. 460 Homestead Pa. acqu: Dimitroff Todor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		black	black			
3	N.J.	Poughkeepsie	"	self	$25 yes	—	—	—	147 Golden St Poughkeepsie acqu: Mateff Konstantinoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7						
4	Ill	Granite City	"	"	$26 yes	1913	Granite City Ill.		Bro 260 Granite City Ill. acqui: Petroff Christo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7						
5	Pa	Farrell	"	"	$25 yes	—	—	—	Grandville St 918 Farrell Pa. mother Lusity Asa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		brown	brown			
6	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$27 yes	1907	Detroit		Russel St 33 Detroit Mich. acqui: Dike Marian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		black	black			
7	O	Massillon	"	"	$40 yes	1910	Massillon		Boo 13 Massillon O acqui: Kolarity Tona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5						
8	Mich	Hyandotte	"	"	$22 yes	1907	Hyandotte		Cherry St 10 Hyandotte Mich acqui: Berzan Mic	"	"	"	"	"	2x	5 5		brown	brown			
9	Ind	Terre Haute	"	"	$40 yes	1911	Terre Haute		Usk St 1448 Terre Haute consin: Rudak Dusan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black	black			
10	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$34 yes	1906	Detroit		Kirby St 429 Detroit Mich consin: Nemesi Vassil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown	brown			
11	O	Cincinnati	"	"	$20 no	—	—	—	Springgrove Ave 4818 Cincinnati O brother-in-law: Moggorosi Jergely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9						
12	"	Cleveland	"	"	$44 yes	1904	Cleveland		7922 Grand Ave Cleveland O Son Kaszter Bal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		fresh				
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25 yes	1903	Chicago		5619 La Salle St Chicago Ill. brother-in-law: Moggorosi Jergely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		dark				
14	O	Cleveland	"	"	$48 yes	1907	Cleveland		7922 Grand Ave. 75 Cleveland. acqui: Pelle Matyas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black	black			
15	Con	Bridgeport	"	"	$42 yes	1907	Joliet		Brother St 233 Bridgeport uncle: Dusan Mali	"	"	"	"	"	2x	5 5		fair	blue			
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$24 no	—	—	—	Kirby Ave 429 Detroit Mich. mother: Szagity Rada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		black	black			
17	"	"	"	"	$67 yes	1907	Detroit		Friedrich St 446 Detroit Mich husband: Myers Tetrau	"	"	"	"	"	2x	5 9						
18	O	Zanesville	husband	"	$30 no	—	—	—	1331 Masaiella Ave Zanesville husband: Kalus Vendel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		brown	grey			
19	O	Akron	husband	"	$24 no	—	—	—	Beech Alley 174 Akron Ohio acqui: Varsányi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		brown				
20	"	"	self	"	$24 "	—	—	—	Indiana St 525 Akron Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		fair	grey			
21	"	"	acqui	"	"	—	—	—	uncle: Illes Venzel													
22	Ind	S. Bend	wife	mother	$25 no	—	—	—	1306 W. Lisbon St. S. Bend Ind brother-in-law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fresh	fair	grey		
23	"	"	"	self	$24 "	—	—	—	acqui: Sherban Jovan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		dark	brown			
24	O	Gypsum	wife	"	$31 no	—	—	—	Box 51 Gypsum O uncle-in-law: Mashnor József	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		fair	blue			
25	Cal	Los Angeles	self	"	$52 "	—	—	—	423 S. Pedro St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		brown	brown			
26	"	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	acqui: Gresh Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —			blue			
27	O	Cleveland	husband	"	$20 "	—	—	—	2nd Flr. 92 St. Cleveland O brother-in-law: B. Christian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fresh	brown			
28	N.J.	New York	self	"	$48 no	—	—	—	217 - 8th Ave New York Son Dobrovsky Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		dark	Brn Brown			
29	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$50 & $34.50	1913	Perth Amboy		Hollo avenue - Perth Amboy acqui: Lukacs Vassily	"	"	"	"	feeble	"	5 4		"	"			
30	O	Alliance	wife	self	$31 no	—	—	—	Liberty St 296.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

NEW YORK.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 APR 1914

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

80

9.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

44
23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Fragility. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jacob /	Salamon	32 - m m				yes yes	Roumanie	Roumanian	Roumanie	Bucarest	wife, Jacob Salamon, Head, Fiume 10 Bucarest
2			Ivanoff /	Fasche	38 - m m			labourer	" "	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tzarovitz	wife, Ivanoff Farkoné, Parents, Tzarovitz
3			Muresan /	János	40 - m m			"	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kemenytelke	" " Muresan Janosné, brother, Nemes Lélé, Kemenytelke
4			Nemes /	Péter	25 - m s.			"	" "	"	"	Austria	Aranyosloca	" " Farkas Izidorné, Nema, Aranyosloca
5			Farkas /	Izidor	36 - m m			"	yes yes	"	"	Austria	Nema	" " Barsó Józsefné, Felsönemet, Felsönemet
6			Barsó /	József	25 - m m			1-158456 12-28-38 miner	" "	Magyar	"	Austria	Felsönemet	" " Tessauszki Milánné, Boka, Boka
7			Tessauszki —	Milán	38 - m m			labourer	" "	Servian	"	Boka	"	" " Vaszits Illésné, Boka, Boka
8			Vaszits —	Illés	25 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " Petrov Mihályné, Boka, Boka
9			Petrov /	Mihály	37 - m m			"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " Ardelean Ignáczné, Végsent mihály, Végsent mihály
10			Ardelean —	Ignácz	27 - m m			"	" "	Roumanian	"	Végsent mihály	"	" " Jurze Jánosné, Mátéldsent Gyuedet, NON IMM
11			Jurze /	János	34 - m m			"	" "	Magyar	M. Ilfalu	C. Jomugtorony	"	" " Milos Istvánné, Gyula, Gyula
12			Milos —	István	24 - m m			"	" "			Hungary	Gyula	" " Hegyi Julcskáné, Osztoros, Osztoros
13			Hegyi —	András	26 - m m			"	" "				Osztoros	" " Kakuk Lajosné, Felsönemet, Felsönemet
14			Kakuk —	Lajos	38 - m m			"	" "				Felsönemet	" " Ling Jánosné, Kemenytelke, Kemenytelke
15			Ling /	János	29 - m m			"	" "	Roumanian			Kemenytelke	" " Kiper Mihályné, Kemenytelke, Kemenytelke
16			Kiper —	Mihály	35 - m m			"	" "				"	" " Erszki Radané, Szamakbálványos, Szamakbálványos
17			Erszki /	Rada	43 - m m			"	" "	Servian			Szamakbálványos	" " Koos Pálné, Kistura, Kistura
18			Koos —	Pál	35 - m m			"	no no	Magyar			Kistura	" " Mihal Petroff Kirtscheffné, Tzarevitz, Tzarevitz
19			Mihal Petroff —	Kirtscheff	28 - m m			"	yes yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tzarevitz	" " Rad Jánosné, Szamakbálványos, Szamakbálványos
20			Rad /	János	47 - m m			"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szamakbálványos	" " Nagy Miklósné, Kistura, Kistura
21			Nagy /	Miklós	46 - m m			"	" "				Kistura	" " Bota Istvánné, Osztoros, Osztoros
22			Bota /	Imre	23 - m m			"	" "				Osztoros	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28			Vladoff —	Stojan	25 - m m			labourer	yes yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kibili	wife, Vladoff Stojanné, Kibili, Kibili
29			Schmidtberger	Miksa	35 - m m			"	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Almashawaros	" " Schmidtberger Mihályné, Almashawaros, Almashawaros
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25.00	—	—	—	parents, S. Bouk, 1626 E. Houston st., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown grey	nil	Hungary	Great
2	Pa.	Farrell	"	"	$38.00	—	—	—	cousin, Frank Prieto Petroff, Grauvill st. 318 Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray "	"	Bulgary	Tsarevitz
3	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$40.00	—	—	—	cousin, Rebeca Farell, Liberty st. 246 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black black	"	Hungary	Kemenytelke
4	O.	Massillon	"	"	$34.00	—	—	—	cousin, Basta Mitro, R. 13 Massillon O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Aranyoslóna
5	Pa.	Wesleyville	"	"	$42.00	—	—	—	cousin, Sarta Jonas, 234 Wesleyville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	Németi
6	O.	Columbus	yes	"	$40.00	—	—	—	cousin, Miko Janos, Portman Ave 259 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	Felsőcsernek
7	O.	Barberton	"	"	$38.00	—	—	—	brother in law, Popor Steva, B. 273 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Boka
8	"	"	"	"	$32.00	—	—	—	brother in law, Spagonix Bogdan, B. 273 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$30.00	—	—	—	brother, Petro Lenka, B. 273 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Végyesdmbó
10	Wis.	Eudahy	No	"	$25.00	—	—	—	brother, Erdelyan Vasyly, 615 Bernard Ave Eudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	Karádsent= benedek
11	O.	E. Youngstown	yes	"	$34.00	yes 911-913	E. Youngstown O.		brother, Jurse Jurse, B 474 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Gyulay
12	O.	Akron	"	"	$60.00	no	—	—	cousin, Szalay János, Bartyas st. 25 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ostoros
13	O.	Youngstown	"	"	$36.00	yes 909-912	Youngstown O.		brother in law, Veres Adolf, Spence st. 310 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black blue	"	"	Felsőcsernek
14	O.	Columbus	"	"	$28.00	yes 902-912	Columbus O.		cousin, Németi Ferenc, Parsons Ave 1902 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	Kemenytelke
15	O.	Alliance	"	"	$24.00	yes 909-911	Alliance O.		brother in law, Popp György, Liberty st. 246 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$38.00	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"
17	O.	Mansfield	"	"	$39.00	—	—	—	uncle, Bogdanov Jonas, 214 S. Main st. Mansfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black black	"	"	Németbánya
18	N.J.	Ebrone	only	N.J.	$32.00	yes 908	Ebrone N.J.		brother in law, Jakab György, B. 122 Ebrone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	brown blue	"	"	Gyulay
19	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	"	$25.00	no	—	—	agent, Debreff Andrea, E. Cameron st. 1113 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black black	"	Bulgary	Tsarevitz
20	O.	Massillon	"	"	$36.00	"	—	—	agent, Fricz Jonas, B. 13 Massillon O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray brown	"	Hungary	Aranyoslóna
21	N.J.	Ebrone	only	N.J.	$31.00	yes 908-910	Ebrone N.J.		brother in law, Buca Istán, B. 122 Ebrone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Bethlen
22	O.	Youngstown	yes	"	$36.00	yes 910-912	Youngstown O.		brother in law, Veres Jozsef, Spence st. 310 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	"	"	Ostoros
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28									agent, Todor Dimitroff, 144 Golden Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black black	nil	Bulgary	Sitili
29	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	cousin, Skipper Josefun, 20 E. 50th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray blue	"	Hungary	Almaska= máras
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$33.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle - Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

By Steamship 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

82

10.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

428
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Saxonia," sailing from Fiume on the 26th of April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sitéró	Karacson	26		M	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumain	Hungary	Cepeg	wife: Sitéró Karacsonné
2									Seek	Anton	18		M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Widdin	father Seek Klaus
3									Ivanoff	Nikolo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlevo	wife: Ivanoff Nikolaus
4									Sivak	Janos	36		M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kadanice	" Sivak Janosné
5									Bagoly	Daniel	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamocsahaza	" Bagoly Dankáné
6									Gyargyan	Istvan	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tóthkoppany	" Gyargyan Istvánné
7									Szabó	Ignacz	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Szabó Ignaczné
8									Katai	Ferencz	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katai Ferenczné
9									Skikinger	Matyas	36		M	"	"	"	German	Suke	"	"	" Skikinger Matyásné
10									David	György	35		M	"	"	"	Magyar	Romanian	"	"	" David Györgyné
11									Bako	Ferencz	42		M	"	"	"	"	Tenki	"	"	wife: Bakó Ferenczné
12									Bakó	Ferencz	42		M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tocsliár	" Tóvaberlai
13									Bertleff	Milaly	35		M	"	"	"	German	Tacs	"	Tacs	wife: Bertleff Mihályné
14									"	"	11		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
15									Gauki	Jószef	38		M	labourer	"	"	Magyar	Serbócs.	"	"	wife: Gauki Józsefné
16									Fabian	Balint	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbócz	" Fabian Balintné
17									Meskon	Ljudomir	30		M	"	"	"	Serbian	Tot. orjes.	"	Vrasics	" Meskon Ljudomirné
18									Ivanov	Szvetozar	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vrasics	" Ivanov Szvetozarné
19									Sapp	Agoston	43		M	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Alsóltfalu	"	Alsóltfalu	" Sapp Agostonné
20									Lukacs	Lörincz	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóltfalu	" Lukacs Lörinczné
21									Gyuró	Péter	30		M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	father Gyuró Péterné
22									Borsan	György	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alsóltfalu	wife: Borsan Jánosné
23									Fabian	Gabor	40		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fehertó	" Fabian Gáborné
24									Klein	Mihaly	34		M	"	"	"	German	Palásfelke	"	Palásfelke	" Klein Mihályné
25									Kards	Istvan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palásfelke	" Kards Istvánné
26									Nedaelkoff	Ivan	31		M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vodenitza	" Nedaelkoff Ivánné
27									Petkoff	Dimitre	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petkoff Dimitréné
28									Janko	Mitchoff	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Janko Mitchoffné
29									Adam	Janos	29		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Szerian	Hungary	Karacsonyfa	father Adam Jánosné
30									Simionoff	Stojan	21		M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Selemi	" Stojan Simionoff Selemi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the* , *of* April 14, 1914

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O Cleveland			self	$23	—			acqui: Popa Damos 79 St. 2830 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black	black			
2	N.J.	Bookkeeper		father	$	—			sister: Franko Danitzkok 192 Mill St Poughkeepsie							7						
3	Ill	Madison		self	$25	—			acqui: Dantchoff Joan Box 296 Madison Ill.						5	9		brown	brown			Lodomer
4	Va	Pocahontas			$24	—			mother-in-law: Markovitch Peter Box 108 Pocahontas Va.						5	8		black	black		Hungary	Ramocsa
5	Pa	Wilburne		July	$40	907/10	Wilburne Pa		brother: Bagoly Daniel Wilburne Pa						5	7		gray	brown			acs
6	O	Akron			$	909/10	Akron O		acqui: Trucke Istvan 312 S. Main St. Akron O							10		brown				V. Koppany
7	O	Akron			$28	906/10	Akron O		mother-in-law: Tabak Pal S. Main St 312 Akron O							9						
8	Pa	Northampton			$30	907/10	N. Kamp		acqui: Idas Josef Box 442 Northampton						5	5		fair				Szalka
9	Wis	Milwaukee			$	40	—		mother-in-law: Sugiecsmatya 6 St 181 Milwaukee Wis							7		brown	grey			Komárom
10	Pa	Steelton			$36	907/10	Steelton Pa		acqui: Pinter Franz Box 15 Steelton Pa							10		black	brown			
11					$22	907/10	Lackawanna		acqui: Szepesi Janos						5	8					Hungary	Fenlak
12	N.J.	Lackawanna		self	$22	907/10	Lackawanna N.J.		Lebanon St 122 Lackawanna brother: Berkeff Simon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown			Tac
13	N.J.	Elisabettaport			$44	40	—		Sugar Fabrik 133 Elisabethport uncle:							5	10						
14				father	$	—										5	10						Tekerestes
15	Pa	W. Homestead		self	$25	907/8	W. Homestead Pa		acqui: Szepesi Gabor 7 Ave 303 W. Homestead Pa							5	10		black				Serbice
16					$27	907/10	Wilcodale Pa		acqui: Brokan Gabor 7 Ave. 303 W. Homestead Pa uncle: Kramplity Janko							5	7		brown	grey			Tot-Szigal
17		Philadelphia			$	40	—		Germantown Ave 1603 Philadelphia cousin:							5	5		black	black			
18					$	32	—									5	8			blue			Erdgaan
19	Ind.	E. Chicago			$	30	—		cousin: Lukacs Jozsef 8 St. 148 E. Chicago Ind							5	7		brown	brown			Mezokeresztur
20					$24	—	—		cousin: Palocz Lorinc 4 St. 148 E. Chicago Ind							5	8						
21					$24	—	—		mother-in-law: Lesuck Gabor R. R. Ave. 148 E. Chicago Ind							5	6						
22				father	$28	—	—	W. J.	mother-in-law: Palocz Lorinc 8 St. 148 E. Chicago Ind acqui: Gyal Josef							5	6						Yerboser
23	Pa	Homestead		self	$32	907/10	Homestead		Ave: 303 W. Homestead Pa							5	5		black	black			Ac Lelke
24	O	Lima			$32	40	—		mother-in-law: Klein Johann Lima O							5	10						
25					$40	—	—		father: Klein Johann Lima O							5	7			brown		Bulgary	Kaschelitz
26	N.J.	Port Chester			$40	—	—		acqui: Urenoff Anatko Box 283 Port Chester N.J.							5	5			black			
27					$36	—	—		acqui: D							5	8						
28	Mich	Jackson			$32	—	—		acqui: Krasteff Vasil 31/2 Oak St. Jackson Mich							5	5		brown	brown		Hungary	Kr Ujfalu
29		Detroit			$32	906/10	Detroit Mich		cousin: Plakitza Lucian Clairpoint Ave. 493 Detroit Mich							5	10		black	black		Bulgary	Belemi
30	Pa	Harrisburg		father	$30	40	—		acqui: Dobreff Andrias N. Cameron St. 1113 Harrisburg							5	6		brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. Dizzle - master, of the Tasconia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C G Dizzle
Commanding Officer.

1 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

10

11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

84

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

11.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

405

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.				
1													Pantis	Gábor	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsótelpalu Fekete Ucca
2													Pap	Sára	29		f	w. house wife						
3													Fyuth	Józsi	22		m	labourer	yes	yes				
4													"	Mária	23		f	w. house wife						
5													"	József	4		m	child	no	no				
6													"	Pál	3		m	"						
7													Miklovics	Ida	16		f	servant	yes	yes		Magyar		Szucsa
8													Hajdu	Gabriel	20		m	labourer				Romanian		Szucsa
9													"	Katalin	35		f	w. house wife						
10													Tsanko	Petroff	30		m	m. labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Nashtsi
11													Petcho	Ratchoff	24		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12													Gautcho	Todoroff	20		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Poucher
13													Tano	Spaseff	29		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Aglen
14													Marcsitz	Bedomir	35		m	m.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Terentálsnyat
15													Andreka	Vazul	33		m	m.	"	no	"	Romanian	"	Bódon
16													Encsán	János	45		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17													"	Vazul	24		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18													Spulics	Demeter	34		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19													Andréka	János	37		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20													Zakor	András	27		m	m.	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabolcsbáka
21													ifj. Rácz	József	29		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
22													Rusz	Demeter	36		m	m.	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Bodon
23													Kis	Ferencz	35		m	m.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Atyha
24													Vas	János	33		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25													Kis	Albert	38		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26													Toth	József	36		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27													Fodi	Józsi	22		m	m.	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Szad Pod
28													Veres	Albert	33		m	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Atyha
29													Kristof	Ferencz	36		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Marok
30																								

7/3/31
74 1984

Zakor L 476/995

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind. E. Chicago	yes	pel	$22	no	—	—	Bonifer Palos Lörincz Box 148 E. Chicago Ind. brother Kovais János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Akó Tótfalu
2	N.J. Carteret	"	"	$30	"	"	"	(Russ bank) Carteret N.J.							5	—	"	blue			Szabolcsbaka
3	O. Cleveland	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Dorkerling 2036 Raymond ave E. 347 Cleveland O.							5	8	"	black			Szamobel
4	"	"	husband	from wife											"	"	fresh	fair			
5	"	"	father	from wife				wife							—	—	—	—			
6	"	"	"	$15	three	father															Jenese
7	N.J. N. Brunswick	"	father	$21	no	—	—	wife Szabó Istvánné 834 Prent st. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	—	dark brown	brown			Szamobel
8	O. Cleveland	yes	20 yrs	$30	"	—	—	cousin Dorkerling 2036 Raymond ave E. 347 Cleveland O.							5	4	"	gray			
9	"	"	husband	from wife											5	—	fair	"			
10	Mich. Jackson	Ill.	self	$30	no	—	—	augs Vrastelf Vasil 312 Cal st. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	mil	Bulgary	Nasztaí
11	N.J. Port Chester	Ind.	"	$28	"	—	—	augs Atanas Ivan B. 283 Port Chester N.J.							5	6	"	gray			
12	Ill. Madison	yes	"	$28	"	—	—	augs Stoineff Jegorsi B. 296 Gladis du Ill.							5	8	"	black			Poucker
13	O. Toledo	"	"	$26	"	—	—	augs Badi Trifont 434 Prout st. Toledo O.							5	7	"	fair	blue		Aglen
14	Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	$44	"	—	—	cousin Jozsa Majiauski Germantown Ave 1608 Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Forontál
15	O. Alliance	"	"	$34	"	—	—	both. s'law Tettinczak Vasilic S. Webb st. 56 Alliance O.							5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Bodon
16	"	"	"	$24	"	—	—	" " "							5	6	dark	black	black		
17	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	uncle Lukáts Istváns S. Webb st. 56 Alliance O.							5	10	fresh	fair	brown		
18	"	"	"	$22	"	—	—	" " "							5	7	dark	black	black		
19	"	"	"	$35	"	—	—								5	7	"	fair	blue		
20	N.J. New York	"	husband	$36	"	—	—	augs Péter Lajos 194 E. 9th New York							5	5	"	brown	gray		Borsova
21	N.J. Carteret	"	self	$20	"	—	—	both. s'law Horáis János (Russ bank) Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	gray	macula cornea	Hungary Kopleszapát
22	W. Va. Colliert	"	"	$32	yes 910	902	Colliert W. Va.	brother Raca Andras B. 1 Colliert W. Va.							5	2	"	"	"	mil	Szabolcsbaka
23	O. Alliance	yes	"	$26	no	—	—	Oeuse s'law Lukáts Istváns 56 S. Webb st. Alliance O.							5	10	"	"	brown		Bodon
24	O. Lorain	"	"	$40	"	—	—	both. s'law Máté Máriou 29 st. 1646 Lorain O.							5	9	"	"	blue		Ajka
25	"	"	"	$36	yes 910	904 910	Lorain O.	both. s'law Fazi Lajos Vinche 28 (St. Kijebi) Lorain O.							5	7	"	black	grey		
26	"	"	"	$32	yes 912	910	"	both. s'law Horáis Istvan S. 29 st. 1646 Lorain O.							5	9	"	brown	grey		
27	O. S. Lorain	"	"	$40	yes 910	907	S. Lorain O.	both. s'law Meak Mihály (St. Kijebi) Vinche 28 S. Lorain O.							5	9	"	"	brown		Szad Brod
28	O. Akron	"	"	$40	yes	—	—	wife Szabó Istvánné Prospect st. 22 Akron O.							5	6	"	"	"		
29	O. S. Lorain	yes	self	$46	yes 911	905	S. Lorain O.	both. s'law Mathe Gergely 1547 30 st. S. Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	brown	mil	Hungary Ajka
30	N.J. Kreisherville	"	"	$40	no	—	—	both. s'law Orosz Ferenc B. 42 Kreisherville N.J.							5	8	"	fair	grey		Márok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E G Diggle- Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eb Diggle.
Commanding Officer.

1 APR 1914
NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonica, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

86 12

F 5

12 D

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

380
1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nenoff	Ivan	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ruschen	father: Nenoff Risto Ruschen
2										Raicoff	Vasil	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walteki	wife: Raicoff Vasiliwo Walteki
3										Boros	Lajos	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pet. udvarh.	" " Boros Lajosne Pet. udvarhely
4										Jon J. Stolojare		33		M	M	laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Ureikuc	" " Stolojare Jon Z. unkiuc
5										Raicoff	Sabi	25		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vasteki	" " Raicoff Vasiliwo Vasteki
6										Dragneff	Atanas	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poneter	" " Dragneff Atanasiwo Poneter
7										Szigeti	László	31		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthen	Hungary	Kölösnegres	" " Szigeti Lászlone Kölösnegres
8										Lengyel	Mihaly	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velete	" " Lengyel Mihalyne Velete
9										Majstorović	Gyuro	16		M	S	"	"	"	Croatian		"	Mrkopolje	father: Majstorović Gyuro Mrkopolje
10										Kapusi	Gabor	48		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar		"	Tasztas	wife: Kapusi Zsuzsanna Tasztas
11										Bakos	Andras	51		M	M	"	"	"	"		"		" " Bakos Andrasne Tasztas
12										Mijatov	Dusan	46		M	M	"	"	"	Servian		Yes	Tri Lipej	wife: Mijatov Dusanne Tri Lipej
13										Pap	Janos	45		M	M	"	"	"	Roman		"	Bidán	" " Pap Janosne Bidán
14										Eloga	Teodor	42		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	B. Telke	" " Eloga Teodorne B. Telke
15										Horhoj	Joakim	29		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	B. Telke	" " Horhoj Joakimne B. Telke
16										Fizka	Janos	23		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	B. Telke	" " Fizka Miklosne B. Telke
17										Szitlike	Vasil	33		M	M	"	"	"	Ruthen		"	Velete	" " Szitlike Vasilne Velete
18										Burka	Andras	40		M	M	"	"	"	Roman		"	B. Telke	" " Burka Andrasne B. Telke
19											Olimpius	15		M	S	"	"	"	"		"		mother
20										Polrohos	Mihaly	32		M	M	"	"	"	Ruthen		"	Velete	wife: Polrohos Mihalyne Velete
21										[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			Magyar		"	Gemse	father: [illegible] Gemse
22										[illegible]		28				[illegible]							brother: [illegible]
23										Yácsi	Andras	26		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gemse	wife: Yácsi Erzsiketushanne Gemse
24										Olah	Pál	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamosangy	" " Olah Palne Kamosangy
25										Lukács	József	38		M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Sand	" " Lukács Józsefne Sand
26										Ignecz	Mihály	54		M	Wd	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Demecser	daughter: Ignecz Julianna Demecser
27										"	Józset	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " "
28										"	Zsofia	11½		F	S	child							" "
29										Miklos	Ferenc	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arnutmajor	father: Miklos Ferenc Arnutmajor
30										"	Julianna	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " Julianna "

ADMITTED 1

6-16 2 2 3 2-6-18-40-505

9-1298 1 7 5 4-29-31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of April 14, 1914

87

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									acqu: Paroleff Dragiu.														
1	Ill. Madison	Wife	Father	$22	no	—	—	—	Box 296 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Bulgary	Kaudrez
									acqu: Atanas Ivan														Maltchi
2	N. J. Port Chester		self	$30					Box 283 Port Chester N.Y.							5	8		brown	brown			Hungary	Tchudo
									brother-in-law U.S. Christiano														
3	" New York	"	"	$40		—	—	—	2117-8th Ave. New York							5	8						Mezitcuo
									acqu: Vasilie Petca														
4	Ind Indianapolis		family	$26		—	—	—	531 W. Washington Indianapolis							5	6		black	black			Bulgary Mashtchi
									cousin: Atanaschoff Ivan														
5	N.J. Port Chester		"	$30		—	—	—	Box 283 Port Chester N.J.							5	5						Ponetcon
									acqu: Pauchieff George														
6	Ill. Madison		"	$30	yes	9 yrs	Brother	Ill.	Box 296 Madison Ill.							5	10		brown	brown			Hungary Bulgary
									brother-in-law: Maruska Paul														
7	N.J. Hermanville		"	$18	yes	9 yrs	Herman	N.J.	Box 38 Hermanville N.J.							5	6			blue			Polska
									mother: Leungyel Jansz														
8	Pa Hostetter		"	$22	yes	9 yrs	Hostetter	Pa	Hostetter Pa							5	4			grey			Moelopolje
									sister: Dodigerlilie														
9	O Steubenville		"	$25	no	—	—	—	Jefferson St 55 Steubenville							5	4		jet	blue			Tzenlez
									brother: Kapusi Joseph														
10	N.J. Buffalo		"	$32	yes	6 yrs	Buffalo		Canal St 109 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6			brown blue			
									son in law: Skati Andrias														
11	N Middletown		"	$40	no	—	—	—	Junker Rd 1127 Middletown							5	6			Gray brown			Voronta
									acqu: Fretzar Marian														
12	Pa Philadelphia		"	$24					Germantown Ave 1608 Philadelphia							5	4			black			Polen
									acqu: Lukacz Stefan														
13	O Alliance		"	$26		—	—	—	56 S. Webb St Alliance O							5	8			blue			Palaistche
									acqu: Szuss Todor														
14	W.Va Berkeley Springs		"	$35	yes	9 yrs	Tourist		Box 346 Berkeley Springs W.Va							5	7		black	blue			
									brother-in-law: Abraham Taylor														
15	" " "		"	$44	yes	9 yrs	Berkeley		Box 346 Berkeley Springs W.Va							5	6			black			
									mother: Tyska Lyubigy														
16	O Massillon		father	$30	no	—	—	—	Box 112 Massillon O							5	6			brown			Velika
									sister-in-law: Palesnik Vasil														
17	Pa Hostetter		self	$22		—	—	—	Hostetter Pa							5	7		brown	grey			Dobelka
									cousin: Buzza Todor														
18	" New Castle		family	$60		—	—	—	1001 Delaware Ave New Castle							5	8		black	blue			
									" "														
19	" "		father	$		—	—	—	uncle: Palesnik Vasil							5	7		brown	grey			Velika
									Hostetter Pa														
20	" Hostetter		self	$30		—	—	—	sister: Palesnik	Sp.	X					5	7½			brown			Gemza
									15 Rail Road Ave Brunswick														
21	N.J. New Brunswick		sister	$42	no	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Stanovan Spyro							5	7						Vraa
									209 Court St Elizabeth N.J.														
22	N.J. Elizabeth		brother-in-law	$20	no	—	—	—	brother: Frassi Stavaka							5	7						
23	Wm Woodbridge		brother	$1	no	—	—	—	Box 312 Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Alb	brown	brown		Bulgary	Lovtz
									brother-in-law: Ratundi Rafes														Shumnoangela
24	Pa Springdale		brother-in-law	$4		—	—	—	Springdale Pa							5	8		black	black			
									brother: Lukacs Martin														Tzvarna
25	N.J. New York		brother	$42	yes	12 yrs		N.J.	538 E. 14th St. New York							5	7		fair	grey			Dombrog
									son in law: Lorau Jonn														
26	Mich Schwartz Creek		Self	$142	no	—	—	—	R.F.D. Box 33 Schwartz Creek Mich							5	4		black	black			Dombrog
									brother-in-law:														
27	" " "		Mo father	$20		—	—	—	" " "							5	9		black	black			
									" " "														
28	" " "		"	$		—	—	—	" " "														Borcestran
									acqu: Nagy Janos														
29	N.J. Hudson		family	$60		—	—	—	Robinson St 23 Hudson N.J.							5	6		dark brown	grey	pregnant		
									" " "														
30	" " "		husband	$50		—	—	—	" " "							5	4		dark	fair	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E G Diggle Master, of the Vaterland, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 APR 1914

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Eddy

88

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

13.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Ivanoff	Stefán	29	my	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vashtéi	wife, Ivanoff Stefánné Vashtéi
2											Ivan	Theorghieff	28	my	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pancheva	" " Ivan Theorghieff Pancheva
3											Bogotyán	László	37	my	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marosbogát	" " Bogotyán László Marosbogát
4											Halász	János	36	my	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkadkeresztúr	daughter, Halász Piroska Sarkadkeresztúr
5											Puskas	Nemeter	27	my	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Puskas Nemeterné Sarkadkeresztúr
6											S. Patkás	Tivadar	38	my	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " S. Patkás Tivadarné Sarkadkeresztúr
7											Gulási	András	25	my	s				Csengerbagos				father, Gulási János Csengerbagos
8											Kalmázzi	János	37	my	m		9-14112 6/9/26		Marosbogát				wife, Kalmázzi Jánosné Marosbogát
9	L-1705606 6/15/38										Sperits	József	30	my	m								" " Sperits Józsefné Marosbogát
10											László	István	33	my	m								" " László Istvánné Marosbogát
11											Haklits	János	37	my	m				Szentpéterfa				" " Haklits Jánosné Szentpéterfa
12											Spisak	Márton	20	f.	s.	servant			Boldogkőújfalu				father, Spisak János Boldogkőújfalu
13											Kovacs	Teréz	29	f.	m	housewife			Tiszacsolár				mother, Kónut Mihályné Tiszacsolár
14											Tinkó	Virág	32	f.	m				Kőrösszegapáti				husband, Tinkó Virágné Kőrösszegapáti
15											Ferenczi	Mária	26	f.	s.	cook			Désfalva				mother, Debelnis Erzsébet Désfalva
16											[illegible]												[illegible]
17											[illegible]												[illegible]
18											[illegible]												[illegible]
19											Kozma	Ferencz	36	my	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kajdas	wife, Kozma Ferenczné Kajdas
20											Juhász	István	37	my	m							Kedbojád	" " Juhász Istvánné Kedbojád
21											Jakus	Jakab	38	my	m							Bonnya	" " Vaku Jakabné Bonnya
22											Ehl	János	30	my	m								" " Ehl Jánosné Bonnya
23											"	András	40	my	m								" " Ehl Andrásné Bonnya
24											"	"	15	my	s								mother, " "
25											Szpodnyi	János	41	my	m				Magy.		Márok		wife, Szpodnyi Jánosné Márok
26											Tóth	Gábor	43	my	m								" " Tóth Gáborné Márok
27											Ecker	András	34	my	m				German		Bonnya		" " Ecker Andrásné Bonnya
28											Czarau	Pera	34	my	m				German		Karácsonyfalva		" " Czarau Perané Karácsonyfalva
29											Gojkov	Milos	32	my	m								" " Gojkov Milosné Karácsonyfalva
30											Szuvarsár	Zsiva	34	my	m								" " Szuvarsár Zsivané Karácsonyfalva

ABSORBED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 89

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 14, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Port Chester	Yes	self	$28 yes	—			aunt Sabeff Peter B. 283 Port Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	mil	Bulgary	Nashtér
2	Ill.	Madison	"	"	$30 yes	910-913	Madison Ill.		aunt Pavleff Ivan B. 296 Madison Ill.							5	9	s	brown	brown	s		Douchova
3	Ill.	Hinsdale	"	"	$22 no	—			aunt László Józsi B. 402 Hinsdale Ill.							5	5	s	"	blue	"	Hungary	Marcalogat
4	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$33 yes	908-910	Cleveland O.		aunt Radues Ferenc 8003 Barclay Cleveland O.							5	10	s	"	"	"	"	Szakadkeresztur
5	"	"	"	"	$40 no	—			" " "							5	6	s	blond	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$56 "	—			both, in law Kovacsics Stefan							5	5	s	fair	blue	"	"	Kenyeebaya
7	W.Va.	Stone Branch	"	"	$30 "	—			B. 3 Stone Branch W.Va.							5	6	s	"	"	"	"	Maros Vasarhely
8	Ill.	Hinsdale	"	"	$23 "	—			aunt László Józsi B. 402 Hinsdale Ill.							5	6	s	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$25 yes	907-909	Hinsdale Ill.		both, in law " "							5	6	s	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$21 no	—			uncle " "							5	4	s	"	"	"	"	Szentpéteri
11	Pa.	Fogelsville	"	"	$46 yes	910-912	Fogelsville Pa.		aunt Pankovits Stefan B. 72 Fogelsville Pa.							5	8	s	"	"	"	"	Boldogkö ujfalu
12	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	father	$28 no	—	—		aunt Szöcs Szaramicki Józsefné Johnston ch. 93 Bridgeport Conn.							5	1	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Tisza Csalar
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	$18 "	—	—		husband Kovács András Buffalo N.Y.							4	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kövesliget
14	O.	Dayton	"	husband	$26 "	—	—		cousin Fekete Fogyer 1335 Summit St. Dayton O.							5	—	s	"	blue	"	"	Szentlaszlo ag
15	O.	Columbus	"	self	$36 "	—	—		friend Kerecsegh Zsigmond 1930 Parsons Ave Columbus O.							5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Szambek
16	O.	Cleveland	"	husband	$40 "	907-910	Cleveland O.		husband Freed József 2406 E. 55th St. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Budapest
17	"	"	"	father	$20 "	—	—		father " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																							
19	Mich.	Calumet	Yes	self	$40 yes	906-910	Calumet (Mich.)		both, in law Kosma Istvan B. 331 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	black	black	mil	Hungary	Kömives
20	O.	Dayton	"	"	$28 "	908-910	Dayton O.		both, in law Meszaros Janos W. Monument Ave 1933 Dayton O.							5	4	s	brown	brown	"	"	Vadkert
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$30 no	—	—		both, in law Keller Jakab 3311 Clinton Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	s	s	grey	"	"	Apmyo
22	"	"	"	"	$46 yes	908-910	Milwaukee Wis.		both, in law Gerl Andras 3322 Clinton Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$47 no	—	—		uncle Ehl Konrad 3398 Clinton Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	trans. with his father				aunt Orosz Ferenc B. 72 Kreisherville N.Y.							4	10	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Maros
25	N.Y.	Kreisherville	Yes	self	$40 yes	—	—		cousin " " "						Stiff ankle	Weak	absolutely	deaf	in	left	ear	grey		
26	"	"	"	"	$21 "	907-909	Lorain O.		brother Ehl Konrad														Bonnya
27	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$33 yes	908-911	Milwaukee Wis.		3313 Clinton Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	11	s	"	blue	"	"	Karacsony lyet
28	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	$25 yes	910-912	Detroit Mich.		uncle Mrkitz Attila 435 Clairport Ave Detroit Mich.							5	7	s	black	black	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$42 yes	910-912	"		uncle Panta Ioanov Jefferson Ave 531 Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$32 yes	907-911	"		both, in law Mladenov Lazar Clairport Ave 493 Detroit Mich.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Diggle Jr., Master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-463.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

90

14.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14 F

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 26th of March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sztamoran	Miklusch	46		married	laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Temes	wife: Sztamoran Miklusch Kumpdgasse 23 Temesvar
2										Istvan	14		male									
3									Müller	György	24		male					Magyar		Slike		wife: Müller György Slike
4									Kellner	Helen	36		female	housewife						Kraljevo		husband: Kovacs Laszlo
5									Milisich	Rosa	11		female									grandmother: Milisich Jakabne
6									Moldovan	Demjen	43		male	laborer	no	no		Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Lipljak	wife: Moldovan Demjenne
7									Pető	Josef	27		male		yes	yes			Magyar		Lasko	" Pető Josefne
8									Bardi	Janos	30		male									" Bardi Janosne
9									Fekete	Lajos	38		male									" Fekete Lajosne
10									Tomljanović	Martin	42		male						Croatian		Zeljan	husband: Tomljanović Martinne
11									Toth	Rozalia	36		female	housewife					Magyar		Hetyen	wife: Kleinberger Josef
12									Klein	Jenane	4		female									daughter:
13										Ilne	6		female									
14									Kiss	Rozalia	12		female	servant	no	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pottlak	husband: Botka-Bikupa-Stefan-
15									Szikora	Erzsébet	36		female	housewife	7-9-1926	yes	yes				Hetyen	father:
16										Rozália	16		female		3-23-1926							father: Reisberger Josef
17									Jurmits	Bartála	29		male	farmer					German		Sulok	grandfather: Sulok
18										Istvánné	4		female	child	mono							husband: Kovács László
19									Kovács	Agnes	33		female	housewife	yes	yes	yes		Magyar		Hetyen	wife: Hetyen Györgyné
20									Szerenkó	György	40		male	laborer							Ulkrin	" Szerenkó Györgyné
21									Bosnyakov	Gyurka	44		male		no	no			Serbian		Ulkrin	father: Molnas György
22									Molnár	György	30		male		yes	yes			Magyar		Bodrics	wife: Bodrics
23									Nagy	Janos	47		male		yes	yes					Szalacs	" Nagyjánosné
24									Simon	György	32		male						Roman		Dragomirfalva	" Szalacs Györgyné
25									Mayer	Istvánné	31		female	housewife					Magyar		Kisoroszly	husband: Simon Györgyné
26									Körös	Mihaly	39		male	mechanic							Harc	wife: Mayer Istvánné
27									Pfeifer	Janos	25		male	laborer	yes	yes					Harc	father: Körös Mihályné
28									"	Maria	23		female	housework							Darda	wife: Pfeifer Janosné
29									Gerchen	Andras	47		male	laborer	no	no					Csengerhajo	" Pfeifer Mariané
30									Mezei	Ferenc	35		male		yes	yes					Polgar	" Gerchen Andrasne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

47
7-9-1926
3-23-1926
477416-4-13-29-500
474733-4-9-29-500

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 14 *of* April, 1914 — 91

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Elizabethport	only	Self	$26	—	—		Cousin Stefanovian Peter Third St. 216 Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Nagypalu
2	"	"	"	Father	"	—	—		Sister: Miller Rozia 4738 Forsythe Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Mike
3	Ind.	Chicago	Ye	"	$30	—	—		husband: Kellner Frank Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Arad
4	N.J.	New York	"	husband	$16	9 mos	1/3		Father: Milbich Jakab 44 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mil	Hungary	Szepvaros
5	Neville		only	Father	$	—	—		Sister: Hellmann Mary Box 221 Kennmore Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Kapolna
6	O.	Cincinnati	Ye	Self	$26	2 yrs	1/12	Cincinnati O.	acqu: Prodan Joan Spring Grove Ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Kapolna
7	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	$397	9 mos	1/3	Joliet Ill.	sister: Bardi Istvan Sister: 106. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Csaholy
8	"	"	"	"	$33	two	—	—	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$23	"	—	—	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Iowa	Des Moines	only	"	$28	9 mos	1/3	Des Moines	brother-in-law: Saricsak Julius Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zobfin
11	N.J.	New Brunswick	husband	"	$23	two	—	—	Sister-in-law: Buda Josefina c/o Johnson & Johnson St. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kotyo
12	Penn.	Connellsville	Ye	Self	$				brother-in-law: Adel Peter [illegible]							5	9	"	fair				Kovacs
13																							
14	Ind.	S. Bend	Yes	Mother	$20	two	—	—	sister-in-law: Horvath Karoly 1719 S. Lindall St. S. Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Galfa
15	N.J.	Keasbey	only	husband	$60	two	—	—	acqui: Benko Miklos Box 232 Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kotyo
16	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	Ye	husband	$	two	—	—	husband: Gyurnits Istvan 257 — 7th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szulok
18	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
19	N.J.	N. Brunswick	only	husband	$	two	—	—	acqui: Bida Josefina c/o Johnson & Johnson St. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Kobyla
20	O.	Kenmore	Ye	Self	$40	9 mos	1/3	Lebanon O.	acqui: Horvath Josef Box 246 Kenmore O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Deva
21	"	Akron	"	"	$28	two	—	—	sister-in-law: Perity Julka 386 S. Broadway Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Alsodobsa
22	"	Kenmore	only	"	$42	9 mos	1/3	Akron O.	sister: Mother Vendel Box 221 Kenmore O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalocsa
23	"	Cleveland	Ye	"	$26	two	—	—	acqui: Szabo Josef 2 rd. 8510 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Dayomfalu
24	N.J.	New York	"	"	$20	"	—	—	acqui: Zana Mendel 88-90 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gonicsa
25	O.	Akron	"	"	$40	9 mos	1/3	Akron O.	sister-in-law: Tercsi Jeremias 587 Washington St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Hara
26	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$	two	—	—	acqui: Tillmann Andras 1811 Galena St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Baces
27	"	"	"	Self	$60	"	—	—	cousin: Kreisberger Simon 258 — 8 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	only	husband	"	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Skabo Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Csepka
29	N.J.	Croton on Hudson	Ye	Self	$30	/	—	—	Box 126 Croton on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volga
30	Pa.	Zelienople	Ye	"	$25	"	—	—	mother: Meraj Jano Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dingle master, of the Saxon's, from Ginnie, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Avow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dingle
Commanding Officer.

1 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

92

15.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15.F

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hosszu	Imre	33	m	m	laborer	?	?	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Érkeserü	wife, Hosszu Imréné, Érkeserü
2										Ilyés	József	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spalato	" Ilyés Józsefné "
3										Borbás	György	24	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszekely	mother, Borbás Kata, Spalato
4										ifj. Hegyes	Mihály	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukafalva	wife, Hegyes Mihályné, Lukafalva
5										Deme	János	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spalato	" Deme Jánosné "
6										Remsik	István	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Remsik Istvánné "
7										Farekas	János	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Farekas Jánosné "
8										Kiss	Sándor	37	m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Bozovics	brother, Kiss Pál, Bozovics
9										"	Julia	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " " "
10										Márk	János	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyléta	brother, Márk Gábor, Nagyléta
11										"	Mária	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " " "
12										"	János	10	m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	unclé " " "
13										Pásztor	Ferencz	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Porosszlo	mother, Pásztor Mihályné, Porosszlo
14										"	Mária	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gro " in law " " "
15										Tápi	János	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyvámos	father, Tápi János, Somogyvámos
16										"	Ferencz	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " " "
17										Ludila	Spiridon	31	m	m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Roumania	"	"	Marosbogát	wife, Ludila Spiridonné, Marosbogát
18										Katona	György	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katona Györgyné "
19										Fenisor	Péter	28	m	s.	—	none		"	"	"	Ompolyuecso	mother, Fenisor Ilona, Ompolyuecso
20										Ludila	Pompey	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marosbogát	wife, Ludila Pompejné, Marosbogát
21										Tandel	István	49	m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Ivánd	" Tandel Istvánné, Ivánd
22										Kos	Antus	32	m	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Osick	brother, Kos Franz, Walpon
23										Kövári	Lajos	22	m	s.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Ivánd	husband, Kövári Etelka, Ivánd
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
25										Zoltai	Mihály	42	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varosfalva	wife, Zoltai Mihályné, Varosfalva
26										Spenturiklosi	Lajos	15	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érkeserü	" " " " "
27										Eser	János	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Eser Jánosné, Érkeserü
28										"	"	25	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, " " "
29										Süsleez	Mária	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zalabesenyo	father, Gastorai János, Zalabesenyo
30										"	János	10	m	s.	infant	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather, " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "yes" to either of the preceding questions, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Barberton	yes	self	$37	no	—	—	both. in laws Pekár Sándor 112 National st. Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	mil	Hungary	Érkeserü
2	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	"	—	—	both. in laws Spabó Josef Bakery rear 2510 Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Spalacs
3	O.	Akron	"	"	$39	"	—	—	bro's Mayer Adam 582 Washington st. Akron O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kispekely
4	O.	Alliance	"	"	$25	yes	907 911	Alliance O.	mgr. Rosa Ferenc B. 1042 Alliance O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lukafalva
5	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$26	no	—	—	both. in laws Büri Ferenc 7402 - 75 st. Grand Ave Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Spalacs
6	"	"	"	"	$24	"	—	—	both. in laws Marossán Ferenc 2830 79 st. Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$26	"	—	—	both. in laws Büri Ferenc 7402 - 75 st. Grand Ave Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Borovics
8	N.J.	New York	"	"	$40	"	—	—	agent Péter Lajos 1976 4 st. New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	husband trav. with her husband					both. in laws Piskurán Paleé	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Miskecz
10	O.	Elyria	"	self	$59	no	—	—	216 W. River st. Elyria O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Béla
11	"	"	"	husband trav. with her husband					uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father		his father				/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Poroszló
13	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	self	$39	no	—	—	both. in laws Farkas Lajos 130 Lebanon st. Lackawanna N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Mezötarkány
14	"	"	"	husband trav. with her husband						/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vitz
15	Pa.	Steelton	"	self	$42	yes	906 910	Steelton Pa.	both. in laws Buchmauer János Main st. 488 Steelton Pa.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Poma
16	"	"	"	husband		no	—			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Marosloga
17	Pa.	Canton	"	self	$21	yes	908 910	Canton O.	Bro. in law Bunyay Vaszil 1834 Sanford st. Canton O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	O.	Canton	"	"	$32	no			agent Wekulae Bologa Sanford st. 1934 Canton O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czupolymas
19	Pa.	Erie	"	"	$26	"	—		cousin Wid Jolica 1041 E. 11 st. Erie Pa.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marosloga
20	O.	Canton	"	"	$32	"			agent Simion Septelean 1934 Sanford st. Canton O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jnaics
21	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$32	yes	902 912	E. Youngstown O.	both. in laws Molnár Zócsa B. 440 E. Youngstown O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vecsk
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	no	—	—	wife Rob Kalicza N. Front st. 1547 Philadelphia Pa.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Spalacs
23									sister in laws Both Margit							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24									agent Kolóvics Antalné Bala Sanford st. Steubenville O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$42	no	—	—	partner A. B. Christian 2114 - 8 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Cyprus brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Varosfalva
26	O.	Barberton	"	father	$22	"			adv. father Mezei Ferenc B. 296 Barberton O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Érkeserü
27	"	"	"	self	$42	yes	906 911	Barberton O.	both. in law	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	$26	no	—		uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	O.	Canal Dover	"	husband	$42	"	—		husband Süsler János Baker by st. 175 Canal Dover O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Zalabesenyö
30	"	"	"	father		trav. with his mother			father	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dixie- Master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dixie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

15

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26 of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Reported Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Goldos	Emma	29	f	s	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dotfa	father, Goldos József, Dotfa
2			Goldos	Louis	2	m									" "
3			Kramer	Sister	6	f									" "
4			Klein		6	f									" "
5			Kramer		4	m									" "
6			Székely	Irma	20	f	s	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Perecs	husband: Székely Sándor, Nagybecskerek
7			Dorfa	Erste	25	f	s								father: Mores János, Dotfa
8			Mores	Lajos	30	m	m	joiner	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dés-Alkaton	wife: Dotfa Erzsébet, Abicsan Gyoka, Karasebes
9			Abicsan	Gyoka	40	m	m	tailoress	"	"	"			Karasebes	father: Rostas Perenc, Dotfa
10			Rostas	Perenc	29	m	m		"	"	"	Magyar		Varsag	" "
11			"	Terék	16	f			"	"	"			"	father: Balkan Jozsef, Dotfa
12			Balkan	Jozsef	25	m	m		"	"	"	Roman		Ompolyosad	wife: Balkan Tamas, Dotfa
13			Vincsai	Tamas	38	m	m		"	"	"			"	" "
14			Ampoician	Joachim	33	m	m		"	"	"	Magyar		Somogyjánus	father: Kofritz Janos, Somogyjanus
15			Kofrics	Janos	40	m	m		"	"	"			"	Kerekfalvanyan, Somogyjanus
16			Kerk	György	35	m	m		"	"	"			Szala	father: Németi Janos, Szala
17			Németi	Janos	42	m	m		"	"	"			"	D. Kiss Janos, Szalo
18			D. Kiss	János	47	m	m		"	"	"			Felsömocsolád	Wilhelm Sándorné, Felsömocsolád
19			Wilhelm	Sándor	28	m	m	7-167528	3-4-41		"			Eskeneri	Hangar Marton, Eskeneri
20			Hangar	Marton	30	m	m		"	"	"			"	Cser Zsigmondne, Eskeneri
21			Cser	Zsigmond	44	m	m		"	"	"			"	Somogyi Jozsef, Eskeneri
22			Somogyi	József	46	m	m		"	"	"			Uzdborjad	father: Juhasz Janos, Uzdborjad
23			Juhasz	József	18	m	s		"	"	"			"	Vincse György, Csenger
24			Vincse	György	42	m	m		"	"	"			Csenger	Nemes Józsefné, Csenger
25			Nemes	József	27	m	m		"	"	"			Kajdacs	Kajko Istvánné, Kajdacs
26			Kajko	István	38	m	m		"	"	"		Iwo	Kajdacs	father: Illois Janos, Kajdacs
27			Illois	Jozsef	32	m	m		"	"	"		K. S. Ujhely	in law	" "
28			"	Mari	24	f	m		"	"	"			"	grandfather " "
29			"	Maria	2	f									
30			"	Erzsi	6	f									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., April, 1914

95

11—4630

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canal Dover	Yes	father	$60	No	—	—	cousin: Horvath Joseph factory Ch. 125 Canal Dover O. brother: Lisch Elisabeth 732 W. Stanton St. Detroit, Mich. son: Kraucz Peter 119 Bank St. Dayton O.	No	No	No	No good	No		5	—	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary	Tolna
2	Wife	Trenton		Mother												5	2	dark					
3	Brother	Toledo		self	$30	1907										5	4	fresh	gray	blue			
4																	7						
5									brother:								4						
6	Mrs. Keasbey	wife	July 29	self	$15	No	—	—	sist. in law: Bebely Julia Box 240 Keasbey N.J. brother in law: Kapi Andrai Blanket St. 501, Little Rock Ark. wife: Moses Lafayette	No	No	No	No good	No		5	7	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Nagybecs
7	Mr. Keasbey																4		gray				Vajdacska
8	O. Columbus	Yes		self	$25	No	—	—	Steamship Trip 1910 from Antwerp cousin: Nicolin Andrew Blairsport Pa. brother: Rodas James 419 Stockton St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No		5	6	dark	fair	gray		Hungary	St. Mark
9	Mich. Detroit				$25	1910	Mich. Detroit										5	7		black	brown			Kar. Lipot
10	Mr. P. Amboy	wife	July 6		$2	No	—	—									5	2		brown				Varos
11				brother													5	2						
12	O. Erie	Pa		self	$22		—	—	brother: Palfaus Petru 1041 E. 11 St. Erie Pa brother in law: Nicu Gisa								5	5						Bunyaby Szabo
13					$29	1910	Erie Pa		1031 11 St. Erie Pa wife: Filipi Vasilie								5	7						Bunyaby
14					$24	No	—	—	1041 E. 11 St. Erie Pa								5	6						Somogyvarm
15	O. Dayton				$25	1910	Wilcox O.		1025 Herman Ave Dayton O. brother in law:								5	5		fair	blue			
16					$34	1907	Dayton O.										5	4		brown	brown			Sala
17	Conn. S. Norwalk	wife	July 29		$60	1906	S. Norwalk Conn.		wife: Gencz Mary 3 Loara St. S. Norwalk Conn. sister: Toth Zsuzsa Bayley St. 78 S. Norwalk Conn. brother in law: Dikkert Janos								5	6						
18					$44	1909	Lucerne										5	6						J. Mocsolya
19	Pa. Steelton	Yes			$30	—	—		514 2nd St. Steelton Pa brother in law: Kotales Istvan								5	4		fair				Szikszo
20	O. Barberton				$25	—	—		122 Palmer Ave. Barberton O. brother in law: Armes Daniel								5	—		brown				
21					$25	1908	Barberton		214 Wolf St. Barberton O. brother in law: Stephen Bertalan								5	5						
22	Pa. Red Hill	wife	July 29		$25	—	—		Red Hill Pa								5	9		blue				Mezojaro
23	O. Dayton	Yes		father	$32	—	—		brother: Messaros James 1433 W. Monument Ave Dayton O. brother in law: Nagy Lajos					Ref for Marr 4/15, V. 30			5	5		blue	brown	Jersey		Csenge
24	Pa. Lindora	wife	July 29	self	$26	—	—		Box 199 Lindora Pa brother: Nemes Gyorgy								5	7		blue				Kajdacs
25	Mich. Calumet	Yes			$24	1907	Calumet Mich.		Box 18 Calumet Mich. brother in law:								5	7		brown				
26					$22	1907											5	6		brown				
27	Iowa Dubuque			self	$25	1907	Dubuque		half brothers: Lukacs Janos care Planing Mill Dubuque								5	5						
28				brothers					uncle:														Mr. S. Dubuque	Jako
29				father																				
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle-Master; of the Saxonia, from Chinne, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 APR 1914

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at .....

INSPECTED

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

F Kaiper

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

96

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17f.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Basa~~	~~Béla~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~farmer laborer~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Debreczen~~	~~father-in-law Toth József Debreczen~~
2			~~Basa~~	~~Juliska~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~wife~~						~~wife Pirtye Juliska Selced~~
2			Pirtye	Juliska	38		m	farmer laborer	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Selced	wife Pirtye Juliska Selced
3			Takács	György	36		m	m	smith yes yes		Magyar		Hacz	" " Takács György Hacz
4			Bakó	János	34		m	m	laborer					" " Bakó János Hacz
5			Christoff	György	24		m	m	10-15446-505-13-8/10		Bulgarian	Bulgary	Nshtshi	" " Christoff György Nshtshi
6													Pouchovo	
7			Zseleskó	Ozuoff G.	19		m	s.						father Zseleskó G. Ozuoff Pouchovo
8			Loszpod	József	40		m	m		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hacz	wife Loszpod Józsefne Hacz
9			Ruff	János	24		m	m					Tasnád	" " Ruff János Tasnád
10			Biró	Lajos	40		m	m	[illegible]				Tiszakeresztes	" " Biró Lajosné Tiszakeresztes
11			Kassay	Károly	29		m	m						" " Kassay Károly Tiszakeresztes
12			Florea	Miklós	36		m	m			Roumanian		Balasztelke	" " Florea Miklósné Balasztelke
13			Wuidishuan	Ferencz	29		m	m	tailor		German		Boldogasszonyfa	father-in-law Hermann János Boldogasszonyfa
14			"	Margit	24		f	m	housewife					" " " "
15			"	Erzsébet	8		f	child						grandfather " "
16			"	Margit	4½		f	s.	no no					
17			Fonics	András	34		m	m	laborer yes yes		Magyar		Szamoshasso	wife Fonics Andrásné Szamoshasso
18			Toth	Sámuel	35		m	m					Setzen	" " Toth Samuelné Setzen
19			Mihojlovic	Stevan	34		m	m	7-133636-1/24/40		Slovakian		Sid	" " Mihojlovic Stevánné Sid
20			Andorka	István	40		m	m			Magyar		Fakukidvég	" " Andorka Istvánné Fakukidvég
21			Tiba	Mihalz	43		m	m	no no				Setzen	" " Tiba Mihalzné Setzen
22			"	Zsuzsa	17		f	s.	"					mother " " Benzi Mihály
23			Benzi	Endre	22		m	s.						father-in-law " "
24			~~Benzi~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					~~Fiume~~	mother " " Toth Jánosné
25			~~Benzi~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~dau.~~						grandmother " "
26			~~Benzi~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~dau.~~						
27			~~Benzi~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~dau.~~						
28			~~Benzi~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~dau.~~						
29			Luka	Péter	35		m	m	laborer yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fodorica	wife Luka Péterné Fodorica
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914 97

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Iowa	Dubuque	yes	self	$106	yes	913	Dubuque	uncle; Lukáts János 2236 N. Main St. Dubuque Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brown	blue	pox-holes	Hungary	Kiris
2	"	"	"	husband	no				" " "							5					mit	"	"
3	O.	Barberton	yes	self	$28	no			brother; Petye Vassalie 505 S. Second St. Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	blue	mit	Hungary	Ireced
4	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$33	"			uncle; Philop Lajos 1018 Second Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Harek
5	"	"	"	"	$26	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Bulgary	Nikola
6	N.J.	Port Chester	"	"	$39	"			bro.-in-law; Mauroff Jovan B. 283 Port Chester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Douchevo
7	Ill.	Madison	"	father	$24	"			uncle; Rascho Georgeff B. 296 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	$34	"			bro.-in-law; Spako Mihaly 454 Wt. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Harek
9	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	$28	"			uncle; Kapinyak Josef Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fasnad
10	Pa.	Homestead	"	"	$24	yes	901	Homestead Pa.	bro.-in-law; Egri Istvan B. 25 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tiszakeresztur
11	"	"	"	"	$38	no			bro.-in-law; Egri Josef B. 25 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W. Va.	Berkeley Springs	"	"	$35	yes	909	brother O.	uncle; Spirs Todor B. 346 Berkeley Springs W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Balasztelke
13	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$150	no			uncle; Peisz Sandka 474-16 st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Boldogasszony fa
14	"	"	"	husband	have	with her husband										5	5	"	"	"	marula vacuca	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	to come	with										—	—	—	—	—	mit	"	"
16	(	)	(	(	their	father										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	O.	Dayton	yes	self	$80	no			brother; Orosi Josef W. Dakota ch. 1924 Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Szanosbarosso
18	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"	"	$34	"			bro.-in-law; Barr Lajos B. 101 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Szetzen
19	Pa.	Farrell	"	"	$34	yes	910	Farrell Pa.	uncle; Schwartz Louis Hamilton st. 1112 Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sid
20	O.	Akron	yes	"	$18	no			cousin; Johanek Josef 348 Leigh St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Fakiskoz
21	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	"	$56	yes	913	P. Amboy N.J.	uncle; Suto Lajos Smith st. 420 P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szegen
22	"	"	"	father	no											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Kearney	"	"	$20	yes	913	Kearney N.J.	bro.-in-law; Kalick Ferenc Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	pox-holes	"	Ujvaros
24	"	"	"	husband	with											5	3	"	"	"	mit	"	Tiszaszig
25	"	"	"	"	her				husband; Racz Josef							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Foltakeresz
26	"	"	"	father	to				father;							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	come											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	with											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	their											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	cousin	$25	yes	905-912	Homestead Pa.	cousin; Thie Mijea 445 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mit	Hungary	Fodorvisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eli Diggle - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Diggle
Commanding Officer.

APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Facsicsar	Hata	19									
2									Jairos		6									
3									Varga	Laszlo	38									
4										Erzsebet	16									
5										Jairos	11									
6										Erzsebet	4½									
7									Vadas	Erzsebet	35									
8										Jozsa	11									
9										Imre	8									
10										Istvan	6									
11									Szabo	Istvan	43									
12										Istvanne	42									
13									Szengeller	Jairos	26									
14										Jolan	22									
15										Erzike	1½									
16									Gyorvanes	Istvan	50									
17										Istvan	6									
18										Erzsebet	4									
19										Andras	2									
20										Jairos	7									
21									Olnicski	Illaria	18									
22										Anna	1½									
23									Szorcny	Pal	28									
24									Horvath	Julia	25									
25									Milco	Agnes	17									
26									Rajnovic	Maria	19									
27									Deak	Maria	21									
28									Hetey	Bereckl Borbala	23									
29									Lazar	Istvan	20									
30									Mathe	Anna	16									
									Vasary	Barbara	50									

7-159380-12/27/40
7-56644
9035
5114/40
7-137389
50-1344-3/4/40
6-[illegible] 8/21/38
7-19265-5/6/42
11-336898-3/24/42
290687 6/20/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... of April, 1914 — 99

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									brother-in-law: Buska Mihaly												mil	Hungary	Kolcsmezo
2									stepfather:														
3	O Cleveland		Yes	husband	No	—	—	—	husband: Farga Josef	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue			
4				father					860 Woodland Ave. Cleveland							5	4		brown				
5									father:														
6									husband: Hadu Sandor													Banlak	
7	Mrs Detroit			husband					258 Landcraft St. Detroit														
8				father					father:														
9																							
10									husband: Kabo Mihaly							5	10	dark				Fekete Juszt	
11	M. Pantry			husband					15 Shank St. Dearborn														
12				father					father:														
13	O Cleveland		Yes	father in law	No	—	—	—	father-in-law: Miss Fabian	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Eperjes
14				Wife father					2301 Moore Ave. Cleveland							5	5		brown				
15				grandfather					father:														
16	Mrs Oglesby			husband					husband: Gyurica Jeno														
17				father					father:							5		dark	fair	blue			
18																	7						
19																							
20																							
21	M. J. Railway		Yes	stepfather	affidavit	—	—	—	stepfather: Horvath John	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary	Kenyeres
22									154 Lislave Ave Railway														
23	M. J. Buffalo			brother		—	—	—	brother: Szoreczy Janos							5	5	dark	brown	blue			
24	M. J. Pittsburg			cousin		—	—	—	238 Natalie St. Buffalo														
25	Mrs Bridgeport			father		—	—	—	uncle: Nagy Lajos							5	3	fresh	black	brown			Kurcsa
26	Miss Milwaukee			uncle		—	—	—	431 High St. P. Pittsburg														
27	M. J. Pittsburg			brother		—	—	—	father: Illes Gyorgy							5	1	fair	grey				Nagylak
28	Mrs Red Jacket			husband		—	—	—	109 Pine St. Bridgeport														
29									uncle: Gracian Frank							5	11	dark	black	blue			Nagylak
30	O Boston		Yes	brother-in-law	affidavit	—	—	—	625 Chestnut St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Nagylak
									father: Deak Sandor														
									162 Washington St. P. Pittsburg							5	1		brown	brown			Nagylak
									father: Gerecsey Albert														
									Box 2 Red Jacket W. Va.							5	11			grey			
									sister-in-law: Rap Andras												mecula unica		Nagylak
									1 Hancock St. Bridgeport														
									brother-in-law: Hunyadi Janos												mil	Hungary	Nagyszalonta
30	O Boston		Yes	brother-in-law	affidavit	—	—	—	Box 7 Boston O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	grey			
16	C Cleveland					—	—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle- master, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Diggle
Commanding Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean carrier," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

100

11—4638

19.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19 F

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nagyari / József	42 - m m	labourer	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csengerbagos	wife, Nagyari Józsefné Csengerbagos mother
2	Sam with Fiume Györgyné		Nagy / Ede	11 - m s	child	/	/		/	/	/	Csenger	fath. in law, Sipos Pál
3	visit ticket		Sipos / Julianna	32 - f m	housewife	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varong	wife, Berényi Jánosné
4			Berényi / János	28 - m m	labourer	/	/		/	/	/	Igar	father, Orosz János
5			Orosz / Anna	17 - f s	servant	/	/		/	Ruthenian	/	Nagyesténves	wife, Szanitó Istvánné
6			Szanitó — Istvánné	40 - m m	labourer	/	/		/	Servian	/	Szond	" Orós Andrásné
7			Orós / András	40 - m m	s	no	no		/	Magyar	/	bronopiza	" Lukács Jánosné
8			Lukács / János	36 - m m	s	yes	yes		/	/	/	bronopiza	" Resch Jánosné
9			Resch / János	36 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Baksa	" Brusko Jánosné
10			Brusko / János	48 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Beregrákos	" Benak Menyhértné
11			Benak / Menyhért	35 - m m	s	/	/		/	Servian	/	Szond	" Huszár Jánosné
12			Huszár / János	28 - m m	s	/	/		/	Magyar	/	Varsokessi	wife, Rovsan Maria
13			Rovsan / "	38 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Varsokessi	wife, Mészáros Mihályné
14			Mészáros — Mihály	28 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Lég	" Boda Imréné
15			Boda / Imre	30 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Lég	" Papp Gáborné
16			Papp / Gábor	36 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Nagyléta	" B. Kiss Jánosné
17			B. Kiss — János	37 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Nagyléta	" T. Szima Jánosné
ADMITTED 18	1	{ T. Szima —	János	44 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	"	mother
ADMITTED 19	1	{ " /	Istvánné	13 - m s	s	/	/		/	/	/	"	wife, Nagyar Jánosné
20		Nagyar /	János	45 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Nagyléta	" Sütő Árpádné
21		Sütő —	Árpád	27 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Létzen	" Sándor Jánosné
22		Sándor /	János	41 - m m	s	8-111115	1/1/1914		/	/	/	Damak	" Szőgyi Imréné
23		Szőgyi —	Imre	36 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Csongrád	father, Palásti András
24		Palásti /	Mihály	30 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Csongrád	wife, Orosz Tamásné
25		Orosz /	Tamás	30 - m m	s	no	no		/	/	/	Segesvég	father, Jana Pál
26		Jana /	András	24 - m m	s	yes	yes		/	/	/	Nagybecs	wife, ifj. Pauka Györgyné
27		ifj. Pauka /	György	36 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Nagyléta	" Erdei Gáborné
28		Erdei /	Gábor	42 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Nagyléta	" Fehér Istvánné
29		Fehér /	István	35 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	"	" Lengyel Mihályné
30		Lengyel /	Mihály	37 - m m	s	/	/		/	/	/	Bereg Rákos	

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 April, 1914

101

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Poughkepsie	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Magyari Zsuzsa father 24 Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Csengeberzes
2	Pa	Lindora	only	father	$80				Lindora Pa.							4	5	-	reddish	brown		"	Csenger
3	O.	Akron	yes	husband	$4	no			husband Sipos András 312 S. Main st. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Ipakes
4	Wis.	Kenosha	"	self	$30				uncle Balint Jozsef B. 12 st. Kenoshka Wis.							5	8	"	"	brown		"	Igar
5	N.J.	New York	"	father	$32				sister Orosz Borbi 243 E. 2 st. New York							4	10	"	"	"		"	Ungvarkenyér
6	"	"	"	self	$40				angel Egerszegi Johan 541 E. 5 st. New York							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Ipand
7	O.	Columbus	"	father in law	$48	yes	905	Columbus O.	father in law Balaci Matzás 392 canal st. Columbus O.							5	8	"	gray	brown		"	Csengersima
8	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	903	"	brother in law Maros Pál 1947 W. 5 st. Columbus O.							5	5	"	fair	blue		"	"
9	Iowa	Dubuque	only		$46	no			angel Lukacs Janos 224 E. Rhambrosche Dubuque Iowa							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Baksa
10	N.J.	Carteret	wife		$70				angel Csaki János Carteret N.J.							5	5	"	black	blue		"	Beregszakos
11	N.J.	New York	yes		$46				" König Lorenz 4336. 15 st. New York							5	5	"	brown	grey		"	Ipand
12	O.	Cleveland	"		$71				angel Rocsár Pal Dorp st. 2059 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Vasokeresztur
13	"	"	"		$34	yes	903	Cleveland O.	brother " " " "							5	10	"	gray	brown		"	Nej
14	Mich	Calumet	"		$40	yes	902	Calumet Mich.	brother " Meszáros Istvan B. 18 Calumet Mich.							5	4	"	brown	blue		"	"
15	"	"	"		$45	yes	904	"	" " " "							5	6	"	black	"		"	Nagyléta
16	O.	Dayton	"		$29	yes	906	Dayton O.	brother in law Jakata János W. Monument st. 1709 Dayton O.							5	7	"	brown	"		"	Vcsés
17	O.	Cleveland	"		$34	yes	905	Cleveland O.	brother " B. Kiss József 4901 Superior st. Cleveland O.							5	7	"	brown	"		"	Nagyléta
18	O.	Elyria	"		$35	no			angel Pásztorai Vince W. River st. 209 Elyria O.							5	8	"	black	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	brother with his father					" " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"		$42	no			cousin Wenya Sándor W. River st. 209 Elyria O.							5	10	"	"	grey		"	Nelzen
21	W.J.	P. Amboy	wife		$35	no			brother Sitó Kajos Summit st. 420 Columbus N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Vamad
22	Conn.	Wallingford	"		$32	yes	906-910	Wallingford Conn.	brother in law Mokéz Istvan East st. 10 Wallingford Conn.							5	8	"	gray	blue		"	Csongrád
23	N.J.	Carteret	"		$32	no			cousin Veress Mihaly B. 2 Carteret N.J.							5	8	"	black	grey		"	"
24	"	"	"		$46				brother in law " " "							5	5	"	brown	"		"	Nej
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes		$26	yes	907-910	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Teglasi Pál Rutherglen st. 104 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Vesbor
26	N.J.	P. Amboy	wife		$25	no			angel Keresztesi Gyula Division st. 456 P. Amboy N.J.							5	8	"	"	"		"	Nagyléta
27	O.	Elyria	yes		$36				brother in law Balázs Sándor W. River st. 209 Elyria O.							5	7	"	gray	blue		"	"
28	O.	Dayton	"		$35	yes	909	Dayton O.	cousin Galambos Sándor W. Court st. 1335 Dayton O.							5	3	"	black	black		"	"
29	O.	Elyria	"		$46	yes	907-910	Elyria O.	angel Wenya Sándor W. River st. 209 Elyria O.							5	3	"	gray	brown		"	"
30	N.J.	Rahway	wife		$38	yes	905-909	Rahway N.J.	brother in law Stanglica János Rahway N.J.							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Beregszakos

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E G Diggle - Master, Purser, Chief Engineer, First or Second Officer of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this day of March April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

I

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

20.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kohutics	László	29			laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	D. Zakó	wife: Kohutics Lászlóne D. Zakó
2									Molnár	Baksa György	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Janosne "
3									Borsó	József	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosbrassó	wife: Borsó Józsefne "
4									Mikita	János	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. Zakó	" : Mikita Jánosné "
5									Kadar	Jeremiás	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossuhaly	" : Kadar Jeremiásné "
6									Berényi	András	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Berényi Andrásné "
7									Fasko	Gyula	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kossuhaly	mother: Kasko Gyulane "
8									Pap	Mária	24	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskely	sister: Kelemen Juliánál "
9									Mityin	Uros	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Szarafalva	wife: Mityin Urosne "
10									Török	György	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Libiskosava	" : Török Györgyné "
11									Ajtay	Mihály	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasnád	" : Ajtay Mihályné "
12									Jass	István	43	m	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyháza	" : Jass Istvánné "
13									Csikes	József	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pálfa	wife: Csikes Józsefne "
14									Szabó	Imre	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Szabó Imréné "
15									Körner	Teréz	26	f	m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Szulok	mother in law: Körner Agota "
16									Lier	Antal	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tasnád	wife: Lier Antalne "
17									Székely	József	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pálfa	" : Székely Józsefné "
18									Jaszkas	Péter	35	m	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Lajoskomárom	" : Jaszkas Péterné "
19									Szabó	Mihaly	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pálfa	" : Szabó Mihályné "
20									Mali	Illés	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Szarafalva	wife: Mali Illésné "
21									Kapetanov	Marinko	34	m	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	4	" : Kapetanov Marinkone "
22									Kinter	János	49	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Varasdujvar	" : Kinter Jánosné "
23									Teckert	Imre	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsömuzsla	" : Teckert Imréné "
24									Bertalan	Sándor	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Bertalan Sándorné "
25									Bassó	Lajos	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsömuzsla	" : Bassó Lajosné "
26									Putnoki	József	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirics	wife: Putnoki Józsefné "
27									Kántor	János	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kántor Jánosné "
28									Tikos	János	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirics	" : Tikos Jánosné "
29									Balog	József	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Balog Józsefné "

ADMITTED 7-95155 3/23/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of April, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Rahway	only	Self	$36	no	—	—	acqu: Hazuda Maria Liked the 154 Rahways	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	mil	Hungary	C. Zakó
2	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	$35	906	10	McKeesport	uncle: Molnar Mihaly Jerome St 403 McKeesport							5 7		gray			Sz. Erzsa
3	O	Dayton	"	"	$21	no	—	—	acqui: Nagi Josef W. Dakota St 1424 Dayton							5 6		brown			D. Zakó
4	N.J.	Carteret	only	"	$40	"	—	—	acqui: Kalalasio Carteret N.J.							5 4					K. Jákó
5	O	Youngstown	yes	"	$36	"	—	—	acqui: Nodi Lajos Brahill St Box 16 Youngst. a							5 —					
6	"	"	"	"	$40 a affidavit	"	—	—	brother: Szirdapistakai Box 213 Youngstown O							5 7		blue			Lenti Áll
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$40	"	—	—	[illegible]							[illegible]					
8	O	Akron	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	husband: Sap György Hickey St 66 Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	stout	fair blue	mil	Hungary	Kisnaksáb.
9	Pa	Ampler	only	Self	$40	90	10		brother-in-law: Petrov Istvan 232 Maple St Ampler Pa							5 5		brown brown			Lisnafalva
10	"	Steelton	yes	"	$40	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Buchmanov Janos 488 High St Steelton Pa							5 5		fair "			Tamas
11	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	$26	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Jonyedi Istvan 254 S. 13 Ave Minneapolis Minn							5 6		hazel brown			Nyiregy. m.
12	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	$37	905	10	Europe	mother: Kass Andras 401/404 Jerome St McKeesport							5 5		fair blue			
13																					
14	O	Akron	yes	Self	$36	no	—	—	mull: Ubike Janos 697 Miami St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark brown brown	mil	Hungary	Felső
15	N.J.	New York	"	"	$34	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Sarlay Laszlo 622 E. 17th St. New York							5 6					Jasz
16	Wis	Milwaukee	husband	"	$21	no	—	—	husband: Horner Koloman 103-10th St. Milwaukee Wis							5 2					Tamas
17	Pa	Scalp Level	Self	"	$36	yes	907	S. W. River	brother-in-law: Wiring György Box 576 Scalp Level Pa							5 10		fair blue			Kalp
18	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	$32	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Bálint József Box 12 a Kenosha Wis							5 6		brown blue			Lapa
19	O	Akron	"	"	$45	"	—	—	acqui: Kerti Janos Mother-in-law 953 Akron O	Dr Gerlich — Weak abdominal walls — [illegible]											Lapa
20	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Ubike Janos 697 Miami St. Akron O							5 5		brown			Kalp
21	Pa	Ampler	only	husband	$40	yes	913	Ampler	acqui: Nina Mar 227 Oak St. Ampler Pa							5 5		gray			Lenafalva
22	"	"	"	Self	$38	911	12	"	brother: Kapetanov Imja 232 Maple St. Ampler Pa							5 7a		brown			Varos
23	O	Akron	yes	"	$36	no	—	—	acqui: Totth Janos 189 Jewett St. Akron O							5 5					Kisvaj
24	Pa	Steelton	"	"	$32	"	—	—	cousin: Dekkert Janos 514 Front St. Steelton Pa							5 6					Felsö Lucsonka
25	"	"	"	"	$43	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Totth Adam Box 87 Steelton Pa							5 6					Kisnaksáb.
26	Iowa	Dubuque	"	"	$30	"	—	—	acqui: Salint Istvan 983 High Bluff St. Dubuque							5 6		black black			
27	"	"	"	"	$38	yes	911	Dubuque	brother-in-law: Palog Janos 1048 Thomas pl. Dubuque							5 11		brown grey			
28	"	"	"	"	$40	"	—	—	acqui: Lukacs Janos 2242 Rhamberg Ave Dubuque Iowa							5 5		blue	macula corneae		
29	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Dunat Janos 1048 Thomas pl. Dubuque Iowa							5 9		gray blue	vitil		
30	"	"	"	"	$35	"	—	—	brother: Palog Istvan 1048 Thomas pl. Dubuque							5 6		brown brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Diggle- Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

21

104

21,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21 S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Thomas Károly	27	m							brother Károly Elek Szpiekkettentyűgyár
2			Maria "	25	f							mother " " "
3			Jozef "	22	m							brother-in-law Schlett Samuel Bolologazsonyfa
4			Geczeli Antal	39	m	Laborer 11-16549-8	Yes Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bolologazsonyfa	" " "
5			" Katalin	36	f	housework	11-27 36					mother " " "
6			" Terezia	15	f	dom. laborer						" " "
7			" Krisztina	14	f	11-2.76203	11-12-40					" " "
8			" Antal	8	m	child						" " "
9			" Katalin	7	f	11-276204	11-19-40					" " "
10			Oprsega Demeter	20	m	laborer	yes no	Roumanian		Bonteesd		wife Oprsega Demeter Bonteesd
11			Lfebreczeni András	25	m	"	yes yes	Magyar		Tasnád		father Lfebreczeni János Tasnád
12			Botos Imre	43	m	"	" "			Nagyléta		wife Botos Imréné Nagyléta
13			Spinu Gábor	40	m	"	" "					" Spinu Gáborné "
14			Budaházy Imre	50	m	"	" "			Tiszakerecseny		" Budaházy Imréné Tiszakerecseny
15			Bodnár András	27	m	"	" "			Nagyberegy		" Bodnár Andrásné Nagyberegy
16			Bagossi György	44	m	"	" "			Szentjóbb		" Bagossi Györgyné Szentjóbb
17			Wachler Erzsébet	24	f	housework	" "		German	Temesillésd		mother-in-law Wachler Rozália Temesillésd
18			Mihajlov Lukacs	32	m	laborer	" "		Servian	Torontálvidrar		wife Mihajlov Lukácsné Torontálvidrar
19			Krampa István	29	m	"	" "					" Krampa Istvánné "
20			Szporiukics Lukacs	35	m	"	" "		Servian		Torontálvidrar	wife Szporiukics Lukácsné Torontálvidrar
21			Todorov Szvetozár	48	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	"	wife Todorov Szvetozárné "
22			Mettzavis Lukas	36	m	"	no no					" Mettzavis Lukácsné Torontálvidrar
23			Buchmüller Pál	40	m	"	yes yes	Magyar		Tasnád		" Buchmüller Pálné Tasnád
24			Grimmermann József	42	m	smith	" "					" Grimmermann Józsefné "
25			" Antal	13	m	s.	" "					mother " " "
26			Koch János	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary		Spulok		father Koch János Spulok
27			Kigl Mihályné	24	f	housework	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	"	husband Kigl Mihály "
28			Speitz Mária	20	f	housework	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Spulok	father Kos József Spulok
29			" Anna	2	f	infant	no no					grandfather " " "
30			Karász Albert	44	m	laborer	yes yes	Magyar		Csentivás		wife Karász Albertné Csentivás

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* , 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Penn.	Pittsburg	only	self	$20	no			both. p. laws Szabó Mihály cousin 111 Beaver st. Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Nyirdek
2	"	"	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szencsko
3	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$40	yes	910	Milwaukee Wisc.	cousin Schlitt Josef 111 Cherry st. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Nagyszollos
5	"	"	"	husband		no										5	2	"	fair	blue			B. Asszonyfa
6	"	"	"	father																			"
7	"	"	"	"																			"
8	"	"	"	"																			"
9	"	"	"	"																			"
10	O.	Barberton	only	self	$35	"			both. in laws Pirche Todor 509 S. Sec st. Barberton O.							5	6	dark	black	black	por-holes	"	Bonteseel
11	Conn.	Torrington	Wyk	"	$40	—	—		cousin Bajusnak Jozsef ocliport 1300 Torrington Conn.							5	5	"	brown	grey	mil	"	Tasnad
12	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	"	$28	—	—		both. p. laws Mikos Jozsef Price st. 211 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyleta
13	N.J.	P. Amboy	only Wyk	"	$42	—	—		cousin Stadt Sandor Washington st. 162 P. Amboy N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dº.	Homestead	yes	"	$36	yes	910	Homestead Pa.	stepson Szencsinai Jozsef Ave 414 Homestead Pa.							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Tornyospalca
15	N.J.	P. Amboy	only Wyk	"	$29	no	—		mother Keresztesi Izula Lorincz st. 456 P. Amboy N.J.							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nagybecsey
16	Dº.	Philadelphia	yes	"	$24	—	—		both. in laws Bodis Istvan 804 W. Willings st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Szentgyörgy
17	N.J.	Elizabethport	only Wyk	husband	$16	yes	912	Elizabethport N.J.	husband Wachter Adam Broadway 443 Elizabethport N.J.							5	2	freed	brown	brown	"	"	Tideghut
18	Dº.	Ampler	"	self	$50	no	—		wife Boschkov Jozsef 30 Ampler Pa.							5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Torontalvasarhely
19	Dº.	Philadelphia	yes	"	$40	"	—	—	aunt Jovanovics Zivan 1663 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
20	O.	Bedford	"	"	$34	"	—	—	uncle Metjavics Sava B. 411 Bedford O.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	Dº.	Ampler	only Wyk	self	$40	yes	—		cousin Todorov Zsiva 15 Ampler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Torontalvasarhely
22	"	"	yes	"	$46	"	—	—	cousin Metjavics Szvetozar 25 Ampler Pa.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	$40	"	—	—	cousin Vengli Mihaly Decker Ave 725 Aurora Ill.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tasnad
24	"	"	"	"	$54	no	—		wife							5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	$54	no	—		husband with his father Kiss							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	O.	Shelton	"	father	$26	no			cousin Handel Konrad [illegible] Pa.							5	11	freed	"	"	"	"	Somogyvamos
27	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	$40	"			uncle Schutz Istvan 2942 S. 27th st. St. Louis Mo.							5	—	"	yes	"	"	"	Nagyfalva
28	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	$30	no	—		husband Schultz Josef 1314 State st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	mil	Hungary	Tenke
29	"	"	"	father					father with her mother							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Hudson	"	self	$27	yes	905-910	Hudson N.J.	cousin Nagy Janos Robinson st. 231 Hudson N.J.							5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Veszteviz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E G Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(Name Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

22 C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sinkai	Ferenc	55									mother: Sinkai Sandorne
2																				wife: " Terezia
3																				grandmother: " Anna
4																				" "
5									Kiss	Pal	34	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sirics " wife: Kiss Polne
6									Tesin	Steva	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirics Tesin Stevane " mother: Tesin Stevane
7									Perity	Milos	29	m	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moksin " " Sadrlyicski Györgyne
8									Badrlyicski	György	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Moksin " " Szucs Demeterne
9									Szucs	Demeter	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Adamos " " Milunj Lászlóne
10									Milunj	László	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Adamos " " Libarike Peterne
11									Libarik	Peter	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gr. Kikinda	M. Kiggyei " " Tringel Istvánne
12									Tringel	Istvan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Szöggyei " " Scsedrák Josefne
13									Scsedrák	József	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	M. Kikinda	M. Szöggyei " " Turányi Mihályne
14									Turányi	Mihaly	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaszó	Kovaszó " " Turányi Györgyne
15									Turányi	György	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaszó " " Kiss György fiaeme
16									Kiss	György Janos	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Sirok	Sirok " father: Kisvarga Pal
17									Kisvarga	Rozal	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sirok " brother: Bial Janos
18									Bial	József	33	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sirok " "
19									"	Katalin	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" " wife: Skaric Adamne
20									"	Mária	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Ladimirovce " " Kokas Györgyne
21									Skaric	Adam	37	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	Ladimirovce	Dragomerfalva " " Palits Gaborne
22									Kokas	György	43	m	m	smith	no	no	"	Magyar	Dragomerfalva	Csonoplya " "
23									Palits	Gabor	38	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Csonoplya	Pesko " mother: Gecri Julia
24									Banicz	Janos	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pesko	Vejki " wife: Pleo Vazulne
ADMITTED									Gecri	Sámuel	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vejki	Pontesd " mother: Molnar Gabore
25									Pleo	Vazul	31	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Pontesd	Lövöpetri " " Balog Menyhertne
26									Molnár	Kálmán	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Lövöpetri	Lövöpetri " " Tordai Miklósne
27									Balog	Menyhert	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lövöpetri " " Barta Ferencne
28									Tordai	Miklós	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lövöpetri " mother: Barta Ferencne
29									Barta	Lajos	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lövöpetri
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: None

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6638

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., *of April*, 1914

107

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Pa Steelton		only	by self $17	no				brother-in-law: Buchmauer Janos Steelton Pa												Hungary	Lakany
																						Lengyellak
									uncle:													Monolag
5	Iowa Dubuque	Yes	self	$43	no	—	—	—	acqu: Lukacs Janos 22 42 Rhomberg Av Dubuque Ia	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Kirics
6	O Akron			$36					cousin: Peritz Vilma 306 Broadway St Akron Ohio						5	9		brown				Mokrin
7				$40	yes	9101		Akron O	brother:						5	5						
8	Mich Detroit			$73	no	—	—	—	cousin: Olenity Vasza 429 Kirby St Detroit Mich						5	6						
9	O Youngstown			$38	yes	909		Young	brother-in-law: Andoni György 760 Hillcrest St Youngstown O						5	8		blue				Adalin
10				$34	yes	905		Niagara Falls							5	7		brown				M. Lozsi
11	Akron			$33	no	—	—	—	acqu: Orva Istvan 915 Bell St Akron Ohio						5	5		blue				
12				$40		—	—	—							5	7		brown				A.
13				$30		—	—	—							5	6		fair	blue			Kovacs
14	N.J. Dobbsferry		only	$18		—	—	—	brother-in-law: Burcsu Mihaly Box 201 Dobbsferry N.Y.						5	5						
15	N.J. Hastingon Hudson		only	$22	yes	907		Akron O	brother-in-law: Vaczek Laszlo Hastings on Hudson N.Y.						5	10		black	black	left arm tattooed		Lirok
16	O Manuel	Toledo	only	$32	no	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Bartasoni Box 671 Manuel O						5	5		brown	blue			
17	Pa Johnstown	Yes		$33		—	—	—	brother-in-law: Borics Janos Odessa St 120 Johnstown O						5	7			grey			
18				$32	yes	906		Johnstown							5	6			brown			
19			husband	no		—	—	—							5	2						
20			father						uncle:													Ladimirov
21	N.J. Newark		only	$36		—	—	—	brother-in-law: Hokos Janos 154 Lamsden St Newark N.J.						5	8	dark	black	black			M. Sigal
22	N.J. New York		Yes	$20		—	—	—	acqu: Jung Mandel Lewis St 88-90 New York						5	4			grey			Csongrad
23	O Columbus			$28	yes	905		Columbus O	cousin: Sality Antal 194 Parsons St Columbus O						5	10			black			Pesko
24	Iowa Dubuque			$46	no	—	—	—	acqu: Molnar Samuel 26 29 Washington St Dubuque Ia						5	4		gray	brown			Vajk
25	Ill Pekin			$54		—	—	—	acqu: Bunak Janos Box 192 Pekin Ill						5	10			brown			Dunka
26	O Barberton			$28		—	—	—	brother-in-law: Pirche Vasilie 509 Lekon St Barberton O						5	7			black	blue		Lovasfalu
27	N.J Keasbey		only	$20		—	—	—	acqu: Kesztai Karoly Keasbey N.J.						5	9			brown	grey		
28				$70		906			acqu: Francsik Janos Keasbey N.J.						5	7				blue		
29				$30	yes			Keasbey	Box 18 Keasbey N.J.						5	7			fair	grey		
30			father	$26	no	—	—	—	father: Barta Ferenc Box 24 Keasbey N.J.						5	8						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Cunard, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

22

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

108

23.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26 th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Agardi — Ester	19	f	s	servant girl	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezöladány	father Agardi Sándor Mezöladány
2										Ais — "	29	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lövöpeter	" Bozsej Imre Lövöpeter
3										Kiss — Sándor	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. Stat.	Akron O.	wife Kis Sándorné Lövöpeter
4										Völgyi — József	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Völgyi József Miskolc
5										Hamburus — János	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Babócsa	father Horváth Ferencsné Babócsa
6										Jugovics — Veszö	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskola	wife Hamburus Jánosné Babócsa
7										Kunyadi — János	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukullo dombo	" Jugovics Veszöné Miskola
8										Mackus — István	49	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Kunyadi Jánosné Kukullo dombo
9										Id. Iró — Pál	46	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszakeresseg	" Mackus István Kukullo dombo
10										Iro — Irma	15	f	s	servant	4/87/36		Austria	"	9936/16	"	" Id. Iró Pálné Tiszakeresseg
11										Barta — Gábor	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
12										Dombrovsky — Rudolf	44	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozsvar	wife Barta Gáborné Tiszakeresseg
13										Kuecs — János	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	U. Stat.	Cleveland O.	" Dombrovsky Rudolfné Kolozsvar
14										" — Anna	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irving	"	cousin " Kolozsvar
15										" — Mária	14	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Papsin Miklós Magyarcsekе
16										" — Miklós	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17										" — Éva	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18										Dimitrovic — Milutin	16	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Hungary	Penorar		father Popa Flora Magyarcsekе
19										Popa — Éva	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Magyarcsekе	" Kojta Lika Magyarcsekе
20										Kojta — Mária	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sándra Anna Magyarcsekе
21										Sándra — Flora	29	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Olah József Aszonyvásar
22										Olah — József	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Aszonyvásar	" in law " "
23										" — Agnes	26	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rácz Istvánné Mezötercsen
24										Rácz — István	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezötercsen	mother " " "
25										" — Mária	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mass Andrea Reisnecgasse 21 Wien
26										Mass — Barbara	17	f	s	servant	2-774826	5/14/10	German	"	"	Wien	wife Hehn Vendelné Spilberek
27										Hehn — Vendel	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spilberek	mother " " "
28										" — Janos	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stecz Bálintné Rauttor
29										Stecz — Bálint	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. Stat.	Dayton O.	"
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914 109

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Keasbey	wife	father	$44.00				Emile Barta Ferencz	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	grey	mil	Hungary	Mezo Ladany
2	"	"	"	husband	$30.00				B. 24 Keasbey N.J. husband Ács Sándor							5	2	"	brown	blue			Lovo Peter
3	"	"	"	self	$22.00	yes	907	Keasbey N.J.	B. 24 Keasbey N.J.							5	8	slack	"	brown	left hand tattooed	"	"
4	O.	Akron	Yes	"	$95.00	yes	913	Akron O.	both. in laws Pat János 1 Broadway 417 Akron O.							5	8	"	black	black	mil	"	Mispla
5	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$22.00				Sajer Horvath Sandor							5	7	dark	brown	grey	mil	Hungary	Babocsa
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$33.00	No			Both. in laws Pet Ms. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Mispla
7	O.	Akron	"	"	$86.00	"			both. in laws Pues János 1 Broadway ct. 417 Akron O.	Died on Steamship													
8	O.	Boston	Only child	Son	$87.00	yes	907	Columbus O.	Son in law Nunyadi János B. 7 Boston Ill.							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kiskulloden Bo
9	"	"	"	Son in law	$15.00	No			Son in law Molnár Silvás B. 7 Boston O.							5	10	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
10	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	both. in law	$70.00	Yes	907	Detroit Mich.	both. in laws Varga Jozsef 354 Springwell ct. Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Tiszakeccse
11	"	"	No	Uncle	No				uncle " " "							—	—	—	—	—			
12	N.J.	Patmos	Wife	self	$60.00	No			both. in laws Fessel Ferencz 420 Smith st. Patmos N.J.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kolozsvar
13	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	$20.00	"			both. in laws Jonas Imre 5 Main st. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarcsecse
14	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$100.00	No	910 913	Cleveland O.	Sister Kmecs Mihály Clifton Ave 1304 Cleveland O.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Illusafalva
15	"	"	Yes	husband	No				brother " " "							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	"				" " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"				" " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"				" " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	adp. father	$26.00	"			adp. father Vujic Milovan 901 Broad st. Johnstown Pa.							5	2	dark	black	black	"	"	Ocsovar
20	O.	Cleveland	"	father	$43.00	"			Comm. Nat. Postel Doctor Detroit ct. 5103 Cleveland O.							4	11	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Magyarcsecse
21	"	"	"	"	$35.00	"			cous. in law Petrilla Silvás Stone Ave 5515 Cleveland O.							4	11	dark	black	black	"	"	"
22	"	"	Yes	"	$36.00	"			uncle " Petrilla Simon Stone Ave 5525 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$200.00	Yes	909 911	Buffalo N.Y.	both. in laws Sebo Jozsef Chicago ct. 45 Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Asszonyvasara
24	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	self	$72.00	Yes	910 913	Bridgeport Conn.	uncle Spegecsi Jozsef Columbia ct. 753 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezotur
26	"	"	"	father	No	—			" " "							4	9	fresh	"	brown	"	"	"
27	N.J.	New York	"	"	$116.00	"			mother Nass Katarina Rudolf Heidelberg 305 Wyandotte New York							5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Bogyiroc
28	Pa.	Lebanon	Yes	self	$76.00				brother " Jehn Adám 211 E. Guilford st. Lebanon Pa.							5	8	dark	brown	"	"	"	Spilberek
29	"	"	"	father	Com. with his father				uncle " " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	O.	Dayton	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes	910 913	Dayton O.	aunt Nemeth Jozsef 108 Risinger Ave Dayton O.							5	10	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Raitotes

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle-Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
commanding Officer.

APR 14 1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

110

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													57											
1											Engheuser	Janos	35		m		labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	U. S.	Dayton	wife: Engheuser Jánosné Klaczkóhos Klotz Miklósné Kaczkóhos
2											Klotz	Miklós	36		m		bricklayer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" NON IMM.
3								1			Biczó	Istvan	29		m		labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bajsa	Bicsó Istvánné Bajsa
DEPORTED 4											Toth	†Ferencz	38		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Valko	Toth Ferenczné Valkó
5											Soproni	†György	42		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarpeleske	Soproni Györgyné Magyarpeleske
6											Nemeth	†Mihaly	43		m		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Buj	Mihályné Buj
7											Kreskai	†Pal	27		m		"	6-11335	6/29/06	"	"	"	Kiskóre	Kreskai Pálné Kiskóre
8											Vas	†Ilkel	35		f		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Zalony	mother: Vokal Ignácz Zalony
9											"	†András	12½		m		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10											"	†Istvan	4½		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11											"	†Ilkel	2		f		"	6-46745	6/29/06	"	"	"	"	" " "
12											"	†László	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Reisner Marton Szepnyéi
13											Schuster	†Janos	39		m		labourer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Szepnyéi	" inlaw: " "
14											"	†Szofia	20		f		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lass Zsuzsánna Asszonyvasar
15											Sass	†Imre	30		m		labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Asszonyvasar	father in law: Roth Illiaston Szepnyei
DEPORTED											~~Konnerth~~	†Janos	38		m		"	"	"	"	German	"	Szépnyéi	" father: " "
DEPORTED											"	wife †Katalin	26		f		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother: " "
DEPORTED											"	†Mihaly	10		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
DEPORTED											"	†Maria	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19											Roth	†Julianna	24		f		housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szépnyéi	husband: Roth Illiaston Szepnyei
DEPORTED											Madjaroff	†Stojan	27		m		labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Osikovo	wife: Madjaroff Stojanné Osikovo
21											Kurcucs	†Ferencz	18		m		servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fejérlak	father: Kurcucz János Fejérlak
†22											Klement	†Jozsef	40		m		labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Roman	"	Dubicsány	wife: Klement Józsefné Dubicsány
23											Kerekes	†László	29		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis-Hidveg	" Kerekes Lászlóné Kis-Hidveg 17
24											"												Kaszó	" Kassa
25											Kocsis	†Istvan	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Buj	" Kocsis Istvánné Buj
26											Argyelan	†Istvan	25		m		bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Kis-Hidveg	" Argyelan Istvánné Kis-Hidveg
27											Bolog	†Jozsef	37		m		labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Falko	" Bolog Józsefné Falko
28											Ruz	†Illes	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsógagy	" Ruz Illésné Alsógagy
29											Radwansky	Jergely	29		m		"	11-10365		"	"	"	Nagypeleske	father: Radwansky György Nagypeleske
30											Soprony	†László	37		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Soprony Lászlóné Nagypeleske

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 of April, 1914

111

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	O	Dayton	Yes	Self	$30	No		acqu: Meneth Josef 108 Riessinger Ave Dayton	no	no	no	no	ing	good	5	10	dark	fair	China	Hungary	Racoba
ANT ALIEN	2					$22										5	7	gray	chin			Bapa
	3	Mich	Detroit			$20	—		Bro Wm Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich cousin Szabo Andras									black	black	wears		Falu
	4	Louis	Bridgeport			$20			305 Osborne St Bridgeport cousin Kovacs Laszlo									brown	brown			Nagyfalucska
	5	P.	McKeesport			$40	yes	1909 1/2	Market nr 4th McKeesport Bro brother-in-law Medore Janos							5	6	black	black			Dej
	6	M. J.	Jonkers	only		$30	no	—	2 Jefferson St Jonkers step brother-in-law Mokus Sandor							5	3	brown	gray			Kis Kend
	7	O.	Philadelphia			$30	—		3 Umbria St 660 Philadelphia husband Janos Andrasfy							5	9	black	black			Szabolcs
	8		McKeesport			$64	yes	1909 1/2	McKeesport Jerome St 401-3 McKeesport father							5	11	gray	brown			
	9				husband	no	—															
	10				father		—		"													
	11						—															
	12						—									5	7½	dark	fair			Hrjevo
	13	O	Youngstown		self	$50	yes	1909	acqui Gürschfritz c/o Savings & Trust Co Youngstown							5	10	black	gray			Sapanagora
	14				husband	no	—	—								5	6	brown				Ujvasky
	15	N. J.	Buffalo	yes	self	$60	yes	—	acqui Berta Juest 45 Chicago Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	9	dark	brown	thin		
	16		New York			$20	no	—	acqui Klee Johann 535 E. 78 St New York							5	1	brown	brown			Kreszpa
	17				husband		—	—								5	3	"	"			"
	18				father		—	—														
	19								Klee Johann													
	20				husband	$30	—	—	535 E. 78 St New York single Simonyi Juanka							5	3	dark	gray	thin		
	21	O	Toledo		self	$25	—	—	front st 58 Toledo O brother-in-law Szabo Janos							5	7	black	black	thick	marked	Nagyszikso
	22	Mich	Detroit		brother-in-law	affidavit $	no	—	202 Kraley Ave Detroit Mich Bartha Janos							5	3	brown	blue			Hungary Bekes
	23	O	St Crescent		self	$20	yes	1909 1/2	Crescent Box 40 Crescento acqui Karnye Janos							5	2	black	blue			Nagyfalucska
	24		Cleveland			$32	no	—	—							5	8	brown	blue			Dej
	25	N. J.	Bound Brook			$20		—	Detroit Ave 5703 Cleveland brother-in-law Szabo Janos Route 2 Bound Brook acqui Karnye Janos							5	5	brown	blue			K. Kend
	26		Bridgeport	only		$16		—	Detroit Ave 5703 Bridgeport brother-in-law Szabo Janos							5	6	fair	blue			Falu
	27	Louis	Bridgeport	only		$20		—	305 Osborne St Bridgeport brother-in-law Bonyhai Janos							5	5	black	brown			Nagyszikso
	28	Mr	Aurora	yes		$34	yes	1909 1/2	Aurora Rut St 182 Muxdorff brother-in-law Jencses Sandor							5	9	dark				Nagyfalucska
	29	P.	McKeesport			$42	no	—	—							5	7	brown	brown			Ebesfo
	30					$30	yes	1911 1/2	McKeesport Market 2nd McKeesport cousin							5	10	gray				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" or "thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

112

25.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Juvenia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Calling to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beres	Sabo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Krassnakirlovej	wife: Beres Gáborné, Krasnakirlovej
2			Raicsin	Sebo	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tamaslake	father: Raics in Zsire, Tamaslake
3			"	Imre	30		m		house wife							father in law: " " "
4	7477		Fekete	Borbála	19		f	s	[illegible]				Magyar		Erdőbénye	both. p. laws: L. Kovács Lajos, Erdőbénye
5	7476		Huber	Ferencz	35		m	m	manufacturer						Losonez	" " " Smitko Ferencz, Losonez
6			"	Zsuzsa	29		f	m	house wife							brother: " " "
7			"	Ferencz	24		m	s	laborer						Nagypeleske	father: Sabyi János, Nagypeleske
8			Sabyi	Ferencz	24		m	s	laborer						Tarnabod	wife: Sike Istvánné, Tarnabod
9			Sike	István	33		m	m							Diósgyör	husband: Csányi Jenő, Diósgyör
10			Csányi	Julianna	22		f	m	house wife						Miskolcz	mother: Csödi Károlyné, Miskolcz
11			Csödi	Mária	20		f	s	dressmaker						Bucatér 46	father: Kovács Jenő, Bucatér 46
12			Kovács	Istvan	23		m	s	laborer						Gyöngyös	wife: Bertalan Lajosné, Gyöngyös
13			Bertalan	Lajos	33		m	m							Erkeserü	" " Mariánov Miksáné, Erkeserü
14			Mariánov	Miksa	40		m	m					Servian		Sárafalva	" " Tott Ferencné, Sárafalva
15	7501/177		Tott	Ferencz	38	8-10516	m	m					Magyar		Szabadkegy	" " Németh Istvánné, Szabadkegy
16			Németh	István	37		m	m				C10-2.19.41			Bársföldvár	" " Varnai Jánosné, Bársföldvár
17			Varnai	János	33		m	m				8-166645-9/9/39				" " Németh Ferencné, Bársföldvár
18			Németh	Ferencz	40		m	m								" " Posa Mihályné, Bársföldvár
19			Posa	Mihály	40		m	m								mother: " " "
20			"	János	15		m	s							Kárári	wife: Valenszki Bertalanné, Kárári
21			Valenszki	Bertalan	42		m	m								mother: " " "
22			"	Elek	15		m	s								wife: Schneicker Jakabné, Kesöhidegkut
23			Schneicker	Jakab	42		m	m					Germany		Kesöhidegkut	" " Máté Ferencné, Boszujfalu
24			Máté	Ferencz	40		m	m					Magyar		Boszujfalu	" " Pinter Józsefné, Tarnabod
25			Pinter	József	36		m	m						U. Stat.	Erie Pa.	" " Borbély Sándorné, Galospetri
26			Borbély	Sándor	42		m	m						Hungary	Galospetri	" " Kossu Gáborné, Kisujvics
27			Kossu	Gavris	43		m	m					Roumanian		Kisujvics	" " Somonai Sándorné, Galospetri
28			Somonai	Sándor	34		m	m					Magyar		Galospetri	" " Szirmus Györgyné, Lemény
29			Szirmus	György	28		m	m					Roumanian		Lemény	" " Basso Jánosné, Galospetri
30			Basso	János	35		m	m					Magyar		Galospetri	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Mark Basso

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914 113

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$32	no	—	—	cousin, Pap Gligor 1411 W. 50 st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Krasna-Horka
2																					
3	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	$54	no	—	—	both. in law, Sutitz Gyura 1715-10 st. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Tamaszlaka
4	"	"	"	husband	$30	no	with her husband									5	4	"	"	"			
5	O.	Youngstown	"	brother	$32	no	—	—	uncle, Kenyicskes Gyula 925 Portland Ave Youngstown O.							5	1	"	brown	grey			Losonc
6	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$154	"	—	—	acq. Steiner Edward 416 E. 58 st. New York							5	10	"	black	blue			
7	"	"	"	husband	$30	no	with her husband									5	2	"	brown	grey			Csengo
8	Ind.	Hammond	"	father	$26	yes	1905 1904 Hammond Ind.		acq. Sáli Jozsef Valls Ave 516 Hammond Ind.							5	11	"	fair	brown			Tamabod
9	Pa.	Erie	"	self	$24	yes	1908 1912 Erie Pa.		cousin, Pinter Janos B. 12 Erie Pa.		Sp.	Ex.				4	11	"	brown	"			Miskolcz
10	N.J.	New York	"	husband	$23	no	—	—	acq. Mariincsak Istvan 206 Clinton st. New York							5	2	"	"	blue			Spikeró
11	"	"	"	mother	$30	"	with husband		uncle " " "							5	3	fresh	fair	brown			Gejéng
12	N.J.	New Brunswick	Wife	self	$40	yes	1906 1908 N.J.	N.Brunswick N.J.	aunt, Csajkos Maria 299 Nelson st. N.Brunswick N.J.							5	3	dark	"	yellow			Erkezes
13	O.	Barberton	yes	"	$44	no	—	—	both. in law, Simos Samuel 214 Wolf st. Barberton O.							5	5	"	brown	brown			Sarafalva
14	Pa.	Ampler	"	"	$56	yes	1910 1913 Ampler Pa.		cousin, Nesa Janos B. 17 Ampler Pa.							5	7	"	"	"			
15	O.	Akron	"	"	$35	"	1902 1904 Akron O.		both. in law, Johann Jozsef 248 Haigh st. Akron O.							5	8	"	"	blue			Oszlubiroez
16	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	"	$43	yes	1906 1912 Detroit Mich.		acq. Marsa Istvan Franklin st 858 Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	"	"			Baisfalvar
17	"	"	"	"	$46	yes	1906 1910 "		both. in law, " " "							5	7	"	"	brown			
18	"	"	Wife	"	$30	yes	1910 1912 "		" " "							5	9	"	black	blue			"
19	"	"	"	"	$104	no	—	—	both. in law, " " "							5	8	"	brown	brown			"
20	"	"	"	father	$30	"	with his father		uncle " " "							4	10	"	"	"			"
21	Pa.	Mt. Keesport	"	self	$80	yes	1906 1911 Mt. Keesport Pa.		acq. Gyidas Janos Door 4 Spl Ave Mt. Keesport Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	manila rosary	"	Kaldi
22	"	"	"	father	$30	"	with his father		" " "							5	1	"	"	"	mil	"	Vasvad
23	N.J.	Patterson	Wife	self	$35	yes	1907 1910 Patterson N.J.		both. in law, Staub Antal 54 50 Patterson N.J.							5	7	"	"	"			Beregujfalu
24	Pa.	Morrisville	yes	"	$36	no	—	—	Morrisville Pa.							5	7	"	"	grey			Tamabod
25	Pa.	Erie	"	"	$34	yes	1907 1913 Erie Pa.		" " Pinter Janos B. 12 Erie Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown			Galospeter
26	N.J.	N.Brunswick	"	"	$32	no	—	—	acq. Marias Gabor R. F. D. 20 Box 56 N.Brunswick N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue			Kenyires
27	N.J.	Rockling	"	"	$42	yes	1907 1911 Rockling N.J.		acq. Aossu Vaspitika 2 st. 156 Rockling N.J.							5	7	"	"	brown			Galospeter
28	N.J.	N.Brunswick	"	"	$40	no	—	—	uncle " " " R. F. D. 20 B. 56 N.Brunswick N.J.							5	7	"	"	grey			Lemeny
29	N.J.	Rockling	"	"	$44	"	—	—	acq. Mann Istvan 2 st. 156 Rockling N.J.							5	5	"	"	brown			Galospeter
30	N.J.	N.Brunswick	"	"	$28	yes	1905 1908 Brunswick N.J.		acq. Marjan Jozsef R. F. D. Box 56 N.Brunswick N.J.							5	2	"	black	black	eczalmi	"	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle- Master. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

95/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

114

26.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *26th*, of *March*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bagi	Károly	27	m m	laborer	Jes Jes	Hungary	Magyar	Un. Stat	Philadelph.	wife: Bagi Karolyne Kiskőrös
2			Hy. Horváth	Pál	36	m m	"	" "			Hungary	Bördöcze	Horvath Palne Bördöcze
3			Pócs	Imre	33	m m	"	" "				Kiskőrös	Pocs Imrene Kiskőrös
4			Müller	Mihály	38	m m	"	" "		German		Szépnyir	Müller Mihályne Szépnyir
5			Fazekas	János	38	m s	milkman	" "		Magyar		Budapest	" "
6			Turcsics	Márton	38	m m	laborer	" "				Delarás	Turcsics Mártonne Delarás
7			Mező	József	38	m m	laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilagyhar	wife: Mező Józsefne Szilagyhar
8			Gajdos	Julianna	17	f s	servant	6-115280-8/9/11				Lascari	acqu: Scott Samuel Lascari
9	X		Juricsics	Stanka	48	f m	housewife	no no		Croatian		Ponorac	cousin: Radonic Jano Ponorac
10				Vasilia	16	f s	servant	6-26397					
11	VL 283/444		Stresec	Janica	20	f		Jes Jes				Orosfalva	father: Stresec Mio Orosfalva
12			Babrik	Antonia	26	f m	housework	no no		German		Temesvemote	husband: Babrik Demeter Temesvemote
13	X		Toth	Rudolf	39	m m	laborer	Jes Yes		Magyar		Ujverbász	wife: Toth Rudolfne Ujverbász
14			Wolf	János	39	m m	"	14-10260 3/21/36				Tapolca	acqu: Istvan Szecsibel Tapolca
15				Terez	35	f m	housework	" "					
16				János	3	m s	child	14-24404 4/25/35					
17			Ács	Pal	41	m m	painter	" "				B. Pest	wife: Ács Palné Józsefkörut 62 Budapest
18			Boda	János	34	m m	laborer	" "				Buj	wife: Boda Jánosné Buj
19			Vachsmann	Gizella	28	f s	dressmaker	Yes Yes				Tapolca	mother: Wachsmann Károlyne Tapolca
20			Nagy	Mihaly	28	m m	laborer	" "				Tarnabod	wife: Nagy Mihályne Tarnabod
21			Antal	Károly	28	m m	"	" "				Matronfa	wife: Antal Károlyne Matronfa
22			Batki	Lajos	34	m s	"	" "				Doconia	father: Batki Janos Doconia
23			Stroj	György	28	m m	"	no no				Nova	Elnj Györgyne Nova
24	DELETED		Koros	György	25	m m	shoemaker	Yes Yes		Roman		Erzsébetvaros	Lorinc György Erzsébetvaros
25			Csonka	Demeter	33	m m	laborer	no no		Magyar		Jeleribek	Istvan Csonkane Jeleribek
26			Szakacs	Dániel	43	m m	"	Yes Yes				Erdöbénye	Szakacs Dánielne Erdöbénye
27			Lőrincz	János	29	m s		23-61509 3/11/35		German		Szépnyir	mother: Lőrincz Erzsébet Szépnyir
28			Szatmary	Sandor	38	m m	photographer	" "		Magyar		Bonchida	Szatmary Sandorne Bonchida
29			Matus	András	38	m m	laborer	no no				Gindliczalad	Matus Andrásne Gindliczalad
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, of April, 1914

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			only																	
ANT ALIEN 1	Pa	Philadelphia	only	Self	$44	Yes	9	Phila		acqui: Nemeth Ferencz								mil	Hungary	Kisbér
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$55	No	—	—		Mariapunk St. 283 Philadelph.			no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	not holes	"	Mahanya
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	"	—	—		uncle: Horvath Lajos								5 6	"	blue	mil	"	Kisber.
4	O	Youngstown	"	"	$38	"	—	—		Westend ave 51 Detroit Mich.								5 8	"	gray	"	"	Vichnye.
5	N.J.	Weehawken	wife	sister-in-law	$25	"	—	—		sister-in-law: Meyers Franzy.								5 8	"	gray	"	"	Vichnye.
6	N.J.	Alpha	"	Self	$24	"	—	—		fountain St. 147 Philadelphia.								5 6	"	gray	"	"	Kalusz
7										acqui: Blas Johann										
8	O	Toledo	Yes	brother	$26	yes	906	Pa		federal St. 282 Youngstown O.								5 9	"	brown	"	"	Pelsoc
9	Pa	McKeesport	"	brother	$25	no	—	—		sister-in-law: Yoki Jede													
10	"	Johnstown	"	husband	$29	"	—	—		father-in-law: Jelenetz Janos 457 Washington St. New York								5 3	"	brown	mil	Hungary	Salás
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—		acqui: Feicsar Jozsef													
12	Philadelphia		"	uncle	$25	"	—	—		Box 245								5 8	"	gray			
13	N.J.	New York	"	husband	$24	"	—	—		brother: Mező András											mil	Hungary	Salás
14	Pa	Dayton	only	Self	$48	Yes	907	12 Dayton		brother: 2103 Consoul St. E. Toledo O			no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	"	"	Lócz
15	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	$28	no	—	—		brother: Gajdos Janos													
16	"	"	"	husband	"	"	—	—		Door 4 Sector McKeesport Pa.								5 1	"	black	grey	"	Pancsa
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—		husband: Jurićić Milovan													
18	Pa	Pittsburg	only	wife	$45	"	—	—		901 Broad St. Johnstown Pa								5 3	"	black			
19	N.J.	Yonkers	"	Self	$30	"	—	—		father:								4 1	"	"			
20	N.J.	New York	"	cousin	$23	"	—	—		uncle: Pecić Janko													Csonkaszé
21	O	Youngstown	only	Self	$37	"	—	—		619 Richmond ave Philadelphia								5 5	"	brown	black	"	Ujfalu
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$57	"	—	—		cousin: Lukacz Barbara													
23	O	Youngstown	"	"	$9	"	—	—		403 E. 92 St. New York								5 10	"	brown			Kölcsey
24	"	Barberton	"	"	$30	yes	910	13 Glenlawn		brother: Tatti Janos													
25	Pa	New Castle	"	"	$34	no	—	—		Valley St. 218 Dayton O								5 6	"	"			Tapolca
26	N.J.	New York	"	"	$48	"	—	—		acqui: Barabas Albert													
27	Pa	Ferris	"	"	$44	yes	909	11 Ferris	Pa	324 E. 54 New York								5 6	"	"			
28	O	Youngstown	"	"	$38	no	—	—		" " "								5 7	"	"			
29	"	Cincinnati	only	"	$53	"	—	—		" " "													
30	"	Akron	"	"	$50	"	—	—		" " "													
										father-in-law: Vojnar Karoly													
										877 Rhodes Ave Akron O								5 6	"	"			
										Box 57 Ferris Pa.								5 2	"	blue			Szöllös
										acqui: Gross Johann													
										81 Federal St. 282 Youngstown O								5 8	"	brown			Bucsa
										acqui: Bogyar Istvan													
										1111 Elm St. Cincinnati O								5 6	"	"			Gindli
										brother-in-law: Kiss Istvan													csala
										877 Rhodes Ave Akron O								5 6	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. G. Diggle-Master, of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Elden, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elden

14 APR 1914
NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

116

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pintér	József	37	—	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szedres	wife Pintér Józsefné Szedres
2										Kőszegi	János	35	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kőszegi Jánosné "
3										Németh	"	27	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Németh Jánosné "
4										Juhász	István	39	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakálmánfalva		" Juhász Istvánné Tiszakálmánfalva
5										Király	"	31	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bordós		" Király Istvánné Bordós
6										Bálint	András	24	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kalotaszentkirály		" Bálint Andrásné Kalotaszentkirály
7										Petrilla	János	37	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykeresed		" Petrilla Jánosné Nagykeresed
8	1									Steiner	Gusztáv	45	—	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED joiner	"	"	"	"	Bük		" Steiner Gusztávné Bük
9										Boska	Demeter	39	—	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	Lukí		" Boska Demeterné Lukí
10										Kuk	Péter	35	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Solyom		" Kuk Péterné Solyom
11										Takács	György	35	—	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Barlahida		" Takács Györgyné Barlahida
12										Beretits	Marta	24	—	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	Bpancsova		father Medits István Bpancsova
13										özv. Mezei	Anna	58	—	f	wd	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	Segesvár		daughter Mezei Péterné Segesvár
14										"	Katalin	18	—	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		sister " " "
15										"	Vilma	17	—	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16										Speibert	Imre	48	—	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Óvecbász		wife Speibert Imréné Óvecbász
17										Süli	István	42	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvecbász		" Süli Istvánné Ujvecbász
18										Galavics	Mihály	48	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Galavics Mihályné Ujvecbász
19										"	Róza	18	—	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		mother " " "
20										Imre	Márton	44	—	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Bükös		wife Imre Mártonné Bükös
21										Turi	Imre	30	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Spakos		" Turi Imréné Spakos
22										Rostás	János	28	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Rostás Jánosné Spakos
23										Balog	József	38	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Balog Józsefné Spakos
24										Gauca	Miklos	30	—	m	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Bábahalma		mother Gauca Amide Bábahalma
25										Pintér	József	44	—	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Spakos		brother Pintér János Spakos
26										"	Anna	40	—	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		wife " " "
27										Vörös	Márton	44	—	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Nova		" Vörös Mártonné Nova
28										Keitler	Áron	38	—	m	m	tinker	"	"	"	"	Nagykalász		" Keitler Áronné Nagykalász
29										Miklosi	Victor	40	—	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Banffyhunyad		" Miklosi Victorné Banffyhunyad
30										Fohnagy	Károly	37	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Barlahida		" Fohnagy Károlyné Barlahida

11-298779 3-4-41

Fee 8. 9 ¢ Westbrook
Secretary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* , 1914 117

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Akron		pay.	$34				augt. Kiss Istvan 847 Rhodes ave Akron O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Ipolyres
2	O.	Kenmore		"	$48				brother in law Horváth John of box B. 319 Kenmore O.							5	7	"	"	grey			
3	"	"		"	$62											5	8	"	"	brown			Fadel
4	Conn.	Danbury		pay.	$34				brother in law Spabó Mihaly 45 State st Danbury Conn							5	7	"	grey	"			Tripakámarás
5	Mich.	Detroit		"	$50				aunt Horváth Lajos Westend Ave 51 Detroit Mich.							4	9	"	brown	"			Boldog
6	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$24				niece Kanalas János 400 E 15th st New York							5	2	"	"	"			Kaltenecker
7	"	"	"	"	$22 yes	911 912	Cleveland O.		brother in law Molnár Mihaly 434 E 77 th New York							5	1	"	"	"			Rédly Nagyrécse
8	Pa.	Pittsburg		pay.	$56	no			brother in law Neubauer Samuel 844 Conrad st Pittsburg Pa							5	-	"	"	blue			Hegyközszabo
9	O.	Barberton		"	$34				brother Miller Pall S. Spe st 615 Barberton O.							5	5	"	"	brown			Lúka
10	O.	Cleveland		"	$60				augt Herman Elizor 6749 st 2443 Cleveland O.							5	-	"	"	blue			Solyom
11	O.	Barberton		"	$46				augt Spabo Gergely Register Ave 809 Barberton O.							5	8	"	"	brown			Barbukúta
12	O.	Columbus	yes	husband	$23	yes			husband Bpetitz András S. Canal st. 392 Columbus O.							5	2	"	"	"			Nemesmilitz
13	O.	Youngstown	"	son	$19	"			son Meszei Béla 1449 N. Federal st, Youngstown O.							5	-	"	"	grey			Szegesdi
14	"	"	"	brother	to am. with				brother							5	1	fresh	fair	"			
15	"	"	"	their	mother											5	3	"	brown	"			
16	O.	Dayton		pay.	$30	yes 905	913	Dayton O.	brother in law Spekula János Walker st 111 Dayton O.							5	6	dark	"	blue			Örcebánya
17	"	"	"	"	$35	yes 910	912	"	brother in law Fromitas Ferenc Ohio st. 519 Dayton O.							5	4	"	"	brown			Nyircsbánya
18	Wis.	Racine		pay.	$42	no			son in law Gerecz Lajos 2048 Racine st. Racine Wis.							5	5	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	father	to am. with	father			brother in law							5	3	"	"	blue			Bukos
20	Pa.	New Castle		brother in law	$24	no			Sip János Morris st 1513 New Castle Pa	Held for Inquiry						5	4	"	"	brown			Spabo
21	Mich.	Davison		pay.	$48				brother in law Vaté János A.S.D. 2 B. 10 Davison Mich.							6	-	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	$42 yes	910 912	Akron O.		augt Kapasi Jozsef A.S.D. 2 B. 12 Davison Mich.							4	9	"	"	grey			
23	"	"	"	"	$54	no			brother in law							5	2	"	grey	"			
24	O.	Mansfield	yes	brother	$25				Brother Gauca Vasile W. 3 st. 28 Mansfield O.							5	1	"	black	black			Bábahalma
25	Mich.	Flint	wife	pay.	$159	50			brother in law Buzáki János Flint Mich.							5	4	"	fair	blue			Ipakes
26	"	"	"	husband	to am. with	husband										4	8	"	brown	brown			
27	O.	Barberton	no	pay.	$18	yes 909 912	Cleveland O.		son Vörös Marton Muller st. 128 Barberton O.							5	4	"	"	grey			Nova
28	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$30	yes 909 910	N York		augt Roth Jakab 714 E. 5 th New York							5	2	"	"	blue			Zbraz
29	"	"	cousin	"	$5	no			cousin Kanalas János 400 E. 15th st New York							5	7	"	black	grey			Bánffyhunyad
30	O.	Barberton	husband	pay.	$44	yes 910 913	Barberton O.		augt Blaskovics Georgy Muller st. 128 Barberton O.							5	6	"	brown	brown			Barlahida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C G Diggle- Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

2 72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

118

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

28.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Varrowia sailing from Fiume on the 26th, of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Vitisan T. Janos	61	44		M	M	Laborer 7-169623-8/25/41-505			Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Hungary	Szilagysag	Wife Vitisan Janosne Szilagykiget
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April , 1914

119

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Female, polygamist, or unaccompanied child under 16 years, in charge of father, mother, husband, or guardian?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Zanesville	only	self	30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Leontin Gyula Bubanchic 1367 Zanesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	scar	Hungary	Filágy-Sérgel
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. G. Diggle-Masters, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

28

List 30.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Sasconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

120

30 Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pencoff	Goran	24	11	M S	laborer	no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Parlovan	wife Pencoff Joranova Grozno Kaplonia
2			Todoroff	Felik	20		M S		Y Y					Todoroff Velikova Parlisani
3			Avramov	Mladen	49		M M		no no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kaenta	Avramov Nikolova Kaenta
4			Petroff	Todor	22	6	M S		Y Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	J. Parlisan Katerina	Petroff Todorova J. Parlisan
5			Christoff	Tracho	21		M S							Stanco Christova Katerina
6			Petco Hieff.	Stanco	20		M S							Petco Hieff Stanco Katerina
7			Tzatchoff	Nikola	20		M S							Tzatchoff Nikolova Katerina
8			Grubacsek	Lazar	39		M M			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Perlavo	brother Grubacsek Lazar Perlois
9			"	Pezrida	36		F M	housewife						" " Zsuzs Neva
10			Zsuzs	Zsiva	40		M M	laborer						brother " Perlavo
11			"	Milicca	33		F M	housewife						" sister " "
12			"	Dragoljub	8		M S	child						" uncle " "
13			"	Lazar	2		M S	"						" " " "
14			Bot	Danil	20		M S	laborer		Austrian		Austr		Bot Daniil Austrian
15			Zsuzs	Lolpoosana	10		F S	child		Servian		Perlavo		uncle Zsuzs Neva Perlavo
16	~~Child of Lsengeller Janos + Lsengeller Jolan - manifest 18 - No's 13 & 14 - born on voyage.~~													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York via tko, *April*, 1914

121

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		Ont Toronto		Self		30	—	—	—	uncle Todoroff Peter 304 King St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Bulgary	S. Pastova
	2	"	"	"		30	—	—	—	uncle Marin Ivanoff 304 King St Toronto Ont							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
	3	Sask Regina	"	"		25	—	—	—	acco: Sherlin Libasa Quebec St 1849 Regina Sask							5	7	"	Red	black		"	"
	4	Ont Toronto	"	"		30	—	—	—	uncle Todoroff Petar Box 304 Toronto Ont							5	7	"	brown	brown		Bulgary	Kasnica
	5	"	"	"		28	—	—	—	brothe Christoff Ivan Mary St 211 Toronto Ont	Dr Certif. Undersigned													
	6	"	"	"		32	—	—	—	pati in care Getsho Ivanoff 304 King St Toronto Ont							5	6	"	brown				
	7	"	"	"		28	—	—	—	" " "							5	6	"	"				
	8	Sask Regina	"	"		30	50	Reg.	Sask	cousin Petar Kasadijiv 6 Ellett St 1427 Regina Sask							5	6	"	"			Hungary	Belaiz
	9	"	"	husband		—	—	—	—	" " "														
	10	"	"	self		75	—	—	—	brothe in law Georgnor Paja Steel Street 1857 Regina Sask							5	7	dark	black	black			Serbian
	11	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	" " "							Ogt. Hand		4					
	12	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	uncle: " "														
	13	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	" " "														
	14	Ont Sarnia		self		30	—	—	—	brothe in law Bridellisic Christian 101 Sarnia Ont							5	10	dark	brown	brown			Bosnia
ANT ALIEN	15	Sask Regina		father		—	no	—	—	uncle Zivojnoo Paja Steel Street 1857 Regina Sask							—	—	—	—	—			
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Latonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

122

Sworn to before me this 14 April 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Patras, 29th Mar., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costopoulos	Argirios	26		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xourzanion	his Brother Demetrios Costopoulos Xourzanion Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Sarelarion	Nicolaos	25		M S	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his father Petros Sarelarions Cranidion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3	Contsos	Nicolaos	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissia	his father Panagotis Contsos Kiparissia Greece	Mass	Haverhill
4	Caradanis	Andreas	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfes	his mother Maro Caradanis Corfes Greece	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Geranitis	Demetrios	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his father Ioannis Geranitis Cranidion Greece	Cal	Sacramento
6	Peroulis	Marcos	38		M M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his wife Margarita Peroulis Milos Greece	Utah	Mohrland
7	Tourlos	Emmanouil	26		M S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Georgios Tourlos Milos Greece	Utah	Mohrland
8	Margaritis	Simos	40		M W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsani	his brother Argiris Margaritis Selitsani Greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Doumbaras	John	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsani	his mother Argiri Doumbara Selitsani Greece	Mo	St Louis
10	Margaritou	Margaritis	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsani	his uncle Argiris Margaritis Selitsani Greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Canis	Sotirios	30		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsena	his father Emmanouil Canis Dimitsena Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Elioporlos	Vasilios	28		M S	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsena	his sister Angeliki Elioporlos Dimitsena Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Kipreos	Demetrios	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his wife Catina Kipreos Cranidion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	Sambanis	Demetrios	37		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crora	his wife Constantina Sambanis Crora Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Papadimos	Panayotis	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	his mother Fotini Papadimos Vilia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Licos	George	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moshohorion	his mother Theodora Licos Moshohorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kalis	George	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Michael Kalis Milos Greece	Ill.	North Chicago
18	Vihas	Nicolaos	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Aristidis Vihas Milos Greece	Ill.	North Chicago
19	Pagonis	Stilianos	26		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Nicolaos Pagonis Milos Greece	Ill.	Herrin
20	Papaconstantinou	Anastasios	37		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his wife Eleni Papaconstantinou Vilia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Nitsakis	John	38		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scourta	his wife Anastasia Nitsakis Scourta Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Catris	Nicolaos	31		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his wife Paraskevi Catris Milos Greece	Ill.	Herrin
23	Katsikas	Pantelis	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	his mother Stavroula Katsicas Caritena Greece	Vt.	Bellows Falls
24	Roussis	Antonios	29		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father Panagotis Roussis Milos Greece	Ill.	North Chicago
25	Moraitis	John	36		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his wife Anna Moraitis Milos Greece	Ill	Herrin
26	Tsibidis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caradopoulo	his father Trianoros Tsimpidas Caradopoulo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Hadjimavrodis	Anastas	29		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	his mother Eumorfia Hadjimavrodi Fonea Greece	W. Va	Morgantown
28	Dimopoulos	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	his father Cleanthis Dimopoulos Fonea Greece	W. Va	Morgantown
29	Stilianou	Fotios	26		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Qoure	his mother Maria Tiniacou Qoure Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Pavlis	John	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	his father Cristidis Pavlis Fonea Greece	Me	Bath

John A. H. Richardson Interpreter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment of the class which proceeded by sickness? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1908 1912	Salt Lake City Utah	To his brother-in-law John C'Pairos 46 Spruce st. manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Mouzaiion
2	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1910-1912	Salt Lake City Utah	To his friend Georges Costopoulos 703 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dram	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Cramidion
3	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his brother Paule Coutsos 15 Locke st. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dram	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kiparissia
4	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his brother Michel Caradakis 215 - 1st. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	Returned	5	6	Dram	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Corfes
5	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his brother Peter Jeranitis 1914 S. st. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Cramidion
6	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-13	Scofel Utah	To his brother-in-law Stelios Kinos 95 P.O. Box Mohrlang Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
7	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his cousin Stelios Kinos 95 P.O. Box Mohrlang Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
8	Yes	himself	50	No	–	–	To his nephew Sam Dubaras 911 9th st. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dram	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Selitsani
9	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his cousin Sam Dubaras 911 S. 9th st. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dram	Black	Black	None	Greece	Selitsani
10	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his cousin Sam Dubaras 911 S. 9th st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Selitsani
11	Yes	himself	40	No	–	–	To his brother C. Carys 1593 3rd. 99-90 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dumitsena
12	Yes	himself	40	No	–	–	To his brother Georges Vlicpoulos 1593 3rd ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dimitsena
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907-1912	Minneapolis Minn.	To his friend Georges Costopoulos 703 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dram	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Cramidion
14	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-1912	Minneapolis Minn.	To his brother Nick Tampanis 504 - 4th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Crora
15	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his related Chr. Giocas 1442 P.O. Box Elgin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vilia
16	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his father Costas Lycos 628 Rhode Island ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Mothohorion
17	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his cousin Nick Camacaris 1442 P.O. Box Elgin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dram	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Milos
18	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his cousin Anton Vikas 299 P.O. Box North Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
19	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his cousin Costas Matalas 104 N. 14 st. Herrin Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
20	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his related Chr. Giocas 1442 P.O. Box Elgin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vilia
21	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his cousin Georges Tampanis 180 P.O. Box. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Leontka
22	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his cousin Costas Matalas 104 N. 14 st Herrin Ill.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
23	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his brother Petro Rousis Rt 12 West Mainstown st Bellows Falls Vt.	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Hazel	None	Greece	Caritena
24	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his brother Petro Rousis 264 P.O. Box North Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Milos
25	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his brother-in-law Costas Matalas 104 N. 14. st. Herrin Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
26	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his friend Theodores Batlas 1214 Poplar st. Morgantown W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Caravolamo
27	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–	To his friend James Livas 1214 Poplar st. Morgantown W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dram	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Tokea
28	Yes	himself	30	No	–	–	To his friend Nafanos Charalambou 112 W 42 st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Tokea
29	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1907-1913	Minneapolis Minn.	To his brother Pavlos Pavlis 198 Front st. Bath Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Grouve
30	Yes	himself	25	No	–	–		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Tokea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.G. Diggle - master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

14 APR 1914
Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 PS 124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ascania sailing from Patras, 29th Mar, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gocotela	Nicolas	23		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Roncal	his mother Ecva Gocotela Roncal		
2	Feroust	Petro	31		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tircosio	his wife Rezalia Feroust Roumania	Ohio	Cantorn
3	Grama	Nicolas	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucaresti	Tircosio his father Nicolai grama Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
4	~~Stefan~~	~~Ion~~											Bucaresti his mother Elisabet Stefan Roumania	Pa	New Castel
5	Iacovo	Giorgi	32		M W	Farmer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bouzero	his mother Anna Iacovo Roumania	Ind.	Terre Haute
6	Rongos	Ion	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Rimbolaung	Bouzero his wife Maria Rongos Roumania	Ohio	Toledo
7	~~Cautari~~	~~Simeon~~											Rimbolaung his brother Simeon Cautari Roumania	~~Ind.~~	~~Detroit~~
8	~~Nico~~	~~Nicolai~~											his father Nicolai Nico Roumania	~~Pa~~	~~New Castel~~
9	~~Stanko~~	~~Nicolai~~											his wife Rebeca Nacabey Roumania	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
10	~~Grama~~	~~Giorgi~~											his mother Maria Cosmen Roumania	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
11	Rogos	Ion	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tsentsare	his wife Maria Rogos Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
12	Stanko	Nicolai	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sinay	Tsentsare his wife Parasseva Stanko Roumania	Pa	New Castel
13	Gramato	Nicolai	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sinay	Sinay his wife Parasseva gramato Roumania	Ohio	Toledo
14	Perves	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turnoseverino	Sinay his mother Lena Perves Roumania	Pa	Harrisburg
15	~~Popa~~	~~Giorgi~~											Turnoseverino his father Vassili Popa Roumania	~~Pa~~	~~New Castel~~
16	Popa	Giorgi	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bousteli	his brother Ion Popa Roumania	Pa	New Castel
17	~~Comonela~~	~~Nicolai~~											Bousteli his brother Ion Comonela Roumania	~~Pa~~	~~Middletown~~
18	Morar	Ion	32		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tsentsare	his wife Maria Morar Roumania	Ohio	Toledo
19	Vlantes	Giorgi	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantsa	Tsentsare his wife Anna Vlantes Roumania	Pa	New Castel
20	~~Noyan~~	~~Giorgi~~											Constantsa his wife Maria Noyan Roumania	~~Ohio~~	~~Martins Ferry~~
21	Simeon	Nicolai	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bourlat	his mother Efthimia Simeon Roumania	Pa	New Castel
22	Popa	Ion	38		M M	Workman	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucaresti	Bourlat his wife Rebeca Popa Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
23	~~Nitro~~	~~Nicko~~											Bucaresti his father Michael Nitro Roumania	~~Ind.~~	~~Detroit~~
24	~~Nico~~	~~Giorgi~~											Constantsa his father Constantino Nico Roumania	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~
25	Namina	Ion	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantsa	Roncal his father Nicolai Namina Roumania	Pa	New Castel
26	Gabriel	Giorgi	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Roncal	Constantsa his wife Maria Gabriel Roumania	Ohio	Middletown
27	~~Pecalin~~	~~Ion~~											Roncal his mother Margitza Pecalin Roumania	Ill	Cloverdale
28	Coloja	Petro 2c-84) 4/4/14	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Ploesti	Constantsa his father Theodor Coloja Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Sanetron	Youstin	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantsa	Ploesti his father Youstin Sanetron Roumania	Ohio	Martins Ferry
30	Lousi	Christos	22		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Greek	Greece	Chios	Constantsa his relative Capayannis Demetrianis Greece	Pa	Monessen

6 Steady Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	15	No	—	—	To his cousin Const. Garcia HO P.O. Box Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Roumania	Romanel
2	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his cousin Ivan Pavlel 640 Chark st. martins ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	NONE	Roumania	Turcoiu
3	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Ion Cholonel 61 P.O. Box new Castel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Bucaresti
4	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Giorgi Nicolitsi P.O. Box 135	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Constantza
5	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Hermina Gaiski a.s. N° 1448 Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Roumania	Rougero
6	Yes	himself	25	No	2	—	To his friend Nick. Gramatoru D.V.B. Telling st. 1035 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	NONE	Roumania	Kimbolourg
7	Yes	himself	25	No			To his friend Lustrea Petron.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				NONE	Roumania	Crayova
8	Yes	himself	25	No			To his friend Nick. Ioanincas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½				NONE	Roumania	Bucaresti
9	Yes	himself	25	No			To his friend Ioan Jacob Teolanel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½				NONE	Roumania	Constantza
10	Yes	himself	25	No			To his cousin Nicolai Arselian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				NONE	Roumania	Bucaresti
11	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his cousin Giorgi Nicolitsi 135 P.O.Box Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Crentsare
12	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Nicolai Ioanincas 221 P.O. Box new Castel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Giurgiu
13	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his brother in law Nicolai I. Strimtoru Welling st. 1035 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Giurgiu
14	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his uncle Demetri Perva 1213 N.7 Caldon st Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Turnuseverin
15	Yes	himself	25	No			To his brother Ion Popa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Bucaresti
16	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his brother St efan Popa Morena st & Ind 1 efferson 1618 new Castel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Bordeli
17	Yes	himself	25	No			To his uncle Ion Teolanek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				NONE	Roumania	Bourlat
18	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his cousin Nicolai Dalas Stone Glass Tank Co Post Office Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Crentsare
19	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Nick. Ioanincas 221 P.O. Box new Castel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Constantza
20	Yes	himself	25	No			To his friend Giorgi Nicolitsi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				NONE	Roumania	Crentsare
21	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his uncle Ion Simeon 549 P.O. Box new Castel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Bourlat
22	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Ion Ionaresu P.O. 221 Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Bucaresti
23	Yes	himself	25	No			To his friend Loufta Petro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½				NONE	Roumania	Ludosca
24	Yes	himself	25	No			To his friend Ion Gavrilo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½				NONE	Roumania	Ismail
25	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his brother Nicolai Ioanincas 221 P.O. Box new Castel Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Constantza
26	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his farther Ion Gavrilo 6 P.O. Box Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Roncal
27	Yes	himself	25	No			To his cousin Loubey Stefan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				NONE	Roumania	Portunga
28	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his friend Nicolai Petrou Vinchel Ave. 609 Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	NONE	Roumania	Ploesti
29	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his brother Ion Santrou P.O. 221 Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Roumania	Constantza
30	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	To his brother in law Athanas Jemelos 409 P.O. Box Norristown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Fair	Blue	NONE	Greece	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.G. Diggle - master, (State if Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

14 APR 1914

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Patras 29 Mar., 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Economou	Panayotis	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angistrion	his wife Stamatina Economou Angistrion Greece	Oregon	Portland
2	Fourcas	Athanasios	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his father Ioannis Fourcas Agios Vasilios Greece	Utah	Bingham
3	Pantazis	George	34		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Zoitsa Carayannis Megara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	Carayannis	John	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	Vilia Greece	Ohio	Elyria
5	[illegible]												his father Georgios Garyfalos Greece		
6	Pantazis	Demetrios	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Meletios Pantazis Megara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Mihelis	Vasilios	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesiates	his father Apostolos Mihelis Mesiates Greece	Cal.	Oakland
8	Gouvopoulos	Nicolaos	31		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonique	his brother Panayotis Gouvopoulos Salonique Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Loucos	Constantinos	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crecowki	his father Athanasios Loucos Crecowki Greece	Ohio	Elyria
10	Pepas	Elias	31		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angistrion	his wife Maria Pepas Angistrion Greece	Colo	Rock
11	Georgios	Elias	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Athina Georgios Megara Greece	Utah	Garfield
12	Fourcas	Christos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his mother Stamo Fourca Agios Vasilios Greece	Utah	Bingham
13	Chelmis	Antonios	42		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	his wife Trini Chelmi Andros Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Ficopoulos	Andreas	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his father Georgios Ficopoulos Vilia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Milonas	Stamatios	17		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crora	NONE Greece	Neb	S. Omaha
16	Orfanos	Evangelos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Petros Orfanos Megara Greece	Nev.	Mc Gill
17	Loucos	Spiros	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his father Efthimios Loucos Vilia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Dedes	Elias	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angistrion	his wife Dedes Angistrion Greece	Colo	Rock
19	Andriotis	Demetrios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his father Anargiros Andriotis Cranidion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
20	Roussakis	Christos	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Menedes	his father Miltiadis Roussakis Menedes Greece	N.Y.	Woodside
21	Panou	Demetrios	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angistrion	his wife Eleni Panou Angistrion Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Bethanis	George	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Paraskevi Bethani Megara Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Fourcas	Lambros	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his mother Stamo Fourca Agios Vasilios Greece	Utah	Bingham
24	[illegible]												his mother Efthimia Retsinas Frantzi Greece		
25	Retsinas	Costas	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frantzi	his wife Persefoni Doros Vilia Greece	Cal.	Oakland
26	Doros	Panayotis	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his brother Vasilios Papaconstantinou Megara Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Papaconstantinou	Evangelos	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Athina Fiocas Agios Vasilios Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Fiocas	Nicolaos	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his father Athanasios Loucos Vilia Greece	Ohio	Elyria
29	Loucos	George	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his father Georgios Meydanis Vilia Greece	Ohio	Elyria
30	Meydanis	Demetrios	29		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1909-1912	Marshfield	To his brother John Economou 368 P.O. Box Portland oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Angistrion
2	Yes	himself	37	No	—	—	To his brother Panay Fourcas 39 P.O. Box Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Agios Vasilios
3	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1905-1910	Salt Lake City	to his brother Fotis Pentazis No 160 P.O. Box Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
4	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-1912	Cleveland Ohio	to his brother in law Athanas Giocas 207 West st. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	NONE	Greece	Vilia
5	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911-1912	[illegible]	to his related Costas Stratis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Andros
6	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-1912	Salt Lake City	to his friend Evangelos Caronis 65 P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910	San Francisco	to his brother Nick Michelis 1458 Broadway st. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	NONE	Greece	Mexiates
8	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	to his friend Panos Gavrilis 39 madison st. new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Salonique
9	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin George Pappanis 207 West st. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Cricouri
10	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his brother George Papa 64 P.O. Box Mack Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Angistrion
11	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend Timoleon Tatharas 244 P.O. Box Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
12	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1904-1912	Bingham Ut.	to his brother John Fourcas A.R. Box 39 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Agios Vasilios
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-1912	Cleveland Oh.	to his cousin Nick Gounaris 5415 Youngstown st. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Andros
14	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Panag Bouras 715 Rockwell st. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	NONE	Greece	Vilia
15	Yes	himself	24	No	—	—	to his father Timos Milonas 83 P.O. Box S. Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Crona
16	Yes	himself	20	No	—	—	to his Brother Costas Orfanos 416 P.O. Box McGill Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
17	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his related G. Bowes 24 West Park st. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Vilia
18	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin G. Pelas 64 P.O. Box Mack Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Angistrion
19	Yes	himself	22	No	—	—	to his uncle George Costopoulos 703 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Cranidion
20	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his uncle John Limberis 208 P.O. Box Woodside Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	NONE	Greece	Menedes
21	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin C. Cotrias 946 - 5th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Angistrion
22	Yes	himself	40	No	—	—	to his friend George Orfanos 320 W 40th st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
23	Yes	himself	40	No	—	—	to his brother John Fourcas A.R. Box 39 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Agios Vasilios
24	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Panaiis Lecentis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Angelasti
25	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906-1913	Oakland Cal.	to his brother in law Chr. Panayannis N.P. pass. y.d. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Frantzi
26	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-1912	Cleveland Ohio	to his brother G. Boros West Part 24 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	NONE	Greece	Vilia
27	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1906-1912	Salt Lake City Ut.	to his cousin Alex Papaconstantinou 11 Lake st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	NONE	Greece	Megara
28	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend G. Nomikos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Stefania
29	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Athanas Giocas 204 West st. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	NONE	Greece	Vilia
30	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his uncle Dem Giocas 204 W. st. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	NONE	Greece	Vilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.G. Diggle — Master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(Master, Purser, or other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4P

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Patras, 29 Mar, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		427480 $10/2/14	Margaritis	Evangelakis	29	V	m	Mariner	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	his father Evangelos Margaritis Argalasti Greece
2			Amountzas	Theodoros	19		s	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his father Stratis Amountzas Lala Greece
3			Kourtzoucos	Spyros	41		m	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	negara	his wife Marigo Kourtzoucos negara Greece
4	Not 1612-C-217>1908		Paris	Petros	26		s	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his mother Areti Theochari Milos Greece
5			Theocharis	Demetrios	17		s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	his brother Georgios Amountzos Tsouca Greece
6			Amountzas	Costas	29		s	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his wife Eleni Dedes Lala Greece
7			Dedes	Anastasios	43		m	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his father Aristides Chamhouyas Vilia Greece
8			Chamhouyas	Demetrios	28		s	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	his wife Marigo Pantazis Tsouca Greece
9			Pantazis	Loucas	34		m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	negara	his wife Vasiliki Parlavantzas negara Greece
10			Parlavantzas	Efstathios	43		m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his mother Panayota Calopitas Lala Greece
11			Calopitas	Nicolaos	24		s	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	his wife Marianthi Danglis Tsouca Greece
12			Danglis	Constantinos	29		m	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his mother Eleftheria Giocas Vilia Greece
13			Giocas	Evangelos	25		s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his wife Constanta Fastanis Vilia Greece
14			Fastanis	Vasilios	31		m	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	his mother Ourania Arvanitou Tsouca Greece
15			[illegible]	Costas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Georgios Parlavantzas Lala Greece
16			Parlaventzeas	Costas	19		s	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lala	his wife Anastazou Xintaras Tsouna Greece
17			Xintaras	Costas	42		m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouna	his mother Vasiliki Anastasios negara Greece
18			Anastasios	Elias	19		s	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	negara	his wife Martha Gerasimis Vrithia Greece
19			Gerasimis	Charalambos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vrithia	his wife Xanthi Elioponlos Nixates Greece
20			Elioponlos	Georges	33		m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nixates	his father Nicolaos Papadimitriou Venedes Greece
21			Papadimitriou	Emmanouel	20		s	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Venedes	his wife Elisabet Periclis Agios Efstratios Greece
22			Periclis	Demetrios	35		m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Efstratios	his mother Stavroula Katsicas Caritena Greece
23			Katsicas	Stavros	25		s	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	his father Ioannis Catsinas Moriki Greece
24			Catsinas	Nicolaos	26		s	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moriki	his wife Xaiksa Galiouris Agios Efstratios Greece
25			Galiouris	Evgapitos	40		m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Efstratios	his father Alexios Gelis negara Greece
26			Gelis	Panagis	18		s	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	negara	his father Ioannis Catsifis [illegible] Greece
27			Catsifis	Socrates	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Maria Tzavaras Vilia Greece
28			Tzavaras	Demetrios	29	V	s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	his wife Zafiro Garyfalos [illegible] Greece
29			Georgalos	Demetrios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Lisi Fortotinas Argalasti Greece
30			Fortotinas	Thrasivoulos	31		m	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	himself	50	Yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	to his friend Costas Tsicouras 611 - 6th st St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Argostoli
2	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	himself	40	No	—	—	to his brother Georges Limantzas 5811 San pablo ave Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lalas
3	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907	Salt Lake City Utah	to his friend Anastasios Kiriacoulis 247 W 1st salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nagara
4	Ill	North Chicago	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1912	N. Chicago Ill	to his brother John Paris 204 S. 9 Box N. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Milos
5	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin John Varlokis 1235-37 merchant st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Tsouca
6	Cal	Oakland	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin G. Anamatzas 584 San pablo ave Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lalas
7	Ohio	Elyria	Yes	himself	20	No	—	—	to his cousin Georges Rousis 204 West st Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Vilia
8	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1913	Oakland Cal.	to his brother in law Alex Dellis 170 P.O. Box Ambreckye Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tsouca
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1913	320 W 40 st New York	to his friend George Anfanos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nagara
10	Cal	Oakland	Yes	himself	23	No	—	—	to his nephew Dem. Keramidas 5811 San pablo ave Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lala
11	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911-1913	Ambreckye Pa	to his brother Georges Colyvas 170 P.O. Box Ambreckye Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Tsouca
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Meletios Gicas 1731 Public st. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vilia
13	Ohio	Elyria	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin George Rousis 204 West st. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vilia
14	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	28	Yes	1911-1913	Ambreckye Pa	to his cousin Constantine Zaimouh 170 P.O. Box Ambreckye Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Tsouca
15	Idaho	St Joe	Yes	himself	20	No	—	—	to his father Sam Arvanitis Section No 5 - 42 P.O. Box St Joe Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Fourna
16	Cal	Oakland	Yes	himself	35	No	—	—	to his cousin John Tzavidas 5811 San Pablo ave Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lalas
17	Idaho	St Joe	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1913	St. Joe Idaho	to his cousin John Arvanitis Section No 5 - 42 P.O. Box St Joe Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Fourna
18	Utah	Garfield	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend Timotheos Tahanias 224 P.O. Box Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nagara
19	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1913	St. Louis Mo	to his friend Nick Camios 2100 East ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kithera
20	Cal	Oakland	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911-1913	Oakland Cal.	to his brother Andrew Skiopoulos 1145 Broadway st. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Mitrakes
21	Ohio	Middletown	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his brother G. Papadimitriou 211 P.O. Box Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Veneakes
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Stelios Pavlou 102 Broad st. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lepidotheatis
23	N.Y.	Bellows Falls	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1907-1912	Bellows Falls Vt.	to his brother Costas Metricas 12 Main st Bellows Falls Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Canitano
24	Iowa	Des Moines	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-1912	Iowa	to his friend Tom Frisal 89 P.O. Box Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Moriki
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	to his cousin Nick Contsoumidis 87 Madison st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Lepidotheatis
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	50	No	—	—	to his uncle Alex Papacostantinou 11 Lock st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nagara
27	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Nicholas Sampanias 506 Hennepin ave Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Scourta
28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend, M. Gicas 1731 public square Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vilia
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1913	Copperopolis Cal.	to his related Costas Stratis 1 Broadway st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Kithera
30	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912	Washington	to his cousin John Evangelakis 526 Elm st. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	Are	5	5½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Argostoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle - Master, of the Saxonia, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1911 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5/

130

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Patras, 29 Mar, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		1	Georgalis	Stamatios	45		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamos	his wife Mariga Georgalis Lamos Greece
2			Capamastasiou	Elias	18		M	S	Employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	his father Ioannis Capamastasiou Caritena Greece
3			Tsingas	Constantinos	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlai	his mother Elen Tsingas Vlai Greece
4			Charalampous	Athanasios	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	his father Nicola Charalampous Aliverion Greece
5			Catsos	Georges	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his wife Flora Catsos Milos Greece
6			Yannacitsas	Epiros	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nifsichori	his wife Smorfia Yannacitsa Nifsichori Greece
7			Bicas	Demetrios	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsiada	his brother Andrew Bicas Spetsiada Greece
8			Carpouzas	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caitsa	his father Georgios Carpouzas Caitsa Greece
9			Gramatikos	Anestis	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politica	his father Anastasios Gramatikos Politica Greece
10			Fountoulis	Michael	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caravostamo	his mother Alithini Fountoulis Caravostamo Greece
11			Kapsas	John	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgi	his father Anastasios Spanos Pirgi Greece
12			Gaitsi	John	[illegible]		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlisa	his father Demetrios Gaitsi Vlisa Greece
13			Vasilopoulos	Traclis	31		M	S	Workmen	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	his mother Beater. in Vasilopoulos Mavromati Greece
14			Camakaris	Emmanouel	37		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	his wife Argiri Camakaris Milos Greece
15			Tsingas	John	36		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlai	his father Antonios Tsingas Vlai Greece
16			Athanasiou	Gramatikos	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgi	his father Leonidas Athanasiou Pirgi Greece
17			Eliopoulos	Athanasios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouvela	his father Nicolas Eliopoulos Gouvela Greece
18			Bouras	Michael	25		M	S	Landowner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nivoliani	his father Anagnostis Bouras Nivoliani Greece
19			Gramatis	Constantis	[illegible]		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlai	his father Kiriacos Gramatis Vlai Greece
20			Tsingas	Panayotis	34		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlai	his wife Chrisoula Tsingas Vlai Greece
21			Tsepas	Vasilios	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ochtonia	his wife Ecaterini Tsepas Ochtonia Greece
22			Dimitropoulos	Panayotis	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouvela	his father Elia Dimitropoulos Gouvela Greece
23			Catis	Nicolaos	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgi	his father Dimitrios Catis Pirgi Greece
24			Calis	John	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	his father Dimitrios Calis Avlonarion Greece
25			Papoulias	Constantinos	22		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlai	his wife Sofia Papoulias Vlai Greece
26	444764-12-20-2		Bairactaris	Constantinos	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Theodoros	his wife Ecaterini Bairactari Agios Theodoros Greece
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Stilianos Maroucos [illegible] Greece
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	her father in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
30			Voyoulis	Fotios	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	his mother Cocona Voyoulis Adramiti Turkey
31			Gjuras	Nikolas	Russian	Jew	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kiel	wife Anna Gjuras Kiel Germany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914 131

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J	Newark	No	himself	50	No			to his brother in law M Katzinikalis 308 Plane st. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	None	Greece	Samos
2	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his brother Anast Papanastasiou 2 Locke st. Haverhill mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Caritena
3	Colo	Delagua	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend Peter Antominos 102 P.O. Box Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
4	Mass	New York	Yes	himself	60	Yes	1908-12	Portchester	to his brother in law Anast Paulou Port Chester mfg factory New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Alexeron
5	Ill	North Chicago	Yes	himself	50	No	—	—	to his brother Nick Latzes 308 P.O. Box N. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
6	Oreg	Portland	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12	Portland Oreg	to his friend Peter Latziamos Watts st. 556 ½ Benton Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Trifylatora
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907-12	Chicago Ill	to his friend Andrew Bogas 618 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Sperlieda
8	N.H.	Concord	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1911-12	Contoocook	to his cousin Cost Tacon 8 Pleasant st. Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Caitsa
9	Wis	Kenosha	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his brother D. Gramatikof 105 Main st. Kenosha Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Politica
10	Ohio	Warren	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his brother John Loutsulis 21 S. Penn st. Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Caravostamo
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12	Chicago Ill	to his cousin Evangelos Georgiou 8. E. Chippawa st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Pirgi
12	Ohio	Canton	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his uncle Arist Gracas 304 race st Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vilia
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1907-12	Chicago Ill	to his cousin Nick Dimitropoulos 205 First ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Mavromati
14	Ill	North Chicago	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	to his brother Nick Lamberakis 308 P.O. box North Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Milos
15	Colo	Delagua	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	to his cousin Sam Tzegas 102 P.O. Box Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his cousin Nick Demos 75 Holly st. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Pirgi
17	Col	Portola	No	himself	100	No	—	—	to his uncle P. Dimitropoulos 24 P. Office Portola Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gurvela
18	Mass	Northampton	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12	Northampton Mass	to his brother William Bouras Draper hotel Northampton mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nivoliani
19	Colo	Delagua	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend Christos Patsanis 102 P.O. Box Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]			None	Greece	Vlai
20	Colo	Delagua	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907-10	Delagua Colo	to his uncle Georges Drivas 102 P.O. Box. Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	to his friend Georges Bostitakis 35 Hollys st. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Achtouria
22	Col	Portola	No	himself	100	No	—	—	to his uncle P. Dimitropoulos 24 P.O. Box Portola Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Corvela
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-13	Boston Mass	to his cousin Vice Damos 35 Holly st. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Pirgi
24	Cal	San F Co	Yes	himself	30	No	—	—	to his cousin John Charalampous 102 Folsom st. San F Co Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut	Black	None	Greece	Avlonarion
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1911-12	Buffalo N.Y.	to his cousin Costas Constantinos 64 Clinton st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
26	Utah	Bingham	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	to his friend Thomas Pitsarakis P.O. Box 347 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Agios Theodoros
27	[illegible]								to his friend Geras Cocalis [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]			None	Greece	[illegible]
28	[illegible]								with husband as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	[illegible]			None	Greece	[illegible]
29	[illegible]								with husband as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	[illegible]			None	Greece	[illegible]
30	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-14	Haverhill Mass	to his brother Chr Revenlis 54 D Main st. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Adramiti
19	[illegible]								[illegible]					Too late to [illegible]		5	7	[illegible]				Greece	Pitane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK. 14 APR 1914

Immigration Officer.

Geo Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

APP

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 Mar., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apostolopoulos	Charilaos	18	M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simopoulo	his father George Apostolopoulos Simopoulo Greece	Minn.	Duluth
2	Terzopoulos	John	36	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. John	his wife Antonitsa Ter. Zopoulou St. John Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Christos Papaliaris		
4	Alexopoulos	Dionissios	30	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scourohori	his mother Argiro Alexopoulou Scourohori Greece	Ohio	Akron
5	Drifas	Miltiades	24	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Christos Drifas [illegible]	Pa	Mckee's Rocks
6	Theodoropoulos	Dimitrios	17	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dartisa	his brother Dimitrios Vetsa Dartisa Greece	Ohio	Canton
7	Paraskevopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his father Paraskevopoulos Magoula Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Economopoulos	Charalabos	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his brother Dimitrios Economopoulos Filiatra Greece	Pa	Mckee's Rocks
9	Dimitracopoulos	Negadis	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratoula	his wife Georgia Gaute Stasio Caratoula Greece	Mich	Detroit
10	Goutis	Theodoros	47	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stasio	his cousin Dimitrios Economopoulos Greece	Ill	[illegible]
11	Mantzaris	Charalabos	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Alexandra Rodkini Filiatra Greece	Mo	Kansas City
12	Rodkinis	Alexios	25	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klessiowra	his brother Dimitrios Dedes Klessiowra Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Dedes	Nicolaos	22	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassiliko	his father Theodoros Farmakis Vassiliko Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Farmakis	Nicolaos	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Ekaterina Licacopoulou Filiatra Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Licacopoulos	Alexios	34	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Kiriakoula Tsiacou Ripessi Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Tsiacos	Nicolaos	28	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Ermini Karabatsou Filiatra Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Carabatsos	Theodoros	33	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klessiowra	his father Dimitrios Carmis Klessiowra Greece	Mo	Kansas City
18	Carmis	John	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Katina Papadopoulou Filiatra Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	26	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his father Nic. Licacopoulos Ripessi Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Licacopoulos	Theodoros	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Antona Tsialta Catsouna Ripessi Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Tsialtas	Nicolaos	38	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsiouna	his father George Tassiadamis Catsiouna Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Tassiadamis	Sotirios	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Georgia Catsikaris Ripessi Greece	Mo	Kansas city
23	Catsiaris	John	40	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his wife Thanasa Tsiatsou Psari Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Tsiatsos	Dimitrios	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Giannoula Xenoulis Ripessi Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Xenoulis	Dimos	40	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his father Dimitrios Axis Klessiowra Greece	Mo	Kansas City
26	Axis	Constantinos	18	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klessiowra	his mother Alexo Tsiatsou Ripessi Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Tsiotsos	John	16	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Alexo Tsiatsou Ripessi Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Tsiotsos	Lipis	42	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his mother Theodora Kanellopoulou Ripessi Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Canellopoulos	Sotirios	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Kathoula Anagnostopoulou Ripessi	Ill	Chicago
30	Anagnostopoulos	Panaiotis	48	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April., 1914 133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother Christ Papadopoulos No 2107 W 5th St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	sandy	fair	none	Greece	Limopoulon
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin Bill Alexander 494 Lenox Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	sandy	blue	none	Greece	St John
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Nicolaos Papabasis														
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his friend John Chrysos 124 E Main St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scourohori
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin Mich. Dimitracopoulos														Vitina
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin John Theodoropoulos #737 S. Cherry St. Conley Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dartsa
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin Philip Nicolopoulos #646 Fifty Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ivory	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsagoula
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin George Tomaroff Mo														Filiatra
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12	McKees Rocks	to his cousin Dimitrios Papadopoulos # 201 Chartiers St. McKee's Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	fair	brown	none	Greece	Karatoula
10	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	to his friend John Bikulas No 73½ Woodworth av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Stassio
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Portland Ore	to his cousin Andrea Efabouroff														Filiatra
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin Demetrios Chiabouras No 305 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	light	light	none	Greece	Klessioura
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Socrates Papadopoulos No 213 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vassiliko
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother Antonios Fourmakis 608 Blue Island av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	dark	dark	none	Greece	Filiatra
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Kansas City	to his friend Tofis Papadopoulos No 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	dark	none	Greece	Ripessi
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Kansas City	to his cousin Panagiotis Giannakis No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo														Klessioura
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother Louis Mc Papadopoulos No 1140 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	dark	none	Greece	Filiatra
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his cousin Costa Psaltas No 319 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	light	dark	none	Greece	Klessioura
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother Nicol. Papadopoulos No 749 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corn	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his uncle Dimitrios Menoulis No 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	dark	none	Greece	Ripessi
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Kansas City	to his friend Sotirios Papadopoulos No 213 W 27th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	none	Greece	Katsouva
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his friend Tofis Papadopoulos No 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	dark	dark	none	Greece	Ripessi
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1902	Kansas City	to his friend Sotirios Papadopoulos No 305 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Pari
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his nephew George Tsiotsos No 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills														Ripessi
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Kansas City	to his friend George Tsiotsos No. 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	light	none	Greece	Ripessi
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother George Tsiotsos No 319 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	light	dark	none	Greece	Klessioura
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his brother George Tsiotsos No 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	dark	none	Greece	Ripessi
28	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	to his son George Tsiotsos No 612 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	light	none	Greece	Ripessi
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	to his uncle Stratos Papacostas No 509 W. 80th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Ripessi
30	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Goodwood	to his brother Michael Papacostas No 509 W 80th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Ripessi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. APR

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rigopoulos	George	35		M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calathia	his wife Maria Rigopoulos Calathia Greece	Ill.	Madison
2	Taharopoulos	Costantinos	30		M S	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stovitsi	his father John Taharopoulos Stovitsi Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Galanopoulos	John	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	his mother Maria Galanopoula St John Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Himotiri	Theodoros	25		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barbassena	his father Antonios Lalat Barbassena	Mass.	Lowell
5	Lolos	Costantinos	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	his mother Georgia Stavrou Vervitsa Greece	Iowa	Des moines
6	Tzabaras	Andreas	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neveri	his father Ilias Nyssaras Chia Neveri Greece	Neb.	Omaha
8	Calimanis	Athanassios	38		M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	his wife Maroula Calimanis Marathia Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	Liaros	Panaiotis	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neveri	his father Antonios Liaros Spveies Greece	Neb.	Omaha
11	Tzekanos	George	19		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neveri	his mother Marigo Stathopoulos Neveri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Georgalas	Epaminondas	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neveri	his father Georgios Georgalas Neveri Greece	Mass.	Boston
13	Georgalas	Nicolaos	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neveri	his father George Georgalas Neveri Greece	Mass.	Boston
14	Chrissanthopoulos	John	38		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jargaliani	his brother Christ Chrissantha- sopoulos Jargaliani Greece	Ind.	Muncie
15	Tsiompanos	Elias	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gonitsi	his father Dimitrios Tsiompanos Gonitsi Greece	Mass.	Boston
16	Tsiompanos	Epaminondas	39		M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gonitsi	his father Othon Caravasia Gonitsi Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Caravasias	Evaristos	28		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gonitsi	his mother Diamantia Palaeo- Gonitsi Greece	Ill.	Chicago
19	Theodoracopoulos	Dimitrios	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couvela	his brother John Theodoracopoulos Couvela Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Georgacopoulos	Constantinos	37		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couvela	his wife Giannoula Georgacopou- los Couvelon Fulfilion	N.Y.	New York
21	Karatzas	George	18		M S	Karpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Beshenion	his Father John Karatzas Beshenion Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Georgakopoulos	Antonios	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his wife Asimo Georgakopoulou Kouvela Greece	Ny.	New York
23	Georgakopoulos	George	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his Father Georga Kopoulos Leonidas Kouvela Greece	Ny.	New York
24	Theodorakopulos	Dimitrios	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his wife Eugenia Theodorakopoulos Kouvela Greece	Ny.	New York
25	Theodorakopulos	Galanis	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his wife Satira Theodorakopoulos Kouvela Greece	Ny.	New York
26	Tsiaphoulias	Andreas	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his Mother Georgia Tsiaphoulia Kouvela Greece	Ills.	Chicago
27	Sionisopoulos	Apostolos	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his Father Nikos Sionisopoulos Kouvela Greece	Ny.	New York
28	Theocharis	Athanasios	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	his wife Panagiota Theochari Mavromati Greece	Ny.	New York
29	Theodopoulos	vasilios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastrugena	his father Konstantinos Theodopulo Kastrugena Greece	Ny.	New York
30	Theodorakopoulos	Dionisios	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvela	his wife Agelol Theodorakopulo Kouvela Greece	Ny.	New York

J. H. Wibberley
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His Nephew George Gelin P. O Box 64 Madison Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Kalatha, Greece
2	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1908	—	to his Cousin Lambrapoulos Job № 215 East 28 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Stravetsi Greece
3	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his First Cousin Nickolaos Petralian № 902 Grand avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	red	Brown	Brow	none	Greece	St John
4	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1909 1912	Oshkosh Wis	to his Cousin Anstidis Karambelan № 479 Market St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Barbasaina
5	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin John Marcopoulos № 310 W 6th avenue Des moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	Poor	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vervitsa
6	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Demitrios Baladimos					good		5	3½					Greece	Lampato
7	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his uncle Konstantinos Leakis Sis № 1520 H arnag St omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	none	Greece	Havari
8	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1909-1912	St Louis	to his Friend Nick N. Mastrogiannopulos № 1245 Wentworth avenue Chicago ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Fair	Dark	none	Greece	Levidion
9	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Second Cousin George Chiaros № 105 Se 16 St Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Light	Dark	none	Greece	Havari
10	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his First Cousin Theodore Tsekouras													Greece	Kabarda
11	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Friend John Seribelis № 667													Greece	Kabardas
12	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his relative Panos Calliantzis					good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Gardiki
13	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to relative Panos Calliantzis № 19					good		5	4½	Light				Greece	Gardiki
14	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Friend Christan Tsimplin № 112 S Walnut st Muncie Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Brown	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Gargaliani
15	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Demitrios Skourfoutas					good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Gardiki
16	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Demitrios Skourfoutas					good		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Gardiki
17	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his uncle Nick Malliaris № 105													Greece	Kabarda
18	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	Ills	to his First Cousin Petros Papadonas													Greece	Kabarila
19	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1910-1912	Chicago Ills	to his Cousin George Demitropoulos № 2015 First avenue New York N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Kouvela
20	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin George Gotsis № 750 Westchester avenue № 156 St Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Light	none	Greece	Kouvela
21	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Nick Thanopoulos № 428 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	Sent	Back	good	No	Dark	Dark	Light			none	Greece	Dischinion
22	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1912	Chicago Ills	to his Cousin George Gotsis № 750 Westchester avenue North № 156 St Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Dark	Light	none	Greece	Kouvela
23	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906-1912	Chicago Ill	to his Cousin George Gotsis № 750 Westchester ave North 156 St Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Dark	Light	none	Greece	Kouvela
24	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Tom Dimitropoulos № 2015 First avenue New York N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Kouvela
25	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Nick Demitropoulos № 2015 First avenue New York N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Red	Dark	Light	none	Greece	Kouvela
26	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Father George Theophoulias № 111 N. Clark St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	Light	Light	none	Greece	Kouvela
27	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Tom Dimitropoulos № 2015 First avenue New York N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Light	none	Greece	Kouvela
28	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1910-1912	Kansas City Mo	to his Cousin Anastasios Dimitropoulos 2015 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Mavromati
29	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin George Dimitropoulos № 2015 First avenue New York N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Kastrugenus
30	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	to his Cousin Anastasios Dimitropoulos № 2015 First avenue New York N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	none	Greece	Kouvela

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deveau that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

APR 1914

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro Wife Evgenia Lecrezis Asabore	GREECE	Pa Pittsburg
2	Cotsiaris	Christos	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Stamatinn	bro brother George Cotsiaris Stamatinn	GREECE	Neb Omaha
3	Antriopulos	Panagiotis and his wife	31		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Skala	his father Elias Antriopulos Skala	GREECE	Ill Chicago N.Y. New York
4	Antriopulu	Eleni and her daughter	22		F M	wife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Skala	Asabore	GREECE	Ill Chicago N.Y. New York
5	Antriopulu	Georgia	1	1/2	F S		no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Skala	Asabore	GREECE	Ill Chicago N.Y. New York
6	Cotsiaris	John and his son	42		M M	Workman	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Stamatinn	his wife Evgenion Cotsiaris Samatinn	GREECE	Ill Chicago
7	Cotsiaris	George	17		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Stamatinn	Asabore	GREECE	Ill Chicago
8	Susunis	Costantinos	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE		GREECE	Velanidia	his father Efstathios Susunis Velanidia	GREECE	Ill Chicago
9	Isapoga	Elpis	20		M	Wife	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Barta	her brother in law Panagiotis Isapigas Barta	GREECE	Mass Peabody
10	Xenilis	Vassilios	25		M S	Workman	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arlanaga	his brother Nicolaos Xenilis Arlanaga	GREECE	Mass Peabody
11	Livacuras	John	27		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Karacopio	his father Nicolaos Livacuras Karacopio	GREECE	Pa Philadelphia
12	Lamperopulos	Anastasios	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	his father Costantinos Lamperopulos Messini	GREECE	Ga Rome
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Pandos Giftcas Messini	GREECE	Ga Atlanta
14	Giftcas	Vassilios	24		M S	Clerk	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	his brother Panagiotis Micas		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Demetrios Lamperos		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Olimpeada Tegora		
17	Tsigeras	Alexantros	28		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alitelepi	Alitelepi his father Panago Panciotis	GREECE	N.Y. Schenectady
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Theodora Philopulu		
19	Philopulos	Theodoros	42		M M	Farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Raftopulo	Raftopulo his wife Angela Gianacopulu	GREECE	Mich Detroit
20	Gianacopulu	Elias	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Nicolas Polimonopulos		
DEPORTED 4/21	Polimonopulos	Christos	17		M S	Farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Licudesi	Licudesi his wife Erdocia Macri	GREECE	Col. Denver
22	Macris	Demetrios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Christomenis Nicolopulo		
23	Nicolopulos	Michael	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Hermiula Fessea		
ADMITTED 4/24	Fassea	Antreas and his sister	17		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cardamili	Cardamili	GREECE	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 4/24	Fassea	Arajiula	19		F S	Domestic	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cardamili	Asabore	GREECE	Ill Chicago
26	Caperonis	Sotirios	30		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alitselepi	his mother Eugenia Caperoni Alitselepi	GREECE	Ill Chicago
27	Antoneas	Evagelos	31		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Exohorion	his wife Carmela Antonea Exohorion	GREECE	Ill Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Photios Pannais Raftopulo		
29	[illegible]	Demetrios	17		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Barta	his father Panagiotis Dimeas Barta		
30	Berbeas	Evagelos	18		M S	Farmlabourer	10/23/0/35		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cardamili	his father Panagiotis Berbeas Cardamili	GREECE	Ill Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	95	No			George Lucreaos to his son 128 Bonham ave Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown		None	GREECE	Cabs
2	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	John Dragiorgas to his cousin 506 North 16th St omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Stamatina
3	No	self		yes	1907	Chicago ill	George Bardanis Lias to his brother in law 1474 S Halsted St. Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark Black brown	None	GREECE	Skala
4	No	husband	50	No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark faire brown	None	GREECE	Skala
5	No	her father		No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark - -	None	GREECE	Skala
6	Yes	self	50	yes	1907	Chicago ill	Spiridon Cannatsis to his friend 7954 Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown blue	None	GREECE	Stamatinu
7	Yes	his father	65	No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown blue	None	GREECE	Stamatinu
8	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Christodulos Yeannis to his brother 4346 Winnemith ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark faire brown	None	GREECE	Velandros
9	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Panagiotis Evangelos to her husband 56 B. walnut St. Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black brown	None	GREECE	Basta
10	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	Chicago ill	Zennion Yennis to his cousin 40 walnut St. Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown blue	None	GREECE	Aslanaga
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Rock ford	Christos Liacuras to his cousin 2241 South Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	None	GREECE	Characopia
12	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Petrakos Dias to his Cousins Bing bee Cole Rome Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	None	GREECE	Messini
13	Yes	self	95	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	George Lantrasos to his Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Cabs
14	Yes	self	95	No	-	-	Christos Giftcas to his brother 3 Edwards ave atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Messini
15	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Theodore Nicas to his uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Pigadia
16	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Panagiotis Ioannacos to his Cousins [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	GREECE	Molbe
17	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	C. Leccanos to his uncle 345 Rate St. Schenectady N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown blue	None	GREECE	Altselepi
18	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Aristomenis Panagiotis to his Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark faire brown	None	GREECE	Dromi
19	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Tacoma W.	Satirios Stathacopulos to his nephew 10 monroes ave Detroit mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Rantopulo
20	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark faire brown	None	GREECE	Dafora
21	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Costantino Christopulos to his uncle Po Box. 81 Brighton Colorado Nicolaos Nicolopulos to his cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark faire brown	None	GREECE	Licudesi
22	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Nicolaos Nicolopoulos to his brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Lalas
23	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Christos Pesseas to his brother 2158 S. western ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	GREECE	Frodesi
24	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	GREECE	Cardamili
25	Yes	to her father	25	No	-	-	Demetrios	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Cardamili
26	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Bura bros to his brother 5 Bartlett place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark black brown	None	GREECE	Altselepi
27	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905	Chicago ill	Costantino Antoneas to his brother 2284 Ogden ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Exochorion
28	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	George Pantazopulos to his cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark faire blue	None	GREECE	Pantopulo
29	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Demetrios Stavinopulos to his cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	GREECE	Basta
30	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Gaitanis Xideas to his uncle 2100 W. 18th St. Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark brown	None	GREECE	Cardamili

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Drew

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

F Mottram

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7-5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 9 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		40		m m	[illegible]	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	of Elaia	his uncle John Georgacopulos of Elaia	ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]		40		m m	[illegible]	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Corfu	his wife Costantina Meurzia Corfu	ill	Chicago
3	[illegible]		35		m m	Woodturner	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dervi	his wife Costantina Carabela GREECE	ill	Chicago
4	Tampwreas	Elias	16		m s	Schoolboy	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Erohorion	his mother Stamula Tampwrea Erohorion GREECE	ill	Chicago
5	Aliferis	George	18		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kromorrissi	his father Athanasios Aliferis Kromorrissi GREECE	Wis	Sheboygan
6	Polichronis	John and his son	38		m m	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arfara	his wife Maria Polichroni Arfara GREECE	N.Y.	New York
7	Polichronis	Demosthenis	16		m s	Schoolboy	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arfara	as above GREECE	N.Y.	New York
8	Valavanis	Pericles	36		m m	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anticalamo	his wife Panagiota Valavani Anticalamo GREECE	Mass	Peabody
9	Morogiannis	Vassilios	26		m s	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arfara	his father John Morogiannis Arfara GREECE	Wis.	Fond Du Lac
10	Tsutsas	Leonidas	40		m m	Workman	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Psari	his wife Pagona Tsutsa Psari GREECE	Miss.	Kansas City
11	Tsutsas	Costantinos	18		m s	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Psari	his father John Tsutsas Psari GREECE	Miss	Kansas
12	Georgacopulos	Efstathios	17		m s	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mauromati	his Mother Kanicha Georgacopulos mauromati GREECE	Iowa	Carroll
13	Bertzeleas	Elias	42		m m	farmlabourer	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nomitsi	his Wife Maria Bertzelea Nomitsi GREECE	Ohio	Cleveland
14	[illegible]		[illegible]										Elias Stathacopulos his father		
15	Stathacopulos	Panagiotis	18		m s	[illegible]	yes						[illegible] GREECE	Mich	Detroit
16	Mennos	Panagiotis	28		m s	Waiter	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	his father John Mennos Acoron GREECE	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Filopulos	Elias	18		m s	farmlabourer	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rautopulo	his father Costantinos Filopulos Rautopulo GREECE	Mich	Detroit
17	Catelanos	Petros	27		m m	Baker	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nomitsi	his Wife Carmela Catelanu Nomitsi GREECE	Mass	Lowell
18	Nicolopulos	Elias	18		m s	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rautopulo	his father Efthimios Nicolopulos Rautopulo GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	Caperonis	Spiros	31		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alitselepi	his father Andreas Caperonis Alitselepi GREECE	Wis	Oshkosh
20	Lampropulos	Costantinos	30		m s	Confectioner	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Arvanitu	his father Demetrios Lampropulos Arvanitu GREECE	Mo	St. Louis
21	Conitaris	Panagiotis	18		m s	Schoolboy	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mulatsi	his father Nicolaos Conitaris Mulatsi GREECE	Mass	Boston
22	Nicitopulos	Costantinos	27		m s	Barber	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	his father Georgo Nicitopulos Messini GREECE	Neb	Omaha
23	Mulas	George	39		m s	Workman	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	his cousin Athanasios Mulas Messini GREECE	Neb.	Omaha
24	Babalis	John	28		m s	Grocer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Carterolion	his brother Spiros Babalis Carterolion GREECE	N.Y.	New Utopia
25	Chronopulos	Nicolaos	27		m s	Workman	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Miliotu	his brother George Chronopulos miliotu GREECE	Wis.	Fond du Lac
26	Aliferis	Demetrios	17		m s	Clerk	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	his brother Vassilios Aliferis messini GREECE	Pac	Rome
27	Antonopulos	Anastasios	42		m m	farmlabourer	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parapugi	his wife Coliopi Antonopulu Parapugi GREECE	D.C.	Washington
28	Tsilicos	George	18		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Epia	his Mother Pinelopi Tilicu Epia GREECE	Mass	Newburyport
29	Antonopulos	Demetrios	17		m s	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parapugi	his father Antonios Antonopulos Parapugi GREECE	D.C.	Washington
30	Sofronas	Demetrios	29		m s	Grocer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	his father George Sofronas Acoron GREECE	Mass	Newburyport

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 16-5282 4/23/14

2-23-67801-4-15-40

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Nicolaos Nicolopulos to his nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	Vrisi
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Arfara
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	George Pelecas to his cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Drosni
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Vassilios Tsimpureas to his cousin 4 N. Polk St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	GREECE	exohorion
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Vassilios Meterelis to his uncle 1231 Indiana ave Theborgan Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Vromorisi
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906	12 Milwaukee	Papagiotis Tsiveas to his brother in law 50 James St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	Arfara
7	yes	his father	45	no	—	—	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown		None	GREECE	Arfara
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Panagiotis Maniatis to his cousin 27 Vellnut St. Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	anticalamo
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Nicolaos Lafaranges to his uncle 79 W. Johnson St. Fond du Lac Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Arfara
10	yes	self	30	yes	1904	7 California	Alexantios Catsicaris to his brother in law 319 W. 5th St. Kansas City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	Psari
11	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Spiros Tsutsas to his brother 219 W. 5th St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Psari
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Demetrios Georgacopulos to his father Box. Box 452 Carroll Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Meuromati
13	yes	self	40	no	—	—	George Greigoreas to his cousin 602 Prospect St. Cleveland ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Nomitsi
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sotirios Stathacopulos to his uncle														Rantofolo
15	yes	self	40	yes	1905	10 Lowell mass	John Memnos to his cousin 490 market St. Lowell mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Aceron
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sotirios Stathacopulos to his cousin 16 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown		None	GREECE	Rantofolo
17	yes	self	25	yes	1912	13 Lowell mass	Panagiotis Bazigos to his uncle 236 Market St. Lowell mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE	Nomitsi
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Grigorios Giftacos to his cousin														Rantofolo
19	yes	self	25	yes	1907	12 Ashtabula	Demetrios Agelopulos to his friend 654 High St. Ashtabula Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	GREECE	Celitelepi
20	yes	self	25	yes	1903	12 St. Louis	Dionissios Theodoracopulos to his friend 604 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Arramiu
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Costantinos Comargo to his brothere 60 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	Mulatsi
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906	13 Omaha Neb.	Vassilios Nicitopulos to his brothere 507 S. 13 St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Messini
23	yes	self	25	yes	1905	12 Omaha Neb.	Nicolaos Mularassilis to his cousin 521 South 13th St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	Messini
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908	12 New York	Panagiotis Antrianopulos to his cousin 224 Harrison St. New York Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Carterolias
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Elias Maniatis to his uncle 184 W. Follett St. Fond Du Lac Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Miliotis
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Athanasios Lampropulos to his cousin 324 Broad St. Rome Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Messini
27	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Simos Lampros to his cousin 1401 New York ave warhington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Parapugi
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Filipos Sofronas to his cousin 38 Market Square Newberyport mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	GREECE	Efia
29	yes	self	25	yes	1907	12 Minneapolis	John Lampracopulos to his friend 1426 7th St. N. W. Washigton D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE	Parapugi
30	yes	self	25	yes	1905	12 Newberyport	Agicitos Sofronas to his brother 38 Market Square Newberyport Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		None	GREECE	Aceron

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dicale (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dicale

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sofrona	Chrisula	18		F S	Domestic	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	bro father Panagiotis Sofronas Acoron GREECE	mass	Ipswich
2	Antriopulos	Vassilios	17		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parapungi	his brother John Antriopulos Parapungi GREECE	D.C	Washington
3	Sofrona	Costantinos	15		M S	Farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parapungi	his father Athanasios Sofronas his brother George Paulopulos GREECE	D.C	Washington
4	Paulopulos	John	33		M S	Workman	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parapungi	Parapungi his father George Sofronas GREECE	mass	Newburyport
5	Sofronas	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	Acoron his father Anastasios Michalopulos GREECE	Cal.	San-francisco
6	Michalopulos	John	26		M S	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pirbardi	Pirbardi his father Costantino Sofronas GREECE	mass	Ipswich
7	Sofronas	Grigorios	18		M S	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	Acoron his wife Christofili Gianacacu GREECE	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Gianacacis	George	42		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Loganico	Loganico his father Panagiotis Sofronas GREECE	mass	Ipswich
9	Sofronas	Nicitas	26		M S	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	Acoron his father George Spanos GREECE	mass	Ipswich
10	Spanos	Antonios	17		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	Acoron her father Nicitas Sofronas GREECE	mass	Ipswich
11	Sofrona	Costantina	22		F S	Domestic	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Acoron	Acoron his mother Vassiliki Deru GREECE	Mass	Lynn
12	Deroz	Elies	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Georgitsion	Georgitsion his brother Evgenia Caradimi GREECE	N.Y.	New York
13	Carabinis	Theodoros	32		M S	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Coroni his wife Sofpia Corela GREECE	ill.	Chicago
14	Corelas	Demetrios	38		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cinigu	Cinigu his father Efthimios Christofalos GREECE	wis.	Cheyenne
15	Christopulos	Antonios	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Cocinu	Cocinu his wife Photula Diacumi GREECE	Ill.	Chicago
16	Dascarolis	George	20		M S	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	his father George Dascarolis GREECE	N.Y.	New York
17	Dascarolis	Panagiotis	25		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Messini	Messini his father Efstathios Colocotis GREECE	ill.	Chicago
18	Colocotis	George	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Montzogli	Montzogli his wife Dianula Lampropulo GREECE	Mo.	Portland
19	Lampropulos	Theodoros and his son	40		M M	farmlabourer	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsibali	Catsibali GREECE	Mass	Boston
20	Lampopulos	Spiridon	18		M S	Schoolboy	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsibali	asabove his brother Aristides Compopulis GREECE	Mass	Boston
21	Compopulis	Christos	25		M S	farmlabourer	no		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Derbuni	Derbuni his wife Agelici Contargiris GREECE	D.C.	Washington
22	Contargiris	Vassilios	32		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsibali	Catsibali his father Theodoros Crevatas GREECE	mass	Boston
23	Geratas	John	26		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Carrunari	Carrunari his mother Vassilici Catsafana GREECE	mass	Boston
24	Catsafanas	Vassilios	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsibali	Catsibali his wife Vassilici Horgiati GREECE	mass	Boston
25	Horgiatis	Christos	35		M M	farmlabourer	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsibali	Catsibali his wife Photini Buzala GREECE	Mo	Kansas City
26	Buzalas	John and his son	38		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Izeferemini	Izeferemini GREECE	Mo	Kansas City
27	Buzalas	Costantinos	17		M S	Schoolboy	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Izeferemini	asabove his mother Georgitsa Joannu GREECE	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Joannu	Panagiotis	17		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Izeferemini	Izeferemini his wife Kalioni GREECE		
29	Theodoros	Theodoros	48		M M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Sparta his father Theofrasto GREECE	N.Y.	New York
30	Theodoris	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Sparta GREECE	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Sotirios Canelopulos to his uncle 49 market St. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
2	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	John Lampracopulos to his cousin 1426 7th St. N. W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Paxopugi
3	Yes	self	25	yes	-	-	Peter Sofronas to his brother 38 Market St. Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
4	Yes	self	25	yes	1905/12	Washington	Alexios Jogas to his friend 408-12th St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Paxopugi
5	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Nicolas Sofronas to his Brother 38 Market St. Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1911	San Francisco	Agil. Michalopulos to his brother 1718 19 ave 4th 00 San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown blue	None	GREECE	Bisbardi
7	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Charalabos Mexinos to his uncle 9 Parker shore Ipswich mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	Costas Antanopulos to his brother inlaw 421 Ohio St. N.S. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Logarico
9	Yes	self	25	yes	1903/12	Ipswich mass	Sotirios Canelopulos to his uncle 49 market St. Ipswich mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
10	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Anastasios Sofronas to his cousin 49 market St. Ipswich mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
11	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Anastasios Sofronas to his cousin 49 market St. Ipswich mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Acoron
12	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Elias Gurelis to his uncle 30 Pine Grove ave Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Georgitsion
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1906/12	New York	Dionisios Zacharopulos to his cousin 429 6 ave Room 1 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Coroni
14	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Demetrios Tsarpalas to his cousin 45H N. Green St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black brown	None	GREECE	Cinigu
15	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Panagiotis Christopulos to his brother 312 P.O. Box. Cheyenne Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Cinigu
16	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	John Tsarpalas to his cousin 1005 Jackson St. Chicago Demetrios Tsarpalas to his friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black	None	GREECE	Cinigu
17	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	316 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y. George Tsarpalas to his uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Anessini
18	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	1105 Clinton St. Chicago Ill. George Lampropulos to his son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Black brown	None	GREECE	Hontzogli
19	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	510 Congress St. Portland M.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Catsibali
20	Yes	his father	25	no	-	-	Asbove	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Catsibali
21	Yes	self	25	yes	1910/12	Washington	Costantinos Athanasopulos to his cousin 734 14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Dervani
22	Yes	self	25	yes	1910/13	Boston Mass	Demetrios Contargiris to his brother 236 friend St. Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Catsibali
23	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Louis Crovatas to his brother 1149 Commercial St. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Carouniari
24	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Costantinos Catrigianas to his brother 236 Friend St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Catsibali
25	Yes	self	25	yes	1911/12	Chicago Ill	Demos Contargiris to his Cousin 236 Friend St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Carrounari
26	Yes	self	50	yes	1905/10	Kansas City	Costantinos Tsurpalas to his brother 1420 est. 9th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Iseferemini
27	Yes	his father	50	no	-	-	Asbove	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Iseferemini
28	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Leonidas Ioannou to his brother 600 Clerck Elly St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Iseferemini
29	Yes	himself	25	no	-	-	To his father in law Morton Panagiotakis 125 E 20 St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Lyrbi
30	Yes	himself	25	no	-	-	To his uncle Andrew Strozos 250 E 27 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Spatha
								No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diggle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWIT[illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

142

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitracopoulos	Pamargiotis	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vamvakia	his father Dimitrios Dimitracopoulos Vamvakia Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Foucalas	George	21		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralogous	his mother Theani P. Foucala Paralogous Greece	Ohio	Columbus
3	Stavropoulos	Charalambos	27		M M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Labeti	his wife Maria Stavropoulou Labeti Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Athanasiou	Constantinos			M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgi	his father Panagiotis Athanasiou Pyrgi Greece		
5	Psaros	Andreas	18		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agridi	his brother Demitrios Psaros Agridi Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Adamopoulos	Panagiotis	28		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lavda	his father Christos Adamopoulos Lavda Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Mandessis	Ekstathios	19		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Scliva	his father Dimos Mandessis Scliva Greece	Ohio	Santusky
8	Calantzacis	Apostolos	28		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadeia	his father Constantinos Parastheva Livadeia Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Catsigiannis	George	30		M M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	his wife Culliari Catsigiannis Valtessinico Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Catsigiannis	Petros	26		M M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	his wife Dionissia Catsigiannis Valtessinico Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Papapetrou	John	26		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	his father Ekstathios Papapetrou Valtessinico Greece	N.Y.	Albany
12	Mantzacos	John	31		M S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	his wife Constantinan Mantzaca Valtessinico Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Angelopoulos	Petros			M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessinico	his father Grigorios Angelopoulos Valtessinico Greece	Mass	Malden
14	Skanavis	Constantinos	22		M S	member	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	athenes	his father Georgios Zografon Athenes Greece	ill	Chicago
15	Skanavis	Kaiti	24		F S	domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	athenes	his brother in law Georgios Zografon Athenes Greece	ill	Chicago
16	Skanavis	Korina	18		F S	domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	athenes	his brother in law Georgios Zografon Athenes Greece	ill	Chicago
17	Mantemeli	Aggeli	19		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Panagia	his father Georgios Mantemeli Panagia Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Petzepis	Eotis	30		M M	workman	no	no	greece	greek	greece	ag. Basilios	his wife Vasiliki Petzepis ag. Vasilios Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Vasilion	Dimitrios	30		M S	workman	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Ithoma	his father Vasilion Vasilion Ithoma Greece	ill	Chicago
20	Catsikaris	Dramantis	18		M S	workman	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Psaria	his father Dimitrios Kontarios Psaria Greece	Cal	Sacramento
21	Contaxis	Elias	18		M S	workman	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Psari	his mother Marian Katsikaris Psari Greece	Cal	Sacramento
22	Katsikaris	Antonios	18		M S	laborer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Psari	his father Constantinos Stavropoulos Psari Greece	Kan	Kansas
23	Stavropoulos	Panagiotis			M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sevedico	his sister Christos Falidos Sevedico Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Falidos	athanasios	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sevedico	his mother Marian Lourmeli Sevedico Greece	Wis	Superior
25	Lourmeli	Nikolaos			M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	his mother Marian Papan Mavrolithari Greece	Mass	Boston
26	Pappas	Anastasios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avlonarion	his wife Aspasian Stamation Avlonarion Greece	Ill	Moline
27	Stamation	Stamatios	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avlonarion	his father Dimitrios Macrinicolas Avlonarion Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Macrinicolas	Anastasios	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avlonarion	his wife Foto Satoula Ohri Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Satoula	Osman	39		M M	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Ohri	his wife Habous Hentzetim Strongali Turkey	Cal	Sacramento
30	Hentzetim	Osmans	33		M M	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Strongali		Mass	Southbridge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 — 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Constantinos Papadopoulos 3459 wentworth avenue chicago ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Dark	Dark	none	greece	Vunador
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-13	Columbus Ohio	To his brother Bill Kallas # 32 W. Market St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Peralogous
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-13	Asquality Wis	To his friend Dimitrius Paladinos # 665-6 Owen New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Labeti
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-13	Asquality Wis	To his uncle Dimitrios Papadimos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	black	none	greece	Pyrgos
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Stavros Assimapoulos 68 Howard St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agridi
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12	Milwaukee Wis	To his cousin Bill Dimitrucan St. 691 St. # 201 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	black	black	none	Greece	Lavda
7	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	To his cousin Dercleis Dimissopoulos N. 109 col ave Sanders Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	corn	brown	brown,	none	greece	Peliva
8	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	To his friend George Varotsis # 17 Warington or call ne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corn	black	brown	none	greece	Livadea
9	yes	himself	30	yes	1911	Rock Spring	To his cousin Petros Petropoulos # 378 East 138 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	corn	brown	brown	none	greece	Valtessinico
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his friend Const Divaris # 378 East 138 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	corn	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valtessinico
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12	Albany	To his cousin Dimitrios Crempnan 86 B. So Pearse St Albany N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	corn	brown,	brown	none	Greece	Valtessinico
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother in law Panos Alexopoulos 710 Sylies ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	corn	fair	brown	none	Greece	Valtessinico
13	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	To his Brother Stylianos Lahrobin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vitsa
14	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	To his Brother Stylianos Lahrobin Sebor Street 725 Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	athenes
15	yes	himself	65	no	no	no	To his brother Stylianos Lahrobin Sebor street 725 Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	athenes
16	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	To his brother Stylianos Lahrobin Sebor street 725 Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	athenes
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his Uncle Georges Mademli 1059 Second ave Cor 86 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Panagia
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his Cousin asbridan Grimton 32 Kneeland street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	ag. Vasilios
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-12	Chicago	To his friend Theodossios Stregos East 3th 9891 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	hismena
20	yes	himself	20	No	no	no	To his Cousin, Georgios Coutaxis 720 street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Psaria
21	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his brother Koutaxis Georgios 720 street Sacramento Call	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Psaria
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his father Panagiotis Katsimaris 319 5 street Kansas City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Psari
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Thomas Lezos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agrampeli
24	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his uncle Sollsos Constantinos 803 Tower ave Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Sevedico
25	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	To his cousin Colokythas Panagiotis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Sevedico
26	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his father Leonidas Papas P.O. Box 581 Mollene ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Avlonarion
27	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his Brother in law Georgos Potsfa Hi 35 Hollis St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	avlonarion
28	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his cousin Fragoulis Georgios 14 Jefferson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	green	avlonarion
29	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Michael Georgon 12 North street Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turgey	ohri
30	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Michael Georgon 12 North street Southbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turgey	Strongali

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Diggle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING FROM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

12 12

144

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Stamatis	John	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crora	his wife Lemonia Stamati Crora Greece
ADMITTED 2	1	Famelis	Costas	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	his father Nicolaos Famelis Nicouri Greece
3		Tsingas	Georges	30		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viari	his wife Christina Petrou Viari Greece
4		Petrou	Spyridon	[illegible]										[illegible]
5		Carayannis	John	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corouplesa	his father Georges Carayannis Corouplesa Greece
6		Pepas	Anastasios	25		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caconisidi	his wife Georgia Cepas Caconisidi Greece
7		Caneris	Nicolaos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coumeyki	his father Angelaris Canaris Coumeyki Greece
8		Canayotou	Georges	39		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spiassi	his wife Eleni Canayotou Spiassi Greece
9		Sofianos	Aristomenis	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capsi	his father Nikitas Sofianos Capsi Greece
10		Stefanoulis	Athanasios	25		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Concouvava	his father Demetrios Stefanoulis Concouvava Greece
ADMITTED 11	1	Fylion	Pedes	25		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his wife Mariana Helion Cranidion Greece
ADMITTED 12	1	Fylion	Nicolaos	11		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his mother as above
13		Argoudelis	Demetrios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	his father Ioannis Argoudelis Nicouri Greece
14		Catsivelos	Stergios	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	his mother Afentria Catsiveleo Spilia Greece
15		Contoyannis	Leonidas	35		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spasa	his wife Parasteri Contoyannis Spasa Greece
16		Bozounis	John	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgio	his mother Anthoumati Bozounis Agios Georgios Greece
17		Contizas	Michael	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	his wife Maropo Contizas Nicouri Greece
18		Bistanakis	Georges	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vagia	his mother Gareto Bistanakis Vagia Greece
19		Tsitsibis	Georges	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spinasa	his father Ioannis Tsitsibis Spinasa Greece
20		Papacrivos	Garyfalos	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naïmouli	his father Ioannis Papacrivos Naïmouli Greece
21		Bartsiokis	Georges	28		M M	Tanner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his uncle Epstathios Zakarias Athens Greece
22		Bartsiokis	Chrisoula	Wf 24		M M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	with her husband as above his father Demetrios Dimtrakis
23		Demetreelis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	Nicouri Greece his mother Maria Famelis
24		Famelis	John	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	Nicouri Greece his wife Maria Charbis
25		Charbis	Stamatios	32		M M	Mouzician	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coumeyco	Coumeyco Greece his father Ioannis Payatakis
26		Payatakis	Stamatios	25		M S	Employé	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pagos	Pagos Greece his wife Maria Famelis
27		Famelis	John	24		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	his wife Nato Hadjimanolis Coumeyco Greece
28		Hadjimanolis	Costas	34		M M	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coumeyco	his wife Irini Contos Nicouri Greece
29		Contos	John	Wf 26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicouri	his wife Anetso Tsopanas Samos Greece
30		Tsopanas	Nicolaos	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	

11-86507
9-20135 7-23-194[illegible] (502)
11-227731 10-9-35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April 1914, 191 — 145

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	33	Yes	1911-1913	Pittsburg Pa	to his cousin Georges Limardon 132 - 4th ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	None	Greece	Crona
2	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	32	No	-	-	to his cousin Demetrios Poloumbos 111-113 W. Jefferson st Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
3	Colo	Delagua	Yes	himself	35	Yes	1908-1910	Delagua Colo	to his cousin Vasilios Tzerefos 117 P.O. Box. Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vias
5	N.Y	New York	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1912-1913	Manchester N.H.	to his friend Demetrios Chahan 307 W 38 st new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Corfiesa
6	N.Y	New York	Yes	himself	35	No	-	-	to his brother in law Par. Tzaferis 835 Fave Box Lane New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Caconisos
7	N.Y	Harrison	Yes	himself	16	No	-	-	to his uncle Nick Theodoron 229 Harrison ave. Harrison N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Coumeyio
8	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	himself	24	No	-	-	to his friend Georges Angelis 1414 P.O. Box spokane wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Sparta
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	No	-	-	to his friend Perclis Zavvacas 628 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Capsi
10	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	himself	28	Yes	1912	Minneapolis Minn	to his friend Ant. Concontrianos 126 3rd ave S. minneapolis minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Concourava
11	N.Y	New York	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1910-13	Same Co.	to his friend Costa Bros 5 Bowling Place new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Cranidi
12	N.Y	New York	Yes	himself		No	-	-	with his father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Cranidi
13	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	30	No	-	-	to his uncle Ant. Chamiotis 105 Bluff st. Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
14	Mass	Lowell	No	himself	25	Yes	1909-12	Lowell Mass	to his nephew Pantelis Halavas 464 market st. Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Spilia
15	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12	Spokane Wash.	to his friend Dem. Papageorgios 326 W. main ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Sparta
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	No	-	-	to his brother in law St. Pothimion 175 Newton Claus st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Agios Georgios
17	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1911-12	Joliet Ill.	to his friend John Lucas 108 Bluff st. Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
18	Utah	Bingham	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1910-12	Bingham Utah	to his brother Thomas Vistanakis P.O. Box # 7 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vagia
19	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	himself	28	Yes	1910-12	Manchester N.H.	to his friend D. Papageorgion 326 W. Main st. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Sparta
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	himself	24	No	-	-	to his cousin Apostolos Tsinoulis 508 State st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Marmari
21	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	himself	33	No	-	-	to his brother in law B. Chimeras 602 1st st. milwaukee wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Athens
22	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	her husband	25	No	-	-	with her husband as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Athens
23	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	50	No	-	-	to his uncle George Bastilias 105 Bluff st. Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
24	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	34	Yes	1909-11	Joliet Ill	to his cousin Dem. Policandriotis 111-113 W. Jefferson st. Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
25	N.J.	Newark	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1907-1913	Newark N.J.	to his cousin Christos stamoulis 524 Market st. newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Coumeyco
26	Mo	St Louis	Yes	himself	25	No	-	-	to his friend Louis Latikas 521 Clark ave st Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Pasgos
27	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	50	No	-	-	to his uncle G. Dactilidis 105 Bluff st. Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
28	N.J.	Newark	Yes	himself	45	Yes	1907-09	Newark N.J.	to his cousin Ath. Caramicolaou 190 Bank st. newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Coumeyco
29	Ill	Joliet	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911-13	Joliet Ill	to his relative Thomas Kalamaras 105 N. Bluff st. Joliet. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Micones
30	N.J.	Newark	No	himself	50	No	-	-	to his nephew Ath. Caramicolaou 20 James st. newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Diggle (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, SAILING [illegible] NEW [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 ...ril 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Contos	John	42		m m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	nanolates	his wife Constantania Contos nanolates Greece	Ill.	Freeport
2	Papoulias	Demetrios	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	viai	his wife Kirani Papoulias viai Greece	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Contacon	Eleni	21		f s	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	viai	her father Angelis Papoulias viai Greece	N.J.	New Jersey
4	Bouvias	Antonios	41		m m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	micono	his wife Efimia Bouvias micono Greece	Ill	Joliet
5	Voyatzis	Fotios	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourca	his father Stamatis Voyatzis vourca Greece	Ill.	Freeport
6	Balis	Panayotis	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	his wife Anna Vatis calavrita Greece	Ill	Joliet
7	Papoulias	Demetrios	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viai	his wife stamatitsi Papoulias viai Greece	N.Y	Buffalo
	Vafinis												his wife Anastasia Vafinis ...ecos Greece		
	Vidiou												his brother Apostolos Vidiou ...ece		
	Cayas												his wife Evangelo Cayas ...ece		
													her father Spiridon Contostathacou		
11	Contostathacou	Caliopi	35		f m	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	molaous	molaous Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Contostathacou	Georges	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	molaous	with his mother as above	Ill	Chicago
13	Contostathacou	Spiridon	10		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	molaous	as above	Ill	Chicago
14	Contostathacou	Constantinos	9		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	molaous	as above	Ill	Chicago
15	Bibas	John	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavda	his father Constantinos Bibas lavda Greece	N.Y	New York
16	Thanos	Stavros	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spinasa	his wife Foto Thanos spinasa Greece	Wash	Spokane
17	Carras	Grigorios	31		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	his mother arhontoo Carras Icaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Stasinopoulos	Vasilios	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavda	his mother Constantina Stasinopoulo lavda Greece	Mix.	Beloit
19	Boultzis	Lambros	34		m m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	mouka	his wife Dimitrouka Boultzis mouka Greece	Wash	Spokane
20	Thanos	Periclis	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spinasa	his wife Vasila Thanos spinasa Greece	Wash	Spokane
													his father Vasilios Tracas		
													his father Angelis Tsadilis		
22	Tsadilis	Sotirios	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	andritsena	andritsena Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Politopoulos	Georges	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavda	his father Siriaco Politopoulos lavda Greece	Wisc	Beloit
													his mother Joanna Panagopoulos		
													...ates Greece		
													his father Ioannis Georgiou		
OMITTED 24	Georgiou	Pandoleon	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	vrohorion	vrohorion Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Coutsoubelis	Taristidis	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervitsa	his mother Ypamoula Coutsoubelis dervitsa Greece	Pa	Johnsonburg
27	Mingos	Demetrios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glounitsa	his father Taxiarhis Mingos glounitsa Greece	Main	Portland
28	Triantafilou	Costas	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervitsa	his mother Ecaterini Triantafilou dervitsa Greece	Pa	Johnsonburg
29	Stavrianos	Stamatios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodos	his father Nicolaos Stavrianos Rhodos Greece	Mo	St Louis
30	Triantafilou	Christos	27		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Arlikey	his wife Maria Triantafilou arlikey Greece	N.J	New Jersey

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, *19* 147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No			to his son Dem. Cantos 370 P.O. Box Freeport Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Kanalates
2	No	himself	20	No			to his brother in law James Iganatelis 130½ Panonia Ave. New Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
3	No	himself	20	No			with her brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
4	Yes	himself	25	No			to his friend Const. Vlahos 501½ Mosen Ave Rockdall Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nicorios
5	Yes	himself	20	No			to his uncle G. Miriadis 330 P.O. Box Freeport Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vourka
6	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1906-13	Joliet Ill	to his friend Const. Vlahos 501½ Mosen Ave Rockdall Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Calavrita
7	Yes	himself	30	No			to his cousin G. Mantis 10 Broadway st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vlai
8	Yes	himself	30	No			to his brother in law G. N. Theodoran														
9	Yes	himself	30	No			to his friend Apostol Averos 330 Market st. Lowell Mass														
10	Yes	himself	30	No			to his friend Costas Lopous 330 Market st. Lowell Mass														
11	Yes	himself	30	No			to her husband John Constantinacos 2556 So Hale st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Nolaons
12	Yes	himself	30	No			to his father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nolaons
13	Yes	himself	30	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nolaons
14	Yes	himself	30	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Nolaons
15	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1912-13	New York	to his cousin Bill Xeniden 6041 6th ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Landa
16	Yes	himself	25	No			to his cousin Athanasios Mangaritis 1919 P.O. Box. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Blue	None	Greece	Spinata
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907-11	Veronia Pa	to his friend Dem. Vasilaros 749 Sixth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Icaria
18	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907-12	Beloit Wisc.	to his cousin John Georgopoulos 934 Pleasant st. Beloit Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Landa
19	Yes	himself	20	No			to his friend Bro. Papantoniou 350 Market st. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kouka
20	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1910-12	Spokane Wash.	to his friend Costas Caltras 249 P.O. Box Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Spinasa
21	Yes	himself	25	Yes			to his brother Constant Tsacos														
22	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1910-12	Chicago Ill.	to his cousin James Drapanias 249 main st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Andritsena
23	Yes	himself	25	No			to his uncle Petchrunis Cotchis 934 Pleasant st. Beloit Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Landa
24	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1908-13	Spokane Wash.	to his brother Gust Dimitropoulos														
25	Yes	himself	25	No			to his brother Diamantis Georgion Greek restaurant Hudsonia walk Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Vrochorion
26	Yes	himself	25	No			to his friend Gulf mangonis 513 P.O. Box Johnsonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dermitsa
27	Yes	himself	25	No			to his cousin Georges Dadiot 37 Preble st. Portland Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Gkonnista
28	Yes	himself	25	No			to his cousin Athanas Papanicolaou 513 P.O. Box Johnsonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Dermitsa
29	Yes	himself	40	No			to his brother Vasilios Stavrianos 114½ — 6th S. Ste. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Rodos
30	Yes	himself	20	No			to his cousin Christodoulo Stamoulis 524 Market st. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Arlikey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 282 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2[illegible] MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pagidas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Antonios Pagidas Patras	Mass	Chicopee
2	Aaron	Stefanos	29		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragea	his sister Maria Aaron Tragea	D.C.	Washington
3	Dounas	Anastasios	30		M S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dernitsa	his brother Georgios Dounas Dernitsa	Pa	Johnsonburg
4	Badiotis	Vasilios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glounista	his father Christos Badiotis Glounista	Main	Portland
5	Camaras	Georges	29		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glounista	his mother Panayota Camara Glounista	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Georgiou	Christos	31		M S	Employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrochorion	his father Ioannis Georgiou Vrochorion	N.Y.	Coney Island New York
7	Papageorgiou	Theodoros	31		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrochorion	his mother Altani Papageorgiou Vrochorion	N.Y.	Coney Island New York
8	[illegible]												his mother Eleni Nekayos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Stavrianopoulos	Apostolos	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilocastron	his wife Vasiliki Stavrianopoulos Xilocastron	Ohio	Steubenville
10	[illegible]												his father Constantinos Ganiyales Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Panagou	Leonidas	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porta Pazari	Nicolaos Panagou father Porta Pazari Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Angeli	Nicolaos	32		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Maria Angeli wife Naxos Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Mihalopoulos	Anna	25		F W	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Protopapas	Costas	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ricconki	George Protopapas brother Ricconki Greece	Wash	Seattle
15	Georgacopoulos	Athymios	18		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Matesi	George Georgacopoulos father Matesi Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Dreliozis	Athanasios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Matesi	Dendreas Dreliozis father Matesi Greece	Mo	St. Louis
17	Sabanis	Nicolaos	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritseni	Panayota Sabanis mother Andritseni Greece	Wis	Beloit
18	Catsikis	Athanasios	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varnava	Elias Catsikis father Varnava Greece	Cal	San Diego
19	Pagountzis	Nicolaos	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Alexandre Pagountzis father Veneto Greece	Mass	Springfield
20	Voyatzis	Antonios	35		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Maria Voyatzis wife Veneto Greece	Mass	Springfield
21	Coletzo	Eleftherios	27		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Alexandra Coletzou mother Veneto Greece	Mass	Springfield
22	Antoniou	Antonios	31		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Evanthia Antoniou wife Veneto Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Giouvos	George	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Chariklia Giouvou wife Veneto Greece	Mass	Springfield
24	Coletzo	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Evanthia Coletzou wife Veneto Greece	Mass	Springfield
25	Antoniou	Demetre	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Maria Antoniou wife Veneto Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Margaritou	Margaritis	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Georgiani Margaritou mother Veneto Greece	Mass	Springfield
27	Mougiannis	Vassilios	45		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Marigo Mougiannis wife Karia Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Tsirakis	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chonika	Diamanto Tsirakis wife Chonika Greece	Ill	Evanston
29	Zougli	Panayotis	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chonika	John Zougli father Chonika Greece	Ill	Evanston
30	Gamvroulas	Sotirios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chonika	Spyro Gamvroulas father Chonika Greece	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 — 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Stefanos Papiolos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Trapeza
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Washington D.C.	to his friend Panayoti Traconis 900 Louisiana Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Trapeza
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Duquesne Penn	to his friend John Patsicoumis 513 P. O. Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Demitra
4	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his brother Georges Daniot 37 Preble st. Portland Main	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Glanistes
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-13	Minneapolis Minn.	to his friend Louis Catzavos 413 - 5th st. minneapolis minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Glanistes
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Coney Island N.Y.	to his brother & Georgion Greek Restaurant Henderson Walk Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Neohorion
7	yes	himself	28	no	-	-	to his friend John Petrinos Surf Av. Corner 14 st. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	None	Greece	Neohorion
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin George Limnados [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Crete
9	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his brother in law D. Paranis, White Star Restaurant Fourth st. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Filocastron
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to his cousin Pontas Stratis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	[illegible]
11	yes	himself	21	no	-	-	G. Patiereta Cousin 632 N. Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porta Pazari
12	yes	himself	32	yes	1911 1912	Ill	N. Centralas relative 432 Butler st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
13	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	G. Mikalopoulos brother 36 Oliver st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lesa
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Am Protopapas father 200 3rd Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oriecouki
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	A. Georgacopoulos brother 213 5th st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Materai
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Vrelicos brother P.O. Box 273 East St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Materai
17	yes	self	21	yes	1909 1911	Mo	P. Coziki Cousin 134 Pleasant st Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Andritsena
18	yes	self	20	no	-	-	T. Vlaho Cousin P.O. Box 1246 Sanbiego Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vamava
19	no	self	20	yes	1910 1913	Mass	J. Rizo friend 79 Sharon st Springfield Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
20	no	self	20	yes	1912 1913	Mass	Nick Mgl Cousin c/o Northon st Springfield Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos
21	no	self	20	no	-	-	J. Coleco Cousin 610 Northon st Springfield Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	G. Outonicos Cousin 66 Redrige st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Aristids Bro brother 610 Nord st Springfield Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Veneto
24	no	self	20	yes	1907 1912	Mass	G. Celeko relatives 1020 North st Springfield Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
25	yes	self	20	yes	1911 1913	Ill	Outonicos G. brother 66 Redrige st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
26	no	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Mass	G. Kikopandis friend 444 Northingtest Springfield Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
27	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1913	Pa	S. Vasilacos friend 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Karia
28	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	Wash	Tass Mantzapanis friend 1328 Granlich Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chomika
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	T. Mantzapanis friend 1328 Granlich st Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chomika
30	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Th. Stergion friend 9891 E. 96th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chomika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sl Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sl Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible] NEW..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 MAR 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Petridis~~	~~Constantin~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Drosthi~~	To his father Gabriel Petridis		
2	~~Petridis~~	~~Agelos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Drosthi~~	.....		
3	Papanicolas	Theodoros	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Mitilka	his father Costas Papanicolas Mitilka Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Tragomalos	Constas	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Mitilka	his wife Ioanna Tragomalos Mitilka Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Tettas	Gerassimos	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	St Dimitri	his father Meandros Vattas St Demetri Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Bonikos	Dennis	18	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Zante	his father Spiros Bonikos Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Doubios Dionis	George Doulios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Drakia	his father Nicolas Dionis Drakia (Zante) Greece	Mo	Kansas
8	Theriano	Panagiotis	38	M	M	Workman	no	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kerikeri	his wife Diamanto Theriano Kerikeri (Zante) Greece	N.H	Rochester
9	Larkadis	John	24	M	S	fireman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Batiato	his father George Larkadis Batiato (Zante) Greece	Mass	Salem
10	Glavas	Nicolaos	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Flatiza	his father Panos Glavas Flatiza Greece	Mo	Kansas City
11	Spathis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Zagathaki	his father Panos Spathis Zagathaki (Zante) Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Thomopoulos	Nicolaos	31	M		Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Ceri	his mother Margeta Thomopoulos Ceri (Zante) Greece	Mo	Kansas
13	Liveris	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Ceri	his father Demetrios Liveris Ceri (Zante) Greece	N.J	Paterson
14	Liveris	Parlos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Ceri	his father Anastasios Liveris Ceri (Zante) Greece	Mo	Kansas City
15	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Ceri~~	his father Theodoros Mavratzis Ceri (Zante) Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Drogitis	Georgios	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Banato	his father Antoni Drogitis Banato (Zante) Greece	Mo	St Louis
17	Glavas	Maria	36	F	M	housekeeper	no	yes	greek	greek	greece	gaitani	her brother Benis Claudis gaitani (Zante) Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
18	Glava	Theodora	14	F	S	housekeepa	no	yes	greek	greek	greece	gaitani	her uncle Benis Claudis gaitani (Zante) Greece	Ia	Cedar Rapids
19	Glava	Panagiota	11	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	gaitani	as above	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	Glavas	Antonios	9	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	gaitani	as above	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	Glavas	Constas	8	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	gaitani	as above his Brother Angelos Angeliakis		
22	~~Angeliakis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Ceri~~	his wife Anastassia Raptsomanikis gaitani (Zante) Greece	N.J	Paterson
23	Raptsomanikis	Panagiotis	45	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	gaitani	his father Nicolaos Mavropoulos gerakario (Zante) greece	Mo	Chicago
24	Maropoulos	Petros	32	M	S	Workman	No	yes	greek	greek	greece	gerakario	his father Demetrios Larseris Ceri (Zante) greece	Mo	Kansas City
25	Liveris	Dennis	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Ceri	his father Batistas Piskopos Catastari (Zante) Greece	N.J	New York
26	Piskopos	Constas	18	M	S	Mariner	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Catastari	his father Georgios Papaioannou Trapezounta Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
27	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Ceri~~	his wife Paloata Eleletidi Trapezounta Turkey	Iowa	Des Moines
28	Eleletidis	Constas	20	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	greece	Trapezounta	his wife Maria Athanasiadas Trapezounta Turkey	N.J	New York
29	Athanasiadis	Chrisanis	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	greece	Trapezounta	his wife Tania Papathopoulos Trapezounta Turkey	N.J	New York
30	Papathopoulos	Elias	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	greece	Trapezounta	Trapezounta Turkey		

2-520901 10/9/38 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							to his friend John Laris with her husband													
							to his friend Demo Prothromitin													
3	yes him self	25	yes 1912-913				N 26 street st N.Y.	no	nom	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greec	Mitika
4	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his friend Demos Rothromitis as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greec	Vlizana
5	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his friend Dennis Chefalimos N 16 Exchange st Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	St Demitri
6	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his cousin John Avouris N 1310 olive st st Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Zante
7	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his Uncle Consta Steriotis N 211 W 5th st. Kansas city	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Draka
8	yes him self	25	yes	1904-1907	Rochester		to his friend Lampros Mastkezinis N 22½ North main st Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Black	none	greec	Koutkert
9	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his Brother Harry Sarkoulis 91 Cayuga st Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Boukato
10	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his cousin John Caroumpal 211 W 5th st. Kansas city	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Floka
11	yes him self	25	no	~	~		to his friend Theodore Spathi N 1203 5th Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Pigadaki
12	yes him self	25	No	~	~		his friend John Deplaris 216 W 5th st Kansas city	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Ceri
13	yes him self	25	No	~	~		to his cousin Dennis Catsolinis 111 Main st Paterson NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Ceri
14	yes him self	25	No	~	~		to his brother John Lpreris 202 Kansas Av Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Ceri
							to his cousin Dennis Mavzaklis													
							his brother Peter Drogitis													
16	yes him self	25	No	~	~		1310 olive st. st Louis to her husband George Alavras	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Boucato
17	no her self	~~25~~	No	~	~		for 3rd st Cedar Rapids. to her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	gaitani
18	no her mother	~	no	~	~		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	gaitani
19	no her mother	~	no	~	~		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	gaitani
20	no his mother	~	no	~	~		as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Dark	hair	hair	none	greec	gaitani
21	no his mother	~	no	~	~		as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	hair	hair	none	greec	gaitani
							to his Nephew John Linzeris													
							to his cousin Dennis Catsolinis													
23	yes him self	~~50~~	yes 1907-911	Paterson			111 Main st Paterson to his brother Peter Mavzoulis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	gaitani
24	yes him self	25	yes 1910/11	Chicago			N 719 S Halsted st Chicago to his friend John Deplaris	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	gerakario
25	yes him self	25	No	~	~		216 W 5th St. Kansas to his friend George Dennis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Ceri
26	yes him self	25	No	~	~		116 Maulbourd st Brooklyn NY to his cousin Nicola Plastina	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Catastari
							to his cousin Antone Baloliss													
28	yes him self	25	No	~	~		193 North Main st Norwich to his friend George Manikas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Trapezounta
29	yes him self	~~25~~	No	~	~		49 James st N. J. to his friend G Manikas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Trapezounta
30	yes him self	25	No	~	~		49 Farmer st N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Trapezounta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 MAR 1914, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pettas	Antonios	34	m	m	Worker	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	San Dimitri	His wife Stella St Dimitri Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Spattis	George	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadakia	his mother Varvara Pigadakia Greece	Illinois	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Constantino [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cordellis	Charalambos	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerakario	his father Angelo Gerakario Greece	Illinois	Chicago
5	Morphis	Spiros	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerakario	his father John Gerakario Greece	Illinois	Chicago
6	Coutsis	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzaki	his father Charalambos Mouzaki Greece	Illinois	Chicago
7	Cardari	Angeliki	24	f	m	Wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitani	his father in Law John Gaitani Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8	Cardari	Dionisia	10	f	s	Scolar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaitani	his grand father John Gaitani Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	Cacolirus	Hector	18	m	s	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maherado	his father Dennis Maherado Greece	Mo	Kansas City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			Laborer	yes		Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Margarita [illegible] Greece	Penn	[illegible]
11	Papadatos	Antonios	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maherado	his mother Dimitsa Maherado Greece	Mo	Kansas City
12	Markesinis	Dimitrios	36	m	s	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his mother Agatto Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Dimitrios [illegible] Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Marinis	Anastasios	39	m	m	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his wife Madelene Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
15	Visvardis	Nicolaos	40	m	m	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzaki	his wife Aphrodite Mouzaki Greece	Illinois	Chicago
16	Triantaphilopoulos	John	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boukioti	his father Nicolaos Boukioti Greece	N.Y.	New-York
17	Triantaphilopoulos	Joanna	19	f	m	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boukioti	his father Nicolaos Boukioti Greece	N.Y.	New-York
18	Paganopoulos	Dionisios	18	m	s	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his wife Irini Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
19	Vivarslis	Nicolaos	40	m	m	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzaki	his mother Polyxeni Mouzaki Greece	Illinois	Chicago
20	Vitsentzatos	Charalambos	27	m	s	Painter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	his mother Angeliki Cefalonia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Dimakopoulos	Andreas	21	m	s	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boumpa	his father Aristotelis Boumpa Greece	Mon	Springfield
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Throso [illegible] Greece	Wash	Spokane
23	Roumato	Costas	32	m	m	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	his wife Anisantti Cefalonia Greece	N.Y.	Lockport
24	Dimitrakopoulos	Sarantis	41	m	m	Waiter	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzana	his father Andreas Dimitzana Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Rigas	Vasilios	18	m	s	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzana	his mother Photo Dimitzana Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Avgeris	Spiros	30	m	s	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouni	his wife Lemonia Kouni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	48			Waiter	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	his father Zisimos Syeeva Greece	Okla	Oklahoma City
28	Panagopoulos	Avgerinos	26	m	s	Confectioner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripes	his father Manos Tripes Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Catsaras	Victor	28	m	s	Domestic	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	his father Panagis Rodos Italian	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Bogiantzis	Nicolas	30	m	s	Confectioner	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohoros	Ganohoros Turkey	Texas	Houston

DEPORTED

11-324699-10-4-41

VL 465 978

11-2-19038

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 — 153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	To his friend Denis Chefalinos No 16 Exchange St Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	St Dimitri
2	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Theodoros Spattis No 1203 5th ave Chicago Heights ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pigadakia
3	yes	him self	25				his brother Dennis Barbarigos No 111 W 6th St Kansas City Mo					good		4	11½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pagadaki
4	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his friend Dennis Mouzakis 717½ S Halsted St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gerakario
5	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Peter Maropoulos 719 S Halsted St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gerakario
6	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Dennis Frangos 1726 State St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mouzaki
7	No	his wife	25	no	no	no	his brother George Glaras No 704 3rd St. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Gaitani
8	No	her mother	10	no	no	no	her brother George Glaras No 704 3rd St Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gaitani
9	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Panag Cacellinis 211 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maherado
10	yes	him self	25				his cousin Nicolas Glastiras 157 [illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafpaktos
11	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his friend Panag Cacellinis 211 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Malherado
12	yes	him self	25	yes	1907-12	St Louis	his friend Theodoros Tsoucalas No 521 Clark ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
13	yes	him self	25				his cousin Epaminondas Tsoucalas [illegible]					good		5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prokiotis
14	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his brother Marinos Marinos No 521 Clark ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zante
15	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	his friend Gust Pettas 1725 S State Street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzaki
16	yes	him self	25	yes	1906-10	St Louis	his cousin Christos Colovos No 128 W 125 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boutsioti
17	yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	his cousin Christos Colovos No 128 W 125 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	blue	None	Greece	Boutsioti
18	yes	him self	25	yes	no	no	his friend Theodore Tsoucalas No 525 Clark ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
19	yes	him self	50	yes	1911-13	Chicago ill	his friend Gust Pettas 1725 S State Street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzaki
20	yes	him self	25	yes	1906-12	New-York	his friend Lampros Montinos 301 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
21	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Dimos Dimacopoulos No 210 Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Roumpa
22							to his uncle George Spiliotopoulos [illegible]														
23	yes	him self	25	yes	1910-12	Lockport N.Y	to his brother Gerasimos Coumatos 119 Main St Lock Port N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
24	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	his nephew Dimitrios Malbanis 215 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Dimitzana
25	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	to his uncle Tountelis Raskos No 215 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Dimitzana
26	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	to his cousin Paul Gavril & Co No 39 Madison St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koumi
27							to his cousin Vlassis Koutroukas [illegible]							5	2½	dark	brown	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	him self	25	yes	1907-12	Milwaukee	to his cousin Aggelinos Angelopoulos No 428 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripas
29	no	him self	25	yes	1904-13	Schenectady	to his brother George N Catsaras No 540 Liberty St Schenectady N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Italian	Rodos
30	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	to his brother John Panagiotou St City market Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gaudhori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 MAR 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lampanis	Andreas	17	M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiverion	his father Constantinos Lampanis Averion Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Charalampopulos	Spyridon	17	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitrana	his father John Charalampopulos Dimitrana Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Gatsi	Nicolaos	[illegible]			Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiverion	his wife Evgenia Gatsi Kiverion Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Delaportas	Vasilios	26	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	his mother Eleni Delaporta Lixourion Greece	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Guamaropulos	George	26	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiverion	his sister Constantina Lampatki Kiverion Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Kargovas	Vasilios	18	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandreva	his mother Dimitra Kargova Kandreva Greece	S.	Umaolam
7	Loupas	Alexandros	31	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandreva	his father Charalampos Loupas Kandreva Greece	Mass	Lynn
8	Theodorogiannis	Theodoros	38	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiverion	his wife Georgia Theodorogiani Kiverion Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Solos	Dimitrios	30	m	s	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	Brother Vaso Solos Kalamos Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Anastasiadis	George	25	m	s	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Brother Andreas Anastasiadis Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Draropulos	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his mother Maria Draropulos Ithaki Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Dendrinos	John	27	m	s	Marine	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his pa Damaspiotis Dendrinos Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Vlassopulos	Damaspiotis	29	m	s	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Dionisios Vlassopulos Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Lampanis	Nicolaos	30	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiverion	his wife Constantina Lampa Kiverion Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	[illegible]	George	[illegible]			Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Athanas Marculis Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Marcianos	Gerasimos	29	m	s	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Constantinos Carria yes Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Sofianos	Alexandros	23	m	s	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Constantinos Sofianos Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Rominos	Efstratios	19	m	s	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Constantinos Sofianos Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Theofanis	Constantinos	29	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiverion	his mother Anna Theofanis Kiverion Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Farmpos	Michael	33	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drangata	his wife Angeliki Farmpi Drangata Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Fotopulos	Fotios	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his brother Efstratios Fotopulos Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Krothos	John	28	m	m	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	his wife Efrosini Spyliotopulos Nafplion Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Spyliotopulos	Spyros	26	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamara	his father Antonios Petropulos Kamara Greece	Wash	Spokane
24	Pilis	Dimitrios	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamis		Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	Theodoros	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamis		Ill	Chicago
26	Petropulos	Dimitrios	27	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salmeniko	Salmeniko Greece	Mo	St Louis
27	Golfinopulos	Stavros	27	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandata	his wife Efarastini Golfinopulos Kandata Greece	Mass	Holyoke
28	Houtzeorgis	George	17	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirnpani	his father Aristolis Houtzeorgis Sirnpani Greece	Mass	Holyoke
29	Soutos	Dimos	33	m	m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirnpani	his father John Soutos Sirnpani Greece	Mass	Holyoke
30	Lampiris	Anastasios	38	m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petriakos	his wife Evelpia Lampiris Petriakos Greece	Ill	Manitabee

(17-10049 6-14-42 505-) (C.L. 205 5-7-42)

2-8/17/89 E.I. 8/1/38

3-102816I-2-5-43

585853 4/5/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Capt	himself	50	no	-	-	to his uncle S Lourapas 771 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kucrion
2	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin Demagiotis Charalampo 1331 Ave. Newyork. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dimitriana
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	to his brother-in-law John Nakos 655 Polpin st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kucrion
4	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his brother S. Petropoulos 201 Lafayette St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liacurion
5	Capt	himself	70	yes	1903-12	Chicago Ill	to his cousin Charles Simatis 1647 S Throop st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kucrion
6	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin D. Pappas 9 Morgantown St. Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Klondera
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	L. Angeles Cal.	to his friend J. Mountanis 394 Boston St. Fourth Floor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kondera
8	Capt	himself	45	yes	1900-13	Chicago	to his Brother-in-law Peter Vlahos 655 Pelpin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kucrion
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-13	Cleveland	to his cousin A Tsilivos 121 W 60th St. Newyork. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	Brown	Both Thumbs Missing	Greece	Kalamas
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-10	N. York.	to his cousin Nick Dominos 541 W. 59th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
11	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin G. Dracopulos 1312 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
12	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin J. Frentzos 535 W 19th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	New York	to his Brother G. Vlattopulos 507 W. 59th St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
14	Capt	himself	50	yes	1903-12	Chicago	to his cousin Frankie Zappa deceased 717 Blu Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kucrion
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	N. York	to his Brother J. Karmiotis 535 W. 59th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	N. York	as above. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
17	yes	himself	24	yes	1909-12	"	to acquantance as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
18	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
19	Capt	himself	40	yes	1891-12	Chicago	to his cousin T. Megas 743 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kucrion
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	N. York.	to his uncle John Pessarato 11 Columbus Ave Newyork. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tragata
21	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	as above to his uncle S. Kochiras 1641 Throop St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
22	Capt	himself	25	no	-	-	to his George Tsyklistopulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gotamos
23	Capt	himself	25	yes	1902-12	St. Louis	610 River and Ave Sprghelde Wash. to his Brother George Kilis 1825	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Verinon
24	yes	his father	25	no			to his uncle C. Kontogiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	one	Greece	Tsevani
25		himself					to his cousin Trapeis Mpaltoumos 114 S 6th St his M°	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsevani
26	Capt	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Brother S. Golpinopulos 305 Maine Ave Sq. Throughe Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Salmeniko
27	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his uncle G. Christanthacopulos 66 Capt. St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Kandato
28	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Brother A Poulos 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass	Needs	Card	Index	of	Type	A	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Salmaki
29	yes	himself	28	yes	1907-12	Holyoke	to his cousin Theof. Houtos 442	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Svimani
30	Capt	himself	25	yes	1908-12	Hawthaker	P.O. Box Hawthaker Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petriathous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alb Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alb Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

156

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 [illegible] 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lykourgiotes	Christos	18		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sympaun	his father Sympaun	Mass	Holyoke
														his wife Georgitsa	Mass	Holyoke
2	Roumelistis	Charalambos	33		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandalo	his father George	Illinois	Kankakee
3	Diamantopoulo	Anastasios	18		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petsiakos	his father Constantino	Mass	Holyoke
4	Sakelarios	Aristoula	20		f	s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandalo	Kandalo Greece		
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	Stouffis	Antonios	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volimes	his father George	Mo	St Louis
8	Foradouros	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Greece		
9	Mauresis	Petros	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Dimitri	his wife Elizabet	N.J	Rochester
10	Plemistomos	Pavlos	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filioti	St Dimitri Greece	Mo	Kansas City
11	Grammelis	Stanos	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volimes	his father Angelo	Illinois	Danville
12	Stamiaros	Antonios	31		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Filioti Greece	Fla	Jacksonville
13	Stamiaros	Nicoleta	29		f	m	Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his wife Elizabet	Fla	Jacksonville
14	Balistatos	Charalambos	29		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Theeli	Zante Greece		
15	Latis George	George	26		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Vasili	his father Stanos	N.H	Nashua
16	Gyras	Dionisios	19		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatti	St Theeli Greece	Illinois	Chicago
17	Laskaratos	Theofrastos	28		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Theeli	his father Attanasios	N.Y	New York
18	Carattianasopoulos	Dimos	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camaras	St Vasili Greece	N.H	Nashua
19	Saudravelis Vasilios	Vasilios	18		m	s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salmenikos	his father Dimitrios		
														his wife Vasiliki	N.Y	New York
20	[illegible]													his father Grigorios	Mass	Lynn
21	Grigoropoulos	Antonios	31		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coritena	Caritaina Greece		
	ADMITTED													his father Grigorios	Mass	Lynn
22	Grigoropoulos	George	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	Caritena Greece		
	ADMITTED													his mother Chrisoula	Cal	Bay Point
23	Malagiotis	John	27		m	s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante Greece		
24	Kakouris	John	28		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strigania	his father Vasilios	Mass	Boston
25	[illegible]													Strigania Greece		
														his wife Euxiodula	N.Y	New York
26	[illegible]													his father Charalampos	N.Y	New York
27	[illegible]													Peroos Greece		
														his father Stanos	Mass	Boston
28	Carolaras	Aristides	25		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dormati	Dormati Greece		
														his father Dimitrios	Mass	Boston
29	Clectonas	George	17		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prouros	Dormati Greece		
														his father Constantinos	N.Y	New York
30	Dountoumis	Panos	25		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erohoria	Prouros Greece		
														his father Constantinos	Mass	Boston
														Erohoria Greece		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or whether deported as such previously to coming, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin George Chrisanthacopolos #66 Capot st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale brown / brown / brown	None	Greece	Lyrnpasi
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Holyoke Mass	To his cousin Sokis Roumeliotis #64 Cabot street Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark / black / brown	None	Greece	Canalalo
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Dimitrik Coutos #442 P O Box Hammtakee Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark / blue / black	None	Greece	Petziakos
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To her brother George Sakelarion 365 Main st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark / blue / black	None	Greece	Canelolo
							To his brother George Selis												
							To his uncle Constantino Coutsogiannis												
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Dennis Stouffis No 38 Washington ave Danville Ill To his friend Dennis Noroulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark / black / black	None	Greece	Volimes
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	521 Clark ave St Louis Mo To his friend Dennis Maravelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / black / black	None	Greece	Zaute
9	yes	himself	30	yes	no	no	160 ½ Lyell ave Rochester N Y To his friend Bill Kladianos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / black / black	None	Greece	St Demitri
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/12	Kansas City	501 West 5th st Kansas City Mo To his cousin Harry Spiros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark / black / black	None	Greece	Fiblitis
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	No 38 Washington ave Danville ill To his friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / black / black	None	Greece	Volimes
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1900-12	Jacksonville	906 W Bay st Jacksonville Fla To his friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / black / black	None	Greece	Zaute
13	yes	her husband	30	no	no	no	906 W Bay st Jacksonville Fla To his friend Polikronis Vagelatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / black / black	None	Greece	Zaute
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1908-12	Denver Colo	No 164½ W Pearl Nashua N H To his brother Totoris Latsis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark / black / brown	None	Greece	St Theoli
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12	Chicago Ill	6301 Cabbage grove ave Chicago Ill To his brother in law Elias Sarakinis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark / brown / brown	None	Greece	St Vasilis
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-13	Boston	No 42 Masterson st New York To his friend Polichronis Vangelatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / black / black	None	Greece	Vattis
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1911-12	Chicago Ill	No 164½ W Pearl Nashua N H To his friend Nicolas Constantinou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / fair / fair	None	Greece	St Theoli
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	St Louis	1113 Morris street New York To his brother Panagiotes Sandsardis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark / fair / fair	None	Greece	Camares
19	no	himself	25	no	no	no	No 206 52 & 6 st St Louis Mo To his father in law Christos Patros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark / fair / fair	None	Greece	Talmenikon
							To his brother in law Michael Solomos												
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-13	Lynn Mass	No 80 Summers st Lynn Mass To his brother in law Michael Solomos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark / black / brown	None	Greece	Caritena
22	yes	his brother	25	no	no	no	No 80 Summers st Lynn Mass To his brother Peter Malagostas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / black / blown	None	Greece	Caritena
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	No 255 Bay Point California To his brother Charles Kaconsios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark / black / brown	None	Greece	Zaute
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	No 32 Lucaland st Boston Mass To his brother in law Christos Tatsos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark / black / black	None	Greece	Strigiania
							To his brother George Trichas												
							To his uncle Atte G Flakias												
							To his cousin John Papageorgiou												
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1912-13	Boston Mass	351 Columbus Ave ave Boston Mass To his cousin Costas Laggas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair / fair / blue	None	Greece	Formati
29	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	No 207 east 29 st New York To his cousin Gennos Kiritsis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark / brown / brown	None	Greece	Prouros
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	No 12 Street St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	black / black / black	None	Greece	Erotheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rûssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 8 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rantoyiannis	John	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Borzo	his father Costas Rantoyiannis Borzo Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Mountoumis	Nicolaos	32		M M	Cookman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evritania	his wife Maria Mountoumi Evritania Greece	Mass	Boston
3	[illegible]		32		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evritania	his wife Georgia Vlahos Greece	Mass	Boston
4	Papantzis	E	30		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vonitsa	Her father Eustathios Papantzis Vonitsa Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Vavatsi	Philip	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutsi	his brother John Vavatsi Voutsi Greece	N.J.	New York
6	Michalopoulos	John	33		M S	Smith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his father Spiros Michalopoulos Filiatra Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Ballas	Vassilios	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Navpaktos	his father Nicolaos Ballas Navpaktos Greece	N.Y	New York
8	Bakathimos	Stamoulis	35		M M	Workman	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutsi	his wife Eleni Bakathimos Voutsi Greece	N.Y	New York
9	Papatriantafilou	Demetrios	34		M S	Ry. Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Navpaktos	his mother Vasiliki Papatriantafyl Navpaktos Greece	N.Y	New York
10	Bourkoulis	Demetrios	31		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stanoma	his wife Spiridhoula Bourkoulis Stanoma Greece	N.Y	New York
11	Papas	Christos	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutsi	his mother Vasiliki Papas Voutsi Greece	N.Y	New York
12	Varvatis	John	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutsi	his sister Lampro Varvatsi Voutsi Greece	N.Y	New York
13	Caouras	Constas	35		M M	Laborer	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutsi	his wife Elemi Caouras Voutsi Greece	N.Y	New York
14	Christoulopoulos	Gregorios	26		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	his father Choral. Christoulopoulos Agrinion Greece	Mass	Holyoke
15	Anastopoulos	Antonios	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	his wife Maria Anastopoulos Lagovouni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
16	Caftzis	Stassinos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his Brother Angelos Caftzis Filiatra Greece	N.J.	Somerville
17	Catapothis	Dionissios	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caria	his father Periclis Catapothis Caria Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Thiakos	Xenophon	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platistomo	his wife Elisavet Thiakou Platistomo Greece	N.Y	New York
19	Kravanis	Georgios	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caria	his wife Assimina Kravanis Caria Greece	Ind	Hobart
20	Flampouras	Georgios	27		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Demetroula Flampouras Filiatra Greece	N.Y	Orange
21	Dimopoulos	Ecaterini	20		F S	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Segouni	her father John Dimopoulos Segouni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
22	Spanos	John	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sirmpam	his father Andreas Spanos Sirmpami Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Kirpouniotis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	his father Demetrios Kirpouniotis Lagovouni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
24	Caritinou	Palixeni	20		F S	housekeeper	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	her father Christos Caritinou Lagovouni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
25	Thiakos	Evstathios	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platistomo	his mother Vangela Thiakou Platistomo Greece	Ind	Hobart
26	Thiakos	Nicolaos	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	his wife Taxoula Thiakou Corinthos Greece	Mich	Ann Arbor
27	Kantzapulos	Christos	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavryta	his father Caravitis Kantzapulos Kalavryta Greece	N.Y	New York
28	Daniel	Minas	38		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	his mother Persape Nino Smyrna Turkey	N.J	New York
29	Chanzagian	Chano	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Angora	his father Zacharoth Chanzagian Angora Turkey	N.Y	New York
30	Ayrazian	Loghofet	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Angora	his father Ossi Ayrazian Angora Turkey	N.J	New York

NON IMM

NON IMM

DELETED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	him self	25	no	to his cousin Athon Platsian 126 Read ford st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sno	black	black	none	greec	Boro
2	yes	him self	25	yes 1911-913 Boston	to his cousin Spiros Platsidis 1804 Andhester av Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	Light	Blue	none	greec	Esthonion
					to his friend Demetrios Serelis 32 Melleard st Boston														
					to his brother in law P Caravatis														
					to his cousin Theodor Catsifsiani 26 Cherry st N. Y.														
6	yes	him self	25	yes 1905-912 Milwaukee	to his related Panag Caravatsis 176 Box P.o Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Voustri
7	yes	him self	20	yes 1907-12 N. f.	to his friend Christos Papas 345 W 110 st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Filiatra
8	yes	him self	25	yes 1912-913 Chicago	to his friend Demos Pastromitis N 26 Cherry st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Navpactos
9	yes	him self	30	yes 1906-912 N York	to his Brother P Papatsantopulos 306 East 31 st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Voustri
10	yes	him self	25	yes 1910-913 N. York	to his cousin Georgios Bouzkoulas N 215 E. 28 st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greec	Navpaktos
11	yes	him self	25	yes 1911-912 Chicago	to his cousin Theod Catsifsiani N 26 Cherry st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Stramoma
12	yes	him self	25	yes 1912-913 St Louis	to his nephew Consta Catsifsiani 36 Cherry st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Voustri
13	yes	him self	25	No — —	to his friend Consta Catsifsiani 36 Cherry st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greec	Voustri
					to his cousin Theod Christopoulos														
15	yes	him self	25	yes 1906-911 Holyoke	to his sister in law Chria Stavropoulos 66 Main st Holyoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Candalo
16	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his cousin Christos Panopoulos 54 Gorhamee st N Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greec	Candalo
17	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his friend Spiros Cravarios N 63 Cedarson st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Filiatra
18	yes	him self	25	yes 912-913 Hobart	to his cousin Vasilios Thanos P. Box. N 243 Hobart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Levkas
19	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his friend Spiros Cravarios N 63 Cedarson st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Platistomo
20	yes	him self	50	yes 1905-907 Chicago	to his brother in law Constas Papathopoulos N 54 gorhame st Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	Light	Blue	none	greec	Carroi
21	yes	him self	30	no — —	to her brother Peter Dimopoulos P.O. Box. 75 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Filiatra
22	yes	him self	35	yes 1907-912 Holyoke	to his Brother Demetrios Spanos 66 Rapet st Holyoke Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Pegouni
23	yes	him self	40	no — —	to his uncle Vassilios Tsoukas 365 Main st Holyoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Scripou
24	yes	him self	35	yes 1910-911 Holyoke	to his cousin John Lapsan 66 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Lagovouni
25	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his cousin Panos Thiatsos N 1341 Adams st Bost.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greec	Lagovouni
26	yes	him self	25	yes 1911-912 Chicago	to his brother Spiros Leiadas N 1029 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Platistomo
27	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his uncle John Christos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Cariotes
28	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his brother Tomes Daniel 288 W. 118th st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Angora
29	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his cousin Maum Tabanjian [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	him self	25	no — —	to his Uncle Mike Tabazian 475 W 125th st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Angora

RANT ALIEN

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 2 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catapothis	Georgios	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carna	his father Demophon Catapati Carna Greece	N J	Orenge
2	~~Theriano~~	~~Konstas~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carna~~	his wife Athina Theriano Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
3	~~Anagnostis~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carna~~	his mother Anastasia Anagnosti Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
4	Tsipaldos	Georgios	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frimon	his father Loin Tsipaldos Frimon Greece	N J	Orenge
5	Manolitsis	Spiros	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexandroon	his mother Eurosimi Manolitsi Alexandroo Greece	N J	Orenge
6	Christopoulos	Constas	59		M W	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtetsiniko	his wife Vassiliki Christopoulos Valtetsiniko Greece	N J	New York
7	~~Contoulis~~	~~Spiros~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Frimon~~	his mother Constantina Contoulis Frimon Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
8	Laverdinos	Nicolaos	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sphakioti	his mother Anezoulia Lavrakimou Sphakioti Greece	N J	Schenectady
9	~~Coridas~~	~~Pantas~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carna~~	his father Christos Pantas Carna Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
10	Lazaris	Constas	26		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corioles	Carioles Greece	Mich	Ann Arbor
11	Panothimos	Georgios	29		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sfakiotes	his mother Evangelia Panothimou Sfakiotes Greece	N J	New York
12	Catapothis	Demetrios	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caria	his wife Angouleta Catapothis Caria Greece	N J	Orenge
13	~~Mpaxevanos~~	~~Epaminondas~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Caria~~	his father Demon Mpaxevanos Caria Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
14	Georgakis	John	32		M M	Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caria	his wife Maria Georgakis Caria Greece	N J	Orenge
15	Copsidas	Vassilios	25		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caria	his mother Margentino Copsida Caria Greece	Ill	DeKalb
16	Borovilos	Nicolaos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his mother Ecaterini Borovila Tsipiana Greece	Colo	Norwood
17	Eliopoulos	Demetrios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	his father Constas Eliopoulos Tsipiana Greece	Pa	Wilkes Barre
18	Galanis	Georgios	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	his father Demetre Galanis Amorani Greece	Wash	Seattle
19	Makris	Andreas	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souroumion	his father Frantzoulon Makron Souroumion Greece	Wash	Seattle
20	Galiatsatos	John	40		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Razata	his wife Maria Galiatsatou Razata Greece	R I	Newport
21	Spiratou	Ecaterini	18		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Troinata	his uncle Constas Spiratos Troinata Greece	R I	New port
22	Spiratou	Theoplasti	15		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Troinata	as above. his father Gerassimos Spiratos	R I	New port
23	~~Spyropulos~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carna~~	his father Constas Eleutherou Carna Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
24	~~Theodosiou~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Reception~~	his father Euthimios Papaevthimiou Reception Greece	~~N J~~	~~Orenge~~
25	Papaevthimiou	Athanassios	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siavliani	his father Demetrios Papaevthimiou Siavliani Greece	Mass	Hopedenville
26	Papathimitriou	Athanassios	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siavliani	his wife Panagiota Valsoniti Siavliani Greece	Tenn	Memphis
27	Valimitis	Panagiotis	62		M M	Workman	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsieregoum	his uncle Dennis Colivas Tsieregoum Greece	Neb	North Platte
28	Colivas	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his father Stavros Ntomalas Zante Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Ntomalis	Christos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsieregoum	his wife Comnini Cartan Tsieregoum Greece	Neb	North Platte
30	Cartan	Panos	33		M M	Laborer	No	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Erzeroum Turkey	Wis	Iola Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 APR 1914 [redacted], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported at public expense within one year prior to arrival, or a vagrant, or an object likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	25	Yes			To his relative Alexander Arravanis at 63 Jefferson st. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Corinth
2		for himself	30	no			to his friend John Tourmpanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
3		for himself	30	no			to his friend George Lazarin 1024 Broadway St. Ann Arbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Corinthos
4		for himself	25	yes	1908-912	Madison	to his friend Elia Mortassin N. 108 Oakland Av W Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Frimion
5		for himself	25	yes			to his friend Spiros Capsidonis N 63 Jefferson st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Alexandros
6		for himself	48	no			to his nephew Christos Capelianis N 975 3rd av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Valtetsinikos
7		for himself	25	yes	1910-912	Orange	to his friend Elia Mortessiou N 108 Oakland Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Fimion
8		for himself	25	yes	1910-912	Lehenetan	to his friend Stavros Zavvadinos N 266 Ostrante st Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Statiotas
9		for himself	25	yes	1910-912	Orange	to his friend Spiros Capsidonis N 63 Jefferson st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carias
10		for himself	30	no			to his cousin Angelos Lazarin 1024 Broadway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
11		for himself	25	yes	1907-912	N.J.	to his friend Georgios Vellios N 439 E.A. 19 st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Stathiotes
12		for himself	28	no			to his nephew Spiros Cravanis N 63 Jefferson st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Caries
13		for himself	25	yes	1911-12	Orange	to his friend Angel Calaketsos N 42 White st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Carios
14		for himself	25	no			to his cousin Alexios Aravanis N 63 Jefferson st Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caria
15		for himself	25	no			to his brother Demetre Capsidonis 116 N 8th st Detroit Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Caria
16		for himself	35	no			to his Father Paul Papaioannou P.O. Box 62 Vellio Greece	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tripiana
17		for himself	25	no			to his friend Constas Anagnostopoulos N 57 E. Market st Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Tripiana
18		for himself	25	no			to his uncle Christos Skaltsis 1509 4th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Amorani
19		for himself	25	yes	1908-912	Seattle Wash	to his brother Christos Mavris 1509 4th Ave Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Souvortion
20		for himself	250	no			to his brother in law Georgios Simeatos N 58 Broadway st Newport with his Family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Karata
21		for his father	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Troianata
22		for his father	25	no			as above to his friend Peter Mavris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Troianata
23		for himself	25	yes			to his uncle Constas Raptis P.O. Box 61 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Simotata
24		for himself	25	yes			to his cousin Thomas Demetriou P.O. Box 174 Haydenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Raption
25		for himself	60	no			to his friend Christos Braumas 524 Main st Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Giavliani
26		for himself	60	yes	1910-912	Pocatello	to his son Christos Vallan P.O. Box 24 North Platte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Giavliani
27		for himself	40	no			to his brother Pavlos Colivas 1245 Und Fourth Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tsoregouni
28		for himself	25	no			to his friend Christos Vallan North Platte Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
29		for himself	25	no			to his uncle Nastan Gezerigian P.O. Box 228 Glen Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tsoregouni
30		for himself	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Light	Blue	none	Turkey	Erzerwum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diegle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diegle
COMMANDING Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 3 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valamitis	Tyeorgios	36		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iseregouri	his wife Angeliki Valamiti Iseregouri Greece	Nebr	North Platte
2	Philipatos	Andreas	39		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	his wife Maria Philipatos Elganas (Cephalonia) Greece	N. J	New York
3	Cozakis	Themistoklis	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eletsou	his father Nicola Cozakis Eletsou Greece	Mass	Boston
4	Manglaras	Lysandros	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eletsou	his father Xenophon Manglaras Eletsou Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Bofiangis	Apostolos	44		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vollos	his wife Eustathia Bofiangi Vollos Greece	N. J	New York
6	Papathimitriou	John	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pavliani	his father Demetrios Papathimitriou Pavliani Greece	Tenn	Memphis
7	Caskian	Elias	18		M S	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikaki	his father Demetrios Caskian Gardikaki Greece	Utah	Moreland
8	Mantoukas	Nicolaos	30		M M	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giavliani	his wife Georgia Mantoukas Giavliani Greece	Tenn	Memphis
9	Papathimitriou	Spiros	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gravliani	his father Demos Papathimitriou Gravliani Greece	Mass	Haydenville
10	Christakos	Angelos	[illegible]										his father Demetrios Chronopoulos	Ill	Chicago
11	Chronopoulos	Chronis	27		M S	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Sotis	Agios Sotis (Olympia) his father Georgios Velengas Greece	Wi	Milwaukee
12	Velengas	Constas	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	Souli (Corinthia) his father Constas Eleutherios Greece	Ill	Forest
13	Eleutherios	Stamatis	32		M S	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristia	Caristia his wife Maria Baptis Greece	N. M	Dawson
14	Baptis	Georgios	40		M M	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesohori	Mesohori his mother Maria Baptis Greece	N. J	Albany
15	Baptis	Constas	14		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesohori	Mesohori his mother Eleni Alassona Greece	N. J	Albany
16	Alassonas	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Vlassis	Agia Vlassis (Levadia) his wife Demetroula Loungis Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Loungis	Christidis	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voustri	Voustri his father Constas Baikalia Greece	N. J	New York
18	Baikalias	John	18		M S	Laborer	11-18240		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Castri his mother Chrisi Jilli Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Jillis	Nicolaos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleomani	Paleomani his brother John Pangios Greece	Ohio	Canton
20	Pangios	Apostolos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ohtia	Ohtia his wife Vassiliki Staikos Greece	Ohio	Canton
21	Staikos	Michail	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tegea	Tegea his brother Gerassimos Berefsos Greece	Mass	Brooklin.
22	Berefsos	Georgios	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerpini	Cerpini (Gortinia) as above Greece	Ill	New York
23	Papachristopoulou	Stavroula	16		F S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciparissia	his mother Anna Haiculi Ciparissia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Haikalis	Demetrios	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciparissia	her mother Annio Lassalou Ciparissia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Lassalou	Venetta	33		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	his mother Eugenia Colia Tripoli Greece	Iow	Des Moines
26	Colias	Sotirios	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciparissia	his mother in law Dimitra Paliotheodorou Ciparissia Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Paliotheodorou	Evagelia	36		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciparissia	with his mother as above	Ill	Chicago
28	Paliotheodorou	Dionissios	10		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciparissia	as above	Ill	Chicago
29	Paliotheodorou	Demetrios	5		M S	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciparissia	as above	Ill	Chicago
30	Corovilas	Nicolaos	27		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his wife Vassiliki Corovila Filiatra Greece	Mich	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, *19* 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or alien born, or [illegible] For cause and [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							to his nephew Christos Vallan													
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	North Platte	P.O Box 24 North Platte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Tserecgouni
							to his Brother in law Andrea Chrisantin													
2	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	206 E. 14 st N. y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Cagonas
							to his Brother Christos Cozakin													
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-913	Boston	15 Cantre st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Eleesou
							to his cousin George Cozakin													
4	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	15 Cantre st. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Eleesou
							to his relative D Panagoulakos													
5	yes	himself	50	No	—	—	232 W 28th st N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Vollos
							to his friend Christos Broomas													
6	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	514 S Main st Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Pavliani
							to his brother georges Gadkias													
7	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	P.O Box 23 Floreland Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Gardikaki
							to his friend Costas Droumas													
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	324 S main st Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Pavliani
							to his cousin Thomas Demetriou													
9	yes	himself	60	yes	1910-912	Salt Lake	P.o Box 174 Hayden ville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Pavliani
							to his cousin Andreas Christakos													
							[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	[illegible]
							to his cousin Theodoros Fotopoulos													
11	yes	himself	40	yes	1906-912	Milwaukee	428 Wells st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Olympia
							to his cousin Constas Frangelis													
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-12	Forrest. Ill	P.O Box 234 Forrest Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Soulei
							to his uncle Costas Kaptis													
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1912-913	Dawson	P.O Box N 41 Dawson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Kapsteous
							to his Brother in law John Balavanis													
14	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	N 23 St N.y. Albany N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Mesohori
							with his father													
15	yes	his father	35	No	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Mesohori
							to his uncle John Lpenoporlos													
16	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	Salt Lake city 545 W 2nd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Agia Vlasios
							to his cousin Demos Prodromitis													
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1910-912	Chicago	N 36 Cherry st N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greec	Voustri
							to his cousin Nick Magos													
18	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	125 Park Row Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Coutri
							to his uncle Adam Tili													
19	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	N 802 ½ Cherry st Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Paleomani
							to his Brother Michail Pangio													
20	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	N 812 ½ Cherry st Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Othiri
							to his cousin James Costopoulos													
21	no	himself	26	No	—	—	112 Washington st. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Tegea
							to his father in law Andrea Papatheopulos													
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1905-12	Lowell	301 Elm st New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Gortinia
							to her father Andrea Papatheopoulos													
23	yes	herself	—	no	—	—	N 151 Main st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Gortinia
							to his Brother in law Andrea Lassalon													
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-912	Chicago	214 5th st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greec	Ciparissia
							to her husband Andrea Lassalon													
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	214 5th st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Black	Brown	none	greec	Ciparissia
							to his father Christos Colian													
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	205 South west st Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Tripolis
							to her husband P. Paliotheodorou													
27	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	N 601 West. enclave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Ciparissia
							with his mother to his father as above													
28	yes	his mother	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greec	Ciparissia
29	yes	his mother	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	brown	brown	none	greec	Ciparissia
							to his Brothers Dennis & Steven Corvisi													
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-912	Detroit	N 149 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greec	Filiatra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Riggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

164

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of NEW YORK., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from 1914 Patras, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vakinakis	Astreas	27		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Anastasios Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Kalimotis	Alexios	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voivoutsa	his wife Maria Voivoutsa Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Athanasopoulos	Andreas	26		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bovia	his father Nicolas Bovia Greece	Illinois	Chicago
4	Alexopoulos	Apostolo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovitza	his father John Vergovitza Greece	Conn	Waterbury
5	Zarkadonis	Dionisios	35		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlyzavia	his wife Tanago Vlyzavia Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											his brother Athanasios		
7	Tsoucalos	George	33		m m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karya	his wife Xanthi Karya Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Golfinopoulos	Antonios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandalo	his father Theodoros Kandalo Greece	Mass	Holyoke
9	Spanos	John	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirbani	his mother Vasilo Sirbani Greece	Mass	Springfield
10	Theodorou	Dimitrios	33		m s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlyzavia	his mother Elena Vlyzavia Greece	Ind	Indiana Harbor
11	Lygeloponlos	Spyros	26		m s	Interpreter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Christitza Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
12	Kallianiotis	Antonios	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voivota	his father George Voivota Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											his mother Georgitza		
14	Athanasopoulos	Efthimios	17		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bovia	his father Nicolas Bovia Greece	Illinois	Chicago
15	Papachristopoulos	George	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovitsa	his mother Vergovitsa Greece	Conn	Waterbury
16	Stakonas	Vasilios	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selianitica	his father Dimitrios Selianitica Greece	Conn	Waterbury
17	Karanasios	Vasilios	26		m s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniska	his father Athanasios Koniska Greece	Ill	Wilmington
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											his father John		
19	Tampouris	George	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selianitica	his brother Dimitrios Selianitica Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
20	Stakonas	Dionisios	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selianitica	his father Dimitrios Selianitica Greece	Conn	Waterbury
21	Spyroulias	Panagiotis	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selianitica	his wife Maria Selianitica Greece	Mo	St Louis
22	Papachristopoulos	John	48		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovitza	his wife Elena Vergovitza Greece	Conn	Waterbury
23	Gifopoulo	Christo	23		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bovia	his mother Angeliki Bovia Greece	Illinois	Chicago
24	Stamatopoulos	Vasilios	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galata	his father George Galata Greece	Iowa	Bradford
25	Brakos	Leonidas	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morzika	his father Constantino Morzika Greece	Mich	Detroit
26	Pamotis	Vasilios	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voivota	his father Andreas Voivota Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Alifkoulis	Nicolaos	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father George Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
28	Brounis	Theodoros	28		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Ourania Argos Greece	Geo	Atlanta
29	Anastasas	Sotirios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Vasilo Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
30	Nekitas	Nicolaos	40		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlyzia	Vlyzia Greece	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	12 Salt Lake Utah	To his friend John Davelis 513 w 2 nd s St Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
2	yes	himself	35	yes	1909	11 Indianapolis	To his friend Loterio Liderio No 640 Bolivins Boud Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Voivouta
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	12 Brigham Canyon Utah	To his uncle Pouag Sympseropoulo No 38-52 S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bossiu
4	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	To his cousin Vas Papachristopoulos 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Vergouvitza
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Constantino Valiovosta 24 cherry street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ayyanna
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	12 St Louis Mo	To his cousin Vasilios Papaleriou No 332 East 26 street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karya
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	12 New York	To his uncle John Golfinopoulos 365 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kandalos
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Anastasio Timitropou No 134 State Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Symspany
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Stylianos Tegiau No 3210 Block avenue Indiana Harbor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vlyzaina
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin John Davelis 513 w 2 nd s st Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	12 Salt Lake Utah	To his cousin S Siderio No 640 Bolivins Boud Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voivouta
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin George Markou P O Box 552 Bradford Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galata
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	12 Salt Lake Utah	To his uncle T Symperopoulos No 38-52 S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bossiu
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother Vasilio Papallristopoulo # 26 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	fair	black	black	None	Greece	Vergouvitza
15	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his cousin Vasilios Tsakonas # 48 E Main St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	back	blue	None	Greece	Seliamtica
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Dimitrios Karanasos 719 Market Street Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kouiska
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	12 Wilmington Del	To his brother George Spyropoulos														
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin T Papaleristopoulo 200 Pliasant st Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	None	Greece	Seliamtica
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Vasilios Tsakonas # 48 E Main St Waterburg Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Seliamtica
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Apostolis Procalis No 824 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Seliamtica
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	8 St Louis Mo	To his uncle Vas Papaleristopoulos # 26 Bank St Waterburg Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Seliamtica
22	yes	himself	25	yes	...	Waterburg	To his friend Nicolas Liakis No 3852 S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vergouvitza
23	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his cousin Potis Markou P O Box 552 Bradford Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bossiu
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Spyros Marassouis No 149 Monroe ave Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Galata
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Istirios Liderio No 640 Bolivins Boud Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzitza
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle John Davelis 513 w 2 nd St Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Voivoda
27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother Piero Brounis 11 w Mitchell st Atlanta Geo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
28	yes	himself	25	yes	10/2/12	Atlanta Geo	To his best father John Davelis 513 w 2nd s st Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Argos
29	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his uncle frave Harry Carabrianis 24 Cherry street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Vlyzana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Peperos	Michael	26		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kountaki	his father Spyridon Peperos Kountaki Greece	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Peperos	Christo	15		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kountaki	as above	Mo	St Louis
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		his brother Nicolaos Chantzis	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		his father Dimitrios Kitsogramis	Mich	Detroit
5	Kitsogramis	George	18		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	Kanalia Greece		
6	Kopadis	Thomas	29		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	his brother Vassilios Kopadis Chalkis Greece	Ga	Bristol
7	Kolevas	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlisena	his mother Elena Kolevas Vlisena Greece	Ind	Harbor
8	Lampratsakis	Panagiotis	83		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrseni	his father Dimitrios Kampas Vrseni Greece	Ind	Harbor
9	Logiotatos	Vasilios	27		m	s	Cook	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	his father Gregorios Logiotatos Gargaliani Greece	Ind	Harbor
10	Tsavanhis	Nicitas	30		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlisena	his wife Anthoula Tsavanhi Vlisena Greece	Ind	Harbor
11	Manopis	Christo	26		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Elias Karopis Lagadia Greece	Conn	Waterbury
12	Selemos	Christo	26		m	s	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marlena	his father Athanasios Selemos Marlena Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Nicolaou	Nicolaos	29		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	his father Foticos Nicolaou Aetos Greece	Ind	Fayette
14	Iafinis	Agamemnon	27		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	his father John Iafinis Aetos Greece	Ind	Harbor
15	Dimitracopulos	Panagiotis	26		m	m	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Nicolaos Dimitracopulos Lagadia Greece	Conn	Waterbury
16	Dimitracopulos	Theodora	22		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	her father-in-law as above	Conn	Waterbury
17	Dimitracopulos	Evaria	9		f	s		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	her grandfather as above	Conn	Waterbury
18	Kaltsis	Stefanos	28		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlisena	his mother Vasiliki Kaltsi Vlisena Greece	N Y	New York
19	Thidas	Dimitrios	29		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vella	his father George Thidas Vella Greece	Mass	Springfield
20	Drouzas	Andreas	27		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gelinatika	his brother Vasilios Drouzas Gelinatika Greece	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED	Stathopulos	George	18		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahotherasia	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Vlahotherasia Greece	Go	Kensington
22	Panagoulopulos	Constantinos	17		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maji	his father Panagiotis Stathopulos his mother Eleni Panagoulos poulon Maji Greece	Neb	Lincoln
23	Tamaras	Athanasios	19		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariotika	his mother Eleni Tamara Kariotika Greece	Ill	Madison
24	Kinovos	Panagiotis	30		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gelinotika	his father Nicolaos Kinovos Gelinotika Greece	Mo	St Louis
25	Andrioupulos	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gelinotika	his father Efstathios Andrioupulos Gelinotika Greece	Mo	St Louis
26	Proutis	Dimitrios	31		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilokeraya	his wife Konstantina Proutis Xilokeraya Greece	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED	Proutis	Panagiotis	16		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilokeraya	his mother Irma Proutis Xilokeraya Greece	N.Y	New York
28	Goras	Christo	18		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vella	his father Athanasios Goras Vella Greece	Mass	Springfield
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Vasilios Papachristos Chiaromonga Greece	Ill	Galatia
30	Thougos	Thebpanios	19		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariotika	his father Nicolaos Thougos Kariotika Greece	Go	Canton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no		to his cousin John Carahalios 917½ 4th Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mountaki
2	yes	himself	20	no	-	- as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mountaki
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	- as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mountaki
4	yes	himself	35	yes	1910-13	St Louis Mo to his friend Spiros Michalos 605 Cherry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
5	yes	himself	155	no	-	- to his cousin Sam Tsiton 298 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nanalia
6	yes	himself	35	yes	1910-13	St Louis Mo to his friend Joseph Papaioannou 213 Mill St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chachis
7	yes	himself	150	no	-	- to his Brother Constantine Kolevas 3210 Park Ave Harbor Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsena
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his cousin Costas Moniotis 3414 Pennsylvania Ave Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsena
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1903-12	Gary to his Brother Dennis Papadatos 65 W 7th Ave Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sagalassi
10	yes	himself	50	no	-	- to his cousin Aristotelis Papagiannis 3240 Block Ave Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsena
11	yes	himself	150	yes	1909-12	Lehmens to his cousin George Moutsikos 109 Division St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
12	yes	himself	45	yes	1903-12	Chicago to his Brother George Lekimos 3219 Madison Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavilena
13	yes	himself	35	yes	-	- to his cousin Kaydron Karkavasas 3414 Pennsylvania Ave Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
14	yes	himself	35	no	-	- to his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
15	yes	himself	50	yes	1908-09	Waterbury to his Brother-in-law George Koutsoumpos 109 Division St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
16	yes	her husband	-	yes	1904-13	Waterbury as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
17	yes	her father	-	no	-	- to her uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
18	yes	himself	65	yes	1912-13	Newyork as above to his uncle Harry Carabliani 24 Cherry St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsena
19	yes	himself	65	yes	1906-12	Springfield to his cousin Constantinos Chrisantopoulos 248 Worthington St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vella
20	yes	himself	28	yes	1907-13	St Louis Mo to his friend Constantinos Athanasoulis No 600 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zelinotika
21	yes	himself	35	no	-	- to his Brother I Stathopulos 953 5th Ave May Hunington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trahoteraina
22	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his father George Pemasoulopulos 337 P.O. Box Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Magi
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his friend Vasilios Rentzios 347 P.O. Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanotika
24	yes	himself	35	yes	1911-13	Portland to his cousin Georgo Paschalis 5083 Delmar Blvd St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zelinotika
25	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his cousin Constantino Athanasoulis 600 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zelinotika
26	yes	himself	35	yes	1912-13	Newyork to his friend Tom Daoutis Corner 5th & 7th Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xilokeriza
27	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his uncle Nick Himaras 1917 Madison Ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xilokeriza
28	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his uncle Constantinos Chrisantopulos 248 E. Worthington St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vella
29	yes	himself	25	no	-	- to his Brother Constantino Papachristou 600 Delmar Blvd St Louis Mo to his friend Apostolis Tsiotos 847 3 O Box Canton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chatzinasa
30	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanotika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Riggle (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle

MASTER ING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1914 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dekounis	✓Athanasios	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyotica	his father Apostolos Karyotica Greece	Illinois	Mkelrose
2	Kougias	✓Christos	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyotica	his wife Elena Karyotica Greece	Mo	St Louis
3	[illegible]												his father Andreas [illegible] Greece		
4	Manitas	✓George	30		m s	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyotica	his father Dimitrios Karyotica Greece	ill	Madison
5	ADMITTED Kougias Konigas	✓Constantinos	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyotica	his father Athanassios Karyotica Greece	Pa	Easton
6	[illegible]												his father Constantinos [illegible] Greece		
7	Lefas	✓Panagiotis	36		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaparoli	his wife Constantina Kaparoli Greece	Mass	Boston
8	Kastrantas	✓Christos	37		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	his wife Aggelo Vlahokerasia Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
9	DEPORTED Korkontzelos	✓Dimitrios	19		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokatounon	his father Ypsistos Vlahokatounon Greece	Mass	Springfield
10	Nicoletos	✓Alexios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gournaii	his father Theodoros Gournaii Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Efthimiou	✓Michel	24		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokatounon	his father Efthimios Vlahokatounon Greece	Mass	Springfield
12	Balafoutis	✓Dimitrios	31		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his mother Maria Stylia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Skentzos	✓Athanasios	25		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karthara	his father Constantinos Karthara Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Saravitas	✓Constantinos	30		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karthara	his wife Ekaterini Karthara Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Rauss	✓Athanasios	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his father George Stylia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Kaltsanas	✓Elias	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dorissia	his wife Dimitroula Dorissia Greece	Mass	Chicopee Falls
17	Kaltsas	✓Constantinos	25		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platano	his sister Anastasia Platano Greece	Mass	Chicopee Falls
18	Lampos	✓Alexios	46		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platano	his wife Politan Platano Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Liarakostas	✓Panagiotis	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souroustou	his father Theodoros Souroustou Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Balafoutis	✓Dimitrios	45			Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his wife Diolotan Stylia Greece	Wash	Tacoma
21	Mavrogiannopoulos	✓George	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voitza	his mother Gramoulau Voitza Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Theocharopoulos	✓George	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souroustou	his father Athanasios Souroustou Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
23	DEPORTED Skopetaras	✓John	38		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his wife Anthi Stylia Greece	Minn	Willmar
24	Papanaklis	✓Christos	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his mother Vasiliki Stylia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Katsimpas	✓Charalampos	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his father Apostolos Stylia Greece	Minn	Cass Lake
26	Skentzos	✓Spyros	18		m s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karthara	his father George Karthara Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
27	[illegible]	Efthimios	28			Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karthara	his wife Ekaterini Karthara Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
28	[illegible]	George	40			Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his wife Vasiliki Stylia Greece	Minn	Willmar
29	Votsuitis	Constantinos	37		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karthara	his wife Theoni Karthara Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
30	[illegible]		44			Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his father [illegible] Stylia Greece	Mass	Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 — 169

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			To his cousin Vasilios Rentis No 947 P.O Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karyotica
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-06	St Louis	To his friend Apostolos Fourlos No 21 Coll ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karyotica
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother John Toamou [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karanaga
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Apostolos Tsirtos No 627 P.O Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karyotica
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Agelon Alexopoulos No 215 2o 3rd st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karyotica
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his friend Thomas Leffas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Birbati
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1895-13	Boston Mass	To his friend George Boutselaw No 115 Richmond st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	fair	brom	None	Greece	Kaparelli
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	Pittsburg Pa	To his brother Louis Kastrantas No 701 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brom	None	Greece	Vlahokerasia
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Peter Gavelan No 586 Maine st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	brom	None	Greece	Vlahocatounon
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Elias Tolatzois No 632 2 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Grumaii
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Granger Wy	To his friend Peter Gavelan No 586 Maine street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brom	None	Greece	Vlahocatounon
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	Spokane	To his brother in law Panag Gavelan P.O Box 63 Willmar Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Stylia
13	yes	himself	35	yes	1909-12	Spokane	To his John D Stamis No 102 Wisconsin st Milwaukee Wis (friend)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karthara
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1911-12	Milwaukee	To his brother in law Vasilios Mentzos No 632 2 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karthara
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Panag Gavaras P.O Box 63 Willmar Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Stylia
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Chicopee Falls	To his cousin George Kallas Main st 254 Chicopee falls Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	fair	brom	None	Greece	Dovitsa
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-13	Chicopee falls	To his brother George Kallas Main st 254 Chicopee falls Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Platanos
18	yes	himself	50	yes	1906-12	New York	To his cousin Michel Flonis No 219 Cut 40 street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	black	black	brom	None	Greece	Platanos
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his godfather Const Pimaras No 153 42 aven Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Souroustion
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother Vasilios Balafoutis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	white	black	None	Greece	Stylia
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle Constantinos Pimaras No 533 12th st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brom	brown	None	Greece	Voitsa
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his uncle John Anagnostopoulo No 491 2 water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	black	black	None	Greece	Souroustou
23	yes	himself	28	yes	1910-12	Milwaukee	To his cousin Potios Gaveras P.O Box 63 Willmar Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Stylia
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his father Const Papanaklis No 629 2 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Stylia
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Efthimios Catrimpas P.O Box No 292 Cass Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Stylia
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Vasilios Mentzos No 632 2 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karthara
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend John Stamis No 102 Wisconsin st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karthara
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Potios Gaveras P.O Box 63 Willmar Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	brom	brom	None	Greece	Stylia
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Spokane	To his friend John Stamis No 102 Wisconsin st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Karthara
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Springfield	To his cousin Panag Gaveras No 586 Maine st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Stylia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Diehl. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Diehl
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Consail, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

170

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kortsas 246700-3-2-2-1	John	28		m /	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanga	his wife Elene Zogo Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Velacaras	Panagiotis	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klyma	Klyma Greece his mother Ekaterini	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Kriatsiotis	John	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounais	Gounais Greece his father Costas	Was	Tacoma
4	Nicolotes	Vasilios	38		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounais	Gounais Greece his wife Alexandra	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Ipsyropoulos	Athanasios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Efpalion	Efpalion Greece his father Vasilios	N.J.	Dersay City New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father John	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Tsiros	Costas 159149 4.10.26	16		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokatsuna	Vlahokatsuna Greece his wife Maria	Mass	Springfield
8	Liacopoulos	Dimitrios	38		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounais	Gounais Greece his wife Tantoula	Wash	Tacoma
9	Lioppoulos	Nicolaos	46		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounais	Gounais Greece his father Christis	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Nikas	Athanasios	18		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Noutsombras	Noutsombras Greece his wife Vasiliki	Conn	Bridgeport
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Tsiolopi	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Plakas	Konstantinos	35		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvousti	Louvousti Greece his wife Athanasia	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Zoukos	Anastasios	31		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvoustou	Louvoustou Greece his wife Anastasia	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Lavrsanis	John	30		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karthiara	Karthiara Greece his wife Ekaterini	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Balafas	Vasilios	37		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lykohorion	Lykohorion Greece his father Panagiotis	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Koulaveris	Lampros	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bishini	Bishini Greece his father Athanasios	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Baptis	Theodoros	25		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaiomanina	Palaiomanina Greece his father Panagiotis	Ohio	Canto
18	Koulaveris	Nicolaos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bishini	Bishini Greece his wife Georgitza	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Vamvakitis	Leonidas	40		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova Greece his wife Christo	Pa	Lawford
20	Trigiris	Anastasios	36		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova Greece his father Panagiotis	R I	Providence
21	Vamvakitis	Elias	19		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova Greece his mother Tarasseri	Mar	Baltimore
22	Patrinis	Constantinos	38		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova Greece his mother Vasa	Texas	Dallas
23	Pantelakis	Dimitrios	20		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova Greece his mother Patra	N.Y.	New York
24	Athanasakos	Vasilios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarapsa	Tarapsa Greece his father Angelis	Pa	Hillsboro
25	Tsagris	Dimitrios	35		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitza	Agoulinitza Greece his father Panagiotis	Ill	Chicago
26	Eliopoulos	Dimitrios	25		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata Greece his father Dimitrios	Mass	Lowell
27	Nifakos	Papamias	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milea	Milea Greece his brother in law George	N.J.	Baltimore
28	Gianakas	Pantelis	33		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koroni	Koroni Greece his father Stamatis	N.Y.	New York
29	Stamatopoulos	Antonios	27		m s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koroni	Koroni Greece his wife Evgeniki	N.Y.	New York
30	Astrovistianeas	Panagiotis	27		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poliana	Poliana Greece	Pa	Pittsburg

ADMITTED
4-10663-1-1-18-16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been for any such treatment of the like kind exempted by January 1st or so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his friend Antonios Sakelarion No 682 Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Mellow	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mogos
2	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his cousin George Marriotis #250 Nicollet ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klyma
3	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his uncle George Liakopoulos #1514 Commerce st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	red	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goumaii
4	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his nephew Constantine Pasoulas No 682 1 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goumaii
5	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his friend John Papas Chocolate Almond Co 252-260 paterson Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ipsalim
6	no	himself	35	yes	1902	13 Bridgeport Conn	No 215 Main st Bridgeport Conn To his friend Nicolaos Vlandis														
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	12 Granger Wis	To his friend Peter Gaveras No 586 Maine street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Vlakatounon
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	12 Parko Wash	To his brother George Liakopoulos #1514 Commerce st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goumari
9	yes	himself	50	no		no	To his friend Elias Elisopoulos No 682 2 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	Dark	white	blue	None	Greece	Zouramne
10	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his friend George Tegan Star Foundry Yale & Hoy Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Noutsombeis
11	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his friend Nicolas Kriaritis No 682 Water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	[illegible]
12	yes	himself	30	no		no	To his friend Athanasios Ifantzelis No 545 2 water street st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Sourvastron
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	10 Milwaukee Wis	To his brother Vasilios Zoukos No 481 2 water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sourvastron
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	13 Pasco Wash	To his cousin Antonio Sakelarion No 682 2 water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karttsara
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	13 Oregon Wash	To his friend Efthimios Papagiannopoulos No 192 Wisconsin st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lymnisa
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	12 Milwaukee Wis	To his brother Dimitrios Doulaveris No 428 wells street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Bistini
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	12 Canton Ohio	To his cousin Ignon Kaftis No 802 1 Cherry Street Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palaiomanis
18	yes	his brother	25	no		no	To his brother Dimitrios Doulaveris No 428 Wells st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Bishtini
19	yes	himself	30	yes	1904	9 New York	To his brother N. K. Pappas 98 Ridge St Lansford Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Loretsova
20	no	himself	30	yes	1901	12 Providence	To his brother Sam Bergeris 354 Westminster st Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dafini
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1901	12 Baltimore	To his father in law Elias Dizer No 295 Cross st Market Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loretsova
22	no	himself	40	yes	1908	12 Indianapolis	To his brother in law Tanag M Kakas No 1606 Cottageline st Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Loretsova
23	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his brother Constant Pantelakin No 404 East 149 st Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Loretsova
24	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his father Michel Athanasatos 141 1st Main St Phillipsburg N J	no	Lack of phisical development			Good for age	no	claimed	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tarapsa
25	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his brother in law Thead Theodoropoulos 310 W 81st st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
26	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his cousin George Gonzoulis 623 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
27	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his brother Peter Nifakos 1720 Lancaster st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mylea
28	no	himself	25	no		no	To his cousin George Gialelis No 36 Oliver st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/2	Red	fair	brown	None	Greece	Corom
29	no	himself	25	yes	1906	12 Laguna Cal	To his uncle Spyro Stamatis 36 Oliver st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/2	Red	black	black	None	Greece	Corom
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1901	12 Pittsburg	To his cousin George Andreinakeas No 33 rd st Liberty ave Fulman office Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Red	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Diggle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Councils, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 29 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tompros	Elias	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tompros	His father Dimitrios Tompros	Pa	Pittsburg
						2-48157	30	10/22/13	C						
2	Theodoropoulos	Konstantinos	15		M S	Shoolboy	ye	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levgalatis	His Cousin Panagiotis Stantopoulos Levgalatis Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Cromidas	Panagiotis	24		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desfina	His father John Kromidas Thesfina Greece	Mich	Detroit
4	Kononon	ProKopios	29		M S	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kantila	His wife Maithian Kononon Kantila Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Vrouzas	Spyros	36		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Grece	Greek	Greece	Desfina	His Bronzan Nicolaon Desfina Greece	Mich	Detroit
6	Charalabopoulos	John	40		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drestena	His wife Athina Charalabopoulos Drestena Greece	Was	Everett
						1-12165									
7	Alexopoulos	Trifon	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminitsa	His father Jon Alexopoulos Kaminitsa Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	Lagos Georgios	Georgios	42		M S	Laborer	ye	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminitsa	His wife Georgian Lagos Kaminitsa Greece	Utah	Garfield
	DEPORTED														
	Tsimpos	Dimitrios	41		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tournaki	His wife Panagoula Tsibou Tourniki Greece	Pa	Pottsville
	DEPORTED														
10	Chandris	John	42		M M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strejova	His wife Lenhonia Chandri Strejova Greece	Ill	Kensington
11	Livaris	John	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keri	His father andreas Livaris Keri Greece	No	Kansas
12	Soulis	Demiris	23		M S	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keri	His mother Marian Soulis Keri Greece	No	Kansas
13	Mantelos	Georgios	28		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	His father Constantinos Mantelas Laspi Greece	Ohio	West Toledo
14	Antricoyianopoulos	Georgios	26		M M	Laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strejova	His wife Marian Antricoyianopoulos Strejova Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Theodoropoulos	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strejova	His mother Katerinin Theodoropoulos Strezova Greece	Ill	Kensington
16	Tsilimidos	Gerasimos	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valeriana	His father Panagin Tsilimidos Valeriana Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Svercos	Trifon	35		M M	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourniaki	His wife asimo Sverkos Tourniaki Greece	Pa	Pottsville
	DEPORTED														
18	Kapetanios	Panagiotis	17		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourniaki	His father Nicolaon Kapetanios Tourniaki Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Svercos	Kleftherios	32		M M	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourniki	His wife Klene Sverkos Tourniaki Greece	Pa	Pottsville
20	Spyropoulos	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourniki	His father Spyropoulos Panagioti Tourniki Greece	Mich	Muskegon
						22-1817	49	37							
21	Parashos	Charalabos	24		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kria Vrisi	His wife Dimitroulan Parashos Kria Vrisi Greece	Ill	Chicago
													His Mother Zaharon Marinoli		
22	Marinolis	Panagiotis	22		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	Kolorizas	Theodoros	28		M M	Gardener	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Constantinian Colorizas Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	Kostaberas	Athanasios	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His Brother Panagiotis Kostaberas Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
25	Marinolis	Panagiotis	15		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Zaharon Marinolis Argos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	Spiliotopoulos	Sotirios	20		M S	Clerk	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mosia	His father Michael Spiliotopoulos Los Mosia Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Spiliotopoulos	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mosia	His father Panagin Spiliotopoulos Los Mosia Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Tousis	Georgios	24		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His Wife Marion Tousis Tsipiana Greece	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED														
29	Papagakis	Theodoros	17		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His mother Dimitron Panagakis Tsipiana Greece	Wis	Sheridan
	DEPORTED														
30	Tousis	Nicolaos	17		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His Sister panagiotan Tousis Tsipiana Greece	Ill	Chicago

18 Essex 5/14/14

16 Mt Pleasant Ave

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 — 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Georgion Anaston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Tsepalatso
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his father Theodoros Theodoropoulos 510 W. 91st Street Cicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark	brown brown	none	greece	Tsepalatso
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1911-1913	Salt Lake City	Sister Margaritis 104 victor ave Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown brown	none	greece	Desfina
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Christos Lwutsanin 618 wst av Pittsbourg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown brown	none	greece	Kountila
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-1913	Washington	To his friend Gus Ageletis 104 Victor ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	greece	Desfina
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his Cousin Vassil Karayannopoulos 21 P.O Box Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black black	none	greece	Frestena
7	No	himself	100	no	no	no	To his cousin Trifonopoulos Christos 545 W. 2nd South Street Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Kamimitsa
8	No	himself	100	yes	1902-08	Pokatelo	To his brother in law Bill Gialas R F D. Box 146 garfield utah	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Kamimitsa
9	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his cousin James Williamas 5 North Centre St. Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Tourniki
10	No	himself	35	yes	1908-11	Montana	To his Brother in law Tom Stefanopoulos 344 East 115 ave Kensigton ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Strezova
11	yes	himself	25	No	no	no	To his uncle Denis Clades 128 W. 5th street Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown black	none	greece	Keri
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Tom. Lios 211 W 5 street Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black black	none	greece	Keri
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother John Mantelo P.o Box 54 No West Toledo ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Kapa
14	No	himself	25	yes	1906-10	Montana	To his friend Tom Theodoropoulos 344 East 115 street Kensigton ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Strezova
15	No	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Theodoropoulos Anastas 344 East 115 Street Kensigton ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Strezova
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother John Tsilds 638 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black brown	none	greece	Valeriana
17	yes	himself	20	yes	1907-10	Pordland	To his brother in law James Wiliams 5 North centre street Potsville pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Tourniki
18	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his uncle Ageloponlos Nicolaos 6259 S. Halstid street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown black	none	greece	Tourtiki
19	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his cousin James Wiliams 5 North centre street Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown black	none	greece	Tourniki
20	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his cousin Soteropoulos Gust 46 W Western ave Musgegon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Tourniki
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Diamandi Spiros 6259 So Halsted Street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	greece	ahladocabos
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-13	Salt Lake City	To his cousin Carafelis James P.O Box 1016 Fort Collins Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	argos
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Janeli Peter P.o Box 204 Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	argos
24	yes	himself	20	yes	1904-12	Salt Lake City	To his Cousin Stelios Saracos 525 W 2 nd Street Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	greece	argos
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his Cousin James Carafelis P.o Box 1016 Fort Collins Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	greece	argos
26	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his Cousin Nicolaos Scatkis 3852 3 state street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Massia
27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his Cousin James Papayiannis 2846 W North Ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Massia
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-08	Sheridan	833 W. Randolph Ste Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Tsipiana
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his father Panagakis Const. 408 Broadway St. Sheridan W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown black	none	greece	Tsipiana
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle James Papayiannis 833 W. Randolph St. Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown black	none	greece	Tsipiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Saxonia, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Douglas Elder

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekkas	Dimitrios	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	bro father George	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Passopoulos	Michel	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	bro father Stamo	illm	Chicago
3	Diarikos	Constantinos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	bro father George	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Iranis	George	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merkovouni	bro father Aristidis	Ill	Chicago
5	Iranis	Sava	24		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	bro mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										bro father Attanasios	Mi	Sheboygan
7	Nikitopoulos	Nikitas	17		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krampovo	bro father Aristidis	Mass	Gloucester
8	Boukouris	Constantinos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krampovo	bro father Panos	Pa	Ettwein
9	Trivyas	Constantinos	36		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vromocela	bro wife Constantina	Ill	Chicago
10	Mamalopoulos	John	36		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissie	bro wife Vasilo	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Christopoulos	Dimitrios	40		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spaliareika	bro wife Vasilo	Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										bro wife Stavroula	D.C	Washington
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										bro father Dimitrios	D.C	Washington
14	Gramopoulos	John	27		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grabovo	bro father Simos	Wis	Sheboygan
15	Adamopoulos	Lyberis	29		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vromocela	bro wife Dimitra	Wis	Sheboygan
16	Galanis	Constantinos	22		m s	Bandmaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lafkos	bro brother Margaritis	N.H.	Nashua
17	Mavragiannis	Dimitrios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kabitzi	bro father Kyriakos	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Limopoulos	Panagiotis	45		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamnitza	bro wife Chryso	Utah	Garfield
19	Lanarakos	Trifon	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamnitza	bro father Adreas	Mont	Missoula
20	Stathopoulos	Charalambos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamnitza	bro mother Charalampo	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	Kyriazopoulos	Trifon	26		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamnitza	bro wife Dasia	N.Y	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										bro father Dimitrios	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										bro father John	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Karitzidimitriou	Theocritos	30		m s	Printer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	bro father John	N.Y	New York
25	Boukouris	Spyridon	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Episkopi	bro mother Vasiliki	Pa	Pittsburg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										bro father Evagelis	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Arsinakopoulos	Arsinakis	34		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livoritsion	bro wife Voula	Mass	Springfield
28	Lakos	Constantinos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livoritsion	bro mother Helene	Ohio	Akron
29	Arsinakopoulos	George	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skalouka	bro father John	Pa	Johnstown
30	Pabarkonis	Panagiotis	30		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	bro sister Maria	Wis	Everett

20-40401-4-23-41.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April 1914, 19 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					To his friend Angelo Lecanotes											
2		himself	21 yes		To his brother Christ Tsoponulos 1615 S Halsted st Chicago Ill				Good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Drizia
3		himself	30 no	no no	To his uncle Andreas Porfirlis No 5230 p 5204 North Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Merkovouni
4		himself	25 no	no no	To his uncle James Pappallis No 818 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	Had been			Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Merkovouni
5		himself	25 yes	1907-12 Boston Mass	To his brother Peter Drams No 5204 N Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Merkovouni
7		himself	25 no	no no	To his brother John Mitsopoulos To his brother Antonios Nikolopoulos 176 Prospect Str Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kromovela
9		himself	45 yes	1900-06 Pueblo Colo	To his cousin George Laizis To his brother in law Nikolas Illiopoulos No 1042 Emery ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kromovela
10		himself	25 no	no no	To his brother George Hanatopoulos 323 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark fair blue	None	Greece	Cyparissie
11		himself	25 no	no no	To his cousin Aristidis Agelopoulos No 3901 s State st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White fair blue	None	Greece	Spaliareika
14		himself	25 yes	1907-12 Sheboygan Wis	To his brother in law John Xinthopoulos To his cousin Court Xinthopoulos To his brother Marko Gramopoulos No 1035 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gratovo
15		himself	35 yes	1910 12 Sheboygan Wis	To his cousin Vasilios Adamopoulos No 1036 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kromosela
16		himself	30 yes	1901-12 Nashua N H	To his friend Matthio Matsopoulos No 18 Wyle Street Nashua N H	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lafkos
17		himself	100 no	no no	To his cousin Christ Choboris No 545 W 2nd South st Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kamnitza
18		himself	100 yes	1905-09 Missoula Mont	To his cousin Bill Gialos R.F.D. 4 Box 146 Garfield Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kamnitza
19		himself	100 no	no no	To his brother James Damaskos 218 W 2nd 1st st Missoula Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kamnitza
20		himself	100 no	no no	To his father James Hatzopoulos No 545 W 2nd st Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark black black	None	Greece	Kamnitza
21		himself	25 yes	1907-11 Missoula Mont	To his nephew Peter Tsiolodimopoulos No 517 Fromm ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Kamnitza
					To his friend Quinn Angelotis											
					To Printing House (Atlantis)											
24		himself	25 yes	1906-13 New York	113 117 West 31st st New York To his cousin John Tsitsanis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark black black	None	Greece	Trinolis
25		himself	25 no	no no	Wall ave 618 Pittsburg Pa To his cousin Efthimios Anas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Spiskopi
					To his friend Theodoros Loumas											
27		himself	25 yes	1907-12 Everett Wash	105 Cass st Springfield Mass To his cousin Louis Lockas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Fair brown brown	None	Greece	Tsiolonkion
					To his cousin James Castellos											
29		himself	30 no	no no	62 Restaurant City Johnstonburg Pa To his brother George Palaskolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skalnula
30		himself	25 no	no no	3016 Hemmit ave Everett Washington	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Black black black	None	Greece	Arbelova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Diggle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, APR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gaitanos	Aristidis	40		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	His wife Vassiliki Gaitanos Artotina Greece	Ohio	Barberton
ADMITTED 2	Gaitanos	John	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	His mother Vassiliki Gaitanos Artotina Greece	Ohio	Barberton
3	Martekas	Aristidis	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	His father Georgios Martekas Artotina Greece	Ohio	Bingham Canyon
4	Tzelepis	Constantinos	28		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	His father John Tzelepis Artotina Greece	Va	Dante
5	Regonzas	Stanati	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his father Adam Regonzas Artotina Greece	Minn	Mineapolis
6	Maheras	Constantinos	28		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife Arhondo Mahera Artotina Greece	Va	Dante
7	Karathanasis	John	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrestena	his father Karathanasis Constant Prestena Greece	Wash	Everett
8	Trifonopoulos	Dimitrios	28		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrestena	his father Trifon Trifonopoulos Prestena Greece	Wash	Salt Lake City
9	Ropas	Constantinos	45		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desfina	his brother in law John Papageorgiou Desfina Greece	Mich	Detroit
10	Boulieris	Dionisios	35		M M	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kpistkopi	his wife Stathoula Bouzieri Kpistkopi Greece	Pa	Pittsbourg
11	Pasias	Constantinos	20		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	his wife Kava Granoula Sparte Greece	N.Y	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrestena	his father Georgios Longianis [illegible] Greece	Pa	Pittsbourg
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his father Georgios Stafidas Magoula Greece	N.Y.	Elushing
15	Alimonos	Andreas	26		M S	Confectioner	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his father Anastasios alimonos Magoula Greece	N.Y.	Newark
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabon	his father Christos apostolakos Xirokabon Greece	N.Y.	Batavia
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Panteli Mandrapilias [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	Klironomos	Panagiotis	17		M S	school	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokabon	his father Dimitrios Klironomos Xirokabon Greece	Ma	Anapoli
19	Frangis	Panagioti	18		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kommousta	his father Vasilios Frangis Kommousta Grece	N.Y.	Batavia
20	Granopoulos	athanasios	26		M S	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageica	his mother Granopoulos Vassili Sageica Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Granopoulos	Spyridon	40		M M	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageica	his father Dimitrios Granopoulos Sageica Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Cantiliotis	Gerasimos	18		M S	labrer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kpistkopi	his mother Marian Anegon Kpistkopi Greece	Pa	Pattsbourg
23	Anegon	Constantinos	32		M S	Confectioner	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxoi	his father Evagelos Kangas Paxi Greece	Mich	Calumet
24	Miliotis	Stamatios	33		M S	Confectioner	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxoi	his brother Anastasios Filipan Paxi Greece	Minn	Mineapolis
25	Cagas	Panagiotis	28		M S	innkeeper	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxoi	his father Dimitrios Anastasopoulos Paxi greece	Cal	San Angelos
26	Mitralis	Elias	34		M S	Builder	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxoi	his father Stylianos Karayiannis Gaidouriari Greece	ill	Chicago
27	Anastasopoulos	Theodoros	14		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaidouriari	his father Georgacopoulos John Balouktsisi Greece	N.J.	New Ark
28	Karayiannis	Fotios	25		M S	Workman	Yes	ye	Turgey	Greek	Turgey	Balouctsisi	his wife Penelope Panicolaou Boista Greece	City	Granite
29	Georgacopoulos	Grigorios	25		M S	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boitsa	his wife Veneto Theofila Andravida Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Theofilas	Georgios	28		M M	Workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	his wife Penelope Panicolaou Andravida Greece	Iowa	Carroll

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, *19* 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To his Brother Constantinos Gaitanos 215 P.O Box Barbesbon ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	greece	artyna
2	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To his Brother Constantinos Gaitanos 215 P.O Box Barbesbon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	none	greece	artyna
3	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Constantinos Manketos 56 R 3 Ringham Canyon utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	greece	artotina
4	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To cousin John Douglas 85 P.O Box Dante Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	greece	artotina
5	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To cousin Koutsagelon Vasilion 250-252 Nicollet Street Mineapoli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	greece	artotina
6	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To brother in law Spiros Gaitanis 85 P.O Box Dante Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	greece	artotina
7	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To brother Carathanasi Georgios 21 P.O Box Everett west	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	greece	Drestena
8	[illegible]						To brother Eulysos Trifonopoulos [illegible] Peter Margaritis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Kaminitza
9	ye	himself	50	no	no	no	To cousin Lucitzani Gohlo 104 Victor ave Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	greece	Desfina
10	ye	himself	25	yes	1911-12	Pittsburg	To cousin Peridi Gianopoulos Wall ave 618 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown brown	none	greece	Episkopi
11	ye	himself	25	ye	1905-12	New York	To uncle Costas Lugianis 7 albaney Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark black brown	none	greece	Sparte
[illegible]							To uncle John Orfanogiannis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	greece	Kythira
[illegible]							To brother Mrs. Costopoulos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark brown brown	[illegible]	greece	Kythira
[illegible]							To brother Elias Christoplakos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark brown brown	[illegible]	greece	Magula
15	No	himself	50	no	1903-12	New ark	To brother Elias Christoplakos 526 Springfield ave New ark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Magula
16	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To cousin Elias Mandrapilias 88 Main Street Batavia N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown black	none	greece	Kirokabos
[illegible]							To cousin Panag Kanidroli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Kirokabos
18	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To brother Evagin Georgion 167 Main Street anapoli M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Kirokabos
19	ye	himself	30	no	no	no	To nephew Isargan John 16 Jackson Street Batavia y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Koumousta
20	ye	himself	25	ye	1911-12	Colloradó	To nephew Isargan John 323 W. 41 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	greece	Sageika
21	ye	himself	40	no	no	no	To cousin Fritsarelis Evagelon 323 W. 41 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	greece	Sageika
22	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To brother Athanasion Arlegon 1901 5 av Pittsbourg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	greece	Episkopi
23	No	himself	25	ye	1903-13	Calumet	To cousin Michael Meliaki 201 Sixth 105 Street Calumet M	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Paxoi
24	ye	himself	150	ye	1901-10	Denver	To Brother alexandros Caglioni 1825 East Lake street Minneapoli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Paxoi
25	ye	himself	150	ye	1904-12	Los Angeles	To cousin Panagiotis Dendias 120 East 4 Street Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Paxoi
26	No	himself	35	ye	1909-13	Chicago	To friend Athanasios Platis 28 Congess street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	greece	Paxoi
27	ye	himself	25	No	No	no	To brother Demitrios Karayiannos 316 Market Street Newark.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Gaidouriari
28	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To cousin John Anagnostopoulos P. Box 167 granite City ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Turgey	Baloutsisi
29	ye	himself	25	ye	1912-12	Milwaukee	To brother andreas Theofilas 481 East water Street Milwauke	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Koutsa
30	ye	himself	25	no	no	no	To Carroll Town 21 P.O Box Carroll Town	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark black black	none	greece	andravida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diegle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diegle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [redacted] THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

29

178

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA *sailing from* Patras, 1914, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papanagiotou	Theodoros	17		m s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrostaina	bro father John Vrostena Greece	Mo	St Louis
2	Kouremenos	Dimitrios	40		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	bro wife Ekaterini Stylia Greece	Mass	Springfield
3	Papanagiotou	Panagiotis	44		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrostena	bro wife Eleno Vrostena Greece	Mo	St Louis
4	[illegible]												bro father Nicolas	N.Y.	New York
5	Konalagas	Constantinos	10		m s	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Adravida	bro father Nicolas Adravida Greece	Va	Norfolk
6	Filinigas	Nicolas	28		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Adravida	bro father Andreas Adravida Greece	Va	Norfolk
7	Kontaris	John	33		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Adravida	bro wife Evgenia Adravida Greece	Mass	Worcester
8	Kontaris	Dimitrios	34		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Adravida	bro father George Adravida Greece	Mass	Worcester
9	Gerogoula	Panagiotis	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	[illegible] Italy	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]												[illegible] Italy	Mass	Quincy
11	Rigopoulo	Panagiotis	33		m m	Builder	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	bro wife Kalomira Lagadia Greece	Conn	Norwich
12	Xiolis	Christos	43		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flatano	bro wife Dimitroula Flatano Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Xiolis	Nicolas	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flatano	bro mother & Dimitroula Flatano Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Skilaris	George	31		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H. Dimitri	bro wife Afrodi'ti H. Dimitri Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Betsos	George	35		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Staraplana	bro wife Vasiliki Staraplana Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]												bro father Dimitrios Gratsari Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Koutogiorgakos	Grammula	11		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goutari	bro mother Nicoletan Goutari Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Koutogiorgakos	Nicolas	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goutari	bro wife Nicoletan Goutari Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kothonis	[illegible]	38		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goutari	bro wife Gramoula Goutari Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Monkteros	Panagiotis	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goutari	bro mule John Goutari Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Tsaparas	Dimitrios	28		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	bro wife Kamela Lagadia Greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Rigopoulo	Nicolas	16		m s	Silk Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	bro mother Gramoula Lagadia Greece	Conn	Norwich
23	Argyropoulo	George	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skafidati	bro wife B. Varvara Skafidari Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]		11		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	bro father Paraskevas [illegible] Greece	Pa	Altoona
25	[illegible]		17		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	bro father George [illegible] Greece	N.Y.	Endicott
26	Katsaris	George	43		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	bro wife Mariza Magoula Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Skiadas	Vasiliki	38		f m	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	bro husband Dimitrios Magoula Greece	Ill	Litchfield
28	Skiadas	Vasiliki	6		f s	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	hor grand father Dimitrios Magoula Greece	Ill	Litchfield
29	Papachristopoulo	Dimitrios	24		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrolama	nobody Bro father Christo Mythica Greece	Mo	St Louis
30	Mantas	George	22		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mythica	Mythica Greece	N.Y.	New York

2-518008-1/10/17-50 ~~No Ch~~ C.O. 205 8/12/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 04 APR 1914, 19 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			To his brother Const Papanagiotou No 600 Clark ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vrostaina
2	yes	himself	30	yes	1909	12 Tacoma Wash	To his nephew Panag Caravas No 586 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Stylia
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	7 St Louis Mo	To his brother Luigi Papanagiotou No 600 Clark ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrostaina
							To his cousin Constantino Zaskarlopoulo													
							To his cousin John Babalis													
5	yes	himself	25	no		no	No 19 21 Market Place Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Adravida
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	12 Norfolk Va	No 1921 Market Place Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	black	black	black	None	Greece	Adravida
7	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his friend John Tarasteropoulo No 116½ Front St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Adravida
8	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his friend John Tarasteropoulo 116½ Front ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Adravida
							To his brother Louis George, oulo													
							To his cousin Louis Georgopoulo													
							To his friend Peter Sellas													
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1902	12 Norwich	231 Main Street Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
							To his nephew George Salon													
12	yes	himself	200	yes	1907	13 Astoria city	219 East 40th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos
13	yes	himself	200	no		no	219 East 40th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos
							To his friend Vasilios Jorio													
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1911	12 New York	283 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Dimitri
							To his cousin Jeorgios Paraskevopoulos													
15	yes	himself	30	no		no	132 W 22 Street 2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Tsarapliana
							To his brother Kyriakos Kontsiakos													
							To her uncle Janag Stavrakos													
17	no	her father	25	no		no	Restaurant 9 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gontari
							To his cousin Janag Stavrakos													
18	no	himself	28	yes	1902	1905 Pittsburg	9 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gontari
							To his cousin Charilaos Constantarakos													
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	10 Philadelphia	969 Callhill St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
							To his family Peter Papparis													
20	yes	himself	28	no		no	Oyster House 1117 Broadway Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gontari
							To his cousin Janag Trafforas													
21	no	himself	25	no		no	350 Monimack Street Cor Worthen Lowell Mass U S A	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lagadia
22	no	himself	25	yes	1905	12 Norwich Conn	To his friend Peter Papas 231 Main Street Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
23	yes	himself	35	yes	1906	11 Savanna Ill	To his cousin Tom Meritan No 633 North Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skafidaki
							To his cousin Peter Tsoutsis 1612 11th Ave Altoona Pa													
							To his uncle Christo Papadelis 163 P O Box Endicott N Y													
26	yes	himself	40	yes	1892-96	Pittsburg	To his cousin Efthimios Caparelios Barber Shop New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Magnila
27	no	herson	25	yes		no	To her son Constant Theodoros Confectionery Litchfield Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no					brown	None	Greece	Magoula
28	no	her father	25	yes		no	To her father Constant Theodoros Confectionery Litchfield Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no				white	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	12 St Louis Mo	To his friend Const Arvanitopoulos No 1114 South Tenth street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trostaina
30	yes	himself	25	no		no	To his cousin George Kasimakos 9 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Myrtea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E L Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 15 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papanaklis	Georgios	29		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Stilia	his mother Dorothea Papanaclis Stilia greec	Mass	Springfield
2	Ladias	Georgios	25		M S				greec	greek	greec	Vrostena	his mother Maria Ladias greec		
3	Tsatsos	Vassilios	17		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Vrostena	his brother Ioh Tsatsos Vrostena greec	Mo	St Louis
4	Antonopoulos	Demetrios	17		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Vrostena	his father Constas Antonopoulos Vrostena greec	M	St Louis
5	Catsifianis	Antonios	25		M M	Workman	no		greec	greek	greec	Valtetsinico	his wife Euthimia Papanaklis Valtetsinico greec	Mass	Lowell
6	Papanaklis	Charalampos	33		M M	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Stilia	his father Anastasios Papanaklis Stilia greec	Mass	Springfield
7	Laphiriopoulos	Laphiris	28		M S	Laborer	no		greec	greek	greec	Codakitsa	his mother Eneladi Ifiortamili Codakitsa greec	Mass	Holyoke
8	Ifiortamilis	Georgios	31		M M	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Langkathia	his father Stilianos Armilagos Langkathia greec	N.J.	New York
9	Armilagos	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Rekoumi	his mother Costantina Verganelia Rekoumi greec	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]													Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]												his father John Capetanakis	Ill	Chicago
12	Capetaneas	Grigorios	36		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Chistra	Chistra greec	N.J.	New York
13	Catsiartis	John	29		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Stilia	his father Athanassios Catsiartis Stilia greec	Mass	Springfield
14	Thiakogeorgos	John	52		M M	Farmer	no		greec	greek	greec	Candila	his wife Panago Thiakogeorgos Candila greec	N.J.	New York
15	Palampas	Panos	29		M S	Laborer	yes		greec	greek	greec	Candila	his father Andrea Palampas Candila greec	Ohio	Toledo
16	[illegible]												his mother Stathula Bratsavala Athiri greec	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Nicoletos	Christomenis	37		M M	Workman	no		greec	greek	greec	Goumeno	his wife Ecaterini Nicoletos Goumeno greec	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Nastotiostas	Epaminondas	31		M M	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Cardara	his wife Anastassia Nastakostas Cardara greec	Wis	Milwaukee
19	[illegible]												his father Athanassios Mazaraos Paranga greec	Ill	Chicago
20	Ifialamas	Demetrios	19		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Paranga	his father John Ifialamas Paranga greec	Neb	Omaha
21	Amaos	Panagiotis	36		M M	Smith	no		greec	greek	greec	Pilos	his wife Vasilo Amaou Pilos greec	N.J.	Springfield New York
22	Polizois	Demetrios	31		M M	Workman	no		greec	greek	greec	Thoris	his wife Georgoula Polizoi Thoris greec	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Christopoulos	Minas	17		M S	scholar	yes		greec	greek	greec	Valtetsinico	his father Georgios Christopoulos Valtetsinico greec	N.J.	New York
24	Carageorgos	Theodoros	28		M M	Laborer	yes		greec	greek	greec	Valtetsinico	his wife Revekka Christopoulos Valtetsinico greec	N.J.	New York
25	Christopoulos	Vassilios	39		M M	taner	yes		greec	greek	greec	Valtetsinico	his wife Stavroula Panagoulia Tsipolas greec	N.J.	New York
26	Panagoulias	Constas	38		M M	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Tsipolas	his father Constas Tsipolas Divritsa greec	Iowa	Iowa falls
27	Tsepotas	Photis	27		M S	Merchant	yes		greec	greek	greec	Divritsa	his mother Ecaterini Ajiangeli Carpenission greec	Ohio	Toledo
28	Youngimis	Constas	29		M S	Workman	yes		greec	greek	greec	Carpenission	his father Panago Lambopoulos Langadia greec	N.J.	New York
29	Lambopoulos	Nicolaos	18		M S	scholar	yes		greec	greek	greec	Langadia	her father John Lambopoulos Lagovisi greec	Mass	Chicopee Falls
30	Thimopoulos	Ecaterini	20		S S		no		greec	greek	greec	Lagovisi			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$22	yes	1910-913		to his friend Nicos Mahriami 586 main st Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black black	none	greec	Stilia
		himself					to his friend George Cosmanon												
3	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	to his friend Constos Chrisanthopoulos 116 South 6th st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown light blue	none	greec	Vrostena
4	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his friend Peter Chrelis 600 Clark ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark light blue	none	greec	Vrostena
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-913	Lowell	to his cousin George Cosmanon Market st Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown Brown Brown	none	greec	Valtetsinio
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-913	Spokane	to his friend Nicola Mannigram 586 Main st Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	greec	Stelia
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-912	Holyoke	to his brother Lefimos Lapthiopoulos 365 Main st Holyoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white Brown Blue	none	greec	Calavrita
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-912	Chicago	to his cousin Th Lactos 14 B adams Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown Brown Brown	none	greec	Lagkathia
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Georgeon Nicolopoulos 427 W Chicago av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown Brown Brown	none	greec	Rakoum
							to his uncle Grigorion Carkangin												
10	no	himself	30	yes	1910-12	Chicago	1 N. Michigan st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		none	greec	Komeiaga
												good	no	5	3½			greec	Pamtaga
							to his friend Ethan Maravelia												
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-912	New York	125 Washington st N. Y. to his Nicholaos Mattsiopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown Brown Brown	none	greec	Mistra
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-912	Spokane	586 Main st Springfield to his friend Georgion Tsarkanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown Black Black	none	greec	Stelia
14	yes	himself	26	yes	1907-912	Kansas	N 20 Big sheet New York N.Y. to his friend Theodorou Gerontis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark black brown	none	greec	Canalia
												good						greec	Coonstica
							to his friend Constan Milcin												
16		himself	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown Black Brown	none	greec	Dhtia
							to his friend Demetrios Papathimstiou												
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	682 E water st Milwaukee to his friend Constan Triantafelin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown Brown Brown	none	greec	Gouraeno
18	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	192 Wisconsin st Milwaukee to his cousin Panagion Mantzopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown Brown Brown	None	greec	Cardona
19	yes	himself	25	no			107 E Ontario st Chicago to his brother Vasilios Gialanicas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Black Brown Brown	none	greec	Gouraeno
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	606 So 13 st Omaha to his related Dennis Calivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark Brown Brown	none	greec	Garanga
21	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	N 209 Main st Springfield to his friend Demetrios Papathimtiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Black	none	greec	Pilos
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-911		N 88 E water st Milwaukee to his brother Christo Capelsanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	greec	Gouraeno
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	975 3d av N. Y. to his related Charac Capelsanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Dark Dark	none	greec	Valtetsinitso
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	975 3d av N. Y. to his nephew Christon Capelsanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white Brown Brown	none	greec	Valtetsinitso
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-908	N. J.	975 3d av N. J. to his cousin Constas Nentsi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark Brown Brown	none	greec	Valtetsinitso
												good	no	5	6			greec	Tsipoltis
		himself					to his brother Louis Chipoltas												
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1903-912	St Louis	784 E Iowa Fall to his cousin Nicola Trifas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white Light Blue	none	greec	Pirritsa
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	616 Jefferson st Toledo to his uncle Nicolas Panaretos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	greec	Carpenission
	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	180 Columbus Av Boston to her brother Panagiotis Dimopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black Brown Black	None	greec	Lacgathia
30	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	P.O Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white Brown Brown	none	greec	Begouri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]					[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Vadula	his wife Panagiotan Thiacogeorgon Vadula Greece	N.Y.	N. York
2	Asimacopoulos	Apostolos	21	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Constantinos asimacopoulos Lagadia Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Vardamatis	Grigorios	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Earaklata	his father Gerasimos Vardamatis Earaklata Greece	N.y.	N. York
4	Pronson	Stamatoula	26	F	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Earaklata	his father Dimitrios Vardamatis Earaklata Greece	N.y.	N. York
5	Xil[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his father Athanasios Xilomenios [illegible]	Wis	Somerset
6	Safis	Georgios	17	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	his father athanasios Safis Doliana Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Polizois	Michail	21	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	his sister Evgenian Datsis Doliana Greece	Mass	Boston
8	Polizoi	Efthimia	29	F	M	Domestich	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	his sister Evgenian daltsis Doliana Greece	Mass	Boston
9	Costopoulos	Eftimios	38	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	his father John Costopoulos Terpitsa Greece	N.y.	New York
10	Velios	Constantinos	41	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	his father Panagiotis Velios Terpitsa Greece	Wis	Somerset
11	Costopoulos	Dimitrios	28	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	his wife Evgenian Costopoulos Terpitsa Greece	N.y.	New York
12	Vel[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Pantelean Velios [illegible]	N.y.	[illegible]
13	Skouras	Christaforos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	his father Nicalaos Skouras Terpitsa Greece	N.y.	New York
14	Spinos	Constantinos	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corona	his mother Stelianin Spinos Lante Greece	Mass	Lynn
15	Apostolopoulos	Vasilios	36	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	his mother Vasilon apostolopoulon Komska Greece	N.y.	New York
16	Ntavas	Spyridon	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripitsa	his mother Violeta Soulima Nrava Soulima Greece	Mo	Kansas
17	Vellios	Antonios	17	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	his mother Evgenian Vellios Tripitsa Greece	N.y.	New York
18	Xilomenos	Vasilios	43	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his mother Ekaterinis Xilomenos Terpitsa Greece	N.y.	New York
19	Giannis	Constantinos	25	M	S	Workman	No	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripitsa	his mother Gioiu Sofia Soulima Greece	Mo	Kansas
20	Vellios	Periklis	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylia	his mother Evgenian Vellios Tripitsa Greece	N.y.	New York
21	Katsimpas	John	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mulea	his mother Vasilikin Katsimpan Stylia Greece	Min	Hass Lake
22	Markou	Charalabos	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tseregonn	his father athanasios Markou Mulea Greece	Wis	Superior
23	Alagoyiannis	Georgios	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tseregonn	his uncle Stavros donalis Tseregonni Greece	Nebr	North Platte
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Mustira	his father Georgios Caravan Tseregonni Greece	Nebr	North Platte
25	Theodos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Georgios thiadon [illegible]	Ind.	Rodare
26	Papapetrou	Apostolos	34	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agalianos	his mother Panagiotan Papapetrou Valtesini Greece	Pa	Pittsebourg
27	Siountis	John	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kafantsou	his wife Elenin Siountis Agalianos Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Seif[illegible]	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mulea	his father Trifon Trifansopulos [illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
29	Chaidos	Georgios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mulea	his father theodoros Chaidos Mulea Greece	N.Dob	Chapman
30	Gamvroulas	Christos	45	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ironica	his wife Krisoulan Gamvroulas Kinitka Greece	Nam.	Coos Lake
														Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	Boston Mass	To his Cousin Georgeon Kastarin No Street New York														
	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	Boston Mass	To his brother in law Nikolaos Pana Gaton 1863 Colompous ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	black	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kagadia
	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	To his brother in law George Cronsos N= 194 ave B. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karaklata
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To Constantinos Chatzilin x 114 W 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karaklata
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Christos Sofin [illegible] Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Kyriakoulis Loukas 36 West Street Somerworth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Doliana
	yes	himself	50	yes	1907-13	N York	To his cousin Velios [illegible] 429 East 19 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Doliana
	yes	himself	—	No	no	no	To his Georgios Georgopoulos 429 East 19 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Doliana
	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-11	N. York	x To his brother in law Georgios Crousos 194 ave B. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
	yes	himself	50	yes	1907-11	N. York	o To his friend Kyriakoulis Loucas 36 Wash Street Somerwort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
	yes	himself	50	yes	1910-12	N. York	To Cousin Georgios Vellis 429 East 19 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
							To his brother Velios Sofios [illegible] Street New York								½						
	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	To his brother in law Nicolaos Papa Thanasopoulos 206 East 21 Box 29 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	To Cousin Christos Vourtsos 93 Federale Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-11	N York	To his nephew Coulekas Constantin 206 32 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Konistka
	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-14	Kansas City	To his brother John Ntavan 338 W 5 Street Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Soulima
	yes	himself	25	No	no	no	To his brother Georgios Velios 429 East 19 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trupitsa
	yes	himself	20	yes	1907-11	N. York	To his Chaftsin Constant 114 W 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
							To his John Ntavan														
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	338 W 5 Street Kansas City To his broder Georgios Velios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Soulima
	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	N York	429 East 19 Street New York To his Cousin Katsikas Efthimios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trupitsa
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	292 P.O Box Salt Lake N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stylia
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his uncle G. Gustos 803 Tower Ave Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Milea
	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-10	N York	To his friend Apostolos Vallas North Plate P.O Box 24 Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tseregonni
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Christos Vallas P.O Box 24 North Plate Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Tseregonni
	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	To his brother Vasilios Thiakos P.O Box 81 Fort Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Blatsova
							To his brother Christos Papapetros														
	No	himself	25	yes	1904-12	Pittsburg	1803 Penn avenue Pittsburg To his nephew Tsemias Bill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Valtesini
	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	93 Federale Street Lynn Mass To his brother Filipos Trifonopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agatsimos
	No	himself	25	no	no	no	[illegible] South Street Salt Lake City Nikolaos Thiacos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Komiaitsa
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	P. Box 48 Bluffman N. York To his friend Theodosios Stergios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Milea
	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	9891 East St. Chicago Ill [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xiniton

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

32
Can.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32
Can

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32 P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Baptis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~47~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~							Bro Father Nicolaos Baptis		
2	Morailis	Stefanios	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagion	Bro Father Dimitrios Moraitis Pentagion Greece	Canada	Montreal
3	Tavoularis	Dennis	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zerocario	Bro Father Constantino Tavoularis Zerocario Greece	Canada	Montreal
4	Marcinis	Dimitrios	19		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoulicado	Her mother Marietta Marcinini Scoulicado Greece	Canada	Montreal
5	Colivas	Charalampos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoulicado	Bro Father Constantino Colivas Scoulicado Greece	Canad	Montreal
6	Lazanis	Nicolaos	28		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoulicado	Her mother Maria Lazanis Scoulicado Greece	Canad	Montreal
7	Soravlis	Constantinos	25		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	Bro Dimitrios Soravlis Agoriani Greece	Canada	Revelstoke
8	Papaefstathiou	Alexandros	33		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	Bro Papaefstathiou Efthimios Agoriani Greece	Canada	Revelstoke
9	Martoyiannis	Dimitrios	37		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	Bro John Martoyiannis Agoriani Greece	Canada	Revelstoke
10	Thorantos	Dimitrios	27		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoriani	His uncle Elias Thorantos Agoriani Greece	Canada	Revelstoke
11	Zanetis	John	32		m m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Evgenatti Zaneti Naxos Greece	Canada	Montreal
12	Augoustianos	Elias	27		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karitena	His father Dimitrios Augoustianos Karitena Greece	Canada	Tamworth
13	Kapathos	Anastasios	46		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleochorion	His wife Harmonia Kapathos Paleochorion Greece	Canada	Montreal
14	Kapathos	Leonidas	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleochorion	His uncle Theodoros Kapathos Paleochorion Greece	Canada	Montreal
15	Gramacopulos	Constantinos	40		m m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorisa	His wife Hamonula Gramacopulos Sorisa Greece	Canada	Toronto
16	Lathaios	Filipos	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirocampion	His uncle Emmanouil Lathaios Xirocampion Greece	Canada	Quebec
Deported	Michalatos	Thanasoulas	18		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirocampion	His mother Vasilo Michalatos Xirocampion Greece	Canada	London Ont.
18	Hantzi	Panagiota	18		f s	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loganico	Her mother Anio Hantzi Loganico Greece	Canada	Montreal
19	Theofilopulos	Elias	41		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loganico	His Wife Nassilo Theofilopulos Loganico Greece	Canada	Montreal
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 19

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... Lav.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Chicago	To his Brother George Kapsion 6444 Wabash Ave Chicago					Good		5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Brother-in-law Ath Tsavakis 298 Catherine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pentagion
3	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Brother Ch. Tsavalaris 1382 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pergamio
4	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his friend Leandros Lazanis 132 Prince St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark black	brown	none	Greece	Scoulicado
5	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his friend Peter Lazanis 324 Notre Dame St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Greece	Scoulicado
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	Montreal	to his Brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Greece	Scoulicado
7	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Brother Panagiotis Lourakis 121 P.O. Box Revelstoke B.C. Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoriani
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoriani
9	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin Demos Levanitis 766 P.O. Box Revelstoke Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoriani
10	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin Christos Guman 766 P.O. Box Revelstoke Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoriani
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1911-12	Chicago	to his cousin Stefanos Theonas 310 N. California St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	Bellingham	to his friend Peter Peppas 169½ Estimalt St. Vancouver B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mantena
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-13	Montreal	to his Brother George Kapasion 78 Elizabeth St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Paleohorion
14	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Father George Kapasion as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Paleohorion
15	yes	himself	50	yes	1909-12	Toronto	to his Brother J. Kamacopulos 255 Yonge St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Doina
16	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his Brother Panag. Kastanias 105 St John St, Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Xirocampion
17	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his uncle Nick Christos 172 Dundas St. London ont. Canada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Xirocampion
18	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Panagiotis Theofilopulos to his uncle 36-42 Bonaventure Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Loganico
ANT ALIEN 19	yes	himself	55	yes	1894-02	Boston Mass	Panagiotis Theofilopulos to his brother 36-42 Bonaventure Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Loganico
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

14 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

69

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the SAXONIA; SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

actual
160 Set
160 Tot
17
46 Tr
1 61

Revised
160 Set
160 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Patras, [illegible] 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vourvoulica	Emmanouel	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klomari	Registration Vourvoula	father	Conn Norwich
2	Vourvoulica	Messina	20		M S	peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klomari	Klomari Lizini Velomitzou	Greece Wife	Conn Norwich
3	Velomitzou	John	47		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klomari	Klomari Lizini Velomitza	Greece mother	Conn Norwich
4	Velomitzou	Mariani	10		M S	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klomari	Klomari Varsiliki Linardou	Greece wife	Conn Norwich
5	Linardos	Nekos	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klomari	Klomari Demetre Plakiotz	Greece father	N.Y New York
DEPORTED 6	Plakiotz	Christodoulos	28		M S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutmadz	Coutmadz Emmanouel Bagamon	Greece father	N.Y New York
7	Bagamon	John	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Connei'Ka	Connei'Ka Demetre Plakiotz	Greece father	N.Y New York
DEPORTED 8	Plakiotz	George	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutmadz	Coutmadz G. Mathes	Greece father	Mo St. Louis
9	Matheos	Constantino	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Castania Liz Stamoulou	Greece mother	N.Y New York
10	Stamoulou	Costas	38		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Connei'Ka	Connei'Ka Lizini Stamoulou	Greece wife	N.Y New York
11	Stamoulou	Emmanouel	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Connei'Ka	Connei'Ka Aristidi Agelouds	Greece father	N.Y New York
12	Agelouds	Andreas	18		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Connei'Ka	Connei'Ka	Greece	N.Y New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1914, 19 — 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			John John Cousin 263 Main st Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klomari
2	yes	self	$5	no			G. Vegis relative 20 Central Ave Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klomari
3	yes	self	25	no			J. Sinapis brother 79 P.O. box Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klomari
4	yes	self	25	no			N. Loukatzis friend 15 Greenwich st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	dark black	black	none	Greece	Klomari
5	yes	self	46	yes 1912 1913	Conn		N. Theodorou friend 229 Harrison st Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klomari
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	N. Loukatzis brother 14 Greenwich st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klomari
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	G. Matheou brother 4621 Broadway Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Cousmadi
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	N. Chatzimihali friend 308 Plane New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	blue	none	Greece	Comneika
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	N. Chatzimihali friend 308 Plane st New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Cousmadi
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	N. Theodorou friend 229 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania
11	yes	self	25	yes 1916 1913	Cal			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Comneika
12	no	self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Comneika
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Comneika
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diegle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diegle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. SAXONIA CUNARD #1 arrived 4-14-14, 191, M., from Open Line 167 188

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1	Bagoly, Daniel	10	5	1	lpc	1255 Plag							4/17	55	HGS	1 20							3	4	5
50m	2	Kosztin, Janos	6	21	1	lpc	100 Bauer							4/15	106	M	11 35							1	1	4
40f	3	Sirocsku, Triantafillina (Sirokaki, Sofia)	1	11	2	lpc	135 Rich							4/16	58	Lark	3 50							2	1	2
16m		Tzanaki Tzanaka, Anastassio																								
47m	4	Goutis, Theodoros	6	10	1	lpc	200 Bauer							4/19	134	Gad	3 45							5	5	5
26m	5	Piperos, Michel	23	1	2	lpc sec 11	145 Flannery	4/18	88	HS	11									2 yrs 4/20/14 exam				12	12	12
15m		Christos																								
43m	6	Olosz, Sandor	3	26	1	lpc HOLD	150 Flannery							4/20	105	for	2 yrs							6	6	6
31m	7	Pintuoki, Josef	20	27	1	cl susp	200 Plag							4/17	65	HGS	2							3	3	3
44m	8	Szima, Janos	19	18	2	lpc	200 Fitz							4/17	56	HGS	1 20							6	6	6
13m		Istvan																								
29m	9	Balog, Josef	20	30	1	cl susp	205 Plag							4/17	68	HGS	2 10							3	3	3
48m	10	Szinten, Janos	20	23	1	lpc	205 Plag							4/17	90	C	1 45							3	3	3
22f	11	Prata, Ekaterina	8	4	2	lpc 2 cab	230 Moore	4/15	116	for										2 yrs 4/16/14 Saxonia				10	10	10
30m		Attianasios	8	6																						
14m	12	Selis, Dimitrios	8	17	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	" "	4/18	84	HS				4/4	10	15	7 landed							30	30	30
25m		Selis, Constantinos	8	20																						
28m	13	Lampropoulos, Dimitrios	6	3	1	lpc "	230 Donoghue	4/20	79	J				4/27	103	Meg	11 40							13	13	13
28f	14	Diamoutopoulou, Vassilia	6	5	1	lpc "	" "	4/20	79	J				4/27	103	Meg	11 40							13	13	13
18m	15	Charamaras, Panagiotis	6	8	1	lpc "	" "	4/17	79	13	4/18	72	H.S.							2 yrs 4/20/14 exam				6	6	6
25m	16	Cladis, George	8	10	2	lpc "	" Moore	4/17	182	J	4/21	116	H											16	16	16
20f		Adriana																								
23m	17	Pamgistopoulos, John	8	24	1	lpc "	" "	4/20	87	J				4/21	100	RS	1 Pm							7	7	7
15m	18	Galacatos, Nicolas	4	19	1	lpc "	" "							4/19	103	JAS	11 landed							5	4	5
29m	19	Pancu, Christos	5	14	2	lpc under 16 "	" Pearsall	4/17	229	J	4/23	42	HS.	5/4	—	4	12							—	2	—
11m		Dodds, Theodoros				Ok in hosp 5/1 - 148 pr rate for hosp 5/11 - 1 pm																				
17m	20	Papathanasiadis, Theodosios	9	20	1	lpc 2 cab	" Moore	4/16	87	rank										2 yrs 4/16/14 Saxonia				6	6	6
26m	21	Vecs, Andras	12	23	1	lpc	230 Healy							4/15	60	Mon	2 15							1	1	1
51m	22	Balos, Andras	12	11	1	lpc	235 Healy							4/17	87	C	1 05							3	3	3
38m	23	Younis, Shimshedine	11	30	1	lpc	225 Rich							4/18	37	J	3 50							4	4	4
				30																						

Saxonia 4/16 Totals

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. SAXONIA CUNARD #2 arrived 4-14-14, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	24	Christopoulos, Constantin	20	6	1	lpc	215 Ptag	4/17	41	DS.										4/29/14	Saxonia		✓	✓	✓
42m	25	Cotsiaris, John	8	6	2	lpc cert	300 Dyckes	4/16	33	HS.										4/29/14	Saxonia		12	12	12
17m		George																							
17m	26	Fasseas, Andreas	8	24	2	lpc cert	310 Dyckes	4/18	62	HS.				4/20	170	OPS 1.50							6	6	6
19f		Argiaula																							
17m	27	Tassopoulos, Michel	27	2	1	lpc	310 Wub	4/												4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
17m	28	Khrononios, Panagiotis	28	18	1	lpc	320 Dyckes	4/												"	"		6	6	6
35f	29	Felescazar, Elek	2	24	1	lpc pd cert	330 Healy	4/												4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
49m	30	Tikos, Janos	20	29	1	cl susp lpc	325 Piaggio							4/17	67	HgS 2.25							3	3	3
38m	31	Farzokas, Petu	20	19	1	pd cert	330 Ptag	4/7	63	HgS										4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
20m	32	Tampouris Pampawius, George	22	19	1	lpc cert	330 Macatee							4/16	67	OPS 4.15							2	2	2
42m	33	Elrou Hilion, Dedes	12	10	2	lpc	340 Healy							4/19	180	HgS 3							10	10	10
11m		Nicolaos																							
13m	34	Margaritou, Margaritis	1	10	1	lpc	350 Rich							4/16	38	HS 1.50							2	2	2
52m	35	Theakopoegos Thishegaagios, John	30	14	1	lpc	347 Piaggio	4/16	62	OPS										4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
43f	36	Kuzma, Maria	3	28	3	lpc	350 Flannery							4/8	46	DS 9.50							12	9	12
12f		Maria																							
14m		Peter																							
19m	37	Sofranas, Panagiotis	10	5	1	pd cert	352 Piaggio	4/16	44	CPS										4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
31m	38	Beretsos, Georgios	21	22	2	lpc	345 Brosnahan	4/16	57	CPS	4/15	124	Inv	4/16	65	Mag 11.40							23	23	23
16f		Chronopoulos Polytheopeulon, Stavrula						4/	57	CPS				Landed May 26. 1914. 2 P.M.											
52m	39	Valisnitis, Panagiotis	20	27	1	lpc	355 Piaggio	4/20	53	J				4/28	160	C-11.50							14	13	14
19m	40	Panagakis, Theodoros	26	29	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer	4/20	54	J				4/21	147	K 2							7	7	7
44m	41	Jandrok, Ferencz	7	14	1	lpc	400 Wub							4/17	78	HgS 2.25							3	3	3
44m	42	Kornis, Antal	2	14	1	lpc pd cert	400 Healy	4/17	54	HgS										4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
13m	43	Golfinopoulos Galfinopoulos, Antonios	22	8	1	lpc cert	400 Macatee	4/16	55	CPS										"	"	"	6	6	6
18m	44	Dadiotis, Vasilios	22		1		400 "	4/		HS													8	8	8
46m	45	Kantor, Janos	20	28	1	cl susp lpc	405 Ptag							4/17	70	HgS 2.25							3	3	3
18m	46	Teliopoulis, Demetrios	20	17	1	pd cert	410 Piaggio	4/												4/29/14	Saxonia		6	6	6
18m	47	Armilagas, Georgios	30	9	1	pd cert	415 Piaggio	4/16	56	HS.										"	"	"	6	6	6
					60																				

Saxonia 4/14 Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CR S. S. Saxonia cunard #3 *arrived* 4-14-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 190

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Komerth																								
38m 48	Konwerth, Janos	24	16	5	LPC cert	415 Macatee	4/16	115	mon										2 30	3/6/14	Ivernia		92	93	92
26f	Katalin																		9	"	"				
11m	Mihaly				cert Feet & hands														4	"	"				
3f	Mena Marie				To Loop 4/18/14 - 4 20 pm														6	"	"				
					Ret 5/6/14 - 1 10 pm																				
48f	Roth Julian																		11	"	"				
	Arpounotis																								
14m 49	~~Arpounotis~~, Nicolas	19	23	1	lpc cert	415 Fitz	4/16	47	0PS										3 00	4/16/14	Saxonia		6	66	
35m 50	Skeptoris, John	24	23	1	lpc cert	410 Macatee	4/16	47	0PS										"	"	"		6	66	
13m 51	Polichronopoulos, Christos	8	21	1	lpc cert	415 Dyckes	4/16	47	0PS										"	"	"		6	66	
17m 52	Vellios, Antoni	31	17	1	lpc pd cert	415 Brosnahan	4/15	160	gas										"	"	"		6	66	
48m 53	Stroj, Gyorgy	26	24	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bauer	4/	47	HS										"	"	"		6	66	
47m 54	Tordi, Cuomo	19	15	1	lpc cert 2 cab	230 O'Neill	4/16	47	0PS										"	"	"		6	66	
17m 55	Anagostopoulos, Panagiotis	6	30	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bauer	4/9	184	Hgs										"	"	"		6	66	
17m 56	Panagoupoulos, Constantinos	23	22	1	lpc	430 Flannery											4/19	104	Gold 1 30				5	55	
38m 57	Toth, Franco Ferencz	24	21	1	lpc cert	430 Macatee	4/16	61	K										"	4/16/14	Saxonia		6	66	
18m 58	Mihalakos, Thrasivulos	32	17	1	lpc	430 Macintosh	4/17	8	0PS										"	"	"		6	66	
18m 59	Dimetroupoulos, Panagiotis	11	1	1	lpc pd cert	415 Rich	4/16	47	0PS										"	"	"		6	66	
48m 60	Gaitanos, Aristodes	28	1	2	lpc	425 Dyckes											4/19	182	Hgs 3 00				10	10	0
18f	John																								
17m 61	Moustaires, Sotirio	22	29	1	lpc cert	430 Macat											4/19	186	11gs 3 30				5	55	
18m 62	Carnics, John	6	18	1	lpc pd cert	430 Bauer	4/16	47	0PS										"	4/16/14	Saxonia		6	66	
31m 63	Geigoropoulos, Antonio	18	21	2	lpc cert	430 Dyckes											4/16	44	Gold 1 30				4	44	
16m	George																								
7m 64	La Marca, Calogero	15	22	1	lpc cert	2 cab 230 Moore											4/15	77	& 2 50				1	1	
44m 65	Kuras, Albert	21	30	1	lpc pd cert	455 Bros	4/17	47	0PS										"	4/17/14	Saxonia		6	66	
43m 66	Chandris, John	26	10	1	lpc pd cert	500 Bauer	4/14	49	gas										"	"	"		6	66	
40m 67	Balis, Panayotis	13	6	1	lpc pd cert	500 Flan	4/17	8	gas										"	"	"		6	66	
17m 68	Mylonas, Stamatis	3	15	1	lpc cert	455 Flan	4/	20	65	&	4/	Body	Sick						2 30	4/	Saxonia		15	15	15
4m 69	Phillopoli, Kanelo	1	20	1	lpc pd cert	500 Rich	4/18	45	HS										2 00	4/	Saxonia		6	66	
61m 70	Papoulilos, Demetrios	13	7	1	lpc cert	456 Flan											4/18	106	Gold 1 30					55	
46m 71	Mihaic, Joseph	6	8	1	lpc pd cert	500 Bauer	4/	71	Hgs										"	4/16/14	Saxonia		6	66	
				90																					
	Saxonia 4/16				TOTALS.																		33	33	33

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. SAXONIA CUNARD #4 arrived 4-14-14, 191, M., from 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 72	Allasonas, Costantinos	21	16	1	lpc pd cert	440 Bros							4/22	40	B	1							8		8
18m 73	Roukis, Panayotis	23	27	1	lpc pd cert	500 Flan																	1	1	1
18m 74	Lolos, Constantinos	7	5	1	lpc cert	450 Wub							4/19	143	Gord	4							5		5
18m 75	Carcatzelos, Demetrios	24	9	1	lpc cert	444 Macatee																	6		6
18m 76	Moulteros, Panayotis	29	20	1	lpc cert	440 Bros							4/16	69	OPS	4 25							2		2
18m 77	Colias, Saterios	21	26	1	lpc pd cert	445 Bros							4/19	78	man	1							5		5
19m 78	Matsicas, Pantelis	1	23	1	lpc pd cert	450 Rich							4/19	95	gr	11 55							3		3
18m 79	Tsiaphoulias, Andreas	7	26	1	lpc cert	440 Wub	4/14	138	Gord				4/21	207	OPS	1 Pass							7		7
18m 80	Tsimpos, Demetrios	26	9	1	lpc pd cert	500 Bauer	4/8	5	S								3.20	4/16	Saxonia				6		6
18m 81	Conyeas, Constantinos	24	5	1	lpc cert	440 Macatee							4/17	3	gr	12 55							3		3
19m 82	Aphstathios, Madesios (Efthetios Mandis)	11	7	1	lpc pd cert	440 Rich	4/	131	145								2.20	4/16	Saxonia				6		6
17m 83	Koutogeorgis, George	17	28	1	lpc cert	435 Wub	4/17	24	155								"	"	"				6		6
44m 84	Koutgergatos, Gremoguis (Kontogeorgatos Yannis)			2	lpc	440 Bros	4/16	40	115	4/17	20	401					3.20	"	"				6		6
44m	" Nicolas																"	"	"						
43m 85	Toth, Gabor	13	26	1	lpc pd cert	440 Flan							4/16	163	Lor	2							2		2
17m 86	Tousis, Nicolas	26	30	1	lpc pd cert	500 Bauer	4/	131	145								2.20	4/16	Saxonia				6		6
17m 87	Dranis, Georg	27	4	1	lpc cert	430 Wub	4/16	65	OPS				4/20	156	K	10 55							6		5
18m 88	Almasi, Josef	3	11	1	lpc pd cert	430 Flan							4/17	77	c	11 55	x						3		3
18m 89	Famelis, Costes	12	2	1	lpc pd cert	420 Healy							4/15	124	Lor	335							1		1
20m 90	Fourkas, Athanasios	3	2	1	lpc pdcert	500 Flan	4/	112	145								2.20	4/16	Saxonia				6		6
18m 91	Karatzas George	7	21	1	lpc cert	500 Wub	4/	141	145								"	"	"				6		6
18m 92	Pandoleon, Georgios	13	25	1	lpc pd cert	453 Flan							4/16	68	OPS	415							2		2
18m 93	Liveris, Pavlos	15	14	1	lpc cert	500 Fitz	4/	147	145								2.30	4/24	Lucania				15	15	15
18m 94	Alamasakos, Vasilios	25	24	1	lpc cert	500 Bawor							4/16	30	NS	11 45							2	1	2
21m 95	Plakiodis, Georgis	33	8	2	lpc pd cert	455 Bros	4/25	89	Lark								2.30	4/16	Saxonia				4	4	4
28m	" Chrisiodoulos																"	"	"						
45m 96	Georgakis, Stamatis	5	1	1	lpc cert	505 Bawor	4/	141	145	4/							2.30	4/24	Lucania				15	15	15
47m 97	Yugovics, Dezso	23	7	1	lpc pd cert	500 Flan	4/17	131	145								2.30	4/16	Saxonia				6	6	6
34m 98	Thiakos, Nicolaos	19	26	1	lpc cert	510 Fitz	4/	141	145								2.30	4/24	Lucania				15	15	15
18m 99	Filopulos, Elias	9	16	1	lpc cert	520 Fitz	4/18	57	NS								"	"	"				6	6	6
				(w																					

Saxonia 4/14 TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

192

S. S. Saxonia Cunard arrived 4-14, 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
100	Cordellos Charalambos	16	4		LPC cert 5 2 deaths	Bauer	4/15	14	92															6	6
101	Cardimone Giuseppe	19	28		LPC cert SI 4/15/14	11 am Johnson							4/15	90	3	50								—	
102	Tsotsos John	6	27		" from Hosp 4/15/14	215 Tryakas														3.30	4/21/14	Saxonia		5	5
103	Stathopoulos Georgios	3	21		" " " "	210 "														3.30	" "	"		—	
104	Doulios Dionis	15	7		" " " "	340 "							4/27	18	B					2.30	4/29/14	Tuscania		4	4
105	Latcovich Franciska	3	8		LPC SI 4/16/14 cert	12 10 Tedesco	4/16	14	345				4/17			12 45								1	2
106	Dilella Donato Gius	20	24		LPC " "	1.55 Di Nicola	4/17	14	K											2.30	4/29/14	Tuscania		3	3
107	Gyuro Peter	7/0	2(21)		LPC cert In Hosp 4/17/14	Mont	4/17	14	345											3 "	4/20/14	Saxonia		—	
108	Swak Janos	10	4		LPC cert. " " "	Nicholson	4/17	14	345											"	"	"		—	
109	Tipo Assunto	22	15		LPC SI 4/17/14 11 am	Tedesco							4/17	115	K	11 45								—	
110	Caparanis Spiros	19	19		LPC Rejected In Hosp 4/19/14	Riggio	4/20	165	J.S.											1.30	4/20/14	Saxonia		—	
111	Debrowsky Geo	31	1		cert Phd. from Hosp 4/19/14 1 pm	Riggio	4/20	165	J.S.				4/23	2	C	105	Dis U.S. Citizen							3	4
112	Steiner Gustav	27	8		LPC cert " "	3.50 Dykes	4/21	111	345											5.00	4/21/14	Saxonia		—	
112A	Geczi Samuel	7	222		" SI 4/20/14	" 3.30 cert Tedesco							4/20	107	Dor	2.30								—	
113	Tsotos Louis	6	28		LPC SI 4/20/14	11 am Johnson	4/20	111	345											2.30	4/21/14	Saxonia		—	
114	Kapetanis Panagiotis	26	18		" cert from Quar 4/21/14	2 pm Fleming	4/21	27												3.15	4/21/14	Carpathia			
115	Ritzepis Fotis D.	11	18		" In. hosp. 4/13/14.	11.45 am Jamieson	4/13	57	J.S.											3.00	4/22/14	Ultonia		1	1

Saxonia 4/14

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAXONIA (Cunard Line) arrived April 14, 1914, 191 , M., from — 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:10						
1	Gadjos, Julianna	26	9		1	To tel $	Br Janos 4 Second Av Rockaway Bch	Bch	10	11.45	2	1	2
							Aunt Barbara Lukes 403 E 93 St NYC	D	14	2.30	—	—	—
2	Babrik, Antonia	26	13		1	" aunt	Husb Josef 8607 Woodland Ave Cleve O	J	15	3	4	4	4
3	Varga, Zsuzsa & 3 ch	18	3		4	" tel $	Bil Eio Fun 202 Forsey St Detroit Mich	Bch	16	11	2	1	2
4	Kurenos, Teresa	24	22		1	" tel $	18 Rahway Av	T	15	2.14	2	2	2
	Ilincki, Maria & sis	18	21		2	" mother	Step father Janos Horvath 154 Lesly Ave So Bethlehem Pa	Bch	16	3.31	2	2	2
	Szlivka, Eva	7	1		1	" tel $	Aunt Kristina Tychun 212 Seventh St Jersey City	J	15	11.10	1	—	1
	Contacou, Elena	13	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro in l Demetrios Zgardelis 130½ Pavonia St	J	15	3	1	1	1
8	Sipos, Marianna	19	3		1	" tel $	Husb Andras 312 S Main St Akron O	B	18	1.45	12	12	12
	Nemeth, Maria & 2 ch	7	22		3	" tel $	Tallaton Pa Box 43 RR 6 Mrs Mathews	T	14	3.20	—	—	—
10	Karosz, Teresa	5	15		1	" sister	Sis Julia 243 E 2 St NYC	T	14	2.40	—	—	—
11	Orosz, Anna	19	5		1	" sister	Sis Borbala 243 E 2 St NYC	T	14	2.40	—	—	—
12	~~Mytrogan Kaska~~ Mytrogan, Kaska & 2 ch	3	22		3	" b-i-l	Dath Mrs Stachow Cons Halifax Box 242 Oxford Bermuda	D	15	2.10	3	3	3
	Imre, Marton	27	20		1	" med exm.	Stachow Box 242 Oxford Bermuda	D	20	11.30	6	6	6
	Leszczuk, Sidor	3	3		1	" friend	RKW Dest	J	18	3.08	4	4	4
	Mastrofrancisco, Carmela (Cab)	21	5		1	" husband	Russian Bn Society Providence RI	T	15	11.20	1	—	1
	Tipo, Assunta	do	22	15	1	" father	Husb Pasquale Delli 15 Knight St	T	17	11.10	3	2	3
	Cseinji, Julianna & Emodi, Maria	25	10		2	" uncle	Uncle & fil Peter Maincook 20 Clinton St NYC	T	15	9.41	2	—	2
	Kovacs, Karolina	7	4		1	" uncle	Unc Julius Lampert 410 E 70 St NYC	T	15	9.03	1	—	1
	Latcowich, Franciska	3	8		1	" await ch in Hosp.	RKW Dest	T	16	2.10	2	1	2
	Wahn, Jakob	13	21		1	" med exm.	Dath Deveny Barto Box 24 Mashopee	J	20	1.50	6	6	6
	Barta, Lajos	22	30		1	" father	Dtr Helen Total 218 - 2 St NYC	T	15	2.20	1	1	1
	Konnyn, Zofia & Szemak, Anna	2	25		2	" friend		T	15	4.40	2	2	2
	Tomor, Iren & 2 ch	6	28		3	" tel $	Husb Tituez 2332 Seneca St Toledo O	Bch	16	2	6	6	6
	Michalopoulou, Anna	14	13		1	" brother	Bro Gregory 36 Clinton St NYC	D	15	10	1	—	1
	Horvath, Julia	18	24		1	" uncle	Hungarian Home	T	15	11.20	1	—	1
	Mass, Barbara	23	27		1	" mother	Cunard Cathedral Pl 93 W 30 St NYC	T	15	10.10	1	—	1
	Popa, Eva	23	20		1	" med exm.	RKW Cons. Topper Rodyk 5103 Detroit and Cleveland	O	J	20	11.04	6	5
	Juliasz, Julianna	2	1		1	" friend	Hungarian Home	T	15	11.20	23	9	23

SAXONIA APR. 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____ from ____ 194

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible] Alessandro (Geb)	19	19		1	To med exm.	Bro. Pietro Int Madeline Providence, R.I.	J	18	4	4	4	4
[illegible] Donato G. do	20	24		1	" son	S.I.	R	16	11	5	2	1
Carbonone, Peppe do	19	28		1	" uncle	S.I.	J	15	11	1	—	1
[illegible] Anna & 2 ch	27	13		3	" tel $	Son Wm 1449 N Federal St Youngstown Pa	J	16	11	6	3	6
[illegible] Son	27	2	8	1	" med exm.	frend Ignatz Junk 498 Concord ave nyc	J	22	9	8	7	8
[illegible] Son	2	3		1	" med exm.	Dest	J	19	15	2	2	2
[illegible] Lena	13	13		1	" med exm.	RR w Dest	J	22	18	8	7	8
[illegible] Lena	6	28		1	" await son in Hosp.	S.I.	J	20	11	6	5	6
[illegible] Son	22	25		1	" med exm.	S.I.	J	20	11	6	5	6
[illegible] Angelika & son	21	7		2	" tel $	Hust Georg 704-3 St Cedar Rapids Ia	J	15	3	2	2	2
[illegible] & 4 ch	16	17		5	" tel $	Hust Ger 704-3 St Cedar Rapids Ia	J	15	3	5	5	5
[illegible] Meleto	5	19		1	" late	Dest	T	15	8	50	1	— 1
[illegible] Emanuel	1	19		1	" "	Dest	T	15	8	50	1	— 1
[illegible] John Calvin	7	14		1	Dom Int 4/15 19	Dest	T	15	1	9	—	— —
[illegible] Josef	4	27		1	" late	Dest	T	15	8	46	1	— 1
[illegible] Mack Calvin	14			1	Dom Int 4/16 19 from Quarantine 2:20p	Bro Natale Ettio 847 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth NJ	J	16	6	20	—	— —
[illegible] Elizabeth	26	10		1	Dom Quar 4/1 19	RR & Dest	J	25	11	5	1	— 1
				1	Dom Quar 4/1 19	Cono Mrs Rosa Barabas 324 E 64 nyc	J	4	10	50	3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3250
Apr. 14-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

